

START

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 2/4/75

REDUCTION 24.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

H. Laprénière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ROLL

56-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6411)

File 841-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - General Administration. 1922 - 1932.
File 841-1, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - General Administration. 1936 - 1950.
File 841-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946.
File 841-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 841-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1939 - 1944.
File 841-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1944 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-5

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

..... May 7th 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 53 & 54
amounting to \$ 13.95 in favour
of Shalalth General Store
for janitor supplies & equipment

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 165-62-5 dated March 31, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

J. Shaw

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/7/2022.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

18th May, 1941.

[Signature]
Dear Sir:-

I have received an application from Mr. Indian Agent Strang for authority to expend the sum of approximately \$110.00 to fence the grounds of the Shalalth Indian Day School, which amount covers the cost of materials and labour.

An item was included by the Agent in the 1941-42 Lytton Agency Estimates to provide for this expenditure. It is not known, however, just what provision has been made by the Department in this connection, and I shall be obliged if you will kindly advise me regarding same.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

Ottawa,
May 20, 1941.

EXD
QXJ

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, if you consider it necessary to fence the grounds of the Seton Lake Indian Day School you may arrange for having this work done. It is understood that the total cost will not exceed \$110.00. When forwarding the account you should attach to it a copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

165-62-8



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-5

[Handwritten signature]
AIR MAIL



Sir,-

I beg to forward herewith a letter from Miss Mary Winter, teacher at Seton Lake Indian Day School, Shalalth, B.C., in which she requests a further allowance for hot drinks, etc. for mid-day meals at the school during the month of June.

In previous years these provisions have been allowed up to the end of the school term in June and owing to the destitute condition of most of the Indians sending their children to the day school and their inability to supply the needed food for the children's lunches, I would respectfully request the Department to consider allowing the \$5.00 for the month of June as requested by Miss Winter. Some of the school children have to walk several miles to school and warm nourishing drinks are very helpful in maintaining the children's resistance to disease.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of A. Strang]
A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

RS.
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

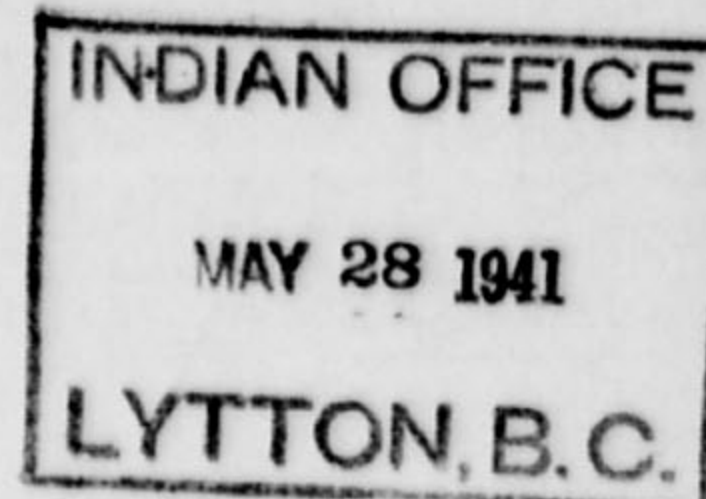
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Seton Lake Indian School,
Shalalth, B.C.

May, 26, 1941

A. Strang Esq.,
The Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.



Dear Mr. Strang:-

I would like to
requisition for a renewal of the
five dollar grant for lunches, for
the month of June, for this school.

The reason is that
I have noticed a number of the
children with only dry bread for
their lunch. This will cause malnutrition
and make sickness and diseases
likely to break out amongst them. We
have already had an epidemic of
measles since the grant closed at the
end of March.

Hoping you will find it
possible to renew this grant for the
one month.

I remain,

Yours very truly,
Mary White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 2, 1941.

EXD.
G

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the Department will allow an amount of \$5.00 for the purchase of supplies for midday meal purposes at the Seton Lake School for the month of June, 1941.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth P. O., B. C., 9 June 1941

Mr.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunch			
1 1/2 ^{lb}	cocoa		75
10 ^{lb}	sugar		75
15	milk	1	50
2 cans	Peanut Butter	1	30
9 cans	Jam		70
			<u><u>\$5.00</u></u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

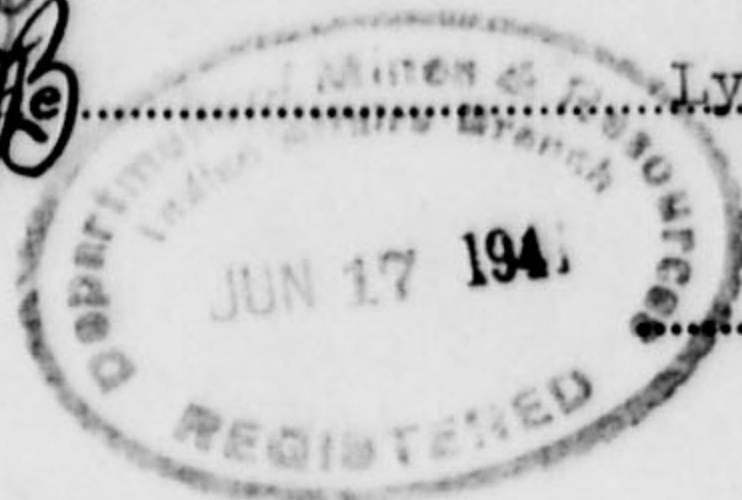
165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-5

Office of the

Lytton Indian Agency, *EXD.*



June 12th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 144

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Shalalth General Store

for groceries

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-62-5 dated June 2nd, 1941

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 0070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICERS & DIRECTORS
J. F. BELYEA
PRESIDENT
P. D. GORDON
VICE-PRESIDENT
& MANAGER
R. E. COLE
SECRETARY-TREASURER
STANLEY BURKE
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.
W. G. MURRIN
CAPT. W. M. CRAWFORD
G. LYALL FRASER

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE

OUR REFERENCE JAT

QUOTATION

DATE May 28th, 1941.

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Ref. File No. 15/7/2225

60	rods	48" Field Fencing, 22" Space, Heavy, all #9 Wires - 7 line Wires	80.30 c rods.	48.18
1	only	48" x 10 ft. Farm Gate	10.20 each	10.20
1	"	42" Lawn Gate, 42" High Plain, Heavy, Double Loop	4.00 "	4.00
8	lbs.	1½" Galv. Fence Staples	8.15 c lbs.	.65
				\$ 63.03

F.O.B. Shalalth, B.C.
Sales Tax included.
Net 30 days.

IMPORTANT

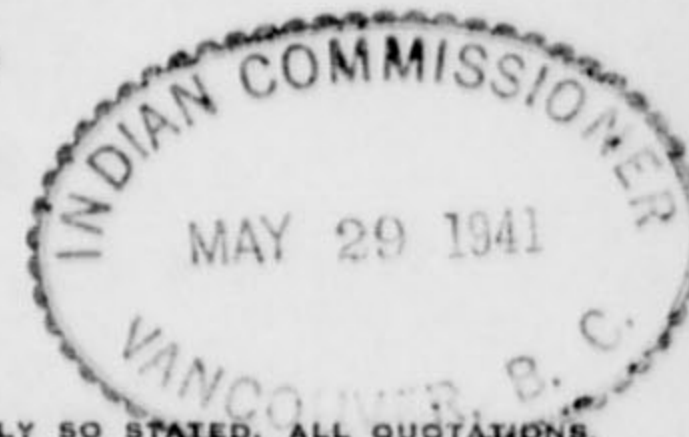
Owing to the present National Emergency, this quotation is
for immediate acceptance only and prices will be subject to any
change in the existing rates of duty, sales and excise taxes and
foreign exchange applicable to this material at date of delivery.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

J. A. Thomas
Sales Department.

JAT:JH



WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS,
CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER
CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs Branch

No. 15/7/2225

60 rods 48" Field Fencing - 22" space, heavy #748-9	43.66
1 only 48" x 10' Farm Gate	9.09
1 only 42" Lawn Gate - 42" high - plain - heavy S.T.	4.48
8 lbs. Galvanized Fence Staples 1-1/2"	.63
	57.86

Terms net, 30 days.
F.O.B. Sahlalath, B.C.

Prices quoted are for immediate acceptance owing to unsettled market conditions, and subject to change depending on Government sales tax revision or any other regulations beyond our control.

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED
May 29, 1941. *H. Smith*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ANDREW HOUSTOUN, PRESIDENT
GORDON FARRELL, VICE PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1859

G.P.W. SCHWENGER, MAN. DIRECTOR
J.H. McLENNAN SECY. TREASURER

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

TELEPHONE
MARINE 3111
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES
"MACLENEELY"

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH AND 6TH EDITION
BENTLEY'S AND
WESTERN UNION



HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 2
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAVY GOODS WAREHOUSE NO. 3
VANCOUVER, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE 69 CORDOVA ST. EAST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE
VICTORIA, B.C.

RETAIL STORE & WAREHOUSE
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

VANCOUVER, B. C. May 28, 1941.

Department of Mines and Resources,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Refer to Files No. 15/7/2225
Department of Indian Affairs

Gentlemen:

In reply to your letter of May 27th., we are pleased
to quote you on your fencing requirements as follows:

60 rods No. H748 Heavy Field Fencing	\$ 70.90 c. rods	42
1 only 48" x 10 ft. Farm Gate	8.50 ea.	8 50
1 only Single Loop by 42" Plain Lawn Gate	3.70 ea.	3 70
8 lbs. 1-1/2" Galv. Fence Staples	.08 lb.	64

55 88

These goods are carried in stock and can be shipped
immediately upon receipt of order.

Prices quoted are F.O.B. Shalalth, B. C.
Terms: 2% - 30 days.

SUBJECT TO IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND MARKET FLUCTUATIONS,
ALSO ANY NEW GOVERNMENT TAXES THAT MAY APPLY.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours truly,
McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited,

QUOTATION DEPARTMENT.

J.C. MOORE:DB



QUOTATION

For Immediate Acceptance and Applying to this
Order Only. Subject to Change Without Notice.

D14-4M-12-40-13087

IMPORTANT — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote

No 1783 L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 2802 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,
99 East Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C. May 29th 1941.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to A. Strang, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
50 rods	No. H748 Heavy Field Fencing	70.90	42 54
1 only	88" x 10 ft. Farm Gate	8.50	8 50
1 only	Single Loop by 43" Plain Lawn Gate	3.70	3 70
8 lbs.	1-1/8" Galv. Fence Staples.	.08 lb.	64
			\$55 58

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Shalalth, B.C. as per your tender of May 28th, 1941.

Shipping
Instructions

Sandy Shields, Esq.,
Shalalth, B. C.

(for Seton Lake Indian Day School)

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Immediately.

Vote 76 Primary 13-693.

Encumbrance No.

D. H. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 2802

McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,
99 East Cordova St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C. May 29th 1941

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C. when goods are shipped

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
60 rods	No. H748 Heavy Field Fencing	70.90	42
1 only	88" x 10 ft. Farm Gate	8.50	8
1 only	Single Loop by 42" Plain Lawn Gate	3.70	3
8 lbs.	1-1/2" Galv. Fence Staples.	.08 lb.	
			\$55

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Shalalth, B.C. as per your tender of May 28th, 1941

Shipping Instructions Sandy Shields, Esq.,
Shalalth, B. C. (for Seton Lake Indian Day School)

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 13-693.
Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:
Immediately.
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

JUNE 2/41

COM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

MR. A. STRANG

INDIAN AGENT, LYTON, B. C.

MR. SAMPY SHIELDS
SHALATH, B. C.
SETON LAKE INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL 2

F.O.B. SHALATH
B.C.

Terms:

If Paid By

40-24

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

% Cash Discount

of Following Month

Except Items Marked NET.

D24-100M-3-41-13258

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
3	ONLY	20 ROLL ROLLS - 4748 WY FIELD FENCE			8 50	EA		25 50
1	ONLY	48" X 10' FARM WIRE GATE			3 70	EA		3 70
1	ONLY	SOLE LOOP 36 X 42" FLY LASH GATE			08 13			08 13
8	LOS	12" GALV FENCE STAPLES						55 38

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 14-5

Office of the Lytton Indian Agency,

June 5th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 116

amounting to \$ 55.38 in favour

of McLennan, McEvelly & Prior, Ltd.

for fencing & gates

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-62-5 dated May 20th, 1941

& Purchase Order No. 2802-A of May 29th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



P. Lang
Indian Agent

DISCOUNT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date

Oct. 6

For Seton Lake Indian School

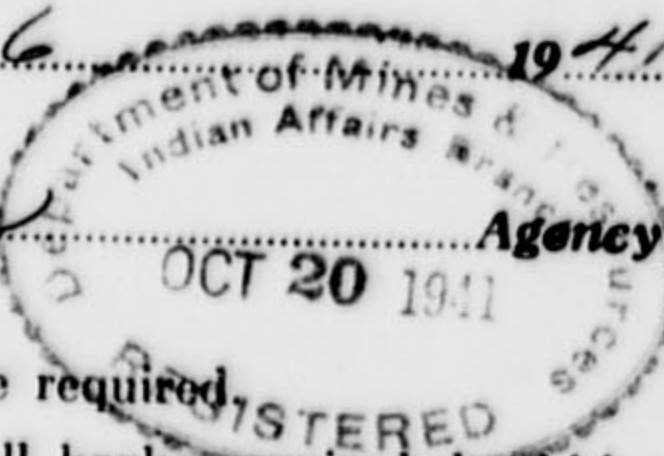
Lyttton

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".



ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Janitor supplies from local store					
Soap	1 doz		3 doz		
Old Dutch	1 tin		4 tins		
Must bare	1 tin		4 tins		
Thick wax	1 tin		5 tins		
Coal Oil	2 gal		4 gal		
Sewing material from Clarke's					
Burlap	none		4 yds		@ .25 per yd # P. 547
Fructose cotton	none		3 yds		@ .20 per yd # P. 548
Oil Cloth	none		1 yd		@ .60 per yd # P. 553
Leatherette	none		1 yd		@ .75 per yd # P. 559
Embroidery Cotton	none		1 skein		@ .25 per skein Colors Green, dk brown, orange & black
Electric	none		1 yd		@ .35 per yd # P. 556
Antiseptic	none		1 ply		@ .35 per ply # P. 556
Handkerchiefs	none		1 doz		@ .35 per doz # P. 556
Requisition Sheet	none		1		for plasticine # P. 356
Handkerchiefs	none		1 doz		@ .35 per doz # P. 556

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mary Winter

School Seton Lake Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Chalath, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) P. G. E. Railway

Province B.C.

Mary Winter
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 11 1941

For Steton Lake Indian School Lepton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mary Winter

School Seton Lake Indian Cn

Post Office (nearest) Shalalth

Express Office (nearest) Shalalth via P.O. & Hwy

Province.....

Mary Winter
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 2937 A

Sandy Shields, Esq.,
(Indian) School I. R. #1)
Shalalth, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. May 29th 1911.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to A. Strang, Esq.
Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To contract of:- Supplying posts and erecting a fence for the Seton Lake Indian Day School,		80 00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. <u>Reserve</u> as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

On instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Strang.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 75 Primary 15-403.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Strang.

D. H. Mackay.
Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 2937 A

Sandy Shields, Esq.,
(Indian) Shish I. R. #1)
Shalalth, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. May 29th 41.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	To contract of:- Supplying posts and erecting a fence for the Seton Lake Indian Day School,		50 00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. Reserve as per your of			

Shipping Instructions On instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Strang.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 75 Primary 13-493.
Encumbrance No.
Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Strang.
D.M. Mackay.
Indian Commr. for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sandy Shields,
c/o Indian Agent Strang,
Lytton, B. C.

Aug. 20th, 1941.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Lytton, B. C. Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent.

1941

Aug. 20 Supplying posts necessary and
 erecting fence for the Seton
 Lake Indian Day School, as
 per contract.....\$50.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth P. O., B. C., 6th November 1941

Mr. A. Strang

Indian Agent Lyttan BC
SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches					
1 1/2 "	cocoa			75	
10 "	Sugar			75	
15	cans Milk	1		50	
2 cans	Peanut Butter	1		30	
2 cans	Jam			70	
				<u>85</u>	<u>00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

.....November 13.....1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....535.....

amounting to \$.....7.50.....in favour

of.....Shalalth General Store, Shalalth, B. C.

for.....School Equipment, Seton Lake Indian Day School,
Seton Lake, B. C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....165-62-5.....dated Oct. 21st, 1941.....

Your obedient servant,

G. L. King
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1944/

Mr.

A. Strang

Indian Agent Lytton BC

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8 ^{or} % INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Equipment			
2 Dry Mops	4	50	
8 yds Towelling	2	00	
1 Door Mat	1	00	
	<u>7</u>	<u>50</u>	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Lytton..... Indian Agency,

..... November 13, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 534.....,

amounting to \$ 12.10.....in favour

of..... Shalalth General Store, Shalalth, B. C.

for..... School Requisition for articles for use at the
Seton Lake Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-62-5.....dated..... October 21st, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	LYTTON AGENCY.	
	Beton Lake Indian Day School-----\$12.10	
	To: School Requisition for articles for use at the Beton Lake Indian Day School.	\$12.10
	Authority Departmental Letter No. 165-62-5.	
	<u>Dated October 21/41.</u>	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher to 17-11-8 detached	
	TOTAL	\$12. 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. 534 s.a. 76-09-615.

DATE..... November 13, 1941.

November 13, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6th Nov 1941

A Shang

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Lytton Indian Agency,

.....Oct. 31st, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 501.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00.....in favour

of Shalalth General Store, Shalalth, B. C.

for Hot drinks and lunches for school children.
Seton Lake Indian Day School, Teacher Miss Mary Winter

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-5.....dated Oct. 17/41.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth P. O., B. C.,

20 Oct 1941

Mr.

A. Shang
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>School Lunches</i>				
<i>1 1/2 #</i>	<i>Cocoa</i>		<i>75</i>	
<i>10 #</i>	<i>Sugar</i>		<i>75</i>	
<i>15 cans</i>	<i>Milk</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>2 cans</i>	<i>Peanut B</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	
<i>2 cans</i>	<i>Jam</i>		<i>70</i>	
			<u><i>5</i></u>	<u><i>00</i></u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

Mr. A. Strang
Indian Agent

Ottawa,
October 21, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisitions of the
6th and 11th instant you may purchase the
following articles for use at the Seton Lake
Indian Day School:

3 Doz. bars soap
4 Tins Old Dutch
4 Tins dustbane
5 Tins floor wax
4 Gals. coaloil
4 Yds. burlap
3 Yds. factory cotton
1 Yd. oilcloth
1 Yd. leatherette
1 Doz. skeins embroidery cotton
2 Dry mops
8 Yds. towelling
1 Door mat

Yours truly,

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Lytton.....Indian Agency,

.....October.....8th.....19...41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....441.....,

amounting to \$.....50.00.....in favour

of.....Sandy Shields.....
c/o Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

for.....supplying posts and erecting a fence for the
Seton Lake Indian Day School. (Completed Aug. 20th, 1941)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....165-62-5.....dated.....May 20th, 1941.....

+ Rev. Order 2937A of May 29th, 1941.
Vote 75-13493. Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DATE

PAY TO Sandy Shields,

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.
(Mr. A. Strang.)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....October 8, 1941.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Lytton Indian Agency,

November 13, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 533,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Shalalth General Store, Shalalth, B. C.

for Hot drinks and lunches for school-children.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-26-5 dated Oct. 17th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. O. Shang

4th Dec 1941

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B.C. ✓

School Lunches

1 1/2 #	Cocoa	75
10 #	Sugar	75
15	cans Milk	1 50
8 #	2 can Peanut Butter	1 30
6 #	Jam	70
		<u>5 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	LYTTON AGENCY.	
	Seton Lake Indian Day School-----\$5.00	
Dec.	To Hot drinks and lunches for Shhool-children	
	This expenditure authorized by Departmental	
	<u>Letter No. 165-26-5, dated October 17th, 1941</u>	\$5. 00
	<i>June-30</i>	
	<i>11-12-XI</i>	
	TOTAL	\$5. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 592 s.a. 76-02-221.

DATE.....

P. Straub
Agent
December 6th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office..... Lytton..... Indian Agency,

December 6th,.....1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....592.....,

amounting to \$...5.00.....in favour

of.....Shalalth General Store, Shalalth, P.O., B. C.

for.....Hot drinks and lunches etc. for Seton Lake Ind. Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....165-26-5.....dated.....Oct. 17/41.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Swaney
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr A. Strang
Indian Agent Lytton B.C. Jan 7th 1942

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B.C.

School Lunches.

1 1/2 #	Cocoa	75
10 #	Sugar	75
15 can	Milk	1 50
2 8 #	Peanut Butter	1 30
6 #	Jam	70
		<u>5 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....**Lytton**.....Indian Agency,

.....**Jan. 10,**.....19**42**.....

Handwritten signature: Sch...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....**676**.....,

amounting to \$ **5.00**.....in favour

of.....**Shalalth General Store, Shalalth, B. C. Post Office.**.....

for.....**Hot drinks and Lunches supplied to Seton Lake Indian Day School for January.**.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....**165-26-5**.....dated.....**Oct. 17/41**.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ial

INDIAN OFFICE
FEB 24 1942
LYTTON, B.C.

FEB 24 1942

LYTTON, B.C.

NOTE:—

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Janitor Supplies					
Wax	2 pail		3 pails		
Soap	1 doz.		3 doz.		
Dust pan	1 tin		3 tins		
Coal Oil	1 gal.		4 gals.		
Chloride of lime	1 lb.		4 lbs.		
Bor Axid	none		2 cakes		
Old Dutch	1 tin		3 tins		

Name Mary Winter
School Seton Lake Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Thalath, B.C.
Express Office (nearest) P. G. E. Hwy.
Province B.C.

Mary Hunter
Teacher

J. L. Loring
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

14-5

162-62-5
Lytton, B. C., Feb 25th, 1942



Dear Sir:

In forwarding the attached requisition from Seton Lake Indian Day School, I quote the following from Miss Winters' covering letter:

"I did not order sufficient quantities of janitor supplies to last the academic year. This school uses a considerable quantity of wax and soap, in keeping clean so modern a building. I enclose a requisition for janitor supplies sufficient to last to the end of June. We have enough of regular school supplies to last to the end of the school year."

Your obedient servant,

A. Strang,
Indian Agent

GMcP

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 3, 1942.

EXD.
1.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
25th ultimo you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Seton Lake Indian Day
School:

3 Pails wax
3 Doz. cakes soap
3 Tins dustbane
4 Gals. coaloil
4 Lbs. chloride of lime
2 Cakes Bon Ami
3 Tins Old Dutch

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth P. O., B. C., 12 March 1942

Mr. A. Shang

Indian Agent Lytton DC

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches				
1 1/2 "	Cocoa		75	
10 "	Sugar		75	
15 cans	Milk	1	50	
2 "	Peanut Butter	1	30	
6 "	Jam		70	
		<u>\$</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

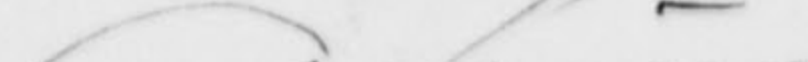


DATE

ADDRESS.....Chelath, B. C.

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20.4.43
Voucher in ...
of ... to ...


 Agent
 March 14th, 1942
 DATE

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215/7/7392
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VICTORIA, B.C. 27th March, 1942.

Memo Dore
Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith letter dated the 25th instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Strang with reference to decoration of Seton Lake Indian Day School, and would request your advice on the subject.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B. C., March 25th, 1942

Dear Sir:

Re: Seton Lake School Building

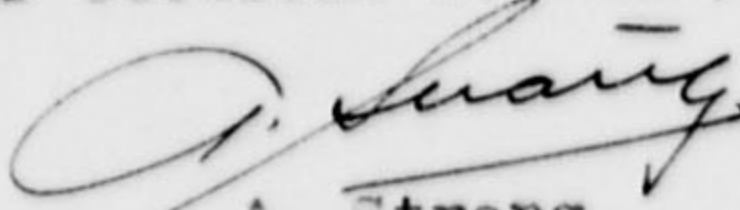
I have received the following letter from Miss Mary Winter, Teacher, Seton Lake Indian Day School, Shalalth, dated March 23rd:

"I was informed that my predecessor, who was
"in charge of the Seton Lake School at the
"time the new building was being erected, had
"stated that the contractors had promised to
"completely redecorate the school inside and
"out, within a year after its erection. There
"was to be no charge for this as it was contained
"in the original contract. I hope you will take
"this matter up with the contractors."

This is probably only a local rumour as there does not appear to be anything about it in my copy of the contract. However, it is just possible that there may have been some such understanding between the contractor and the Dominion Public Works Department, which my records do not show.

I am therefore submitting this report to you on the matter, in duplicate, in case you wish to have someone look further into it.

Your obedient servant,


A. Strang,

Indian Agent

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Shalalth, B. C.

DATE _____

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 1, 1942.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I desire to refer to your memorandum of March 2, 1940, on the completion of the erection of the Seton Lake Indian Day School. Indian Agent Strang advises me that he has received the following letter from Miss Mary Winter, teacher of this school at the present time:

"I was informed that my predecessor, who was in charge of the Seton Lake School at the time the new building was being erected, had stated that the contractors had promised to completely redecorate the school inside and out, within a year after its erection. There was to be no charge for this as it was contained in the original contract. I hope you will take this matter up with the contractors."

Neither the Indian Agent nor ourselves have any knowledge of the above arrangement and quite possibly it is only a local rumour. However, I should appreciate your advising me definitely on this point in order that I may notify Mr. Strang.

Shaw

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dr. McGill

DCM



IA-1756-10

In reply to your memorandum
of April 1.

16/4/42.

J.M.W.



April 10, 1942.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Indian Day School, Seton Lake, B.C.

With reference to your notation dated the 9th instant on the memorandum from Dr. McGill dated April 1st, relative to the above I may say that the school building was accepted on behalf of the Department by our engineer as fully complete, in accordance with the plans, specifications and provisions of the contract, on January 31st, 1940.

In this connection, Engineer Ramsden's certificate of completion, approved by Mr. Webb reads as follows:-

"CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

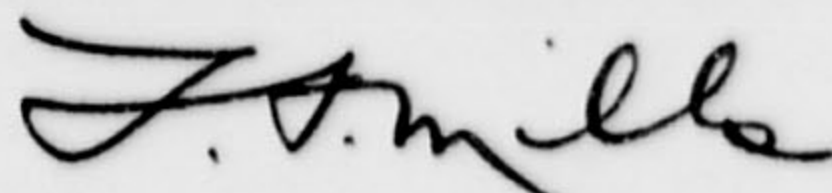
"I hereby certify that the contract of Ira C. Jones to build and construct the Indian Day School at Shalalth, Seton Lake Indian Reserve, B.C. entered into in November 1939, has been carried out in full.

"I further hereby certify that the building has been inspected by me from time to time and the work was carried out in full accordance with the plans and specifications forming part of the aforementioned contract.

"H.T. Ramsden."

As far as this Service is aware, there are no circumstances, under which the contractor would be expected to carry out further painting work on the building.

Respectfully submitted,



Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 27th ultimo, with which you forwarded a letter from Indian Agent Strang regarding a statement made by Miss Mary Winter.

The Seton Lake School was erected under the direction of the Surveys & Engineering Branch and I am advised by them that there was no agreement with the contractor that the latter should completely redecorate the school at any time after its erection.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Strang
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH, B. C.

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS	
School lunches			
1 1/2	Cocoa		75
10 "	Sugar		75
15 cans	Milk	1	50
2 cans	Peanut Butter	1	30
2	Jam		70
		<u>\$5</u>	<u>00</u>

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher #21
S.A. 75-02-221

VOUCHER No.....

.....
J. Suariz

 Agent
 DATE **May 8, 1942**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth P. O., B. C.,

11th May 1942

Mr. A. Shang

Indian Agent Lytton BC

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches					
1 1/2	Cocoa			75	
10	Sugar			75	
15	can Milk		1	50	
2	can Peanut Butter		1	30	
6 th	Jam			70	
				<u>\$5.00</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

11th June 1942

Mr. A. Stang

Indian Agent Lytton BC

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

SCHOOL PUNCHES		8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS	
1 1/2	Cocoa	75	
10	Sugar	75	
15	Milk	1 30	
8 ⁿ	Peanut Butter	1 30	
6 [#]	Jam	70	
		<u>\$ 5 00</u>	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Shalaith General Store
ADDRESS Shalaith, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Lytton Agency	
	Seton Lake Band-----	15.00
June	For Groceries supplied for school lunches at the Seton Lake Indian Day School.	5 00
Final 3	Authority: Departmental Letter # 165-26-5 of Oct. 17th, 1940	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

S.A. 75-02-221

G. Huang
Agent

VOUCHER No. 151

DATE June 17, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M^r A. Shrang

8th Oct 1942

Indian Agent. Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE
SHALATH, B.C.

School Lunches.

1 1/2	Cocoa	75
10#	Sugar	75
15	cans Milk	1 50
16#	Jam	2 00
		<u>\$ 5 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

12 Nov 1942

Mr A. Shang
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B.C.

School Lunches

1 1/2	Cocoa	70
20	Milk	2 00
8 th	Peanut Butter	1 30
10 th	Jam	1 00
		<u>\$ 5 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Shaluth, D.C.

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Lytton Agency	
Nov. 12	To: Groceries supplied for hot mid-day lunches for Seton Lake Indian Day School 6:00	5 00
	Nbr 16 June 20	
	Authority: Departmental Letter #165-26-5, dated 23-10-42	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 21-11-42 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. L. L. L. Agent

DATE.....NOV. 14, 1942.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr A Shiang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE

SHALATH. B.C.

School Lunches.

1 1/2 locoa 70

20 cans Milk 2 00

8th Peanut Butter 1 30

10th Jam 1 00

\$5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....GHALATH P.O., B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	Lytton Agency	
Dec. 10	To: Groceries supplied for School lunches at the Seton Lake Indian Day School 6.00	5 00
	Dec. June 30.	
	Authority: Departmental Letter # 165-26-5, dated Oct. 23, 1942.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 21.12.42. voucher in duplicate attached for adjustment to pay.	
	TOTAL	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
G. Shantz
 Agent

DATE.....Dec. 15, 1942.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. A. Liang

7th Jan 1943

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE

SHALATH, B.C.

School Lunches.

1 1/2	Cocoa	70
20	Milk	2 00
8 th	Peanut	1 30
10 th	Jam	1 00
		<u>\$ 5 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....SETON LAKE P.O., B.C.....

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL		
--------------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
Jan. 7	To: Groceries supplied for lunches at the Saton Lake Indian Day School for the month of January 690. June 30	5 00
	Authority: Departmental Letter # 165-26-5 dated Oct. 23rd, 1942.	
	IMPLICATE FOR FILE 15-1-43 Voucher in which is attached for Amount to pay.	
	TOTAL	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. Huang
Agent

DATE Jan. 9, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MA^v a. Shang
Indian Agent Lytton BC

15th Feb 1943

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B.C.

School Lunches

1 1/2	Cozra	70
20	Milk	2 00
8 th	Peanut Butter	1 30
10 th	Jam	1 00
		<u>8 500</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Shalalth General Store,

Address SHALALTH P.C., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
Feb. 15	To: Groceries supplied to the Seton Lake Indian Day School for mid day lunches, for the month of February 6.00 Jan. 30 5 00	
	S.A. 76-02-221	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 165-26-5 dated 23-10-42

VOUCHER No. 683

DATE Feb. 17, 1943 *W. Mackay* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8th March 1943

M^r A. Shang
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE
SHALATH, B.C.

School lunches

1 1/2 "	cocoa	70.
20	Milk	2 00.
8 "	Peanut Butter	1 30.
10 "	Jam	1 00.
		<u>\$ 5 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to...Shalalth General Store,

Address.....SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
March 8	To: Groceries supplied to Seton Lake Indian Day School for warm mid day lunches, for the month of March	5 00
	6.00 mon. June 23	
	S.A. 76-02-221	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-26-5 dated Oct. 23, 1942.

VOUCHER No 735

DATE March 10, 1943.

M. W. Marshall
for Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

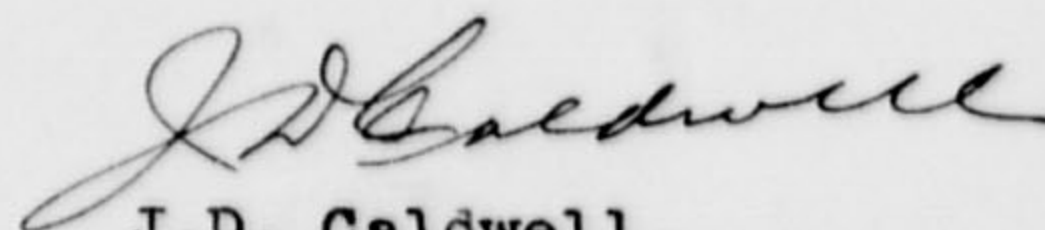
LYTTON, B.C. March 31, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box # 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your File No.: 215-7-3223.

I refer to your letter of the 22nd instant with regard to several suggestions put forth by Mr. H. McArthur in connection with his recent inspection of the Seton Lake Indian Day School:

At the present time it is considered that the oil stove now used by Mrs. Marsden should be sufficient for the needs of the School. With regard to the sandtable recommended by Mr. McArthur, the matter is being laid before Mrs. Marsden and if she considers that one is necessary, will obtain local prices for its construction. I will communicate with you at a later date in this regard if Mrs. Marsden wishes this table installed in the School.


J.D. Caldwell,
Acting Indian Agent.

MM.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Seton Lake Indian Day School,
Shalalth B.C.
April 8th, 1943.

J.D. Caldwell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
LYTTON, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re Mr. McArthur's suggestion of putting
in a cook stove to provide practical cooking lessons
for this Day School:

I am afraid under the present conditions
it would be full of difficulties. Much more than the stove would
be needed. There would have to be kitchen table, and kitchen
equipment, dishes etc., pans, baking tins, sauce pans, also
cooking materials, butter, fats sugar and spices, all
rationed or under priorities.

Bread could be baked, but a difficult matter
in a building left vacant over night. Loaves baked the same
day as set would often entail staying late at night. There is
no lighting system.

There are at present only five or six girls
who are old enough to benefit by such an outlay. These are
bright and intelligent and can be helped by oral cooking lessons
and taking home recipes to practice on in their own homes.
There would be less waste and no friction as to whom is to
benefit by the cooked food. Always a touchy matter with Indians

Have already given oral lessons on cooking
and diet, and have suggested they bring material to the school
and I would supervise the mixing of ingredients.

I may say, as Field Matron up the coast, I
made many attempts to teach practical cooking. As the
teacher's residence was in the building, the obstacles that
we have here were eliminated. But there was always the
difficulty of supplies. It's almost impossible to persuade
the Indians to provide even a few eggs. Should they provide
one, they feel they are entitled to the whole cake.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-5

LYTTON, B.C. April 12, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box # 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Your File No.: 215-7-3507.

I refer to your letter of the 2nd instant with regard to cooking accommodations at the Seton Lake Indian Day School and enclose herewith, a letter from Mrs. Marsden in this connection, which is self explanatory.

I beg to advise you that I have asked Mrs. Marsden to obtain quotations from a local source, regarding the construction of a sand table for her school.

J.D. Caldwell,
Acting Indian Agent.

MM.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-7-3874
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 22, 1943.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, file 165-62-6, with reference to Inspector McArthur's report on Seton Lake Day School, I would advise that the matter of his recommendations was taken up with Mr. Acting Indian Agent Caldwell and I enclose herewith his letters of the 31st ultimo and 12th instant, and that of Mrs. Marsden, the teacher, of the 8th instant, which, it would be observed, is not particularly helpful. Mrs. Marsden's teaching experience is limited to that of a pupil teacher in England many years ago and several years as wife of an unqualified teacher who taught some time ago at some of our Indian Day Schools. Apparently, it is not much use endeavouring to have her make any departure from the strictly orthodox methods prevailing at the time she was trained in England and I would suggest that the matter of domestic science training be left in abeyance for the balance of this term in the hope that a better qualified teacher can be secured for the position when the subject will be re-opened.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8th April 1943
Mr A. Strang
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE
SHALATH, B.C.

School lunches.

1 1/2"	Cocoa	70
20	Milk	2 00
8"	Peanut Butter	1 30
10"	Jam	1 00
		<u>5 00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Shalalth General Store,.....

Address.....SHALALTH, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
April 8	To: Groseries supplied the Seton Lake Indian Day School for the preparation of hot mid day lunches, for the month of April	5 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 27. K. K3 Duplicate in duplicate detached Duplicate to pay,		
600 mg 10 June		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-26-5 dated Oct. 23, 1942.

VOUCHER No. 8

DATE April 21, 1943. *J. P. Caldwell* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

Ottawa,
April 27, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the information contained in
your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding the
Seton Lake School, the Department agrees that
there is apparently no possibility of making
any change in the teaching methods at the
present time.

If it is possible to secure a qualified
teacher for this school for the coming academic
year you will no doubt advise me in due time.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

My

A Shrang

16 May 1943

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH. B.C.

School Lunches

1 1/2 lb Cocoa

70

20 Can Milk

2 00

5 jars Soybean

2 30

spread

\$5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Shalalth General Store,

Address.....SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
May 16	To: Groceries supplied the Seton Lake Indian Day School for warm mid day lunches	5 00
	600 men. 16 June.	
	s.a. 75-02-221	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....73

DATE.....May 19, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Mr. Shang
Indian Agent

Shalalth B.C.

24th June 1943.

Lytton B.C.

Shalalth General Store
Shalalth B.C.

School Lunches

1 1/2	cocoa	75
15	milk	1 50
8	Jam	1 15
4	Syrup Butter	1 60

\$5 00

\$5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Shalalth General Store,**

Address..... **LILLOOET, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
June 24	To: Groceries supplied the ^{Seton Lake} Deethsopd Indian Day School for mid day lunches, for the month of June <i>Final</i>	EX'D. 3 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **265-26-5** dated **Oct. 23, 1943.** *S.A. 76-02-221*

VOUCHER No. **141**

DATE **June 28, 1943.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-0

LYTTON, B.C. October 5, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

I would appreciate having the
authority of the Department to make the following
monthly expenditures in connection with the three
Indian Day Schools of this Agency:

Groceries for warm mid day meals--

Seton Lake Indian Day School \$ 5.00
October to June inclusive.

Boothroyd Indian Day School 3.00
November to March inclusive.

Seabird Island Indian Day School 4.00
November to March inclusive.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

Ottawa,
October 14, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the following monthly expenditures for midday meal purposes at the day schools in your Agency:

Seton Lake Indian Day School October to June inclusive	- \$5.00
Boothroyd Indian Day School November to March inclusive	- 3.00
Seabird Island Indian Day School November to March inclusive	- 4.00

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr.

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches

1 1/2 Cocoa

75

15 Buck

1	50
---	----

7 bottles Soy bark

2 75

8500

Groceries supplied in month of 				
--	--	--	--	--

November



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Shalalth General Store.

Address..... SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
Nov. 8	To: Groceries supplied the Seton Lake Indian Day School for the preparation of warm mid day lunches, for the month of November	5 00
	<i>June</i>	
	<i>25-11-43</i>	
	<i>s.a. 76-02-221</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-5 dated Oct. 14, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 420

DATE November 17, 1943. *Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

194 3

Mr.

A Strong

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Requisition		Supplies during November	
1	Small Kettle	2	25
1	Large Saucepan	1	95
1	Small "	1	75
1	Dry Pan		60
2	Broys (one half 16")	4	15
6 yds	Sewing Machine	1	50
1 doz	Thimbles		60
6	Spools Thread		60
16	Ball Wool (15" ball)	2	40
6 sets	Knitting needle		90
2 doz	Lifebuoy Soap	2	00
12 yds	Towelings	3	00
1 tin	Dust bafe		50
2	Floor Mops	1	50
2	tin Floor Waxe	1	30
		<u>\$25 05</u>	
		<u>\$25 05</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

Reg. 1358

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....SHALATHE P.O., B.C.....

8.12.40

S.A. 76-02-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-4 dated July 31, 1943.

[Signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. **452**.....

DATE... **December 1, 1943.**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

194.3

Indian Agent Lytton BC

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS	
School lunches			
1 1/2 cocoa			75
15 can Milk		1	50
7 jars Soybean		2	75
		5	00
Supplied for Dec. 1943			

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....Shalalth General Store,
Address.....SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	Lytton Agency	
Dec. 13	To: Groceries supplied the Seton Lake Indian Day School for warm mid day lunches, for the month of December.	15.00
	<i>23-12-43</i>	
	<i>s.a. 76-02-221</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **496**

DATE **December 16, 1943.** *A. L. King* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr.

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches			
1 1/2"	Cocoa		75
15	Milk		1 50
7	Soy bars		2 75
			<u>\$ 5 00</u>
Supplied for January		1944	

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Shalalth General Store,**.....

Address.....SHALATH P.O., E.C.....

76.
 TRIPPLICATE FILE
 341.44
 whether in duplicate detached
 for Annual Report to Gov.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-5 dated Oct. 14, 1943.

VOUCHER No. **553**.....

DATE January 19, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth, P. O., B. C.,

194 *cf.*

Mr.

A. Chang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches.					
1 1/2	Cocoa			75	
15	Milk		1	50	
7	Soy bars		2	75	
			<u>3</u>	<u>50</u>	
Supplied for April 1944					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Shalalth General Store**.....

Address.....**SHALALTH P.O., B.C.**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Lytton Agency	
March 13	To: Groceries supplied for the Seton Lake Indian Day School for the month of March for the preparation of warm mid day meals <i>Jan.</i>	5 00

EX'D.
A

21.3.44
in duplicate detached

S.A. 75-02-221

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **683**

DATE **March 15, 1944** *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth, P. O., B. C., 13th March 1944

Mr. W. H. H. H. H.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH		8% INTEREST CHARGED ON	
School Lunches			
1/2	Cocoa		75
1/5	Milk		1 50
7	Soylent		2 75
			<u>\$5 00</u>
Supplied for March 1950			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A**CHEQUE No.....**

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Shalalth General Store**.....

Address.....**SEALATH P.O., B.C.**.....

EX

S. S. 76-02-221

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-5 dated Oct. 14, 1943.

VOUCHER No. **595**

DATE February 10, 1944. / Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

7th February 1944

Mr.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches					
1 1/2	Cocoa			75	
15	Milk		1	50	
4	Soy hash.		2	75	
				<u>85</u>	<u>00</u>
Supplies for Feb 1944					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Shalalth General Store,

Address SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Lytton Agency	
Apr. 16	To: Groceries supplied for warm mid day meals for the Seton Lake Indian Day School, for the month of April <i>June</i>	5 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 68-44 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay S.A. 76-02-221		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-9 dated Oct. 14, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 9

DATE May 1, 1944. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 10, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing Inspector McArthur's report on the Seton Lake Day School. It would appear from this report that the Inspector considers there has been an improvement in the school during the past year. The following remarks are contained in the report:

"No improvement has taken place during the past year with respect to a program for vocational education. To all intents and purposes there is no program. Insofar as I can learn the only vocational activity was the knitting by the girls of mittens for themselves. (I am informed that a small patch of lettuce is to be planted.) A cookstove required for the teaching of baking and cooking, the installation of which I suggested last year, has not been provided, and essential materials have not been supplied for sewing.

"The grounds are very unsatisfactory.

"A sand-table has not been supplied, as I suggested last year."

You may purchase whatever supplies are needed for teaching sewing.

I should appreciate a report from you regarding the Inspector's suggestion that a cookstove be supplied. With the limited space available I doubt if we should endeavour to teach cooking. However, we will be guided by your recommendation in this regard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

It is felt that the teacher could organize the boys to clean up the yard. While they might not make a perfect job, they should be able to effect some definite improvement.

In official letter of March 29 last you were authorized to supply a sand table for this school. Evidently this was overlooked and it would be appreciated if you would make the necessary arrangements at once.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth, P. O., B. C.,

1944

Mr.

A. Strang

Indian Agent

Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches				
1/2 Cocoa			75	
15 Milk			1 50	
7 Soy Lard			2 75	
			<u>5 00</u>	
Supplied for May 1944				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Shalalth General Store
Address SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Lytton Agency	
May 8	To: Groceries supplied to the Seton Lake Indian Day School for the preparation of warm mid day meals, for the month of May ^{June}	5 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 17.5.44 Voucher in duplicate detached for payment to C.A.S. 76-02-21		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 63

DATE May 10, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-COPY-

14-5-283.

LYTTON, B.C. May 12, 1944

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O.Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Yours File No. 215-7-3149.

I have for reference your letter of the 4th instant enclosing Inspector McArthur's report on the Seton Lake Indian Day School and requesting my comments on the observations contained in the above report.

I beg to advise you that with regard to the Inspector's indications under Vocational Education, a garden for this School is out of the question as there is no water available for irrigation purposes. Aside from this, owing to the fact that the school is closed during the months of July and August, when everyone, including the teacher, is away on holiday, the garden would be completely burned in the space of a week or so.

As to the installation of a cook stove in the school building, I beg to point out that no provision was made in the construction of the school for such purposes. This matter has been gone into several times with previous teachers and was considered impractical for the reason above given. Mrs. Marsden was asked last year to submit me a list of her requirements for sewing lessons and so far this information has not been forthcoming. I would point out that no teacher's residence was provided in the school for the reason that good accommodation was available within easy walking distance of the school.

In view of the fact that such accommodation still exists I see no reason for the Inspector's remark in this connection. The necessary quotation for the construction of a sand table for this school was obtained last year and the authority for the expense granted me. However, the carpenter concerned lost his material in a fire and as a consequence the table was not provided, Mrs. Marsden, since then, having failed to interest any other person in the construction of the table required.

I am of the opinion that Inspector McArthur's observations are made without due consideration of the lack of provision made in the design of the building for vocational training. In order to provide practical cooking lessons for the school, more than a cook stove would be required. A kitchen table, kitchen equipment including dishes, etc. would be required and at the present time, much of the material required for simple cooking is rationed or difficult to procure. Mrs. Marsden has informed me that she has been giving oral lessons in cooking and diet to those girls who are sufficiently old and has given them recipes on which to practise at home. Due to the above mentioned lack of

over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

space, an oil stove has been placed in the school in order to prepare warm mid day meals for the pupils during the winter months. Mrs. Marsden avails herself of this opportunity to give the children what information she can in the way of demonstrating cleanliness and efficiency in the preparation of a simple meal.

I do not appear to have a copy on hand of your letter of July 21st, 1943, and in order to give the matter consideration I would much appreciate your forwarding me a copy of same.

(Sgd.) A. Strang.
Indian Agent.

MM

Copied by M.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-COPY-

215-7-5673.

July 21, 1943.

A. Strang, Esq., Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

I received a call today from Mrs. Marsden, teacher of Shalalth Indian Day School, and she discussed a number of problems affecting her school, some of which are quite small and could, no doubt, be attended to without very much difficulty.

One of these was that there is no chain on the furnace drafts leading up into the classroom or whatever room is above the furnace, and it is necessary to make frequent trips from one end of the school and then back to the other end of the basement to adjust these drafts. She also pointed out that it would be a great advantage to have some screens for the windows with which I quite agree. No doubt, the adjustable screens that fit in underneath the windows would be suitable for the purpose. It was also pointed out that the furnace shoots the dust up into the school room and may be in need of cleaning out between the casing and the inner furnace. I do not know whether this could be done without a great deal of difficulty.

In the course of discussion of manual training for the school, it developed that there is something wrong with the flooring in the basement which she states becomes a "gooey mess" when damp. This is the first time this has been brought to my attention and I would appreciate your report.

Apparently the school desks have become loose in the joints and need a general tightening up. This should be attended to in order to avoid necessity of replacement as these desks are now quite hard to get.

Concerning the manual training, Mrs. Marsden thought that Mr. Hughes, the white school teacher, would be pleased to give manual training instruction to the boys for amount \$2.00 a week and, if this could be arranged, it would appear to be quite reasonable and I would suggest your investigating the matter and advising me further. If Mr. Hughes is agreeable to undertaking this work for a reasonable sum, it will be necessary then to secure material with which to build benches in the basement and some wooden mats for the boys to stand on in order to keep their feet off the floor, and, of course, a number of manual training tools and material will also be necessary.

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

girls The question of domestic science instruction for the/as mentioned by the School Inspector was discussed, and if this work was to be carried on a kitchen stove in the basement would be necessary. This could be of a very inexpensive type but would, of course, require the construction of a chimney and is a subject on which I would like your report, giving some estimate of the cost of erecting a satisfactory chimney for this purpose. In connection with domestic science teaching, the question arose regarding the provision of a sewing machine and you could, no doubt, advise me whether you wish to recommend same.

The lack of domestic water at the school was also mentioned but I do not know what could be done about this unless it is possible to dig a well and instal a pump, which is another matter regarding which you could advise me.

Mrs. Marsden has been closing the school when the Priest visited the Reserve and held services during school hours. She was informed very definitely that the only person outside of the Department at Ottawa who could authorize the closing of a school would be the doctor in case of an epidemic. She was shown the circular setting out the days school was to be open but she questioned out authority in the matter and stated she would see the Archbishop about it. Please see that the Department's instructions are adhered to. Probably a tactful chat with Father Fehlman will overcome future difficulty.

:KT

For: D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Copied by M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

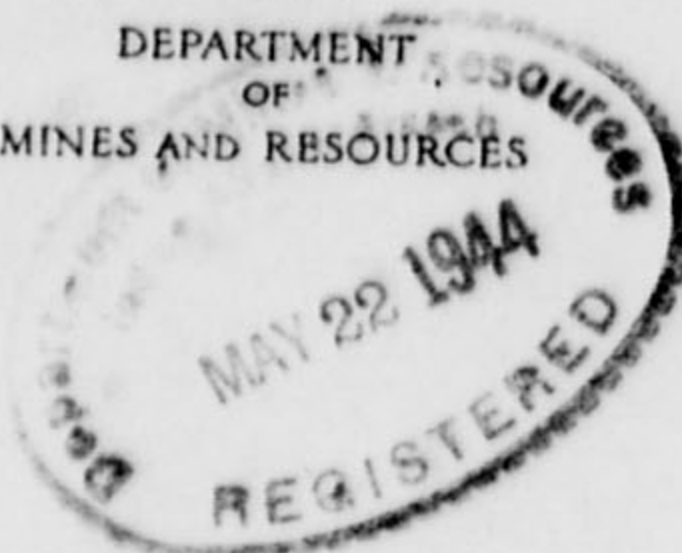


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-7-3448
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



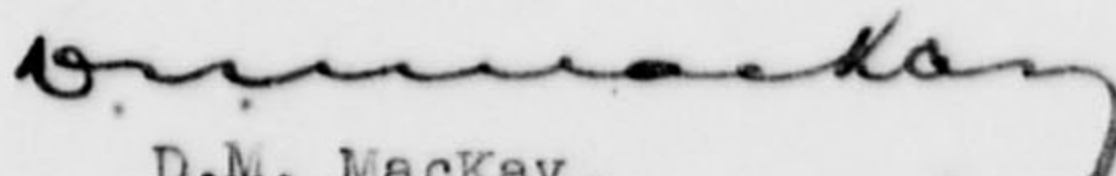
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 16, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, file 165-62-5, with reference to Inspector McArthur's report on Seton Lake Day School, I would advise that I have requested Mr. Indian Agent Strang to ascertain the sewing needs of this school and also to endeavour to have the children clean up the yard and make what improvements are possible.

In respect to the sand table, I enclose herewith copy of Mr. Strang's letter of the 12th instant advising that the carpenter who was to make this was burned out and that he has been unable to secure another person to do the work. You will also note his comments regarding cooking lessons, etc. I enclose a copy of my letter of July 21st addressed to Mr. Strang which he refers to in his letter.

On ascertaining the requirements of this school, I will make the necessary purchases.



D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr.

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches.					
1 1/2	cocoa			75	
15	Milk		1	50	
7	Soy Lact.		2	75	
			<u>\$</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>00</u>
Supplied for June		1944			

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Shalalth General Store,.....

Address.....SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Lytton Agency	
June 5	To: Groceries supplied for the preparation of warm mid day meals for the pupils of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, for the month of June Final	5 00
	14-6-44 a.m. 76-02-221	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-62-5 dated Oct. 14, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 119

DATE June 7, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

465-62-5

19 44

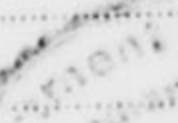
Agency

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding the names of author and publisher of all books required should be

as fully as possible. In the case of a new firm, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for

article required. If this requisition is not filled, no entry should be made under



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

F. Massden

Seton Lake Indian Day

Shaculth.....

.....

B.C.

F. Marsden

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

P. Craig
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 6, 1944.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

With reference to your requisition of the 20th ultimo, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list, for use at the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

Encl.

[Handwritten initials]

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth, P. O., B. C., 7th September 194

Mr. J. Strong

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Requisition					
File 14-5-619 & 14-5-606					
12	Soup plates			6	00
12	Cups			4	20
2	Buckets			1	30
1	Wash basin				65
36	Lifebuoy Soap			1	25
12	Pantries				60
25"	Dist. base			3	25
1	kg. Liquid Floor Wash			1	25
X	30ft Turnout Drap cloth				
3	" " Pulley			1	50
1	" " Regulator				
2	dry Laundry Soap			1	20
1	Wool Dressing brush				50
25"	Lint			1	00
				\$22	70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Shalalth General StoreAddress..... SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Lytton Agency	
Sept. 7	To: supplies provided to the Seton Lake Indian Day School	22 70
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 19.9.44 Voucher in duplicate detached for ACCOUNTANT TO JURY. S.A. 76-02-289		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-4 dated July 22, 1944
165-62-5 dated July 6, 1944

VOUCHER No. 298DATE September 11, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-62-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-0-1021

LYTTON, B.C. October 17, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

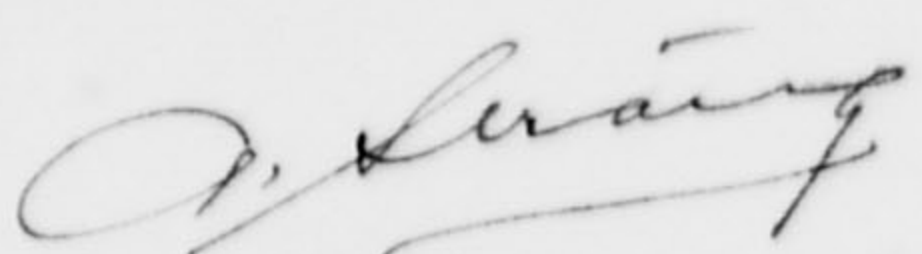


I would greatly appreciate having
Departmental authority to supply groceries to
the 3 Indian Day Schools in this Agency for
warm mid day meals, distributed as follows

SK Seton Lake Indian Day School - \$5.00 per month,
October to June, inclusive.

Seabird Island Indian Day School - \$4.00 per
month, November to March, inclusive.

Boothroyd Indian Day School - \$3.00 per month,
November to March, inclusive.


A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 24, 1944.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, the Department approves the following monthly expenditures for midday meal purposes at the day schools in your agency:

Seton Lake	-	October to June inclusive \$5 per month
Seabird Island	-	November to March inclusive \$4 per month
Boothroyd	-	November to March inclusive \$3 per month

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~165 02 5~~

~~VOL 2~~

CLOSED.

FROM. 16/1/39

TO. 24/10/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6411)

File 841-1, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - General Administration. 1922 - 1932.
File 841-1, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - General Administration. 1936 - 1950.
File 841-3, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946.
File 841-5, part 2	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 841-5, part 3	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1939 - 1944.
File 841-5, part 4	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plan). 1944 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO.

841-5

closed

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

SUBJECT SETON LAKE - SHALATH

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.,

VOLUME

4

FROM

OCT. 1944

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORD USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BY	BY	DATE	
E1 corr		2867	11-1-51	PA	ST	12/1/51	
E4 corr		✓ 29	16-1-51	PA	ST	27/1	
E4 corr		Reg	23-1-51	PA	ST	27/1	
E4 corr		✓ 149	13-2-51	PA	ST	16/2	
E1 corr		23862	12-3-51	PA	ST	15/2	16/3/27
E4 corr		✓ 228	14-5-51	PA	ST	19/3	
E corr		31024	22-3-51	PA	ST	20/3	
E corr		33241	28-3-51	PA	ST	28/3	
CE corr		34111	29/3/51	PA	ST	30/3/51	
E CE		34111 with schedule	30/3/51	PA	ST	31/3	13/4/18
E CRB		1291	7/4/51	PA	ST	17/4	
CE E		Memo dated Apr 13, Minute 2	15/4/51	PA	ST	14/4/51	
E CE		Memo dated 15/4/51, Minute 2	18-4-51	PA	ST	18/4	12/4/12
g BR		Request	18-4-51	PA	ST	18/4/51	12/4/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 841-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 4

SUBJECT

SETON LAKE - SHALATH
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTSFROM
OCT 1944
TO

FILE NO. 841-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	
E4	CH	V 198	10/3	PA	CH	12/3/50	12/3
E4	CH	4890	19/4	PA	CH	2/4	
E4	CH	V-537	10/7	PA	CH	10/7	
E	SM	14023	24/8	PA	CH	2/9	
E	SM	Note B. F.	1/9/50	PA	CH	11/9	
E	CH	14411	13/9/50	PA	CH	18/9	
E	SM	Note B. F.	12/9	PA	CH	27/9	
E	SM	Note B. F.	37/9	PA	CH	27/9	
E	CH	4859	17-10-50	PA	CH	1/10	
E/	CH	7677	27-10-50	PA	CH	1/10	
E	CH		1-11-50	PA	CH	1/11/50	
E	CH		2/11/50	PA	CH	4/11	
E	SM	9942	4/11/50	PA	CH	8/11/50	
E	CH		7/11/50	PA	CH	8/11/50	
E	CH	Returned	8/11/50	PA	CH	9/11	
E	CH	Returned		PA	CH	13/11/50	
E	CH	11038	22-11-50	PA	CH	5/12/50	
E	CH	V 825	23-11-50	PA	CH	4/12	
E	CH	15398	28/11/50	PA	CH		
E	CH	V 942 V 943	12-12-50	PA	CH	14/12	
E	CH	Req	14-12-50	PA	CH	15/12	
E	CH	Memo	15-12-50	PA	CH	16/12	
E	CH	Memo	27/12	PA	CH	2/1/51	
E	CH	Memo	4-1-51	PA	CH	5/1/51	
E	CH		5/1/51	PA	CH	6/1/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 841-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHSETON LAKE - SHALATH
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

165-62-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
16/11/46	PA	16/11	PO	E	110		16/11/48
14/12/48	PA	14/12/48	EM	E	7279		13/12/47
30 Dec 41	PA	30/12	PO	E	10302		29/12/48
9/2/49	P.A.	9/2/49	SD	E4	V.15	CR19	8/2/49
11/2/49	PA	10/2	PO	E1	20631	CR19	10/2
14/4/49	PA	11/2	P1	E1	21188	CR19	11/2
	P.A.	2/2/49	SD	E4	V.118	CR19	15/2
25/2/49	P.A.	25/2/49	SD	E4	V.128	CR19	25/2
31/3	P.A.	31/3/49	SD	E4	V.239	CR19	30/3
	P.A.	7/4/49	SD	E4	V.218	CR19	6/4
	P.A.	14/5/49	SD	E4	V.432 & 434	CR19	13/4
22/6/49	PA	22/6	PO	E4	V.531	CR19	17/6
	P.A.	12/8/49	SD	E4	V.662	CR19	12/8
28/8	P.A.	25/8/49	SD	E4	V.691	CR19	24/8
9/10	P.A.	18/10	SD	E4	V.815	CR19	18/10
20/10	PA	20/10	PO	E4	V.814	CR19	19/10
	PA	15/11	PO	E4	V-875	CR19	14-11
25/11	PA	24/11	PO	E1	12991	CR19	23/11
	PA	28/11	PO	E4	12901	CR19	28/11
	P.A.	15/12	SD	E4	V.956	CR19	12/12
	PA	20/12	PO	E4	V.16006 V.16007	CR19	28/12
	P.A.	25/1/50	SD	E4	V.48	CR19	24/1
20/1/50	P.A.	30/1	SD	E4	V.68	CR19	30/1
15/2	P.A.	15/2	SD	E4	V.116 V.115	CR19	11/2
16/2	P.A.	16/2	SD	E4	V.121	CR19	15/2
8/3	P.A.	8/3	SD	E4	V.829	CR19	7/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOL. 3 CLOSED.

VOL 4.

165-62-5

No.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SETON LAKE-SHALALTH- DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

R 173

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalatt 72@.

Oct 9, 44.

In account of work done for Indian School
at Shalatt 72@.

Making sand table and fixing
furnace draft regulators \$6.50

R. Colvin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE _____

Pay to R. Colwin, Esq.,

Address.....SHALATH P.O., B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

S.A. 79-22-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

VOUCHER No.386.....

DATE October 27, 1944. / Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. _____

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1 lb. Bacon	75
15 Milk	1 00
1 Dozen Butter	1 00
1 Dozen Eggs	1 70
	\$5 00
Subtotal for Oct.	9 00

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....SHALATH P.O., B.C.

11.6.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-5- dated 24-10-44

DATE October 30, 1944

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6th November 194

A. Strong

Friday April 19th 1890

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches				
1 1/2	Cocoa		75	
15	Milk	1	50	
5	Peanut Butter	2	25	
2	Soylent		50	
			<u>\$5.00</u>	
Supplies for November 1944				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Shalalth General Store

Address.....SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

s.a. 76-02-221

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-5 dated 24-10-44.

VOUCHER No. 403

DATE November 8, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8th December 1944

W. R. Strang
Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE
SHALATH, B. C.

School Lunches

1 1/2	Cocoa	75
15	Milk	1 50
5	Peanut butter	2 25
2	Loy hart	50
		<u>5 00</u>

Supplied for Dec 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address SHALATH P.O., B.C.

19.12.44

S.A. 76-02-221

VOUCHER No. 478

DATE.....December 11, 1944.

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M^r A Strang

9th January 1945

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE
SHALALTH, B. C.

School Lunches

1 1/2	Cocoa	75
15	Milk	1 50
5	Peanut Butter	2 25
2	Soy hash	50
		<u>\$5 00</u>

Supplied for Jan. 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....SHALATH P.O., B.C.

S.A. 76-02-221

VOUCHER No. 555

DATE January 18, 1945. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8th February 1942

A. Chang

Idaho Agent Lytle B Co

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches					
1 1/2	Cocoa			75	
15	Milk		1	50	
5	Peanut Butter		2	25	
2	Soylent			50	
				<u>85</u>	<u>00</u>
Supplied for Feb 1945					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....SHALALTE P.O., B.C.....

20.2.45
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE AND
Teacher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay 1945

S.A. 76-02-221

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE February 15, 1945. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

194

P. Shaw

Dadiani Agent L. R. B. C.

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Supplied					
March School Lunches					
5 th					
1 1/2	Cocoa			45	
15	Milk		1	50	
5	Peanut butter		2	25	
2	Soylent			50	
				<u>\$5.00</u>	
Supplied for March 1945					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**SHALATH P.O., B.C.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-4-86
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to keep

6
S.A. 72-02-221

VOUCHER No. 686

DATE March 22, 1945. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POST OFFICE:
SHALALTH, B. C.

Sold To Shalalth Indian School
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Lytton, B.C.
Address _____

[illegible]

INVOICE No. **S/ C 8326**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **SHALATH P.O., B.C.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5.4.45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

S.A. 76-02-615

VOUCHER No. 716

DATE March 29, 1945. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth, P. O., B. C., 19th April 1945

Mr.

Indian Agent Lytta, B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches					
Supplied					
April 13 th					
1 1/2	Cocoa			75	
15	Milk			1 50	
3	Peanut Butter			2 25	
2	Soy Lent			50	
				<u>\$5 00</u>	
Supplied for April 1945					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Shalalth General Store

Address SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Lytton Agency	
April 19	To: Groceries supplied to the Seton Lake Indian Day School for the preparation of warm mid-day meals for the pupils, for the month of April	5 00
	16-8-45	
	s.a. 76-02-221	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 27

DATE May 5, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. A. Shang

Shalalth, P. O., B. C., 16th May

1945

Indian Agent L. H. B. C.
SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches					
1 1/2	Cocoa				
15	Milk			75	
5	Peanut Butter			1 50	
2	Soy Lent.			2 25	
				50	
				<u>5 00</u>	
Supplied for May 1945					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Shalalth General StoreAddress SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Lytton Agency	
May 16	To: Groceries supplied to Seton Lake Indian Day School, for the preparation of warm mid day meals, for the month of May	5 00
DUPLICATE FOR FILE 9.6.45 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to return S.A. 76-02-221		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-5 dated 24-10-44

VOUCHER No. 58DATE May 30, 1945 *J. Shary* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth, P. O., B. C.,

28 May

1945

Mr.

A. Shiang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

File 14-3-B-1001					
Shalalth Station					
1 Yard Stick			10		
1 Claw Hammer		1	15		
1 Hand Saw		5	00		
1 Screen Door			25		
29 Carpenters Glue		1	00		
1st Best Denim Nails			15		
26 Wood Screws		1	50		
1ph Carpenter Tacks			10		
1 Lamp		1	45		
		8	11	20	
				9	55
				11	20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Shalalth General StoreAddress SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Lytton Agency	
May 28	To: Manual training tools and materials supplied to the Seton Lake Indian Day School, as per invoice attached.	9 55
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	
	79-22-289	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~XXXXXX~~ Commissioner's Letter, File No. 215-7-6541 dated October 17, 1944

VOUCHER No. 76DATE June 5, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

194

Mr.

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

[illegible]

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address.....SHALATH P.O., B.C.

19.6.84
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

S.A. 76-02-289

Letter, File No. 165-62-4 dated October 12, 1944

DATE _____

~~June 13, 1945.~~

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

165-62-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **215-7-1065**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 18, 1945.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

During a brief visit to the Shalalth Indian Day School last fall, I found that water required at the school had to be drawn from Seton Lake and brought by bucket up a long steep hill to the school - a difficult task, especially in the winter.

On my return to Vancouver, I arranged with District Engineer Webb of the Surveys and Engineering Branch to have one of his Engineers look into the matter of providing a suitable water supply to this school. An investigation in this connection has now been made and a report submitted by Engineer J.A. Mackenzie, a copy of which has gone forward to Mr. T.S. Mills of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, Ottawa.

*OK,
air mail
J.M.*

The scheme involves an outlay of \$150.00 to change the position of the Neal Evans Transportation Company's storage tank from which the proposed supply is to be obtained, and a rate of \$2.00 per month for the water. There is no way by which we could secure a suitable supply at less cost, and, as it is essential that the school be provided with this service, I would strongly recommend that the Department approve of the proposal. An early reply would be appreciated.

/KT

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-7-1065

Ottawa, June 20, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 18th
instant, with reference to securing a supply
of water for the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

The Department approves an expend-
iture of \$150.00 to change the position of the
Neal Evans Transportation Company's storage tank.
It is noted that we will be required to pay \$2.00
a month for the water.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth, P. O., B. C., 10 June 1945

194

Mr.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE.

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH		DATE RECEIVED	
June 4 th	School Lunche		
1 1/2	Cocoa	75	
15	Milk	1 50	
5	Peanut Butter	2 25	
2	Soylent	50	
		<u>\$5 00</u>	
Supplied for June 1945			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Address.....SHALALTH P.O.,B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

28.6.40

Letter, File No. 165-62-5 dated Oct. 24, 1944

DATE June 20, 1945 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Vancouver, B.C.
June 11, 1945.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:

Re: Shalalth Indian Day School
Seton Lake I.R.

In accordance with instructions I visited the Indian Day School at Seton Lake I.R. to investigate the water supply for the school.

Two sources of supply were investigated (1) a creek flows within a few yards of the school. However as the creek bed is wide and gravelly no water appears on the surface at the school. At this season water was found flowing 2,600 feet above the school. Although there was abundant water at this season, it is doubtful whether the supply would continue through the dry season. Cattle and horses use the stream for a watering place and the water would be subject to contamination.

(2) The second source of supply is water pumped from Seton Lake. At the present time Neal Evans Transportation Company supply their offices and workshops by pumping water to a 500-gallon tank from Seton Lake. The tank is not high enough to deliver water to the school. Neal Evans Transportation Company would be agreeable to supplying water to the school at a rate of \$2.00 per month, provided the Indian Department would move the tank to a higher elevation, supply a float switch for the tank and make all the necessary connections. This work would cost \$150.00.

As Neal Evans Transportation Company is a reliable concern, this arrangement is recommended provided that the rates are satisfactory to the Indian Department. The Neal Evans Transportation Company have agreed to submit this proposal in a letter if requested. It is estimated that five gallons per day would supply the requirements of the school.

J.A. Mackenzie
J.A. Mackenzie
Senior Assistant Engineer

APPROVED:
Webb
District Chief Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5
MR. HOEY - For your information. Mr. Mackenzie's report herewith. Kindly advise us of your wishes in this matter.

13/7/45.

J.M.W.

I.A.1756-18

July 9th, 1945.

Re: SHALALTH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
SETON LAKE I. R.

JUL 14 1945

REGISTERED

Encl.

Attached in duplicate is a report dated June 11th from Mr. Mackenzie dealing with a proposal to supply water to the Shalalth Indian Day School.

It is recommended that the requirements of fifty gallons per day be obtained from a storage tank owned by the Neal Evans Transportation Company. The work involved would consist of moving the present tank to higher ground, installing a float switch and laying the necessary pipe to the new location of the tank and from the tank to the school.

The estimate for this project is as follows:

200 ft. 1-1/2" pipe	-	\$ 48.80
Float switch & fittings	-	18.00
250 ft. 3/4", 1 bibcock, fittings		25.00
pipe		\$ 91.80
Labour - Moving tank, pipe trench, pipe fittings, etc.		58.20
		\$ 150.00

The monthly rental charge of \$2.00 seems reasonable, but the Department should have some guarantee that this charge will remain at this figure for a definite length of time. We would suggest that an agreement with the Neal Evans Transportation Company be executed covering a period of ten years.

A domestic water license might also be necessary to give the Department the legal right to use fifty gallons per day from Seton Lake.

Chief Engineer.

Wardle, Esq.,
Director,

Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 165-62-5

Ottawa, 30th October, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
22nd instant, you may purchase a small cook stove
for use at the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

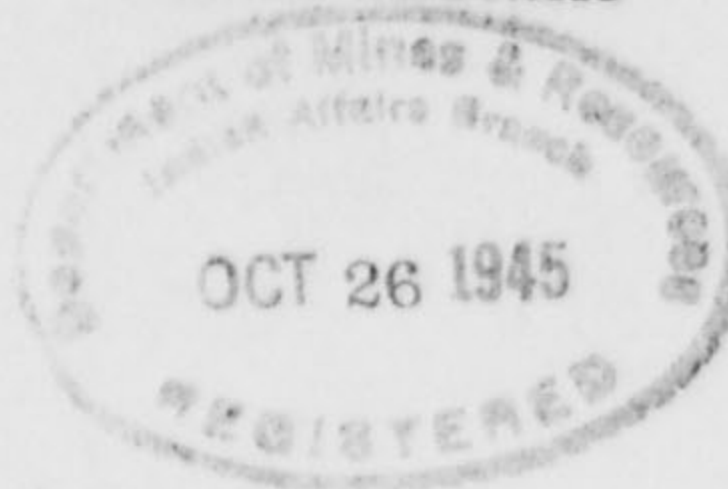
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

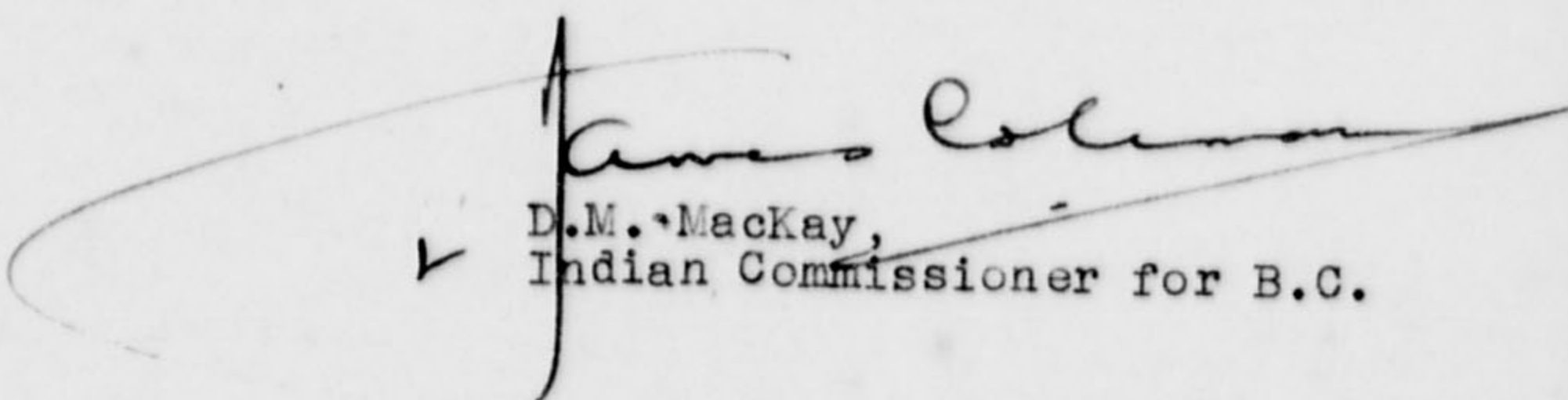


P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 22, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Indian Agent Strang has requested that a small cook stove be purchased for the Seton Lake Indian Day School in order to assist the teacher with her domestic science lessons and to take the chill off the school room when the furnace is not necessary. Mr. Strang advises that a suitable stove may be secured from the Japanese Division of the Department of Labour through the War Assets Corporation. No indication is given as to the cost of one of these stoves, but I would appreciate authority to purchase one should the price be reasonable.

-KT


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 26, 1945.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves the following expenditures for midday meal purposes during the academic year 1945-46:-

- Seton Lake Day School - \$5.00 per month,
October to June, inclusive.
- Seabird Island School - \$4.00 per month,
November to March, inclusive.
- Boothroyd Day School - \$3.00 per month,
November to March, inclusive.

Due to payment of family allowances, it is reasonable to suppose that the Indian children will have better food and that the parents will be in a position to supply them with better lunches. Consequently, the Department is not increasing the amount usually provided for midday meal purposes at Indian day schools.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

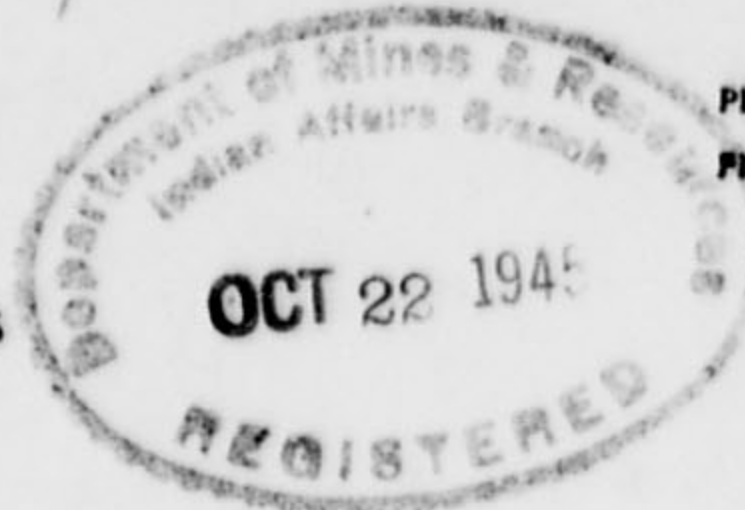
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIG. OF THE
DIA. SENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-0-1006

165-62-5

Scholar

LYTTON, B.C. October 16, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

I beg to draw the attention of the Department to my 1945-46 Estimates, and more particularly to my provision for mid day meals for the three Indian Day Schools of this Agency. It will be noted that I have made the following requests:

Seton Lake Indian Day School - \$5.00 per month, October to June, inclusive.

Seabird Island Indian Day School - \$4.00 per month, November to March, inclusive.

Boothroyd Indian Day School - \$3.00 per month, November to March inclusive.

In addition to the above I would respectfully request that the Seton Lake Indian Day School be raised from \$5.00 to \$7.50 per month in view of the fact that there are now 22 pupils enrolled and that the \$5.00 is insufficient.

A. Strang, Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 165-62-5

Ottawa, October 11, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Please transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch an amount of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) in order to enable them to secure a water supply for the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

[Signature]
Director.

[Handwritten notes]
2.0
a. 11
over 1/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 11, 1945.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

With reference to your memorandum of October 3, our Treasury Branch is being requested to transfer to your Branch the sum of \$150.00 in connection with the water supply for the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

over

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 11, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Please transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch an amount of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) in order to enable them to secure a water supply for the Seton Lake Indian Day School.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, October 11, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of September 25 and previous correspondence with regard to securing water for the Seton Lake Indian Day School, I am now advised by the Surveys and Engineering Branch that all necessary arrangements have been completed, and we are transferring to them the sum of \$150.00, to enable them to do the work.

I am not certain if you received a copy of the report from the Surveys and Engineering Branch, dated July 9, 1945, and I enclose this, for your information. May I direct your special attention to the last two paragraphs of this report.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Self
VFT

The Acting Director, Indian Affairs Br.

Would you kindly authorize the expenditure of \$150. recommended and arrange for the necessary transfer of funds in due course. I.A. 1756-10

5/10/45

J.M.W.

October 3rd, 1945.

Memorandum:

Re: Shelalth Indian Day School,
Seton Lake I. R.

Further to our memorandum of August 23rd we have now received advice from Mr. Webb that the Neal Evans Transportation Company have now agreed to the original arrangement made with them for supplying water to the above school. Under date of August 30th Mr. Webb received the following letter from the Company: -

"With further reference to the proposed supply of water to the Indian School here, this matter has been discussed with Mr. Strang and we are pleased to advise that we are now satisfied to have the original arrangement as discussed with Mr. Mackenzie gone ahead with. This is to entail moving the present tank to a higher location and the installation of a float switch to provide water to the Indian School. The cost of this work is to be borne by your Department, and a charge of \$2.00 per month made by us for the use of the water."

We would refer you to the recommendations in our memorandum of July 9th. Would you please ask Indian Affairs for authorization for the expenditure of \$150.00 on this project and for the necessary transfer of funds.

On a 2nd 13-198.
J. F. Mills

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

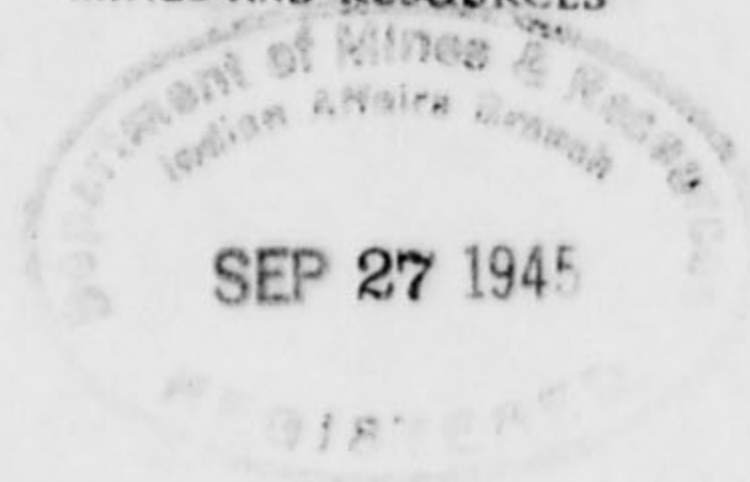
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **215-7-2289**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

165-62-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
Sept. 25, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 165-62-5
Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School
Proposed Water System

With reference to your letter of August 30, 1945, I beg to advise that the Neal Evans Transportation Company Limited has now agreed to the original proposal covering the installation of a water supply system to this school. A copy of the Company's letter to the local office of the Surveys and Engineering Branch is enclosed for your information and records.

The work will proceed as soon as Mr. Webb can make the necessary arrangements.

/KT
Enc.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NEAL EVANS TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, LTD.

Shalalth, B.C.
August 30, 1945.

C.E. Webb, District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
744 West Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

File 24708-67

With further reference to the proposed supply of water to the Indian School here, this matter has been discussed with Mr. Strang and we are pleased to advise that we are now satisfied to have the original arrangement as discussed with Mr. Mackenzie gone ahead with. This is to entail moving the present tank to a higher location and the installation of a float switch to provide water to the Indian School. The cost of this work is to be borne by your Department, and a charge of \$2.00 per month made by use for the use of the water.

Yours very truly,

NEAL EVANS TRANSPORTATION CO. LTD.

"Frank Chapman"
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D

Ottawa, August 30, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to previous correspondence regarding a water supply for the Seton Lake School, the following report has been submitted to us by the Surveys and Engineering Branch:-

"Further to our memorandum of August 2nd, we are now in receipt of the following from Mr. Webb under date of August 18th:

'We have received notice from Neal Evans Transportation Company that they will not be in a position to supply the Indian School with water for some time. They have consented, however, to allow a connection to be made to their overflow from the tank. This should be connected to a barrel and a cistern pump installed. The cost of the installation should not exceed \$20.00.

'I would suggest that the Indian Department avail themselves of this privilege until such time as a change is made that will allow the water to flow into the school'.

"We presume that water would have to be carried from the barrel a distance of about two hundred feet to the school".

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MR. HOEY - For your information and attention please. Mr. Webb's recommendation regarding installation of barrel and cistern pump concurred in.

24/8/45. *J.M.W.* J.M.W.

1.A.1756-10

IMP

August 23rd, 1945.

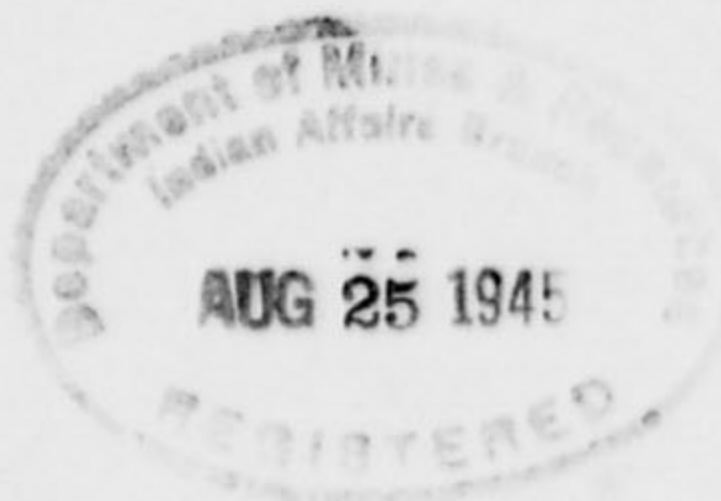
Re: SHALATH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
SETON LAKE I. R.

Further to our memorandum of August 2nd, we are now in receipt of the following from Mr. Webb under date of August 18th:

" We have received notice from Neal Evans Transportation Company that they will not be in a position to supply the Indian School with water for some time. They have consented, however, to allow a connection to be made to their overflow from the tank. This should be connected to a barrel and a cistern pump installed. The cost of the installation should not exceed \$20.00.

" I would suggest that the Indian Department avail themselves of this privilege until such time as a change is made that will allow the water to flow into the school."

We presume that water would have to be carried from the barrel a distance of about two hundred feet to the school.



T.S. Mills
Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 4th, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer you to my letter of July 17th and previous correspondence with reference to securing a water supply for the Seton Lake Indian Day School. The Surveys and Engineering Branch have just forwarded a copy of the following letter dated July 16th, 1945, which was received from Neal Evans Transportation Company, Limited:

PH "We have for acknowledgment your letter of July 3rd, relative to the discussion the writer had with your Mr. Mackenzie regarding the supplying of water to the Indian School here. At the present time, however, we have under consideration the building of additional houses which our present water system would be required to serve, and are not in a position to say definitely whether the arrangements discussed with Mr. Mackenzie could be carried through as planned. We would prefer to have the matter left in abeyance for a month or two, at which time, we would be better able to figure on such an arrangement.

We trust this delay will not inconvenience you, and will be pleased to hear further from you later on in this regard".

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Schubert

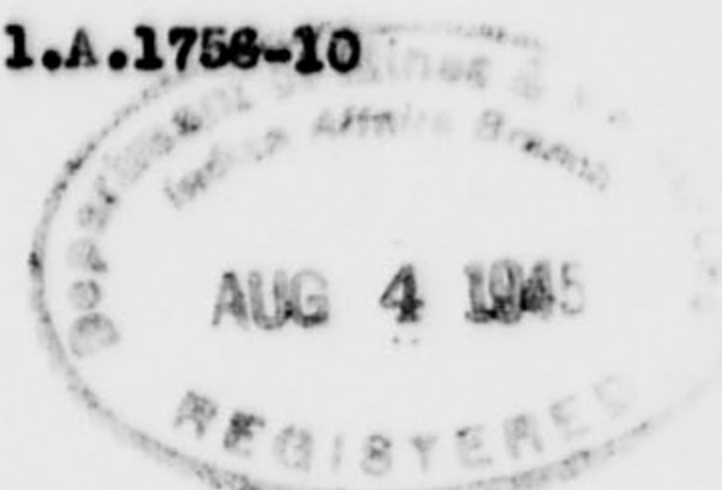
165-62-5-
Mr. Hoey - For your information,
please. Copies of correspondence
herewith.

3/8/45. *J.M.W.* J.M.W.

LMP

Re SHALALTH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
SETON LAKE I. R.

1.A.1758-10



Encle.

Further to our memorandum of July 9th, we are now in receipt of a letter from Mr. Webb, dated July 24th, copy of which is enclosed in duplicate to which is attached the letter from the Neal Evans Transportation Company referred to therein.

This Transportation Company suggests that the matter of supplying the Shalalth School from their water system be left in abeyance for a month or two.

J. M. Wardle, Esq., Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.



TSM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- copy -

File 24708-67

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

744 West Hastings Street,
Vancouver, BC., July 24, 1946.

T. S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
O t t a w a.

Re: WATER SUPPLY SETON LAKE INDIAN SCHOOL

A verbal arrangement was made with the manager of Neal Evans Transportation Company, to have a water connection as proposed in our letter of June 15th. However, when a written agreement was requested from the Neal Evans Transportation Company, we received the reply, copy of which is enclosed.

Encl.

We will endeavor to have a new agreement with these people before the opening of the School.

C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer.
G.H. Whyte.

cc Mr. MacKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- copy -

NEAL EVANS TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

SEALTH, B.C.,
July 16, 1945.

C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
744 W. Hastings Street, Vancouver, BC.

Dear Sir:

We have for acknowledgment your letter of July 3rd, relative to the discussion the writer had with your Mr. Mackenzie regarding the supplying of water to the Indian School here. At the present time, however, we have under consideration the building of additional houses which our present water system would be required to serve, and are not in a position to say definitely whether the arrangements discussed with Mr. Mackenzie could be carried through as planned. We would prefer to have the matter left in abeyance for a month or two, at which time we would be better able to figure on such an arrangement.

We trust this delay will not inconvenience you, and will be pleased to hear further from you later on in this regards

Yours very truly,

NEAL EVANS TRANSPORTATION CO. LTD.

F. Chapman,
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 17, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I recently received a report from
the Surveys and Engineering Branch with reference
to securing a water supply for the Seton Lake
Indian Day School. No doubt, you have also ob-
tained a copy of this report.

The expenditure required, namely
\$150.00, was approved in my letter of June 20, 1945.
I also approved in that letter a monthly payment
of \$2.00.

EX'D.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....Shalalth General Store

Address.....SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

841-76-02-221
16 Jan 46
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

76-02-221

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. **515**

DATE January 8, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address 29 East Cordova St.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

165-74-22415
~~8417602224~~
 TRIPlicate FOR FILE
 28-12-45
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to sav.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P.O. 29462 A
79-22-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 65-62-11 dated Nov. 26/45.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 481

DATE _____

December 18, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
55 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

DEC 14/45
29462 A

Vancouver, B.C.

MR A STRANG INDIAN AGENT

GEO HUGH ESQ

Your Req. No.

LYTTON B C

MANUAL TRAINING
INSTRUCTOR SETON LAKE
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
SHALALTH B C

Shipped or
Taken By

AS BELOW

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D88-Dup-60M-12-45-1962

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE NO.

116617

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
QUOTATION # 19883								
1	Only	1 QT S A E 10 MACH OIL-KENDALL	1 QT	1 250				31
1	Dz	QTS # 33 CARPENTER'S GLUE LE PAGES		12 00D				1 00
2	Only	1/2 GAL WHITE SHELLAC		1 20EA				2 40
1	Dz	1" CURLEW BRUSHES		7 61D				1 21
3	Only	1/2 PTS # 64 GREEN MULTI USE ENAMEL		39EA				1 17
1	Dz	# 108 OIL STONE		21 60D				1 80
1	Dz	# 14 OIL CAN		3 90D				38
1	Dz	# 126 X 6" G CLAMPS		21 60D				3 60
1	Dz	# 128 X 8" C CLAMPS		29 10D				4 80
1	Dz	1/2 ROUND 10" ARCADE WOOD CABINET						
		RASP		4 27D				36
1	Dz	12" BAST WOOD FILE FLAT WOOD RASP		4 62D				38
1	Dz	10" MILL BAST FLAT FILE		3 43D				29
1	Dz	5 1/2" SLIM TAPER FILE		1 68D				14
1	Dz	10" ROUND BAST FILE		2 73D				23
1	Only	# 607 X 1" STEEL RULER		2 93EA				2 93
1	Dz	# 61 MARKING GAUGE		4 85D				40
1	Dz	# 25 X 6 SLIDING T BEVEL		8 24D				69
1	Dz	# 3 Mallet		14 15D				1 18
1	Dz	# 11 1/2 NAIL SETS 2/32		1 54D				26
1	On	1/2 X 4 F H BRT SCREWS FORWARD		20D				20

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PAGE 2

N. McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

SHEET # 116617

CONTINUED

VANCOUVER B.C.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Ln	$\frac{3}{8}$ X 6 F H BRT SCREWS			26 ⁰⁰			26
1	Ln	1 X 8 DO			35 ⁰⁰			35
1	Ln	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ X 10 DO			48 ⁰⁰			48
1	Ln	PKGS 1" FINISHING NAILS			10 49 ⁰⁰ Ls			10
1	Ln	PKGES 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " DO			9 41 ⁰⁰ Ls			09
$\frac{1}{2}$	Ln	1" COMMON NAILS			8 24 ⁰⁰ Ls NET			04
$\frac{1}{2}$	Ln	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " DO			7 00 ⁰⁰ Ls NET			04
$\frac{1}{2}$	Ln	2" DO			6 62 ⁰⁰ Ls NET			03
$\frac{1}{2}$	Ln	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " DO			6 42 ⁰⁰ Ls NET			03
$\frac{1}{2}$	Ln	3" DO			6 37 ⁰⁰ Ls NET			03
		DELIVERY						35
		NET	17					25 57
		2% 20TH FOL MON ON	25 41					

Our goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
Owner's Risk.
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.
 NEW WESTMINSTER 811 COLUMBIA STREET NEW WEST. 1234
 HEAD OFFICE VANCOUVER, B.C. 99 EAST CORDOVA STREET MARINE 3111
 VICTORIA 1400 GOVERNMENT STREET GARDEN 1111

Don. Govt. Dept. of M. & R.,
 Mr. A. Strong, Indian Agent,
 Lytton, B.C.

George Hugh Esq. Manual Training
 Instructor Seton Lake Indian Day School,
 Shalalth, B.C.

Dec 11 45.

Vancouver, B. C.

ON 29462A

Your Req. No.

Shipped 11/11/45

NET CASH

WB 9524

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

116617

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Dec 7 45.						1 32

Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29462 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McKee & Prior Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
99 E. Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C., December 3rd 1945.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. Strang, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For use at Seton Lake Indian Day School</u>			
1 only	Steel Ruler, 1' long, #607.		2 93
1 "	Carpenter's Ruler, #1167 x 3' Blindman's	dz.	10.00 85
1 "	Marking Gauge, #61.	"	4.85 40
1 "	Sliding T Bevel #25 x 6	"	8.24 69
1 "	Mallet, #3	"	14.15 1 18
1 "	Compass Saw #2 x 14	"	8.80 73
1 "	Coping Saw, with Blades, #20	"	10.50 87
1 "	Socket Chisels, #1276 x 1"	"	11.40 95
1 "	" " #1276 x 1/8"	"	8.70 72
1 "	Wood Countersink #6096	"	6.00 50
2 "	Nail Sets #11-3/4	"	1.54 26
1 "	Oil Stone #108	"	21.60 1 80
1 "	Oil Can, #14.	"	3.90 32
2 "	G Clamps, 6", #126 x 6.	"	21.60 3 60
2 "	G " 8", #128 x 8	"	29.10 4 85
1 "	Cabinet Rasp, 1/2 Round 10" Arcade Wood	"	4.27 36
1 "	Wood File, 12" Bastard	"	4.62 38
1 "	Flat " , Mill Bastard 10"	"	3.43 29
1 "	Round " , Bastard 10"	"	2.73 23
1 "	Three Cornered file, Slim Taper 5-1/2"	"	1.68 14
1 "	Vice, for Bench - Richard-Wilcox #430x1	ea.	12.50 12 50
1 qt.	Carpenter's Glue, #33	dz.	12.00 1 00
1 gr.	Screws, 1/2" x 4 P.H. Bright	gr.	.20 20
1 "	" 3/4" x 6 " "	"	.26 26
1 "	" 1" x 8 " "	"	.35 35
1 "	" 1-1/2" x 10" "	"	.48 48
1/2 gal.	Linseed Oil, Raw.	gal.	1.27 64
1/2 "	Shellac, White.	ea.	2.29 2 29
1/2 "	Varnish, clear Spar (2 qts.)	qt.	1.56 3 12
1/2 lb.	Nails, Common, 1"	Clbs.	8.24 04
1/2 "	" " 1-1/2".	C/	7.00 04
1/2 "	" " 2".	"	6.62 03
1/2 "	" " 2-1/2".	"	6.42 03
1/2 "	" " 3"	"	6.37 03

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your tender No. 19883 L of Oct. 15/45.

Shipping Instructions George Hugh, Esq., Instructor, Seton Lake Indian Day School, Shalalth, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - Tech. Educ.

Vote 79 Primary 22-289-15.44

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 29462-A.

McLENNAN, McFEELEY & PRIOR LTD.
99 E. Cordova St.
Vancouver, B.C.

Dec. 3rd, 1945.
Vancouver, B.C.

Brought forward.....\$43.04

1 only	Swing Brace, #110 x 10	7.35	7.35
1 lb.	Pkgs. Nails, Finishing, 3/8"	40.80 C#	.41
1 "	" " " " 1/2"	37.97 "	.38
1 "	" " " " 3/4"	25.27	.25
1 "	" " " " 1"	10.49	.10
1 "	" " " " 1-1/2"	9.41	.09
1 "	" " " " 2"	8.66	.09
2 only	Brushes, 1" Korea.	5.07 dz.	.85
-1 qt.	Machine Oil Kendall SAE 10.	1.25	1.25
3 tins	Enamel # pts., Red Multi-Use #56.	.39	1.17
3 "	" " " Green " #64	.39	1.17
3 "	" " " Black " #74	.39	1.17

TOTAL.....\$57.32
f.o.b. whse, Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29462 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., P.O. Box 70,
99 E. Cordova St., Vancouver, B.C., December 3rd 1945.
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For use at Seton Lake Indian Day School</u>			
1 only	Steel Ruler, 1' long, #607.		2.93
1 "	Carpenter's Ruler, #1167 x 3' Blindman's	dz.	10.00
1 "	Marking Gauge, #61.	"	4.85
1 "	Sliding T Bevel #25 x 6	"	8.24
1 "	Mallet, #3	"	14.15
1 "	Compass Saw #2 x 14	"	8.80
1 "	Coping Saw, with Blades, #20	"	10.50
1 "	Socket Chisels, #1276 x 1"	"	11.40
1 "	" " #1276 x 1/8"	"	8.70
1 "	Wood Countersink #6096	"	6.00
2 "	Nail Sets #11-3/4	"	1.54
1 "	Oil Stone #108	"	21.60
1 "	Oil Can, #14.	"	3.90
2 "	G Clamps, 6", #126 x 6.	"	21.60
2 "	C " 8", #128 x 8	"	29.10
1 "	Cabinet Rasp, 1/2 Round 10" Arcade Wood	"	4.27
1 "	Wood File, 12" Bastard	"	4.62
1 "	Flat " ., Mill Bastard 10"	"	3.43
1 "	Round " , Bastard 10"	"	2.73
1 "	Three Cornered file, Slim Taper 5-1/2"	"	1.68
1 "	Vise, for Bench - Richard-Wilcox #430x1	ea.	12.50
1 qt.	Carpenter's Glue, #33	dz.	12.00
1 gr.	Screws, 1/2" x 4 F.H. Bright	gr.	.20
1 "	" 3/4" x 6 " "	"	.26
1 "	" 1" x 8 " "	"	.35
1 "	" 1-1/2" x 10" "	"	.48
1/2 gal.	Linseed Oil, Raw.	gal.	1.27
1/2 "	Shellac, White.	ea.	2.29
1/2 "	Varnish, clear Spar (2 qts.)	qt.	1.56
1/2 lb.	Nails, Common, 1"	Clbs.	8.24
1/2 "	" " 1-1/2"	C#	7.00
1/2 "	" " 2"	"	6.62
1/2 "	" " 2-1/2"	"	6.42
1/2 "	" " 3"	"	6.37

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Whse, Vancouver as per your tender No. 19883 L of Oct. 15,

Shipping Instructions George Hugh, Esq., Instructor, Seton Lake Indian
Day School, Shalalth, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - Tech. Educ.

Vote 79 79 Primary 225-241.80
22-289- 15.44

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 29462-A.

MELKIN; McFEELY & PRIOR LTD.
99 E. Cordova St.
Vancouver, B.C.

Dec. 3rd, 1945.
Vancouver, B.C.

Brought forward.....\$43.04

1 only	Swing Brace, #110 x 10	7.35		7.35
1 lb.	Pkgs. Nails, Finishing, 3/8"	40.80	C#	.41
1 "	" " " " 1/2"	37.97	"	.38
1 "	" " " " 3/4"	25.27		.25
1 "	" " " " 1"	10.49		.10
1 "	" " " " 1-1/2"	9.41		.09
1 "	" " " " 2"	8.66		.09
2 only	Brushes, 1" Korea.	5.07	dz.	.85
1 qt.	Machine Oil Kendall SAE 10.	1.25		1.25
3 tins	Enamel 1/2 pts., Red Multi-Use #56.	.39		1.17
3 "	" " " Green " #64	.39		1.17
3 "	" " " Black " #74	.39		1.17

TOTAL.....\$57.32
f.o.b. whse, Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, December 27, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 17th instant, you may purchase four
additional desks for the Seton Lake School,
at an approximate cost of \$36.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, December 27, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 17th instant, you may purchase four
additional desks for the Seton Lake School,
at an approximate cost of \$36.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 17, 1945.

DEC 22 1945
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent
Strang's letter of December 3rd and requisition
covering the proposed supply of four school
desks for the Seton Lake Indian Day School. These
are obtainable in Vancouver at an approximate cost
of \$36.00 and I would recommend that I be authorized
to place the order.

gk
-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3-1297

LYTTON, B.C. December 3, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

I enclose herewith a requisition
and accompanying quotation in connection with
four school desks required by the Seton Lake
Indian Day School.

In this regard I beg to advise
that attendance at the above school to the point
where the number of pupils exceeds the number of
desks by two and that two of the desks now on
hand are broken down past repair.

I would therefor respectfully
recommend that the four desks required be provided
for the school as soon as possible.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date November 25 1945

For Seton Lake Indian Day School Lytton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School..... Seton Lake Indian Day School.....

Post Office (nearest)..... **SHALATH P.O., B.C.**

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

.....
Bertha Hugh
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. L. Smith
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date..... **November 25** 19**45**

For **Seton Lake Indian Day School Lytton** Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....

School..... **Seton Lake Indian Day School**
SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

Bertha Hugh
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. Swanig
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 4, 1945.

Memorandum

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Water Supply - Shalalth Indian Day
School, Seton Lake I.R.

With reference to your memorandum of November 16, I enclose three copies of a letter dated August 30, 1945, received from The Neal Evans Transportation Company, confirming the agreement made with Mr. Mackenzie of your Branch.


Director.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEC 3 1945

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 27, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of November 19th (File 165-62-5) in connection with the water supply system for the Shalalth Indian Day School, I enclose herewith in triplicate copies of a letter dated August 30th from Neal Evans Transportation Company confirming the agreement made with Mr. Mackenzie of the Surveys and Engineering Branch. It is thought that this agreement might be sufficient for our purposes but if not a more formal agreement can be secured.

-EW
Encl.

James Coleman
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

NEAL EVANS TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, LTD .

Shalalth, B.C.
August 30, 1945.

C. E. Webb, District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
744 West Hastings Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

File 24708-67

With further reference to the proposed supply of water to the Indian School here, this matter has been discussed with Mr. Strang, and we are pleased to advise that we are now satisfied to have the original arrangement as discussed with Mr. Mackenzie gone ahead with. This is to entail moving the present tank to a higher location and the installation of a float switch to provide water to the Indian School. The cost of this work is to be borne by your Department, and a charge of \$2.00 per month made by us for the use of the water.

Yours very truly,

NEAL EVANS TRANSPORTATION CO. LTD.

"Frank Chapman"
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

NEAL EVANS TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, LTD .

Shalalth, B.C.
August 30, 1945.

C. E. Webb, District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
744 West Hastings Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir: File 24708-67

With further reference to the proposed supply of water to the Indian School here, this matter has been discussed with Mr. Strang, and we are pleased to advise that we are now satisfied to have the original arrangement as discussed with Mr. Mackenzie gone ahead with. This is to entail moving the present tank to a higher location and the installation of a float switch to provide water to the Indian School. The cost of this work is to be borne by your Department, and a charge of \$2.00 per month made by us for the use of the water.

Yours very truly,

NEAL EVANS TRANSPORTATION CO. LTD.

"Frank Chapman"
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

NEAL EVANS TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, LTD .

Shalalth, B.C.
August 30, 1945.

C. E. Webb, District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water & Power Bureau,
744 West Hastings Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir: File 24708-67

With further reference to the proposed supply of water to the Indian School here, this matter has been discussed with Mr. Strang, and we are pleased to advise that we are now satisfied to have the original arrangement as discussed with Mr. Mackenzie gone ahead with. This is to entail moving the present tank to a higher location and the installation of a float switch to provide water to the Indian School. The cost of this work is to be borne by your Department, and a charge of \$2.00 per month made by us for the use of the water.

Yours very truly,

NEAL EVANS TRANSPORTATION CO. LTD.

"Frank Chapman"
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....SHALATH P.O., B.C.

841-76.02.221
 IMPRINTED FOR FILE
 28-11-45
 IMPRINTED detached

76-02-221

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

DATE November 22, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth, P. O., B. C.,

18th Nov

1943

Mr.

A. Shiang

Indian Agent Lytton BC

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Supplied School Lunches					
26 th					
4 th					
1 1/2 Cocoa				75	
15 Milk				1 50	
5 Peanut Butter				2 25	
2 Soy bean				50	
				<u>8 50</u>	
Supplied for Nov 1943					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 19, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to my letter of October 11 and previous correspondence, in connection with securing water for the Seton Lake Indian Day School, the following memorandum has just been received from the Surveys and Engineering Branch:-

"Reference is made to the last two paragraphs of Mr. Mills' memorandum, dated July 9th, last, copy of which was sent you relative to the above.

"Will you kindly advise us of the status of the negotiations with Neal Evans Transportation Company for an agreement. If an agreement has been reached, we should be pleased to receive three copies of it for our files.

"It is presumed that your memorandum of October 11th advising of the transfer of \$150.00 authorizes us to proceed with this project.

"The matter of securing a water licence will be taken up with Mr. Webb as soon as we hear from you regarding the agreement."

Please let me have the information requested in the second paragraph of the memorandum.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

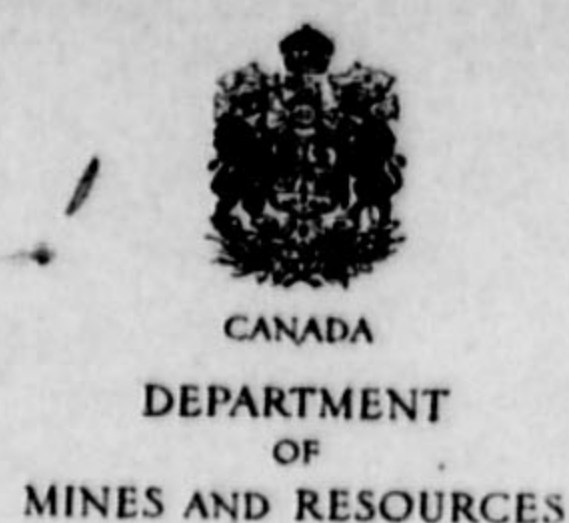
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
DIRECTOR



165-62-5

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, November 16th, 1945.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Water Supply - Shalalth Indian Day
School, Seton Lake I.R.

Reference is made to the last two paragraphs of Mr. Mills' memorandum, dated July 9th last, copy of which was sent you relative to the above.

Will you kindly advise us of the status of the negotiations with Neal Evans Transportation Company for an agreement. If an agreement has been reached, we should be pleased to receive three copies of it for our files.

It is presumed that your memorandum of October 11th advising of the transfer of \$150.00 authorizes us to proceed with this project.

The matter of securing a water licence will be taken up with Mr. Webb as soon as we hear from you regarding the agreement.

J. M. Waddle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Address.....SHALATH P.O., B.C.....

841-76-02-221
13-11-45
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

76-02-221

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2146**

DATE October 31, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- copy -

NEAL EVANS TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LIMITED

SHALALTH, B.C.,
January 2, 1946.

C. E. Webb,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water and Power Bureau,
744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir:

File No. 24708-67

In reply to your letter of December 29th, we feel that a ten year period is too long a time to enter into such an arrangement. We would be satisfied with a three to five year agreement, with the proviso as stated in your letter "or such lesser period of time as the water system at Shalalth is operated by our Company etc."

Trust this will be agreeable to you

Yours very truly,

NEAL EVANS TRANSPORTATION COMPANY LTD.

"Frank Chapman"
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MR. HOEY

Recommend that Agreement subject to the limitations suggested by the Neal Evans Transportation Company should be accepted. Kindly advise if you concur in this view and if you wish us to have the Agreement drawn up.

1.A.1756-10

11th January 1946.

15/1/46. *J.M.W.* J.M.W. Re WATER SUPPLY - SHALALTH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
SETON LAKE I. R.

The following report has been received from Mr. Webb under date of January 8th:

" This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of Dec. 8, regarding above project. So far, owing to the fact that the Neal Evans Transportation Company were not favourably inclined to our connecting to their system during the severe weather conditions which now pertain, we have not proceeded with this project. As soon as weather becomes more favourable work will be put under way and completed.

" I have discussed with Provincial Water Rights Branch the question whether water license will be needed and on their advice have made arrangements for the obtaining of the necessary licence.

" The Neal Evans Transportation Company are not inclined to enter into an agreement for a period of 10 years. I have discussed this matter with Indian Commissioner McKay, who considered that an agreement for a period of 5 years is all that could be expected. With this I concur. I am forwarding you herewith copy of letter from the Neal Evans Trans. Co., dated 2nd. January, in which you will note that they would be satisfied with a 3 to 5 year agreement with a proviso that such agreement would be for such lesser period of time as the water system at Shalalth is operated by their Company. This latter suggestion was made by us to meet the objections of the Company to entering into an agreement which might bind them if at some future date they ceased to operate at Shalalth.

" Will you please advise at your early convenience as to whether or not the proposal made by the Company is agreeable so that I may acknowledge their letter."

Enc. A copy of letter from the Neal Evans Transportation Co., dated Jan. 2nd, is attached in duplicate. We believe that an agreement to deliver water to the School during a period of five years or during such lesser period as the water system is operated by the Company and to maintain the water rate at \$2.00 per month for this period is as much as we can expect to obtain.

In the event of the sale of the assets of this Company it would be necessary to negotiate another agreement with the new owners, and if the use of the system should be discontinued by the Company, Indian Affairs would lose their water supply. If Indian Affairs are agreeable to this arrangement and ask us to draw up the agreement we will have the matter attended to.

J. M. Wardle, Esq., Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Department Mines & Resources,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 18th January, 1946.

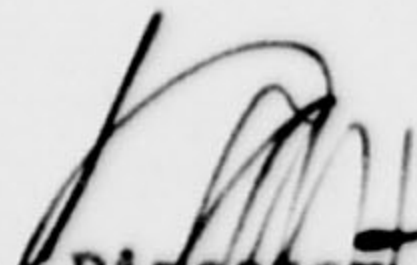
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Water Supply - Shalalth Indian Day
School, Seton Lake I.R.

I have your memorandum of the 15th instant with reference to the water supply at the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

I note that you are prepared to draw up and agreement with the Neal Evans Transportation Company and would appreciate it if you would do so.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Date **January 1** 1946

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

Name **Mrs. Bertha Hugh**
School **Seton Lake Indian Day School**
Post Office (nearest) **SHALALTH, B.C.**
Express Office (nearest)
Province

(Mrs.) Bertha Hugh
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

P. Grant
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 165-62-5

Ottawa, 22nd January, 1946.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
1st instant, you may purchase 4 gallons floor oil
for the Seton Lake Indian Day School.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

27th January 1946

Mr.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS	
Jan 3 rd	School Lunches		
	1 1/2 Cocoa		75
	15 Milk		1 50
	5 Peanut Butter		2 25
	2 Soybean		50
			<u>\$5 00</u>
	Supplied for Jan 1946		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

841-76-02-221
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2-12-46
Duplicate detached
to record in new.

Req. 2146

.....
 DATE **January 30, 1946.** *Agent*

CANADA

Mr. O. Lang

25th Feby 1946

Indian Agent

Lyton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE

SHALATH, B. C.

Feb
1st

School Lunch

1 1/2	Cocoa	75
15	Milk	1 50
5	Peasant butter	2 25
2	Soyab	50
		<u>\$5 00</u>

Supplies for Feb 1946

OA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to Shalalth General Store

Address.....**SHALATH P.O., B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Lytton Agency	
Feb.	To: Groceries supplied to the Seton Lake Indian Day school for preparation of warm mid day meals for the pupils	5 00

76-02-221

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-1 dated Oct. 26, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 623

DATE February 27, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

25th February 1926

Mr A. Strong

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE
SHALATH, B. C.

Feb
21st

School Requisition

1 Case Paper Towels 5 25

2 Brooms @ 95 1 90

\$7 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Shalalth General Store**

Address.....**SHALATH P.O., B.C.**.....

841-76-02-289
11M-46

76-02-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62nd dated February 1, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 624

DATE.....February 27, 1946.....✓

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5-

Mr. Hoey - For your information, please. Mr. Webb's views concurred in. Will you kindly advise if you approve of the proposal in the penultimate paragraph of this memorandum. J. M. W.
12/3/46. J.M.W.

LMP

1 A-1756-10

OTTAWA, March 8, 1946

Re: WATER SUPPLY - SHALATH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
SETON LAKE I. R. No. 1

Referring to your notation on copy of a memorandum from Indian Affairs dated 18th January, we are now in receipt of a letter from Mr. Webb dated February 5th in which the matter of an agreement with the Neal Evans Transportation Company is discussed as follows:

"This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of 1st February asking me to prepare and forward a draft agreement embodying the conditions and mentioning the water licences affected. As you know, we have no legal assistance here, and I do not feel we are capable of drawing up the legal document necessary in this case, or that an agreement, if drawn, will be signed by the Company.

"At present we have not yet received a water licence although preliminary arrangements have been made to obtain one. On Oct. 23, 1945, the Comptroller of Water Rights advised me that his records do not indicate that the Neal Evans Transportation Co. Ltd. holds any water licence for diversion of water from Seton Lake at or about Shalalth. I doubt if the company will look favorably on our demanding that they obtain one, especially as to dispose of water by sale may require them to take out a Class C water license, and might also necessitate them obtaining change in their memorandum of association as well as paying additional fees over those they would be required to pay if they simply took out a licence for their own purposes. While I have no official advice, my understanding is that the province does not consider the cost warranted to insist on licences being taken out by the numerous parties who divert small quantities of domestic water from large lakes and rivers for what might be classed "Riparian rights", although such rights are not recognized by law in British Columbia, except under certain conditions.

"I have discussed this matter with the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and he concurs that in view of the small investment by us, the fact that the Company are supplying water more as a convenience to us than as a business matter, and that they are only prepared to supply water while in business at Shalalth, we should simply get a letter from them setting forth what they are prepared to charge for fifty gallons per day. We have letters covering what they are willing to do, and might get these incorporated into one letter. As stated, I do not feel the Company would sign a legal agreement, and the alternative is considerable expense if the school is to be supplied."

J. M. Wardle, Esq., Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources
O t t a w a.



(PTO)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

We believe that it is unnecessary to consider any action that would cause additional expense and trouble to the Neal Evans Transportation Company, as the benefits to accrue to the Company under the arrangement with Indian Affairs would not recompense them for such outlay. It seems correct that permission for the use by Indian Affairs, of water delivered through the Company system, would be in the nature of a favor and nothing should be done which might lead to reconsideration and cancellation of this privilege.

As the arrangements to date appear to have been handled from Mr. Webb's office, we suggest that he be authorized to acknowledge the letters of August 30th and January 2nd from the Company, and state that the conditions outlined in these two letters are accepted and no formal agreement will be executed.

*See memo
re: 10/1/11* We have consulted the Departmental Solicitor, who approves this arrangement. Will you please authorize this procedure.

J. V. Miller
CHIEF ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 15, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Water Supply, Shalalth Indian Day School,
Seton Lake Indian Reserve, B.C.

With reference to your memorandum of March 12,
we approve Mr. Webb being authorized to acknowledge the
letters of August 30 and January 2 from the Neal Evans
Transportation Company, stating that the conditions outlined
in these two letters are accepted and no formal agreement
will be executed.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for the information of Mr. Wardle.

(COPY) EM

24708-67

744 W. Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
March 25, 1946.

Re: Water Supply Shalalth Indian Day School
Seton Lake I. R. No. 1

Dear Sir:

I am advised by our Ottawa office that the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources are willing to accept, without formal agreement, the conditions outlined in your letters of August 30, 1945, and January 2, 1946, whereby you agree to supply water to the above mentioned Indian School for a period of five years, or such lesser period of time as the water system at Shalalth is operated by your Company for a monthly water charge of \$2.00. In return for this we are to move the present tank to a higher location and install a float switch on the tank. All costs of moving the tank and installing the switch to be paid by the Department of Mines and Resources.

Yours very truly,

C. E. Webb
District Chief Engineer

F. Chapman, Esq.,
Manager,
Neal Evans Transportation Co. Ltd.,
SHALALTH, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

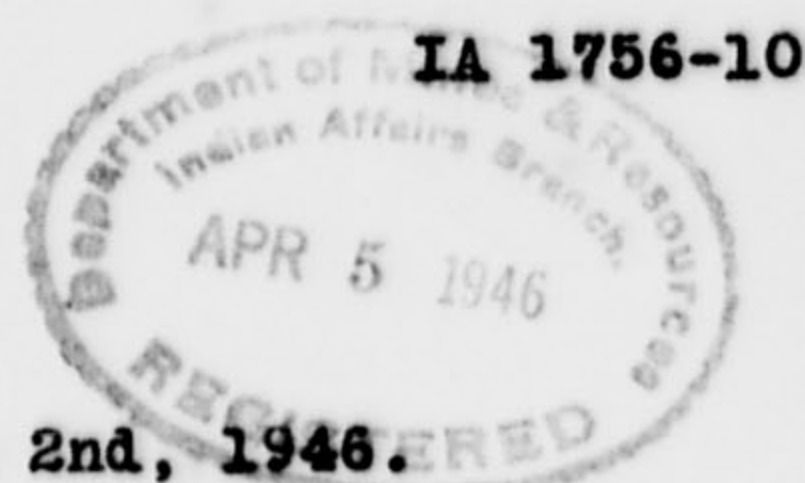
CANADA

165-62-5

Mr. Hoey

For your information, please.
Copy of letter from Mr. Webb
herewith.
5/4/46. *J.M.W.* J.M.W.

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1946.



MEMORANDUM

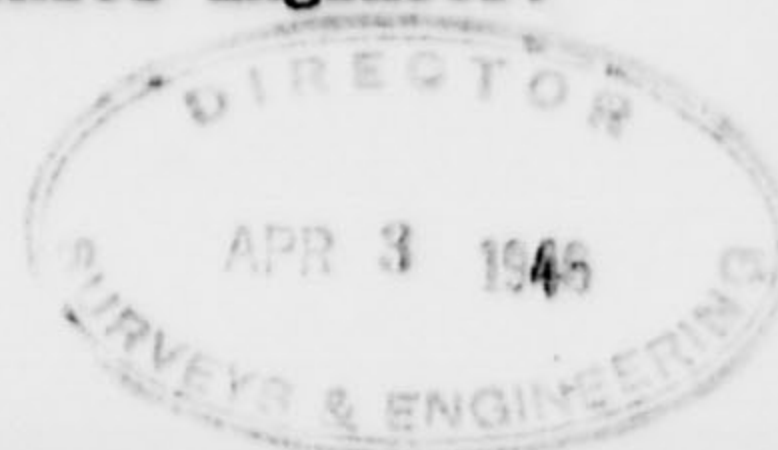
Re: Water Supply - Shalalth Indian Day School
Seton Lake I.R. No. 1

Encl.

Referring to your notation on a copy of a memorandum from Indian Affairs dated March 15th, 1946, we are attaching in duplicate a copy of a letter written by Mr. Webb to the Neal Evans Transportation Company dated March 25th, advising them that the conditions outlined by the Company are satisfactory and no formal agreement will be executed.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

J. F. Mills
Chief Engineer.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS
 NEW WESTMINSTER
 411 COLUMBIA STREET
 NEW WEST 1334
 VANCOUVER, B.C.
 40 EAST BORDOVA STREET
 MARINE 3111
 VICTORIA
 400 GOVERNMENT STREET
 GARDNER

APRIL 2/46

DIM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES

MR A STRANG INDIAN AGENT

LYTTON B C

G HUGH ESQ
 MANUAL TRAINING INST
 SETON LAKE DAY SCHOOL

29462 A
 QUOT W 19883

NET

Vancouver, B.C.

Shipped or Taken By

Cash Discount

By 20th of Following Month

Except Items Marked NET

00242

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE NO.

Quantity	Unit	DESCRIPTION	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	lb	PKGS 1/4" FINISHING NAILS			40 lb			40
1	lb	PKGS 1/2" DO			38 lb			38
1	lb	PKGS 2" DO			0 lb			09
1	lb	PKGS 3/4" DO			25 lb			25
		POSTAGE						31
								1 45

NOT

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**99 East Cordova St.,**

VANCOUVER, B.C.

841-76-02249
12-4-46
Number in duplicate detected
by Agent to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Summasha
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

~~P.O. 29462 A~~
79-22-289

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 746

DATE _____

March 30, 1946.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

March 29th 1946

Indian Commissioner of B. C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

SOLD
TO

Seaton Lake Indian Day School, Shalalth, B.C.

SHIP BY
TO

4 only School Desks #1

Mail

SALESMAN

ORDER NO.

3313

FOLIO

10.11 ea 40.44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Clarke & Stuart & Co., Ltd.,**.....

Address.....550 Seymour St.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

841-76-12 415
 164-476
 duplicate destroyed
 for accounting to gov.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-5 dated Dec. 27, 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 726

March 30, 1946.

.....
Agent

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

April 27, 1946.

SOLD
TO

Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
City.

SALESMAN

Mail.

ORDER NO.

SHIP BY
TO

Seaton Lake Indian Day School, Shalalth, B.C.

FOLIO

3277

Prepaid P.G.E. Freight Charges on March Folio 3313

32.49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,**.....

Address.....550 Seymour St.,.....

VANCOUVER? B.C.

RECOMMENDED
[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-11-4 dated Jan. 2, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 43

DATE..... May 15, 1946. /

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Ottawa, June 24th, 1946.

Mr. Hoey

Re: Water Supply - Shalalth Indian Day
School, Seton Lake I.R. No. 1

Enclosed for your information is a copy of
a memorandum from Mr. Mills, dated June 19th, with
attachments referred to therein, which are self explanatory.

Mr. Mills' recommendation is concurred in
that the Neal Evans Transportation Company should be paid
\$50.00 in lieu of installing a float switch and that no
question should be raised of any payment by the Company
for an easement across the Reserve.

*If you check
and voucher
return attached
correspondence*



J. M. Hardie

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 15, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Re: Water Supply, Seton Lake Indian Day School

I enclose, for your information, memorandum dated June 19 from the Surveys and Engineering Branch, with reference to the above.

You will note that they recommend the payment of \$50.00 to the Neal Evans Transportation Company, in lieu of installing a float switch.

If you concur in this recommendation, you should forward the usual voucher.

When replying, you should return the attached memorandum for our file.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15th July 1946

M^r A. Shiang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE
SHALATH, B. C.

School Requisition

2	6" Stone pipe	60
1	collar	10
1	6" elbow	40
		<u>110</u>

Supplied in June 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Shalalth General StoreAddress SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Lytton Agency	
July 15	To: stove pipe and collar as per attached invoice, supplied for installation of small cook stove in the Seton Lake Indian Day School.	1 10
EXD.		
DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached to the Accountant to pay.		
RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
79-22-289		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 205

DATE

July 25, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-5-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 12th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. C. E. Webb has forwarded me a copy of
his letter of August 8th to Mr. Mills and Mr. P.W.
Strilaeff's report in connection with the Shalalth
Indian Day School water supply system.

It is noted that the installation has been
completed but that the waste pipe from the sink in
the building should be extended, preferably to a
waste pit in the school yard or otherwise to an
adjacent ravine. The expenditure will not likely
exceed \$25.00. I would recommend that the Surveys
and Engineering Branch be asked to carry out this
work.

-EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 16, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Water Supply, Seton Lake Indian Day School

Upon receipt of your memorandum of June 24, in connection with the above, Indian Commissioner Mackay was written and informed that the waste pipe from the sink in the building should be extended, preferably to a waste pit in the school yard or otherwise to an adjacent ravine. He asks that this work be done under the supervision of your officials. I understand that the cost will be approximately \$25.00 and we are prepared to pay this amount on receipt of a voucher. A copy of Commissioner Mackay's letter is attached.

[Signature]
Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y

JMA

I.A. 1756-10

Ottawa, Aug. 15th, 1946.

Re: Water Supply - Shalalth Indian Day
School, Seton Lake I.R. No. 1

The following has been received from Mr. Webb
under date of August 8th:-

"Further to my letter of June 7 there is enclosed herewith in triplicate memorandum dated August 6 by Mr. P.W. Strilaeff in regard to completion of the water supply system at the above mentioned school. You will note that the waste pipe from the sink in the building should be extended, as otherwise waste water will find its way through the wall into the basement.

"Work in this connection should be carried out before the school is again opened. I would consider that the extension suggested could be installed for approximately \$25.00. If a waste pit would be considered in the school yard the cost might be reduced still further."

Duplicate copies of the report from Mr. Strilaeff dated August 6th are attached.

The extension to the drain for the waste water will cost \$25.00 and should be installed by the school authorities.

You will observe that the installation of the water system is now complete.

T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Encls.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y

Vancouver, B.C.,
August 6, 1946.

Memorandum to Mr. Webb:

Re: Water Supply, Shalalth Indian Day
School, Seton Lake I.R. No. 1.

In accordance with your instructions of March, 1946, the water connection to the school on the school on the above reserve was completed.

The source of water supply is the Neal Evans Transportation Company's storage tank, which obtains water from the Seton Lake and serves the company buildings. To this storage tank was connected another tank at a higher elevation to supply the Indian School with water by gravity. Two taps were installed; one in the kitchen and one immediately outside.

The drain which was installed during the construction of the school was found faulty. It appears that the waste pipe from the sink ends underground immediately outside the building, instead of extending to an adjacent ravine approximately sixty feet away. This allows the waste to seep directly through the basement wall.

P. W. Strilaeff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Hoey

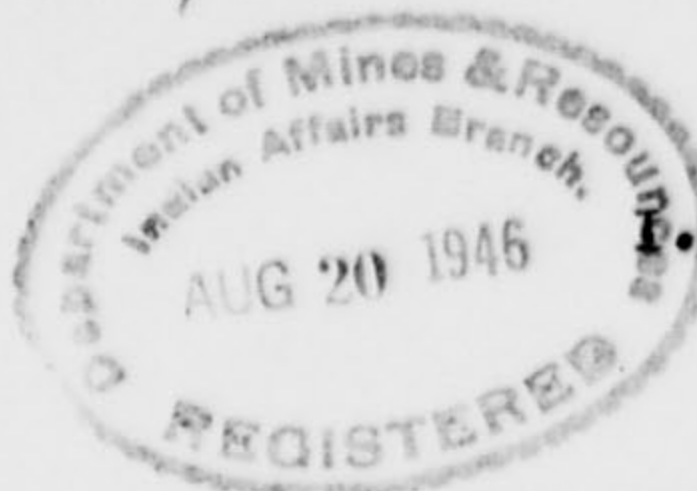
Further to our memorandum of June 24th last and for your information. Copy of Mr. Strilaeff's memorandum of August 6th herewith. Recommendation concurred in that school authorities should install an extension to the waste pipe.

19/8/46.

J.M.W. J.M.W.
T.

Re: Water supply - Shalelth Indian Day School, Seton Lake I.R. No. 1.

Ottawa, Aug. 15th, 1946.



I.A.1756-10

The following has been received from Mr. Webb under date of August 8th:-

"Further to my letter of June 7 there is enclosed herewith in triplicate memorandum dated August 6 by Mr. P.W. Strilaeff in regard to completion of the water supply system at the above mentioned school. You will note that the waste pipe from the sink in the building should be extended, as otherwise waste water will find its way through the wall into the basement.

"Work in this connection should be carried out before the school is again opened. I would consider that the extension suggested could be installed for approximately \$25.00. If a waste pit would be considered in the school yard the cost might be reduced still further."

Duplicate copies of the report from Mr. Strilaeff dated August 6th are attached.

The extension to the drain for the waste water will cost \$25.00 and should be installed by the school authorities.

You will observe that the installation of the water system is now complete.

Don Mills
Chief Engineer.

Encls.
J. M. Werdle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver, B.C.,
August 6, 1946. ✓

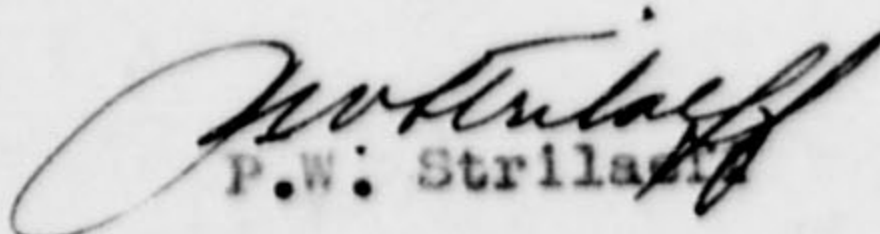
Memorandum to Mr. Webb:-

Re: Water Supply, Shalalth Indian
Day School, Seton Lake I.R. No. 1

In accordance with your instructions of March, 1946, the water connection to the school on the above reserve was completed.

The source of water supply is the Neal Evans Transportation Company's storage tank, which obtains water from the Seton Lake and serves the company buildings. To this storage tank was connected another tank at a higher elevation to supply the Indian School with water by gravity. Two taps were installed; one in the kitchen and one immediately outside.

The drain which was installed during the construction of the school was found faulty. It appears that the waste pipe from the sink ends underground immediately outside the building, instead of extending to an adjacent ravine approximately sixty feet away. This allows the waste to seep directly through the basement wall.


P.W. Strillan

Approved


.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 20 November 1946.

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent,
LYTTON, B.C.

With reference to your
letter of the 6th instant, you may
expend an amount of \$5.00 a month for
the period Nov. 1, 1946 to June 30,
1947, for providing a midday meal at
the Seton Lake Day School.

N
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

165-62-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-3

W.H.

LYTTON, B.C. November 6, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

I would appreciate Departmental
authority for an expenditure of \$5.00 monthly
for the purchase of provisions to be used in the
preparation of warm mid day meals for the pupils
of the Seton Lake Indian Day School, for the
months of November to June, inclusive.

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECD.
Ottawa, August 23, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Seton Lake (Shalalth) Indian Day School
Water Supply System

Reference your letter 7-5-2 of August 12

I attach herewith copies of letters received from the Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch in connection with the above matter. In view of the small expenditure involved, it will be necessary that you make local arrangements to have the extension to the waste pipe installed. It will not be possible to have this carried out by the Surveys and Engineering Branch as you requested.

You are therefore authorized to expend the necessary money to complete this water system.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. A. Shamy

24th Nov 1945

Indian Agent Ripton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE
SHALATH, B. C.

Letter dated Dec 27th

File No - 3 - 1445

4 gals Floor Oil
supplied Oct 28th 1946

\$ 4 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

28th November 1946

M^r A. Stang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALATH GENERAL STORE
SHALATH, B. C.

School Lunches.

1 st Cocoa	40
15 cans Milk	1 75
5 Sugar	45
3 Peasants Butter	75
15 Soup	1 65
	<u>8 50</u>
	8 50

Supplied for Nov. 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Address.....**SHALALTH, B.C.**

841/12/46

Req. 2146

DATE **December 3, 1946.**

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. Syang

K^a Dec^r 1946

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

BHALATH GENERAL STORE

BHALATH, B.C.

Reference letter Dec 27th 1945

File No 3-1445

11 Gall. Floor oil

\$4.80

supplied Oct 28th 1946

School requisition

\$4.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to... Shalalth General Store

Address..... **SHALALTH P.O., B.C.**

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946		Lytton Agency		
Dec.	4	To: 4 gallons floor oil supplied for use in the Seton Lake Indian Day School	4	80
		B.D.		
		841		
		In duplicate detached for Department to pay.		
		76-02-229		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-5 dated Jan. 22, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 459

DATE **December 26, 1946.**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth, P. O., B. C., 21st Dec 1946

Mr. J. H. Hargreaves

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Requisition	File	14-3-B
1 Tea Kettle	2 35	
1 doz Toilet Tissue	1 08	
1 qt Liquid Glue	1 50	
1/2 doz Sphoride Lime	50	
1 doz Lifebuoy Soap	90	
2 Cakes Borax	40	
6 Laundry Soap	115	
2 qts Vanish	4 20	
	11 38	
Good delivered Dec 1946.		
Balance of T T & Lifebuoy will be supplied when supplies are better.		
	J.A.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to **Shalalth General Store,**
Address **SHALALTH P.O., B.C.**

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-4 dated Nov. 20, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 479

DATE December 30, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr.

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches					
1 th	Cocoa			40	
15	cans Milk	1	75		
5	Sugar		43		
3	Peanut Butter		75		
15	Soup.	1	65		
		\$5	00		
Supplied for Dec 1946					
S.A.					

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Shalalth General Store**

Address.....SHALATH P.O., B.C.

841
7 Jan 41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-5 dated Nov. 20, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

VOUCHER No. **478**

DATE _____

December 30, 1946.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address... **Seton Lake Indian Day School**
SHALALTH P.O., B.C.

RECEIVED
JAN 7 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

DATE December 31, 1946.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS
NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DOMINION GOVT. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
744 WEST ASTOR
CITY

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: 2% Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 54916

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Box	13513 3 3/4 H.L.T.H. STOP & WASTE COGAS		1.77	205			1.58
								28
								1.86
								0.4
								1.82

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER

511 COLUMBIA STREET

NEW WESTMINSTER

HEAD OFFICE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

VICTORIA

1400 GOVERNMENT STREET

GARDEN 1111

NOV 27/46

DOM GOVT - DOM. WATER & POWER BUREAU

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

744 WEST HASTINGS STREET

VANCOUVER B.C.

9960A
TAKEN HIGGINS

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

2

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2		<u>129673--ORDER # 9960A</u> 3 1/4 GALV COUPLINGS		24EA	42EA			28
MP		<i>W. Higgins</i>						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... 99 East Cordova St.,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

~~P.O. 9960A~~

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

Brunswick
~~B. H. Mackay~~
for Indian Agent Indian Commissioner
DATE December 26, 1946. for B. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth, P. O., B. C., 24 January 1947

Mr. A. Shary

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Lunches

1^{lb} Cocoa

40

15 Milk

1 75

5 Sugar

45

3 Peanut Butter

75

15 Soup

1 65

\$5.00

Supplies for Jan. 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-5

DATE.....

Address.....SHALALTN, B.C.

Agent

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

841-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-1 (165)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

7279

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 9, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Superintendent Strang has recommended an expenditure of approximately \$22.50 for the purchase of candy, etc. for a Xmas party for the pupils at the Seton Lake School. May I please be advised by Army Signals the Department's policy with regard to expenditures for this purpose.

-mh

W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

841-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa December 13 1948

MR W S ABERNETHY

Indian Commissioner

Federal Building, VANCOUVER British Columbia

RE LETTER CHRISTMAS PARTY SUPERINTENDENT STRANG -stop-
DEPARTMENT DOES NOT NOW CONTRIBUTE TO SUCH ENTERTAINMENTS -

Bernard F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: A. E.

Phoned by: E. M.

Time: 4:25 P.M.

WFA/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

841-8
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YGC REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-4 (165)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

10302

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 23rd, 1948.

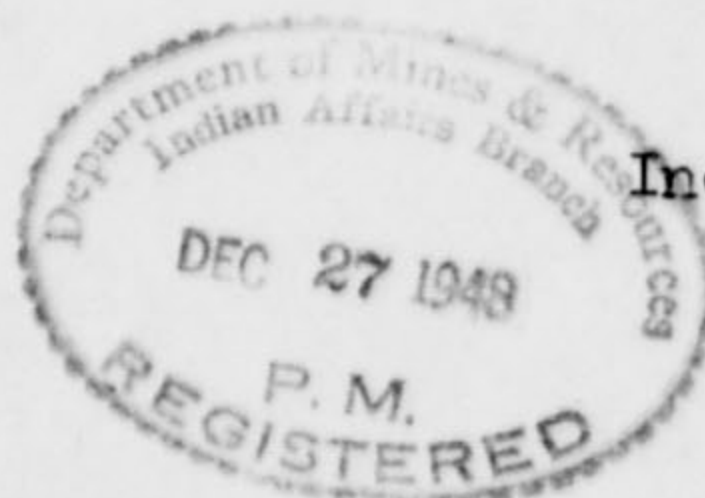
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Seton Lake School

Supt. Strang has requisitioned for various furnishings for the teacherage at the above mentioned school. The previous teachers secured room and board nearby but the present incumbent prefers to live in the rooms adjoining the classroom.

gk
The furnishings which we would like to supply, all of which are on the approved list of furnishings for one-room schools, would cost approximately \$300 and I would recommend that the Department approve the necessary expenditure.

-EW



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-5 (E.1)

December 30, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, file 7-11-4, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding \$300.00 for the purchase of furnishings for the teacher's residence at the Seton Lake School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

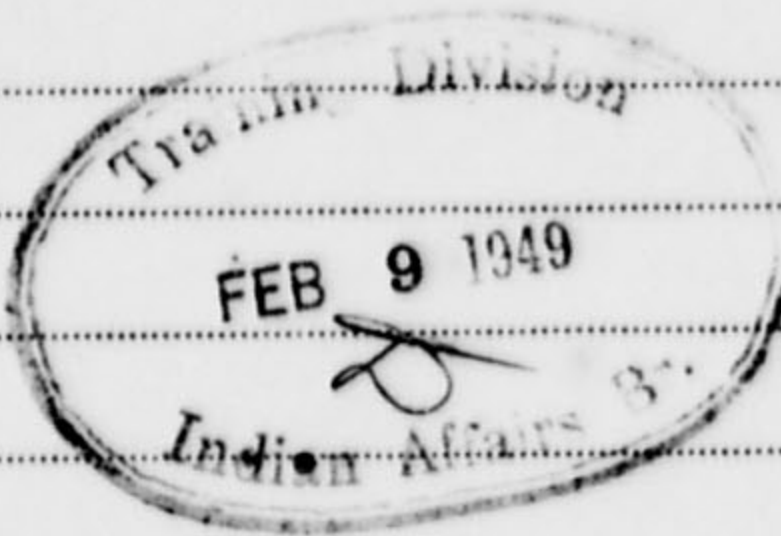
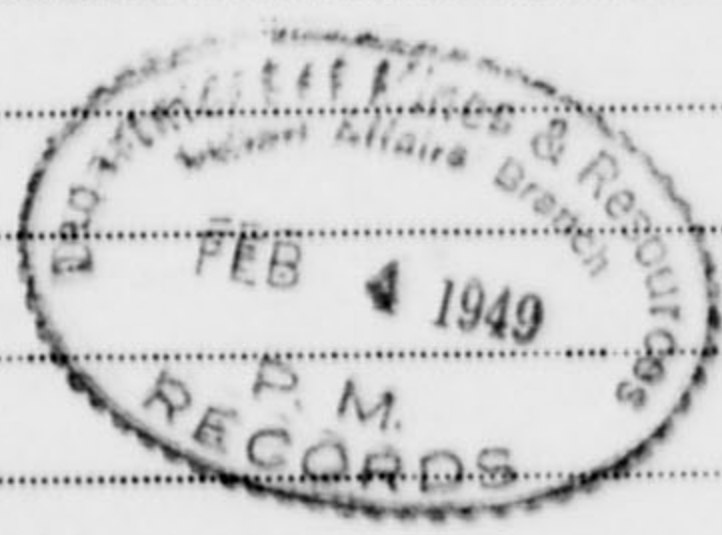
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Neal Evans Transportation Co. Ltd.,**

Address.....SHALATH, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	Lytton Agency	
December 31	To: Emergency repairs to plumbing and furnace at Seton Lake Indian Day School	24.90
		
		
RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. McEwen</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....15.....

DATE January 5, 1949. Superintendent. ~~XXXXXX~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

20631

January 18

1949.

Lytton Agency

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

L. J. Adams

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. S. S. S.
Indi

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

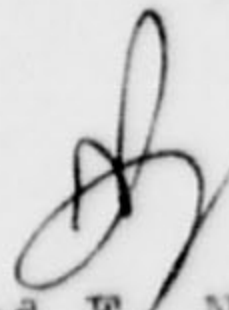
841-5 (E.1)

10th February, 1949.

Mr. A. Strang,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of
the 18th ultimo, you may purchase the following
for use at the Seton Lake Indian Day School:

1 gal. paint
1 2" paint brush
3 brooms
2 Aladdin lamps


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education


PF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Date..... January 19..... 1949.....

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Name..... L. J. Adams,
School..... Seton Lake Indian Day School,
Post Office (nearest)..... Shalalth, B. C.
Express Office (nearest).....
Province.....

L. J. Adams Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. Shams
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-5 (E.1)

12th February, 1949.

Mr. A. Strang,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of
the 19th ultimo, the Department approves local
purchase of the items shown on the copy of your
requisition which is enclosed with this letter.

PP/ST
Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

January 5th, 1949.

TO Restmore Mfg. Co. Ltd.,
1000 Parker St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

FILE
NUMBER 7-11-4
P.O. Box 70,
~~OTTAWA~~ ~~XXXXX~~ Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Miss L. J. Adams,
Teacher, Seton Lake Indian Day School,
Shalalth, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 3 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
A. Strang, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

F.O.B.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "DELIVERY As soon as possible"
Vancouver, B.C. QUOTATION OF Dec. 14/48. REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For use of teacher, Seton Lake Indian Day School</u>		
1 only	Studio couch and chair, wine or green.	101.50	101.50
1 "	Chest of Drawers, 3 or 4-drawer.	19.50	19.50
			\$121.00
	Plus freight to Shalalth, B.C.		.....

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415.	

W. S. Arnell
W. S. Arnell.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 6137-C
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

For the Rest of Your Life

RESTMORE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

PHONES HASTINGS 0023
HASTINGS 0024



FURNITURE. BEDDING. CHESTERFIELDS

VANCOUVER, B. C. January 27th. 1949

Sold to

M. Dept. of Mines & Resources,
A. Strang, Supt.,
Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C.

ORDER 871
NET 30 DAYS

1 Sleepwell Lounge #2150 Wine	}	101.50
1 Daynite Lounge " "		19.50
1 #430 Chest of Drawers		<u>121.00</u>
		<u>7.29</u>
		<u>\$128.29</u>

Order #6137-C
Shipped to Miss L. J. Adams, Seton Lake Indian Day School,
Shalalth, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Restmore Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,
Address..... 1000 Parker Street,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 841-5 (E.1) dated December 30, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 118

DATE February 2, 1949. ~~Superintendent.~~ Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Lillooet, B. C., January 28th., 1949

M Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Lytton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. & H. GENERAL STORE
Quality Merchandise

7 PERCENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

re:File # 14-3

3	only 8x12 Window Lights	40¢	1	20
2	" 10x12 " "	55	1	10
3	" 10x18 " "	65	1	95
			\$	4 25

Seton Lake Indian School,
Shalalth, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

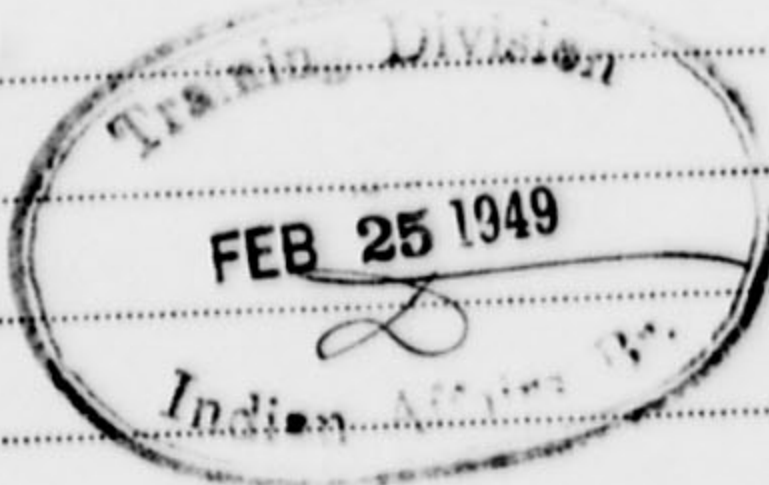
(165) 841-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... C. & H. General Store,
Address..... LILLOOET, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Lytton Agency	
January	28	To: Glass for repairs to windows of the Seton Lake Indian Day School	4.25
			
			
RECOMMENDED <i>W. J. McEwen</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....128.....

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(165)

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2792

TREASURY ONLY

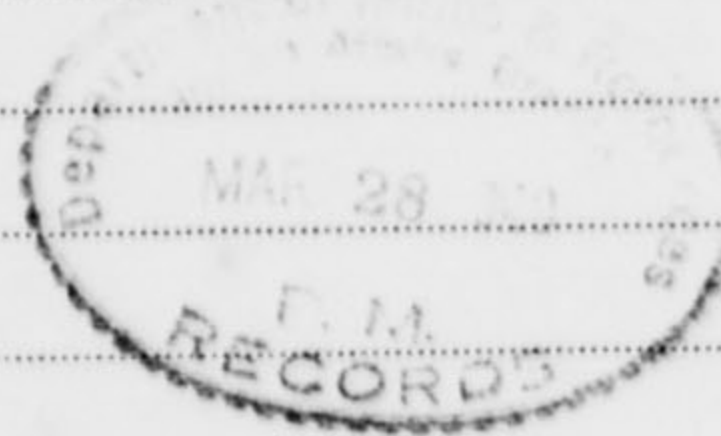
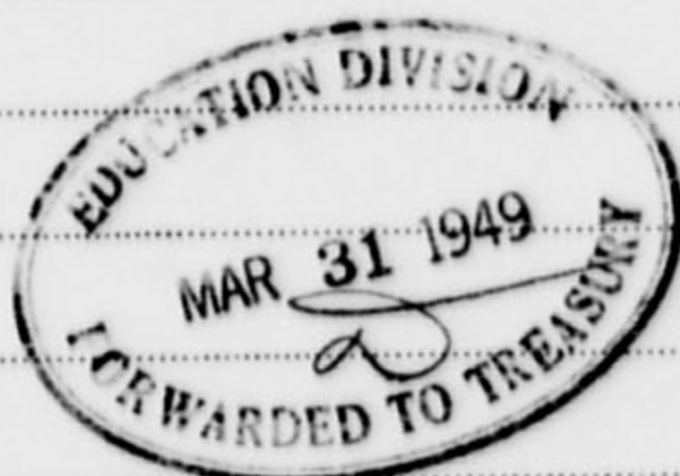
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Shalalth General Store,

Address..... SHALALTH, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
December 16	To: Goods as per attached invoices supplied for hot mid-day meals for Seton Lake Indian Day School for month of December	5.69
January 31	To: Above for the month of January	6.94
		12.63
	Less sales tax	.07
		12.56



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **259**

W. J. McEwen
Superintendent **1307**
DATE **March 22, 1949.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165) 841-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

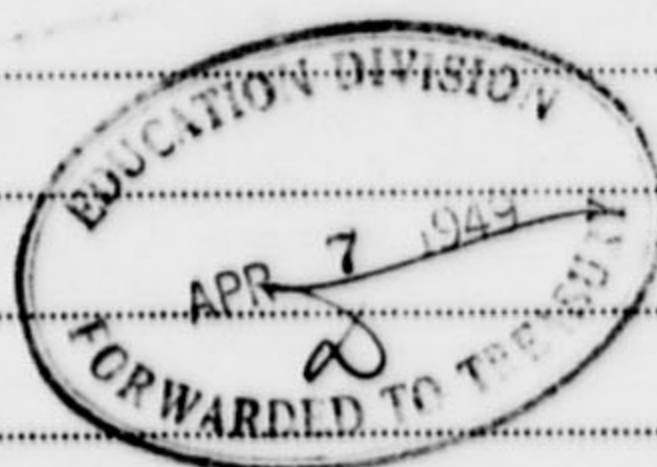
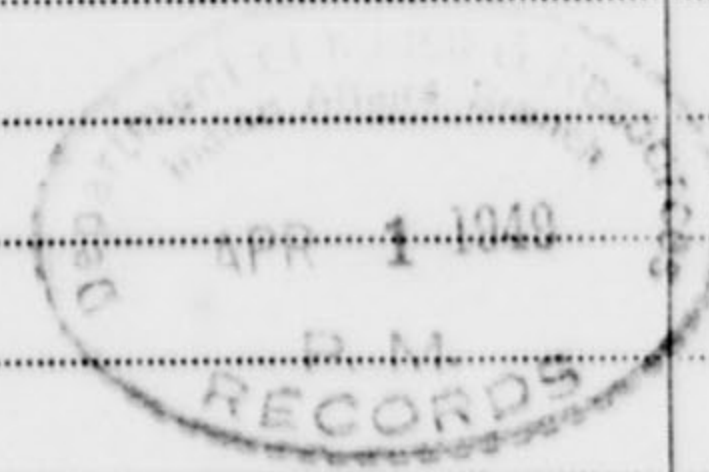
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Mr. J. Dunne,**
Address..... **SETON LAKE, B. C.**

Address..... **SETON LAKE, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
February 18	To: Carpenter work at Seton Lake Indian Day School	68.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....218.....

W. J. McSweeney
Superintendent. 1949.
DATE March 11, 1949.

DATE March 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Shalalth General Store,**
Address..... **SHALALTH, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
March 22	To: Items as per attached invoice supplied for use of Seton Lake Indian Day School	71.54

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 941-5 (51) dated Feb. 12, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **434**

DATE **May 5, 1949.**

Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

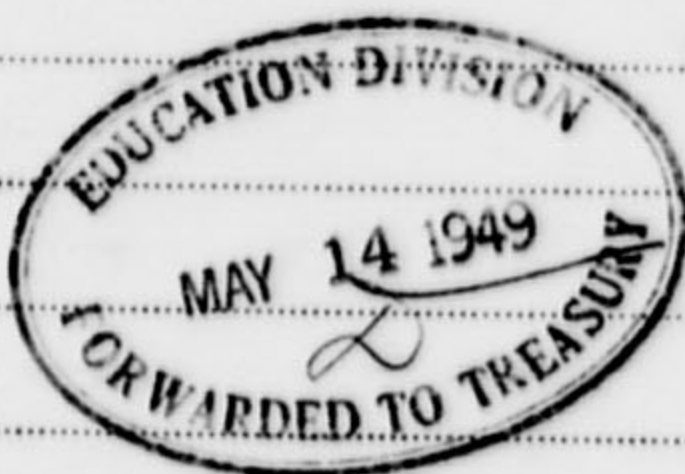
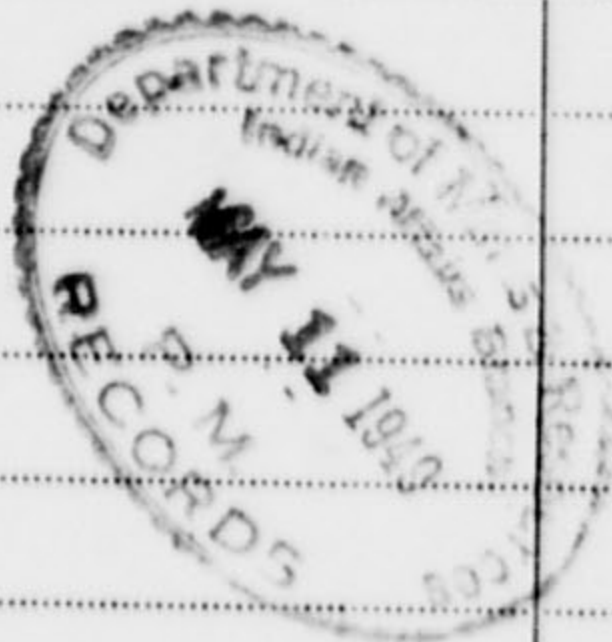
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Shalalth General Store,

Address.....SEALATH, B. C......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
April 30	To: Items as per attached invoice supplied for hot mid-day meal at Seton Lake Indian Day School for February	6.50
	To: Above for the month of March	6.58
	To: Above for the month of April	<u>1.20</u>
		14.28

515-02-221

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 432

DATE May 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

841-5

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT. June 11 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 2-6-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS		CREDITS		BALANCE	
June 6	A 11815						
	1 Playground Ball	2	20				
	2 Playground Bats	3	20				
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher						
	Att't.....		91			6	31
	To: L. J. Adams, Teacher, Seton Lake Indian Day School, Shalath, B. C.						



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

January 5, 1949

FILE
NUMBER

7-11-4.

TO T. HATON LTD.
Cor. Richards and Hastings Sts.,
Vancouver, B.C.

OTTAWA

P.O. Box 80,
Vancouver, B.C.SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Miss L. J. Adams, Teacher, Seton Lake Indian Day School, Shalalth, B.C.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE
TO

A. Strang, Esq., Supt., Indian Agency, Lytton, B.C.

F.O.B.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "DELIVERY
RECEIVED BY" As soon as possible
Vancouver, B.C.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use of teacher, Shalalth, B.C. (Seton Lake Indian Day School)		
1 only	Redi-Bilt Wardrobe, 24x20x65 - all steel.	26.10	26.10
1 "	Kitchen table, small dropleaf.	8.33	8.33
2 "	Kitchen chairs.	2.25	4.50
1 "	Congoleum, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x9 for kitchen use.	5.18	5.18
1 "	Rug, small, 20x40" oriental design, jute velvet pile, fringed ends.	2.43	2.43
1 set	32-pc. Dishes.	8.96	8.96
1 "	Flatware for 4 persons. <i>not yet received.</i>	8.95	8.95
1 only	Double Boiler, Alum.	3.11	3.11
1 "	Covered Saucepan, "	1.22	1.22
1 "	Dishpan, large.	1.76	1.76
1 "	" small.	1.13	1.13
1 "	Long sharp knife.	.90	.90
1 "	Frying Pan, med. heavy.	2.40	2.40
1 "	Paring Knife.	.50	.50
1 "	Egg Beater.	1.35	1.35
1 "	Muffin tin.	.36	.36
1 "	Cookie Sheet, metal 13x17 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3/8".	.45	.45
1 "	Cake tin, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x9 $\frac{1}{2}$	.36	.36
1 "	Washer, vacuum plunger type.	.98	.98
1 "	Clothes Line.	.54	.54
4 dz.	Clothes pins, spring. lot	.35	.35
2 only	Mirrors, approx. 10x14".	.68	1.36
2 "	Door Mats, rubber.	1.58	3.16
2 "	Blinds, 35" wide, cream (cloth measurement) with brackets, etc.	.68	1.36
4 "	Curtain rods (flat)	.23	.92
1 "	Range with water jacket.	108.95	108.95
1 "	Range Boiler, 30 gal. and stand.	17.55	17.55

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	Plus Freight to Shalalth, B.C.	\$213.17
516	12	415.		.....

for K. F. Davey
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(ISSUING OFFICER) No. 6138-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-5
(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

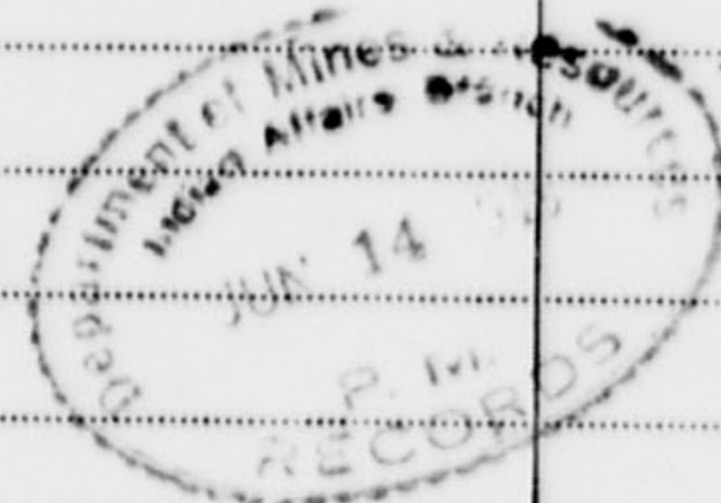
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

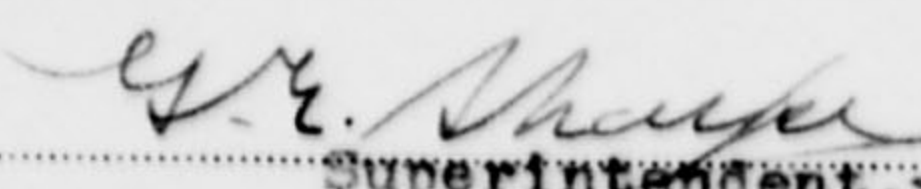
Pay to..... The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Address..... ~~XXXXXXXX~~ VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		Lytton Agency	
January	29	To: Items as per attached invoice supplied for use of teacher, Seton Lake Indian Day School	197.76
			
			
		RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	P.O. 6138-C 516-12-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 841-5 (E.1) dated June 30/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No. 521

DATE June 3, 1949.  Superintendent. ~~XXXX~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs

22 June 1949

516

49 50

12-415

School #841

841-5

Furnishings for teacherage, Seton Lake Indian Day School \$197 76

Voucher #521, Lytton Agency, T. Eaton Co. Ltd. - \$197.76

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs

VOTE No. 516 YEAR 19 49-19 50

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT.....12-415

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

E. R. No. 87
QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

FILE No. 841-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)

**ESTIMATED
EXPENDITURE**

Furnishings for teacherage, Seton Lake Indian Day School

\$197 76

DATE OF INVOICE

**INVOICE OR
VOUCHER No.****PAYEE**

DETAILS

AMOUNT

INVOICE	VOUCHER NO.		
Voucher #521, Lytton Agency, T. Eaton Co. Ltd. - \$197.76			

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 25 1948
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED—

APPROVED—

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY MINISTER

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1)
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT

**VERIFIED
AND
ENTERED.**

LEDGERKEEPER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

DEBIT

CREDIT

AUTHORIZED

EXPENDED

ADJUSTMENT

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **The T. Eaton Co. Western Ltd.,**

Address.....1080 Mainland Street,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by ~~_____~~

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 662

.....
W. H. Sharpe

 Superintendent. Agent
 DATE **August 1, 1949.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-5
(165)

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Address.....SHALALTH, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 22 1946
P.M.
RECORDS

FORM No. I.A. 506

DATE August 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

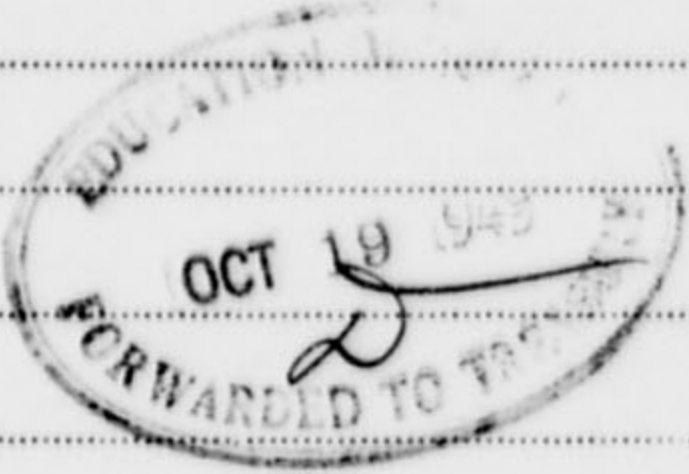
CHEQUE No.....

DATE

Pay to..... **Shalalth General Store,**.....

Address SHALATH P.O., B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
September 30	To: Groceries as per attached invoice supplied for mid-day meal at Seton Lake Indian Day School	6.96




515-02-221

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....814.....

DATE October 11, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 20th, 1949.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
A/Supt., Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School

We have your Voucher No. 814 covering the cost of goods supplied for midday meal purposes at the above mentioned school.

We do not appear to have given any authority for purchase of midday meal supplies at this school during the current academic year. In the past it has been our custom to only authorize midday meal supplies for the period November 1st to the subsequent March 31st.

We will pay Voucher 814, but the only authority we are prepared to give for midday meal purposes, is authorization for an expenditure of \$6.00 per month for the period November 1st, 1949, to March 31st, 1950.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-5

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

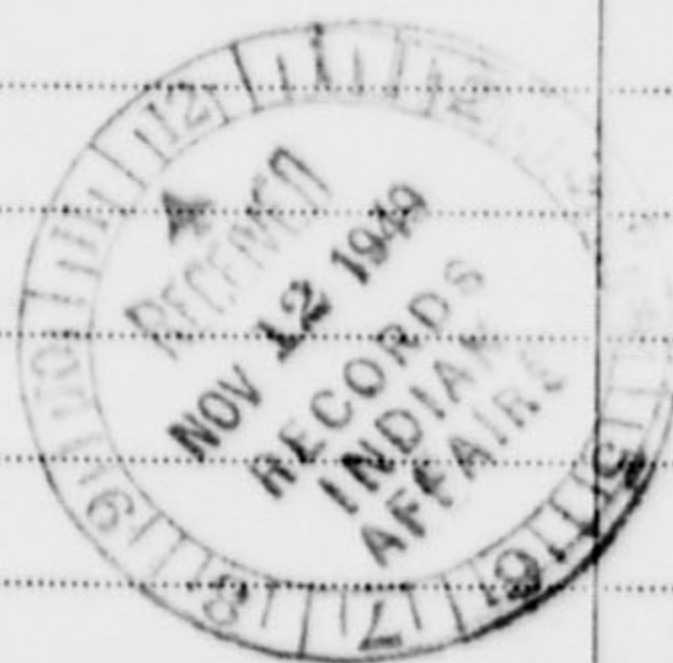
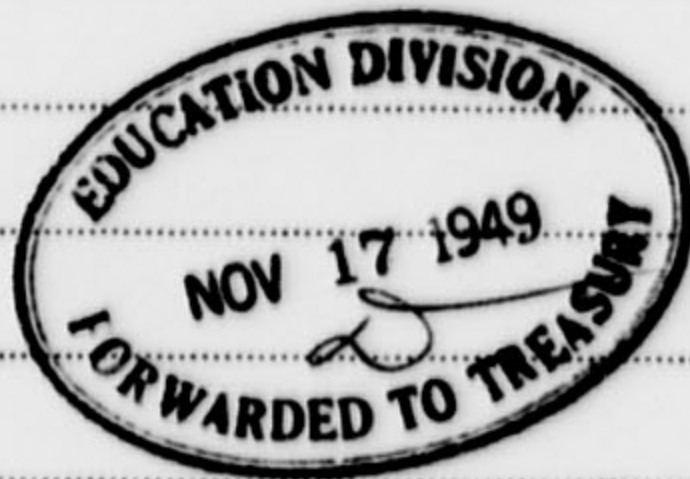
CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to Shalalth General Store,

Address.....SHALALTH, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
November 1	To: Items as per attached invoice supplied for use of Seton Lake Indian Day School	11.37



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 375

DATE November 7, 1949.

Superintendent. ~~Agent~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE
Office of the
Indian Superintendent



841-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-2

12991

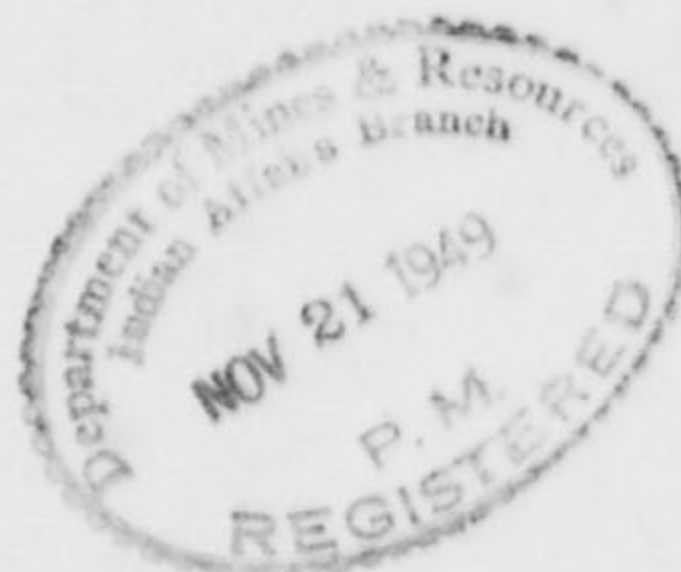
Lytton, B. C.,
November 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School

On a recent visit to the Seton Lake Indian Day School I found that the following repairs will be necessary before winter.

Weather strip for two doors, set in lock on the front door, putting up window blinds, desks to be set on strips, repair and put up storm windows, two toilets to be replaced. This work will have to be done by Indians on an hourly wage basis so I am unable to quote the exact cost but feel that \$75.00 should cover this work and would recommend authority be granted to spend that amount.



D. M. Hett
D. M. Hett,
A/Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

DMH:B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

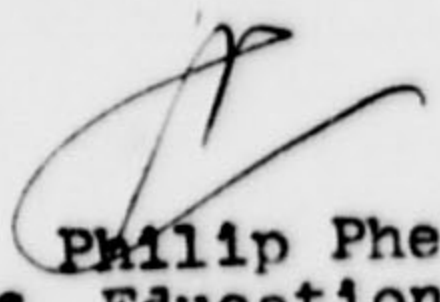
841-5 (E1)

, November 16, 1949.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
A/Supt. of Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School

We are in receipt of your Voucher #875 for \$11.37 and this Voucher will be paid. However, I would direct your attention to official letter of October 20 with reference to the amount we are prepared to allow for midday meal purposes at this school. The total amount authorized is \$30.00, and the two Vouchers already submitted amount to \$18.33. There is consequently only \$11.67 remaining to be spent.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-5 (E1)

, November 24, 1949.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
A/Supt. Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.,

Seton Lake Day School

Your file 14-2

With reference to your letter
of the 12th instant, the Department approves
\$75. to be expended for material and labour
for making the necessary repairs to the above
school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Shalalth General Store,**
Address..... **SHALALTH, B. C.**

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No....956.....

Superintendent.

DATE.....December 5, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to P. J. Tian,

Address SHALALTH, B. C.

516-09-615

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 841-5 (W1) dated November 24, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1007

DATE December 20, 1949.

Superintendent. ~~XXXX~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

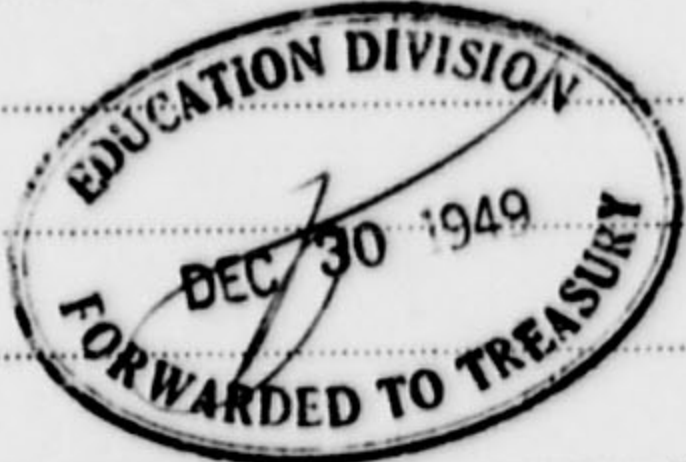
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Tom Link,**.....

Address.....SHALALTH, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	Lytton Agency	
December 13	To: Repairs to Seton Lake Indian Day School	20.00
		
		
516-09-615		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 841-5 (E1) dated November 24, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **1006**.....

DATE December 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Address.....**SHALATH, B. C.**.....

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Superintendent. **RECEIVED**

DATE January 17, 1950.

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Herbert Alexander,**.....
Address.....**SHALALTH, B. C.**.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		Lytton Agency	
January	31	To: Shovelling snow during January at Seton Lake Indian Day School	2. 75



A circular ink stamp from the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs. The outer ring of the stamp contains the text "DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR" at the top and "BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. In the center of the stamp, the word "RECORDED" is printed in a large, bold, sans-serif font. Below "RECORDED", the date "FEB 9 1950" is stamped. The stamp is slightly faded and shows some wear.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....115.....

.....
D. M. Hett

 Superintendent. ~~xxxx~~
 DATE February 4, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Desmond Peters,**
Address..... **SHALALTH, B. C.**

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		Lytton Agency	
January	31	To: Shovelling snow during January at Seton Lake Indian Day School	2.75

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 15 1950
FORWARDED TO TREAS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.116.....

.....
D. M. Hett

 Superintendent. **1204**
 DATE **February 4, 1950.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE

Pay to..... **Bridge River Power Co. Ltd.,**
Address..... **BRALORNE, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	Lytton Agency	
January 23	To: Thawing water pipes at Seton Lake Indian Day School	16.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **121**.....

DATE **February 7, 1950.**

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

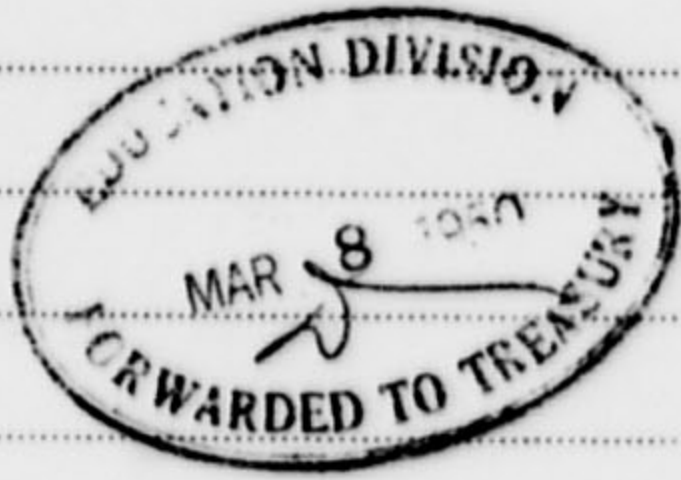
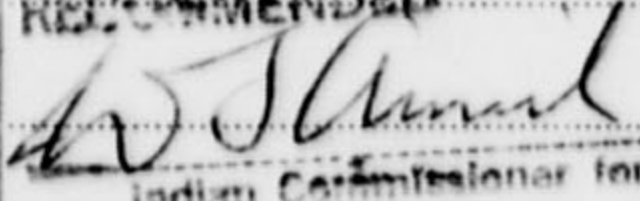
841-8 (165)
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

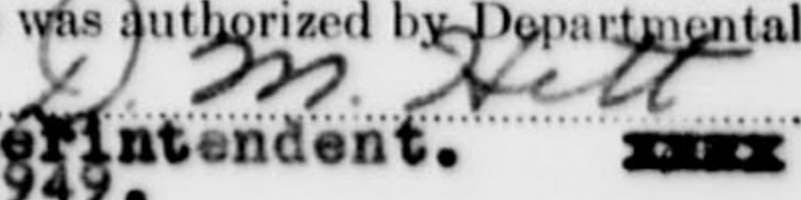
CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Harry Brown, Sr.,
Address BRALORNE MINES, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	Lytton Agency	
February 7	To: Installation of new kitchen range and hot water tank. Repairing chimney and furnace	80.13
 		
RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C. 516-10-691		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **829**

DATE **Oct. 17, 1949.**  Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Shalalth General Store,**

Address..... **SHALALTH, B. C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	Lytton Agency	
March	1 To: Items as per attached invoice supplied for mid-day meals for Seton Lake Indian Day School	\$.60

516-02-221

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 198

.....
D. M. Hett

 Superintendent. ~~Agent~~
 DATE **March 9, 1950.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(165)

841-5

DATE.....

Address.....BRALORNE, E. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 20 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

A circular ink stamp from the Bureau of Indian Affairs. The outer ring contains the words "DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR" at the top and "BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom, separated by small stars. In the center, the date "APR 18 1950" is stamped, with "RECEIVED" above it and "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" below it. A small star is positioned above the date. The stamp is slightly faded and has a textured appearance.

Commissioner

D. M. Hett
Superintendent.

DATE.....February 9, 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 165/6-1-841
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

April 14, 1950.

4890

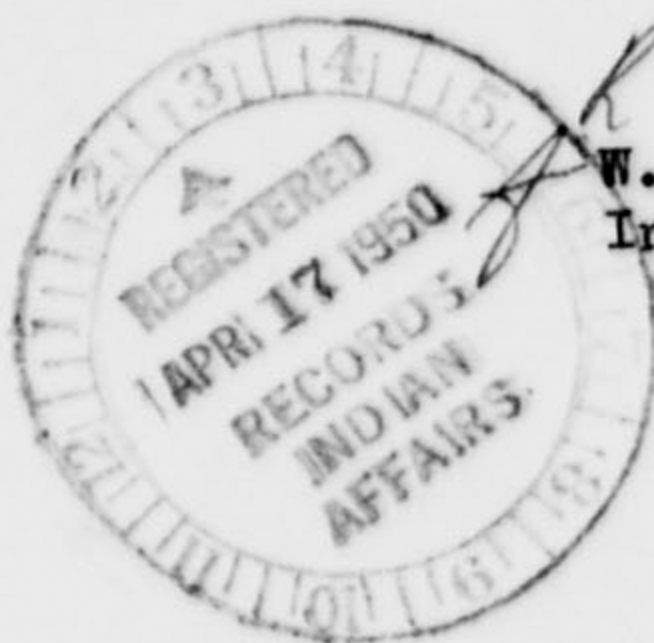
AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing Lytton Agency voucher #129 in the amount of \$57.40 covering the cost of thawing the water pipes at the Seton Lake Indian Day School during January and February.

Also enclosed is a copy of letter dated March 2nd. from the B.C. Electric Railway Company in explanation of what appears to be an exorbitant cost for this service.

-LM
Encl.



W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agency File No. **165/13-8-841** HQ File No. **841-5**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

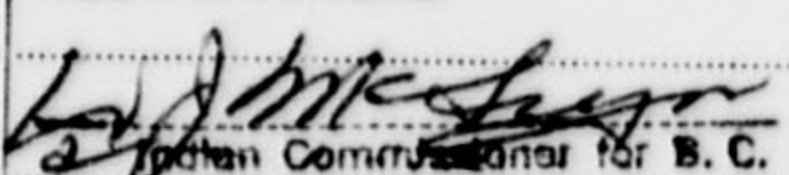
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **MISS L. J. ADAMS,**
Address..... **2112 CORNWALL STREET,**
VANCOUVER, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

		(To be typed or in Block Letters)	
DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950	Lytton Agency		
June 24	To: Articles as per attached account purchased for teacherage of Seton Lake Indian Day School		20.00
RECOMMENDED			
 L. J. McLean Indian Commissioner for B. C.			

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. **537** Date **June 28, 1950**

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Emergency Expenditure.....

Dept Letter File No. 165/13-8-841 - June 15/50

Dept'l Cheque No.....
(Credit Voucher only)

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote.....	.....	.....	.....
Allot.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount.....	.....	.....	.....
Approved for Payment.....	.....	.....	.....
Date.....	.....	.....	.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 841 - 5 VOL 4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 841 - 5 **VOLUME** 4

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

SETON LAKE - SHALATH DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1944

TO JUNE 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE **VOLUME**

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6411)

File 841-8, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Teachers' Residence. 1925.

File 841-11, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Vocational Training. 1938
- 1950.

File 842-1, part 1

Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School -
General Administration. 1910 - 1935.

File 842-1, part 2

Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School -
General Administration. 1936 - 1948.

File 842-1, part 3

Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School -
General Administration. 1949 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-8-462.1

NO.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.

---LYTION---

--TEACHERS RESIDENCE--

SEIUN LAKE NO. 1 FOR SHALATH-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-67-8
INDIAN OFFICE

At Lytton, B. C.,

3-08-20

September 22nd, 1925.

Sir:-

When visiting Shalalth Day School last week, the teacher, Mr. Finnegan, took up, with Mr. Cairns and myself, the matter of providing a house to accommodate the teacher. I told him to get estimates on the lumber that it would require and he has now sent me in an estimate of \$225.25.

Mr. Finnegan has undertaken to be responsible for the erection, if the Department will provide the necessary material.

Mr. Cairns and I talked this matter over and came to the conclusion that it certainly would be more satisfactory, if there was a house for the teacher, where he could stop and board himself, or herself, as the case might be, as the only stopping house at the present time is Mr. Rebagliati's, which is certainly not very congenial.

We have, of course, to take into consideration the fact that whilst Mr. Finnegan is there the house will be very useful, but perhaps if there is a change of teachers, the next one might not want to bask, still as long as things are as they are at present, I would like to recommend that a building be provided for this purpose.

Trusting that the Department will give this matter its earliest attention, as it is very necessary to get the building erected as soon as possible before the cold weather comes, if it is decided to build one.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

H. Graham
(H. Graham)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-8

Ottawa, October 2, 1925.

3-08-20

SIR,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you recommend an expenditure of \$225.25 in order to erect a house for the accommodation of the teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that our funds are extremely limited at the present time and it is, therefore, regretted that no expenditure can be authorized for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~165-62-5~~

closed

from 22/9/25

to 2/10/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6411)

File 841-8, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Teachers' Residence. 1925.

File 841-11, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Vocational Training. 1938
- 1950.

File 842-1, part 1

Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School -
General Administration. 1910 - 1935.

File 842-1, part 2

Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School -
General Administration. 1936 - 1948.

File 842-1, part 3

Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School -
General Administration. 1949 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. **165-62-11**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SETON LAKE DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

11. 5649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

165-62-11

Date November 3 1938

For Seton Lake Indian Day School Lyttos Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Reading Exercises</u>					
<u>Grade I + II To make a tablecloth</u>					
<u>Material Plain or checked gingham</u>					
<u>approx width 32" no of yds</u>			<u>1 yd.</u>		
<u>Colored crochet cotton No. 30</u>			<u>1 ball</u>		
<u>Embroidery needles No. 1</u>			<u>1 doz.</u>		
<u>Grade IV + V To make ^{weave} a hammock</u>					
<u>String for warp threads</u>			<u>2 balls</u>		
<u>Fingering 4 ply (assorted colors)</u>			<u>8 balls</u>		
<u>16 brass rings 1" in diameter</u>			<u>16</u>		
<u>Grade VII girls</u>					
<u>apron stamped & ready to cut out</u>			<u>1</u>		
<u>Embroidery thread for above.</u>					
<u>Grade VII boys To make a shopping bag out of sacking.</u>					
<u>wool for above bag assorted colors</u>			<u>12 balls</u>		

Note Captain Barry said that the pupils must do manual arts on his recent inspection of the school.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished
Name Florence A. Roussel
School Seton Lake Indian Day School
Post Office (nearest) Shalalthu
Express Office (nearest)
Province British Columbia

Florence A. Roussel
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. Shang
Indian Agent.

FORM No. LA.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-11

Ottawa,
November 22, 1938.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 3rd instant for vocational training supplies for the Seton Lake Day School you may purchase the following:

- 1 Yd. gingham
- 1 Ball crochet cotton
- 12 Embroidery needles
- 2 Balls string for warp threads
- 8 " fingering yarn
- 16 Brass rings
- 12 Balls assorted coloured wool

Purchase of the above should be made from a firm on the approved list.

Yours truly,

AS
RAH

R. A. Hoey

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Strang, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Customer's File No. **9425**

INVOICE

Order No.

Dec. 8, 1938.

Mr. A. Strong,

Indian Agent, Lytton, B. C.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

In Account With

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

1 yd	Checked Gingham			25
1 ball	Crochet Cotton #30 red			10
1 doz	Embroidery Needles			05
8 balls	Fingering Yarn	m	1	20
16	Brass Rings 1"			10
12 balls	Asst Colored Wool		1	80
2 balls	String			30
Total				3 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Lytton Indian Agency,

December 13 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 732X

amounting to \$ 3.80 in favour

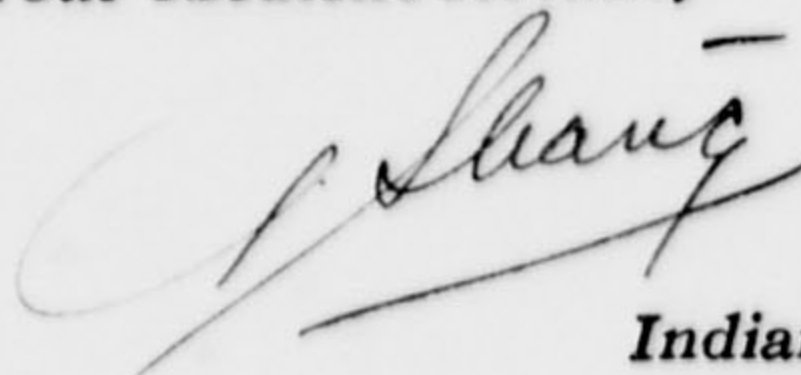
of David Spencer Ltd.

for School supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 165-62-11 dated November 22, 1938

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

165-62-11

Schools
 For Seton Lake Indian Day School Shylton Agency
 NOTE:—
 To avoid delay, teachers should give Oct. 14 19 40
 Department of Mines & Resources
 Indian Affairs Branch
 School 21 1940
 REQUISITIONED

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
 When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
 Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Janitor supplies					Mrs Allen's Store
Soap	1 doz		2 doz	✓	@ .10¢ per cake
Floor wax	none		2 tins	✓	@ .35¢ per tin
Gas-coat	2 tin		1 tin	✓	@ .75¢ per tin
Coal-oil	none		2 gals.	✓	for oil burner @ .40¢ per gal.
Cups	none		6 only	✓	5 ch. are without cups
Towels	none		6 only	✓	" " " " towels
Dry mop	none		1 only	✓	@ 1.50 per mop
Furniture oil	"				Cups @ .10¢ ea
					Towels @ .35¢ ea.
Sewing materials					from Woodward's Store
Spools thread	none		1 doz		6 spools each, 6 white
Children's thread	"		2 doz		# 40
Cover linens	"		2 yds.		assorted sizes
White linens	"		2 yds.		suitable for cushion covers
Burlap	"		4 yds.		@ .25¢ per yd.
Needles	"		6 pkgs.		3 pkgs. rug needles
	"				3 pkgs. # 15 sharps
Embroidery thread	"		2 doz.		skins
" wool	"		1 doz.		skins @ .5¢ per skin
					Colors: Black, White
					Red, Rust, pale blue
					dark green, yellow.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mary McIntire
 School Seton Lake Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Shalalth B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) Shalalth, V.I. P.B.C.
 Province B.C.

Mary McIntire
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Shumway
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 23, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 14th instant you may purchase the following articles for the Seton Lake Indian Day School:

2 Tins floor wax
1 " Glo-coat
2 Gals. coaloil
6 Towels
1 Dry mop

With reference to the sewing materials it is evident that they are required for fancy sewing. It is considered that plain sewing only should be encouraged at the present time as the articles made would be more practical and could be worn immediately by those doing the work. You should, therefore, review with the teacher her request for sewing materials and let me know exactly what is required.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. Strang,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-7-6382.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

OCT 11 1944

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 7, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am in receipt of a Requisition from
Mr. Indian Agent Strang for manual training tools
and materials for the Seaton Lake Indian Day School.
Inasmuch as the quantities asked for are small and
the tools very limited, I have not secured quotations
covering the requirements, but would recommend that
an amount of \$25.00 be authorized for the purchase.

M

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-7-6382.

Ottawa, October 12, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Manual training tools,
Seton Lake Indian Day School.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 7 and to state that you are authorized to make the best arrangements, locally, for the purchase of the manual training tools that may be necessary at the above-noted school. It is noted that the cost is not likely to exceed \$25.00.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth, P. O., B. C., 19 October 1941

Mr. Indian Agent Lytton BC

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School	Requisition				
5 yds	Towelling @ 50¢/yd	1	50		
1 lb	Ess Cotton 7/25	1	50		
2 lbs	Wool 35¢/lb	7	00		
1 doz	K Needles 1/11	1	20		
1 doz	C Hooks 15¢/doz		25		
96	Embroidery Thread 1/15	7	20		
1 doz	Cotton Thread 15¢/doz	1	20		
4 pkts	Knitting Needles 15¢/pkt		60		
10 yds	Print 35¢/yd	3	50		
			<u>24 45</u>		
Supplies Oct 1941					
Goods received by Seton Lake School. B. Blue					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....SHALATH P.O., B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Brunswick
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

S. A. 76-02-289

VOUCHER No. **482**

DATE December 13, 1944

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COIN NO.

STATEMENT

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED

DOUGLAS AND GOVERNMENT STREETS
VICTORIA, B.C.

FUND

WAS A STRONG
INDIAN AGENT
LYTTON B C

ADDRESS MAIL
TO
CREDIT OFFICE

PLEASE PRESENT THIS STATEMENT

PAY LAST
AMOUNT IN
THIS COLUMN

ITEMS	DATE	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
1944 FOR SETON LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL 8 YDS POPLIN	OCT 19	2.25		2.25

*Goods received
by Seton Lake
School.*

B. Blue.

REGULAR TERMS FOR CREDIT

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BEFORE THE 10TH OF THE MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE OF GOODS.
NO DISCOUNTS. INTEREST CHARGED AFTER ACCOUNT IS DUE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No..

DATE _____

Address..... VICTORIA, B.C.

RECOMMENDED.....

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

s.a. 76-02-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-5 dated May 10, 1944.

[Signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No.....490

DATE December 13, 1944. Agent J

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 165-62-11
75-165

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON LYTTON AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

WELFARE AND TRAINING

Education:

Seton Lake Day School: The former Miss Blue has married, now being named Mrs. Hugh, and has returned as teacher of the above school. Her Return for the last quarter indicates a good attendance and conditions at the school are satisfactory. I have not had an opportunity to visit this school since the opening. Arrangements have been made for a suitable supply of wood for the school and necessary drugs are being requisitioned. Arrangements are also under way for tuition in manual training for the pupils of the school and a requisitioned for necessary equipment and supplies has been submitted for approval.

XX

XX

XX

A. Strang,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 7-11-6

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

105-62-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

NOV 24 1945

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 17, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Mrs. Bertha Hugh, teacher of the Seton Lake Indian Day School has suggested that her husband, who is teacher of the Provincial white school at Shalalth, devote a short period of each week for instruction in manual training for the pupils of the Indian Day School and that she, in return, instruct the white pupils in domestic science. This proposal would appear to have considerable merit and is approved by the Provincial School Inspector and the Indian Agent. I would recommend that the Department approve of the arrangement.

It will be necessary to supply various tools and supplies to the Indian Day School, the cost of which should not exceed \$80.00. If the proposal meets with the approval of the Department it would be appreciated if you would approve an expenditure of this amount from the B.C. Special Vote.

-EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-11

7-11-6

Ottawa, November 26, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 17th instant, the Department approves the
suggested arrangement between the teacher of
the Seton Lake Indian Day School and the teacher
of the Seton Lake White School.

Approval is granted for an expend-
iture of \$80.00 to purchase tools and supplies for
the Seton Lake School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
VAN. 311

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1

DOM. GOVT. DEPT OF INDIAN RESOURCES

MR. A. STRANG - INDIAN AGENT

LYTTON B C

GEORGE HUGH ESQ.

MANUAL TRAINING

INSTRUCTOR, SETON LAKE

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL SHALALTH

MAR 7/46

29462A

QUOT # 19883

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

25

Terms:

% Cash Discount

If Paid By

Following Month

Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	Each	# 430 X 1" RICHARD WILCOX BENCH VISE			12 50EA			12 50

EM

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE NO.....
DATE.....

Pay to McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,
Address 29 East Cordova St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

DATE.....**March 9, 1946.**.....

CANADA

Shalalth, P. O., B. C.,

11th March 1946

Mr.

A. Shang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Requisition (Manual Training)				
1	Block Plane		1	60
1/2	Planes			50
1	Rule 30"		1	35
1	Mortising Gauge		2	40
1	Rep Saw (Bislop)		5	95
1	Hand "		5	95
1	Smooth plane 10"		3	00
1	Spoke Shave			75
1	Carpenters Brace 12x12		10	75
3	Bits 65 75 100		2	35
			<u>\$34 60</u>	
			<u>\$34 60</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Shalalth General Store**.....
Address.....**SHALALTH P.O., B.C.**.....

Suman Kaur
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-11 dated Nov. 26, 1945.

Reg. 1265

Req. 1203 676
VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....**March 13, 1946.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER

811 COLUMBIA STREET

NEW WEST. 1234

Don. Govt. Dept. Mines & Rebo...

Mr. A. Strang,

Indian Agent,

Lytton, B.C.

HEAD OFFICE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

811 COLUMBIA STREET

NEW WEST. 1234

VICTORIA

1400 GOVERNMENT STREET

GARDEN 11

ON29/62A Quot 19883

Geo. Hugh Esq. Manual Training

Instructor Seton Lake,

Indian Day School, Shalalth,

VB 2525

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

00241f

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped \$ 5 46						1 32

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,**
Address **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

841-79-27-289
INVESTIGATION
11-4-46
Transfer to duplicate detached
for comment to rev.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

79-22-289
P.O. 29462 A

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 690

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

165-62-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 7-11-6
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 9th, 1946.

A i r m a i l

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 165-62-11

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of April 2nd, Purchase Order 29462A was forwarded to the Department, together with Lytton Agency voucher No. 481 on December 21st last. A note to this effect was attached to voucher 667 when it left this office and it may have become detached in the meantime.

-EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-62-11

Ottawa, April 2, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Re: Voucher No. 667.

The above noted voucher was issued in favour of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Limited, and there is a notation on it to the effect that purchase order No. 29462A was issued. We have not received a copy of this purchase order and the Treasury Branch require it before making payment of the account. Please forward it.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

may 31st, 1946

M ~~Department of Indian Affairs~~

Mr. A. Strang, Indian Agent, Lytton, B.C.

In a/c With _____ F.W. Durban

Sawin111

Seton Lake, B.C.

TERMS

April	10	10	P. 1x8x12	-	80	Ft.				
	7		P. 1x8x14	-	65	"				
	23		P. 1x6x14	-	161	"				
	23		P. 1x10x12	-	230	"				
			536	Ft	Dressed	Clear				
			Pine	6840.00	cost				821.44	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**F.W. Durban**.....

Address..... **Seton Lake P.O., B.C.**.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ~~165-62-11~~ dated ~~Nov. 26, 1945~~.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2146

VOUCHER No. 49

DATE May 15, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shalalth, P. O., B. C., 15th July 1946

Mr. A. Shrang

Indian Agent Lytton B.C.

SHALALTH GENERAL STORE

SHALALTH, B. C.

TERMS: CASH 5TH OF MONTH

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Requisition					
1 T Square				90	
1 Coping Saw				80	
12 Blades				75	
5 pkts Sand paper				50	
4 Socket chisels			5	25	
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ & $\frac{3}{4}$					
			8	20	
Supplied in May & June 1946					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....Shalalth General Store.....

Address.....SHALATH P.O., B.C.

841
14/8/46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

79-22-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 165-62-11 dated Nov. 26, 1945

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No.....204

DATE July 25, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

841-11
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 7-11-6 (165)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

10611

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 8, 1949.

Air Mail

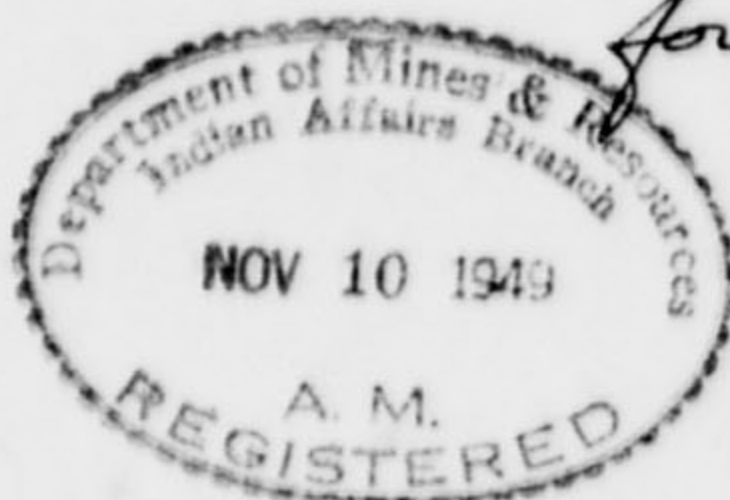
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School
Shalalth

Attached is a requisition from the above school
for sewing supplies, amounting to \$27.06. It is
recommended that the Department approve the purchase of
these supplies.

; mm
enc.



R. F. Dawey
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

November 4 19 49

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Seton Lake Indian Day School

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Miss L. J. Adams, Shalalth, B. C.

Purpose for which required domestic blasses

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
4 yds.	tea towelling	35	1.40
6 yds.	roller towelling	49	2.94
6 yds.	roller towelling	49	2.94
1 doz.	dish cloths	15	.90
1 doz.	coats sew. thread	15	1.80
2	tape	20	.40
1	basting cotton	23	.23
8	siltex thread	08	.64
9	bias tape	20	1.80
8	rickrack	15	1.20

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 37a

-2-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8	thimbles	05	.40
18	cotton corticelli (embroidery)	04	.72
6	" "	04	.24
2 yds.	organdy muslin	50	1.00
2 yds.	percale	59	1.18
4 yds.	percale	55	2.20
6 sheets	sheet wadding	2 for 19	.38
4 lbs.	pillo-pak	49	1.96
6	crochet hooks (alro)	10	.60
6	crochet hooks (steel)	10	.60

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-11 (E1)

AIR MAIL

November 12th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School
Your File 7-11-6 (165)

With reference to your letter of the
8th instant, the Department approves an expenditure
of \$27.06 for sewing supplies needed at the above
school.



PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 18 19 49

For Seton Lake Ind. Day School Lytton Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Step ladder (high)	none		1		Necessary for removing storm windows, window wash. etc.
Singer Sewing Machine	none		1		Recommended that we should have one by Inspector Davis. Sewing being taught
Material for sewing	— } small supply				Suggest this be ordered from T. Eaton Co. as will forward order shortly.
Material for hand					
Trunks, pupils					
Thread etc					
A musical instrument of some sort should be in the school.					
A second hand in good condition suitable					
Supplies for leather work and shellcraft.					This work suitable for the boys here. This I would like to commence after Christmas

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss L. Adams
 School Seton Lake Ind. Day
 Post Office (nearest) Shalalth
 Express Office (nearest) Shalalth
 Province B.C.

L. J. Adams
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

D. M. Hett
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE
Office of the
Indian Superintendent



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

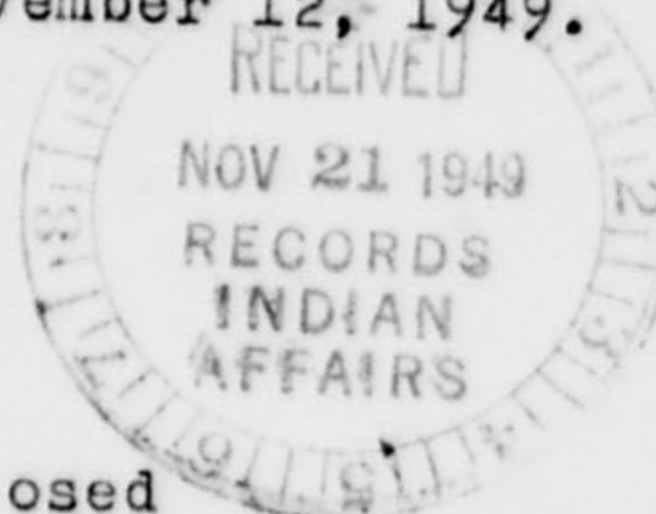
841-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 14-2

12901

Lytton, B. C.,
November 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.



With reference to the enclosed requisition from the Seton Lake Indian Day School, Miss Adams advises that the supplies for leather work will cost \$25.00. The material for sewing has been itemized and forwarded under separate cover through Mr. Arneil's office.

D. M. Hett

D. M. Hett,
A/Superintendent,
Lytton Indian Agency.

DMH:B
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-11 (E1)

November 29th, 1949.

Mr. D.M. Hett,
A/Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Lytton, B.C.

Re: Seton Lake Indian Day School
Your File 14-2

With reference to your letter of the
12th instant, the Department approves purchase,
at a cost not exceeding \$25.00, of supplies for
leather work at the above mentioned school.

We have already authorize purchase
of the sewing material.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (165)
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.,**
Address.....**578 Seymour Street,**
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	Lytton Agency	
January 5	To: Material for shellcraft for Seton Lake Indian Day School	26.35

516-02-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 841-11 (E) dated Nov. 29, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **74**

DATE **January 18, 1950.** Superintendent. **XXXX**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

841-11
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

DATE

Address. WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

EDUCATION DIVISION
FEB 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

165-519-02-415

Superintendent. **XX**

DATE **February 16, 1950.**

CANADA

FILE NO. 841 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 841 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

SETON LAKE - SHALATH DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1938

TO FEB 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 841-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6411)

File 841-8, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Teachers' Residence. 1925.

File 841-11, part 1

Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School
(Shalalth) - Vocational Training. 1938
- 1950.

File 842-1, part 1

Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School -
General Administration. 1910 - 1935.

File 842-1, part 2

Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School -
General Administration. 1936 - 1948.

File 842-1, part 3

Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School -
General Administration. 1949 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-1 Vol. 1

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

SHULUS DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Jan 20, 1910

The Mission House

Lytton B. C.

Dear Mr. Bostock,

I was unable to answer your letter until I had seen the Bishop & heard from home as to the way our plans had been considered there. As you know we have a big Hospital at Lytton & attend to many Indians who may come in for treatment. Dr. Samson is our visiting Surgeon & I am general Medical Superintendent but the work takes up ^{so} ~~too~~ much of my time that I must give it up and we wish to have a medical man in charge who will also be responsible for the Indians of our Mission. I have applied to the S. P. G. and the S. P. C. K. at home through the Bishop asking them to make us a grant of £150 -0 -0 a year towards the salary of a regular fully qualified medical missionary & then I meant to write the Indian Department asking them to make a grant of \$500-\$600.00 per year towards the salary of a medical man in charge of this district from Spuzzum to Spences Bridge & from here to Foster's Bar-within 20 miles of Lillooet & also intended asking the Indian Department for an annual grant towards the medical supplies. These are the main features of what we have been trying to do & the home societies have favourably received our application and at their annual meeting in March will, we hope make us the grant we have asked for and send us one semi-annl.

I feel sure that this is the only way we can get the Indians properly attended to, you know how the general practitioner out here neglects his Indian work & attends to his white practice, & to avoid a chance of this sort of thing happening we practically make his stay here depend on his doing the Indian medical work ~~thoroughly~~ thoroughly as if he neglects it we can withdraw the grant from the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Home Societies. I hope I have made this clear we shall be very glad if this meets your approval & you can further our application at Ottawa.

I do not know whether it would be right to ask the Department to make their annual grant payable also the Indian Hospital account so that the whole would then come from us. I doubt whether this could be done.

I have one other matter I wish to write to you about particularly in regard to the Nicola Indians on the Shulus Reserve. We have a school there and would ~~very~~ like to put up a Hospital & a decent School with rooms attached for the teacher's to live in. I feel certain the best way to reach the Indians is to give them Day Schools on the Reserve with teachers who will visit the Reserves & help to teach cleanliness in their houses & also teach sewing, lace making & a few other useful things in sewing classes to the Indians generally, not only the young ones, teach the older women to cut out and make clothes and so put them in the way of being independent & self reliant. The salary the Government pays the teachers is very small only \$400.00 a year, but if they will help us in the buildings we will add to it & try and get thoroughly 80.00 teachers.

Then we want a Hospital there badly, the Indians have been so badly treated by white doctors generally that they have no confidence in them, and we intend that the Dr. shall have charge of the Hospital & that he makes weekly visits there, we shall always keepfully trained nurses there & the doctors in the Valley can always look after any patient they send in.

These buildings will cost in all between furniture land, pump house & over \$7000.00 I shall be glad if you will kindly go into it & if you can support my application will you help us in getting a grant from the Department towards the buildings. If we can get 3000.00 towards the Hospital & school it will make it possible for us to set about it this year.

If any of these plans are not clear I shall be very pleased to answer any questions in regard to them.

Yours sincerely

(sgnd) Edward W.W. Hugh

The Honourable Senator Bostock

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336 204 - 1

copy
original on 8/23/11

Ex'd

(Copy for School file)

Ottawa, February 11th, 1910.

Dear Senator Bostock,-

I have your note of the 27th of January with enclosure from Archdeacon Pugh. When the Archdeacon finds a physician to occupy the position as outlined, this Department will be prepared to pay a share of the salary; not more than \$6000.00, which must include the cost of medicines issued to Indians. It is also proposed to give some measure of assistance to the Hospital and Day School on the Shulus Reserve. It is thought best to confine whatever aid is to be give to the school, and I propose to include in the Supplementary estimates for consideration of the Superintendent General an item of \$3000.00 for the erection of school building. When the hospital is established we might also give the usual maintenance grant. We should I think be prepared to pay the current rate for teachers' salaries in British Columbia, otherwise it will be quite impossible for us to obtain qualified teachers for the work. In communicating with Archdeacon Pugh I trust that you will make it clear that the assistance to the school building depends upon the Department being able to obtain a parliamentary grant for the purpose.

Yours very truly,

Hon. H. Bostock,
The Senate,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

81234

Lower Nicola

Ottawa, Feby. 4th, 1910.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

Referring to the letter from Archdeacon Pugh of Lytton, B. C. which the Hon. Senator Bostock forwarded on the 27th of January I beg to say that the arrangement for a physician outlined by the Archdeacon is one that could be accepted by this Department. In fact the correspondence with Senator Bostock which led to this suggestion arose from the official correspondence with our own Office in Victoria endeavoring to obtain a medical attendant for the Indians of this district. As Senator Bostock approves, when Archdeacon Pugh finds a man to take the place we will be prepared to consider our share of the salary, which should I think be about \$600.00, including the cost of medicines.

I think we should also consider favourably the question of erecting a Hospital and Day School on the Shulus Reserve. Archdeacon Pugh's suggestion is that we contribute \$3000.00 toward the Hospital and School. We would prefer I think to erect the school building ourselves and give a maintenance grant toward the hospital. We should be prepared to pay the current rate for teachers' salaries in British Columbia. If we are prepared to take this action the recommendation of Archdeacon Pugh which are supported by Senator Bostock will have been favourably considered.

(sgnd) D. S. Scott

Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

27th January 1910.

Dear Mr. Pedley,

I enclose a letter from Archdeacon Pugh at Lytton. I presume you know Mr. Pugh and that his work lies almost entirely with the Indians. I think the recommendation he makes are along the right lines and I would like you to meet his views as far as possible.

Yours truly

(sgnd) R. H. Bostock

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Indian Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Ottawa, March 31st, 1910.

Very Reverend Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Irwin in which he states that Dr. Hone, teacher of the Shulus Indian day school, is resigning his position at the end of this quarter, and I have to ask you to be good enough to say whether you have made arrangements for a teacher to succeed him.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Edward W. W. Pugh,
The Mission House,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-1



360350

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

March 16th, 1910.

544 T, 5.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for the information of the Department letter dated 14th instant from Mr. Agent Irwin in which it is stated that the Teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School intends to retire from the position he has held at the end of the present quarter. Mr. Irwin further intimates that Arch-deacon Pugh is making arrangements to have a teacher succeed Dr. Hone in the position.

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Howell
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Office,

Kamloops, B.C. March 14th. 1910.

360360

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that Dr. Hone, Teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, Nicola-Mameet Reserve, has informed me that it is his intention to retire from the position of teacher of said school at the end of the present March Quarter.

The Doctor also informed me that arrangements were being made by Archdeacon Pugh, Lytton, for a teacher to succeed him. Though I have written Mr. Pugh in the matter I have not received a reply.

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Swin

Indian Agent.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C./



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204
Indian Office

At Sableau June 16. 1911

MEMO.

J. D. Mc. Lean Esq,
Sec, Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



335066

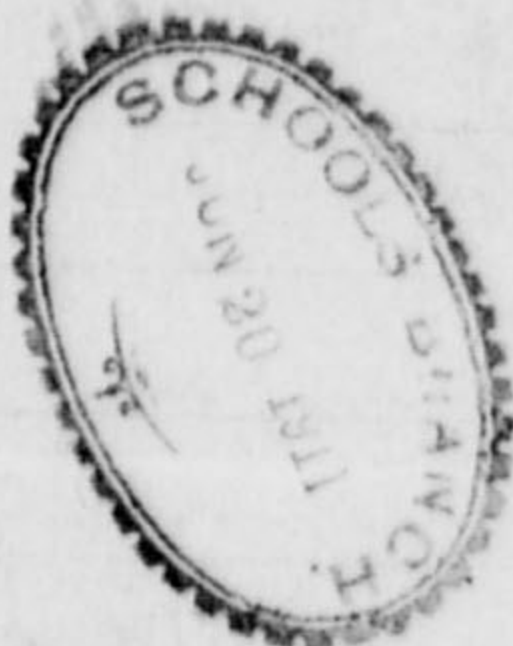
19.

Dear Sir.-

I am enclosing you letter sent to me here, I do not understand it, and judge it has been an error in sending.

Your obedient servant

H. H. H.
Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Ottawa, June 21, 1911

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 14th instant
I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter sent to Archdeacon
Pugh, which, through error, was not sent in the communication
above referred to.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. B. Drummond, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336205/1

*2 letters
The Department
noted
J.C.S.*

Ottawa, February 12, 1912.

Sir,

The Department has just been advised by Mr. Inspector Green of your appointment as teacher of the Sholus School. Reference has been made to the amount of salary promised you, which the Department considers inadequate, and it has been decided to pay you at the rate of \$600.00 per annum from the time you took charge.

Should Mrs. Morris interest herself in work among the Indian girls and also among the women on the reserve and should results justify, the Department will consider the payment of a special grant for this work. I shall be glad to hear from you at intervals as to your work among these Indians.

It is hoped that the Church authorities, who are responsible for the erection of the buildings, will see that the accommodation is completed at the earliest possible date and the Indian Agent is being so informed.

*San
ASM*

Any supplies that are needed for the class-room will be furnished upon the receipt of a requisition, which should be sent to the Department through the office of the Indian Agent.

sel

Your obedient servant,

over

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C. W. Morris, Esq.,
Teacher,
Sholus Indian Day School,
Lower Nicola P.O., B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 12, 1912.

Sir,

In Mr. Inspector Green's report on the Sholus school he speaks in very commendatory terms of the qualifications of Mr. R. G. Morris, who has recently taken charge, Mr. Morris has a college education and is taking hold of his work with much earnestness.

No salary had been fixed for a new teacher at this school under the improved conditions, as the name was not submitted to the Department and no report on the matter had been made by you. I may say that the Department will be prepared to pay a salary of \$600.00 per annum to Mr. Morris. It is said that his wife would be willing to assist the girls by teaching them sewing, etc. This will be quite satisfactory to the Department and, should results in the future justify it, some allowance might be made Mrs. Morris for this work. In future reports upon the work at this school will be expected at intervals.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. B. Drummond, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Reference do

336204/1

Date February 12th 1912

336204



Shouus Indian Day School

Outlee B. C.

Feb 19th 1911

Secretary Dep. Indian Schools
Ottawa

406110

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge your communication re my salary for which I beg to thank you most heartily. I wish to state the supplies are extremely short and I am at present supplying pencils and scribbles myself. I may state that there is absolutely nothing in school supplies here, with the exception of a few second class trimmers. I should esteem it a favour if you would send at your earliest convenience, a full outfit of supplies for the I, II, III classes. As soon as the house is complete my wife intends to have a class for girls at night; she is at present helping me with the infants. I am starting a men's night class on Sunday, should I be justified in using the children's supplies for this purpose. Would you kindly inform me to whom I am directly responsible to for the school. I would like to state without casting any slur upon my predecessor that the school life of my children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

406170

seems to have being made up of doing nothing
else but copies; which is a fact greatly to be
deplored as the youngsters are really anxious to learn
As regards the buildings. The Arch Deacon is at
present in England which perhaps accounts for
the extraordinary mixup that things are at present in.
The Contractor states that the new School House is
nearly ready and so is the dwelling house.
My wife and Family are at present living in the
Teacher's room at the new School. My wife desires
to thank you and also wishes to state that she
will be willing to do all that lays in her power
for the School. Again tendering you my heart felt
Thanks.

I have the honor

To Be Sir

Yr. Obedient Servant

R. E. Morris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Ottawa, May 21, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with enclosures in reference to the payment of your salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets the fact that you have not been paid owing to the non-receipt of returns. A cheque for \$150.00, which is one quarter's salary up to the 31st of March, is being sent you. You will be good enough to forward a return for this period and on June the 30th, the end of the current quarter, you should submit another return, upon the receipt of which payment of another quarter's salary will be made. A supply of blank quarterly return forms is being sent you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. LEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. O. Morris, Esq.,
Teacher,
Sholus Indian Day School,
Coutlee, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-1

Shoulus Day School
Coulter

at

477818



Sir

I have the honour to apply to you regarding my salary. I was appointed here on January 15th 1912. I wish to state that with the exception of \$25. forwarded to me by the Rev. Seal. Priest in charge during Archdeacon's Rev. absence I have received no salary whatsoever. I may state Sir that at the present time my wife and two children are living without the proper necessities of life. I have written two letters to the Indian Agent at Lytton but have received no reply; hence I could send in no Quarterly Returns as there

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

no forms here to fill in. I have attached
to the back of this letter average
attendance for the term ending at
Easter. Referring to your communication
No. 336204/1. I beg to state that my
Wife has had night school for the
women two nights a week and has
also helped them with dress making.
Trusting that you will favour me
with a check at your earliest
convenience & I should esteem it a
favour if I could be paid every month
for the future

I have.

I have the honor to be Sir

Yr. Obedient Servant

R. E. Morris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shoules Bay School

Coulee R. C.

May 8th 1912

Sir

I have the honor to report to you
the average attendance per day and
night at the above mentioned school.
Term ending at Easter last.

Children Day School . 14.

Even

Two nights a week . 8.

Yr Obedient Servant

R. C. Coulee

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

S. Julius Resende.

Coutlee, B. C.

May. 8. 1912.

Sir,

Re- your communication Feb. 12.
No. 336264/1. I beg to state,
I have assisted Indian Women
with dress making. Also. have
held night school. two evenings
per week.

Average attendance - 5.

Your obedient servant.
S. J. Resende.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

communication from Rev. J. L. L. L.
Trust in Charge Cytton.

regarding unpaid salary May 9th.

My Dear Morris. M.

The Orpheodeacon has returned but he is not quite certain when he will be able to get up the Nicola. He is away at the Coast just now. He asked me to advise you to write about your stipend to the Secretary of the Indian Dept, Ottawa, and tell him that you have been in communication with the Indian Agent here but have not heard anything from him. I believe the manner of proceeding will be for you to send in your quarterly returns to the Secretary of the Indian Dept and explain at the same time your position and difficulty. I am really very sorry you are being so severely troubled over the matter - it must be very irritating to you. Will you please tell the Indians that I shall be up at Shulus on Saturday Evening May 13, and will give them service then and the following morning.

Mrs. V. L. L.

V. L. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Pugh
Schools

Ottawa, April 25, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir,-

Referring to our conversation when you were in Ottawa recently in reference to the salaries paid at the Sholus and Lytton Day Schools I beg to state as follows:-

On February 12th, last, upon receipt of a report from Mr. Inspector A. E. Green on the Sholus School, in which the qualifications and work of Mr. R. C. Morris were spoken of in very commendatory terms, and as no salary had been fixed for Mr. Morris, the Department decided to pay him at the rate of \$600.00 per annum and further to allow Mr. Morris a special grant for her work among the Indian girls and the women on the reserve, should future reports justify the Department in making such a grant. It is considered, therefore, that this is a fair salary at the commencement for Mr. Morris, when it is taken into consideration that he has also a residence provided.

JMB

With reference to the Lytton School, which is in charge of Miss Blachford, I beg to say that the salary paid now is \$400.00 per annum, which is the usual Departmental grant to teachers of day schools in British Columbia. It must be remembered that Miss Blachford has no professional qualifications and also that the attendance at this school

Ven. Archdeacon Edward W. W. Pugh,
The Mission House,
Lytton, B.C.

is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

is comparatively low. No returns have been received since the September quarter, last, but the last two which came to hand showed an average attendance of six and seven respectively. The Department recognizes that Miss Blachford is a faithful worker and, should she be able to show in future returns any substantial increase in the enrolment and average attendance, the Department will be prepared to consider the granting to her of some increase ~~in~~ her present salary.

I have to ask you to be good enough to request the teacher of both the Sholus and Lytton schools to forward duplicates of their returns for the December and March quarters in order that payment of the salaries due for these two periods may be made. These returns should be sent direct by the Teachers to the Department.

J.B.M.
[Signature]
[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, April 18, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

In reply to the inquiry contained in your memorandum of the 17th instant I beg to say that I have no means of finding out how far Archdeacon Pugh's jurisdiction extends, but there are only two Church of England day schools in the Lytton Agency, one at Lytton and the other at Sholus. The teacher at Lytton is paid at the rate of \$400.00 per annum and the Sholus teacher receives \$600.00 with residence when completed. The Sholus school is in charge of Mr. R. C. Morris, whose wife assists him in the work. I should say that until Mr. Morris, who recently took charge, can show some results it would not be well to make an increase. Mr. Agent Drummond was informed that the Department would be prepared to pay this amount to Mr. Morris and that if his wife assisted in teaching sewing to the girls, etc., and the results justify it some allowance might be made her for her work. The Department has nothing to do with fixing the salaries at the boarding and industrial schools under Archdeacon Pugh's jurisdiction.

W. M. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. April 17th. 1912.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch -

Will you please let me know what schools are under the jurisdiction of Archdeacon Pugh of Lytton, B. C. - what are the salaries of the teachers of these schools. It has been suggested that an increase be given them if such can be effected.


D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

*Mr. J. B. [unclear]
To send forms
6 forms Rep. to [unclear] material
Sent 8/3/12*

Ottawa, March 4, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is ordering from the Government Stationery Office some supplies to be sent to your address. This will not be a complete list and any further articles needed will be gladly supplied upon receipt of requisitions on the forms provided, a supply of which is being sent you. The school material will also be supplied for the night classes.

As to the responsibility to which you refer I may say that you should report direct to the Department in all matters relating to the school through the medium of the Indian Agent, who, as the representative of the Department, is required to give you such assistance as may lie in his power.

It is to be hoped that the buildings will be completed in a satisfactory manner at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

*For
A.B.N.
m.B.*

R. G. Morris, Esq.,
Teacher,
Sholus Indian Day School,
Coutlee, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

336204/2

2 letters

Ottawa, October 3, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

When you next visit Sholus, which you propose to do in the near future, the Department would like you to consult with Ven. Archdeacon Fugh in reference to the attendance at this school. I may say that the Department is getting very poor returns here for the money expended in salaries and it is thought that your influence with the Indians might result in a better attendance.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
3616 Pt. Grey Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

EXD.
Ottawa, October 3, 1913.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that in the near future Rev. Mr. Green will visit Sholus on his usual tour of inspection and he will be asked to consult with you in reference to the attendance at this school.

WPM
SS
Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

In
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon E. W. W. Pugh, M.A.,
The Mission House,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Diocese of New Westminster, B. C.

Bishop:—THE RIGHT REV. A. U. DE PENCIER, D.D.,
DIOCESAN OFFICES: 429 PENDER ST., VANCOUVER

Archdeacon of Columbia:
THE VEN. E. W. W. PUGH, D.D.,
1601 BARCLAY ST., VANCOUVER

Archdeacon of Yale:
THE VEN. E. W. W. PUGH, M.A.,
LYTTON

Diocesan Treasurer:
A. MCC. CREERY, ESQ.,
322 RICHARDS ST., VANCOUVER, P. O. BOX 860

The Mission House,

Lytton, B.C.



Secretaries of Synod:
CLERICAL—REV. H. BEACHAM, B.A.,
1533 SEVENTH AVE., W., VANCOUVER
LAY—J. R. SEYMOUR, ESQ.,
744 HASTINGS ST., W., VANCOUVER

Hon. Sec. Exec. Committee:
HENRY NEWMARCH, ESQ.,
167 PENDER ST., W., VANCOUVER, P. O. BOX 1292

445625

Sept. 18th. 1918.

191

Dear Sir:—

I have gone into the matter of your letter very carefully with both the Rev. S. B. Stenson and Mr. Indian Agent Graham with regard to the attendance at the Shulus Indian Day School. Mr. Stenson has already written to Mr. Graham several times drawing his attention to the fact that the average daily attendance is not what it ought to be, and has asked his assistance to enforce a more regular attendance, and he, Mr. Graham and the Chief have made some visits ^{together} to the various houses on the Reserve to try and insist on the parents sending their children to School regularly, so far without any success, and the attendance today is worse than ever as so many of the parents are away and have taken their children with them to various fishing places and trap lands. To my mind, and both Mr. Stenson and Mr. Graham agree with me, the only thing to do is to take an example of some of the parents and send to the Indian Industrial Schools such children as constantly refuse to attend the Day School. It is no use to keep on threatening the Indians that the Department will do so and then never do anything, like white people they naturally conclude that nothing will be done and pay no attention to what is said to them. Will you please enforce the act. I had hoped to see Mr. Inspector Genshag but unfortunately whenever he has been in Lytton I have been away.

I can suggest no better system than the one at present at Shulus. Mr. Stenson is an Oxford graduate with some years experience as a teacher, while Miss Williams is a grad-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Diocese of New Westminster, B. C.

Bishop:—THE RIGHT REV. A. U. DE PENCIER, D.D.,
DIOCESAN OFFICES: 429 PENDER ST., VANCOUVER

Are [redacted] Columbia:
THE VEN. E. [redacted] NTREATH, D.D.,
1601 BARCLAY ST., VANCOUVER

Archdeacon of Yale:
THE VEN. E. W. W. PUGH, M.A.,
LYTTON

Diocesan Treasurer:
A. MCC. GREERY, ESQ.,
322 RICHARDS ST., VANCOUVER, P. O. BOX 660



Secretaries of Synod:
CLERICAL—REV. H. BEACHAM, B.A.,
1533 SEVENTH AVE., W., VANCOUVER
LAY—J. R. SEYMOUR, ESQ.,
744 HASTINGS ST., W., VANCOUVER

Hon. Sec. Exec. Committee:
HENRY NEWMARCH, ESQ.,
167 PENDER ST., W., VANCOUVER, P. O. BOX 1292

445625

uate of the foremost Teaching College in England, where ladies of private means learn the art of teaching, and as well as that she is very much in earnest and of such a real missionary spirit. Mr. Etison teaches some part of every day, and goes to the houses of the children to try and bring them to the School, and at the same time keeps Mr. Greenham informed as to the condition of affairs. Miss Williams to my mind has done more in the way of teaching the children than anyone we have ever had and has brought them on better. The present is an unfortunate time as so many of the Indians in B.C. are being excited by unscrupulous people over The Indian Lands question, so that it is difficult to deal with them and influence them, and unfortunately the Nicola Valley is one of the hot beds of this fomentation. In Lytton it is different and I have them more in hand as I live amongst them, and they have absolute confidence in me as they have known me for so long, and I have told them that the Government at Ottawa has their grievance at heart and is anxious to ^{do} what is right for them all; but in other parts of B.C. this is far from the doctrine that is preached to them. I really think that if you deal with them with a firm hand by sending up Mr. Green you will find that a lot of this carelessness will stop, he is able to influence them and at the same time to keep their confidence as he is always so quiet with them. It would be a great wrong to treat the Nicola School harshly as it has not had a proper treatment at this present time.

Yours faithfully

J. D. McC. Lean. Esq.
Deputy, Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

E. W. W. Pugh.
Archdeacon of Yale.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXL.

Ottawa, July 25, 1913.

Very Reverend Sir,-

The Department regrets very much to see that there has been no improvement in the attendance at the Sholus Day School, in fact there has been a falling off during the past quarter when the average for the three months was only 6.6.

As you are aware, the Department is paying a salary of \$600.00 at this school, but, unless the Principal and his assistant can interest the Indians to a greater extent in sending their children to the school, it will hardly be possible to continue the payment of a grant to that extent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon E. W. W. Pugh, M.A.,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Please file in 336204/1

Original on File 319651-3

11174

LYTTON and SHULUS SCHOOLS.

The teaching staff of these two schools is very satisfactory, especially in the Lytton day school, where Miss Blachford has a splendid influence over the children and parents on the reserve as well.

The average attendance of the Lytton school may be considered satisfactory, but that of the Shulus is anything but satisfactory.

I would like here to ask the Department to consider the matter of raising Miss Blachford's salary to \$600.00 per year and put it on the same footing as that of the Shulus.

Sgd. H. Graham,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204' - 441180

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton. B. C.

July 11 th. 1913. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I herewith beg to enclose the Quarterly Return from the Shulus Indian Day School, which I regret is not as satisfactory as it should be, the attendance being very low for the number of children on the Reserve.

The Rev. Mr Eteson who has charge of the School and who is the Priest in charge of the Mission in that part does not seem to exert himself to see that the children attend, only two weeks ago I went round the Reserve and told the parents that they must send their children to School regually, and in nearly every case they promised me that they would send them, but if they dont, I cant quite see in what way we can punish them, as I see nothing in the Indian Act covering this.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant.

H. J. Rahau.
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-1

EX 1

Ottawa, May 6, 1913.

Sir:

For your information, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter addressed to the Ven. Archdeacon Fugh in reference to the teacher of the Sholus Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq..

Indian Agent,

Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Ottawa, May 5, 1913.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo in reference to the Sholus Indian Day school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department takes it from your letter that it is your wish that Rev. Mr. Eteson should be confirmed in the position of teacher of this school, which is hereby done. Upon condition that instruction is given the children in domestic science, gardening, etc., the Department will continue the salary of \$600.00 per annum. As Mr. Eteson will be the recognized teacher the cheque will be made payable to him.

It is to be understood that all the Department will be called upon to pay in the way of salary will be \$600.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon E. W. W. Pugh, M.A.,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-1

Diocese of New Westminster, B. C.

Bishop:—THE RIGHT REV. A. U. DE PENCIER, D.D.,
DIOCESAN OFFICES: 429 PENDER ST., VANCOUVER



Archdeacon of Columbia:
THE VEN. E. S. W. PENTREATH, D.D.,
1601 BARCLAY ST., VANCOUVER

Archdeacon of Yale:
THE VEN. E. W. W. PUGH, M.A.,
LYTTON

Diocesan Treasurer:
A. McC. CREERY, ESQ.,
322 RICHARDS ST., VANCOUVER, P. O. BOX 442
The Mission House



Secretaries of Synod:
CLERICAL—REV. H. BEACHAM, B.A.,
1533 SEVENTH AVE., W., VANCOUVER

LAY—J. R. SEYMOUR, ESQ.,
744 HASTINGS ST., W., VANCOUVER

Hon. Sec. Exec. Committee:
HENRY NEWMARCH, ESQ.,
167 PENDER ST., W., VANCOUVER, P. O. BOX 1292

Lytton, B.C.

—No. 886204/1—
(of April 2nd. 1913)

April 23rd. 1913. 191

Dear Sir:—

I saw Mr. Indian Agent Graham on Monday in regard to his letter to the Department notifying them of Miss Waghorn's resignation of the position of Teacher at the Day School on the Shulus Reserve, Miss Waghorn sent in her resignation to me and also to the Indian Agent who advised me to accept it as she was evidently a person hard to get on with, at the time I told him Miss Williams would take on the work at the School, apparently this fact slipped Mr. Graham's memory, and on the day he called at the School Miss Williams had gone in to Merritt to see the Provincial Day School there and so Mr. Graham did not meet her, and the Revd. F. B. Eteson was taking the School that afternoon. I have no desire to change the plan I laid before the Department when I made request for the grant towards the buildings, viz. "that the Principal should be a Clergyman holding a University degree and that he should also have someone else at the School with him" The Revd. F. B. Eteson is a Master of Arts of Oxford, and has had four years experience as a Teacher, while Miss Williams is a graduate of Ambleside Teachers College and also holds Certificates of the Royal Horticultural Society as a fully qualified gardener. I am most anxious that the Shulus Day School should be a success and am prepared to do all I can to make it so, and I am quite sure that when the Inspector of Indian Schools, the Revd. W. E. Green sends in his report after his next visit, that the Department will feel the Shulus Day School is at least up to the standard.

Yours very sincerely

J. D. Macdonald, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

J. D. Macdonald, Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Ottawa, April 8, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that this Department, while quite satisfied with your education^{al} attainments and experience at the time you were engaged as teacher of the Sholus School, is not prepared to give you a certificate to the effect asked for.

I may state, however, that your services for the short time you were at this school were satisfactory to the Department and you are at liberty to make such use of this letter as you may see fit.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Frances Kathleen Waghorn,
c/o Right Rev. A. U. DePencier, D.D.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336264



OFFICE OF THE

Diocese of New Westminster, B. C.

Bishop: THE RIGHT REV. A. U. DE PENCIER, D. D.
DIOCESAN OFFICES: 119 PENDER ST. W., VANCOUVER

Archd. Columbia:
THE VEN. E. S. ... PENTREATH, D.D.,
1601 BARCLAY ST. VANCOUVER
Archdeacon of Yale:
THE VEN. E. W. W. PUGH, M.A.,
LYTTON
Diocesan Treasurer:
A. MCC. CREERY, ESQ.
322 RICHARDS ST. VANCOUVER, P. O. BOX 860



Secretaries of Synod:
CLERICAL—REV. H. BEACHAM, B.A.,
1533 SEVENTH AVE. W., VANCOUVER
LAY—J. R. SEYMOUR, ESQ.,
744 HASTINGS ST. W., VANCOUVER

Hon. Sec. Exec. Committee:
HENRY NEWMARCH, ESQ.,
167 PENDER ST. W., VANCOUVER, P. O. BOX 1292

433729

March 27.

1913

Dear Sir:

Having resigned the Shuluis Indian School, owing to the appointment not being what I had supposed—that of Principal Teacher:— I write to ask if you will oblige me by giving a Certificate to the effect that you deem me eligible for recognition as a regular Teacher, a Certificate valid in any part of the Province.

I understood before I left the Shuluis School that you were quite satisfied with my degree and experience sent by Mr. Graham the Indian Agent at Lytton at your request.

I am visiting at present with my friends the Bishop & Mrs. de Pencier, may I ask you to kindly address to their house.

With compliments and thanks,

Believe me

Your obedient servant

Frances Kathleen Waghorn



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April, 2, 1913.

Very Reverend Sir,-

By a letter dated March 15th h. last, Mr. Agent Graham advises the Department that Miss Waghorn has resigned her position as teacher of the Sholus school and that the Rev. Mr. Eteson has been placed in charge as teacher.

It is desired to know whether it is your wish that Mr. Eteson should be the regularly appointed teacher of this school. It appears to the Department that it would probably hardly be possible for him to give the necessary attention to this work in addition to his mission duties. As you are aware a salary of \$600.00 is paid at this school and for this sum the Department considers that it should obtain the services of one who could give practically his whole time to the school. However, if Mr. Eteson is prepared to carry out the regulations in their entirety and give the time called for him to the school work the Department will consider a permanent appointment upon hearing from you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Edward W. W. Pugh,
The Mission House,
Lytton, B.C.

336204/1

Ottawa, April 2, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo advising the Department of the resignation of Miss Waghorn as teacher of the Sholus Day school and stating that Mr. Eteson has been placed in charge.

In reply I beg to say that you do not state whether this is a temporary appointment or not. The Department is today writing Archdeacon Pugh in regard to the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 2, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th ultimo in reference to the appointment of Rev. Mr. Eteson as the Principal of the Sholus School.

In reply I beg to say that on account of the small attendance at the day school here the Department does not see any necessity for the appointment of a principal in addition to the regular teacher; divided authority would in all probability lead to friction.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
3616 Point Grey Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~24760-1~~
336204
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton. B. C.

March. 15th. 1913 191

432769

432769

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to notify you that Miss F.K. Waghorn has tendered her resignation as teacher of the Indian Day School to the Rev. Archdeacon Pugh as head of the Mission, which he has accepted.

The grounds that Miss Waghorn placed her resignation on was poor health.

Mr Eteson (Rev.) has been placed in charge as teacher and took up his duties on the 1st March.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant.

H. I. Naham.

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-1

B. N. Inspectorate,

3616 Pt. Grey Rd., Vancouver

March 4th., 1913.



J. D. McLean Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honor to report for the information of the Department that on the 19th. of February I received a request from the Archdeacon of Yale, the Ven. E. W. W. Pugh, to go to Lytton, that he might consult with me regarding "Shulus" Indian Day School. So when in that Agency I went to Lytton on Feb. 25th., and had a long interview with Archdeacon Pugh.

The trouble at Shulus is between the teacher Miss. Waghorn, and the missionary in charge of the tribe, Rev. Mr. Eatsen. Miss. Waghorn was engaged last October by the Right Rev. A. U. De Pencier, Bishop of New Westminster, and sent to take charge of the school. At the close of the December quarter Mr. Eatsen insisted that he should be entered in the report as Principal, and the real teacher, Miss. Waghorn, as assistant. She rebelled at this and in January sent in her resignation to Mr. Pugh. At first he refused to accept it, and wished her to reconsider the same. But as they continued to disagree the Archdeacon wrote Miss. Waghorn on Feb. 24th., the day before I arrived, accepting her resignation to take effect on February 28th. All admit that Miss. Waghorn is an excellent teacher, but it is important that there should be harmony between the teacher and the missionary working among the same people.

The Archdeacon now requests that the clergyman in charge, Rev. Mr. Eatsen, be the acknowledged Principal of Shulus School, and will impart religious instruction, and have an assistant to teach. I have asked Mr. Pugh to make it clear to the clergyman that if he is Principal he will be expected to attend the school daily, and that we must look to him to be responsible for the proper running of the school, and for a reasonable average attendance.

Mr. Pugh assures me this shall be done, and a journal kept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

with the register for official inspection, stating what the Principal has done each day in the school.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant

A. E. Green

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

B.C. Inspectorate,

3616 Pt. Grey Rd., Vancouver, B.C.,

March 4th., 1913.

J.B. McLean Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward reports on schools inspected by me during month of February, viz. - Nanaime, Hemalce, and Shulus Day Schools, Yale Girls' Boarding School, and a special report on the Shulus Day School.

I also enclose Expense Account, Traveling Diary, and Cash Statement for the month.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant

A. E. Green

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Ottawa, February 25, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing a communication from Miss Waghorn, teacher of the Sholus Indian Day School, in which she states her qualifications.

In reply I beg to say that these are quite satisfactory and the Department hopes that Miss Waghorn will meet with success in this work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEARN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Lytton. B. C.

Feb. 19th. 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **56/Schools.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,—

431117

File No 336204-1 dated Feb. 4th. 1913.

Having reference to your letter of the above date, asking for particulars as to the appointment of Miss Waghorn as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, and her qualifications, as for the latter I herewith enclose her qualifications, which I have just received from her.

I beg to state that Mr Eteson (Rev.) was appointed by the Bishop of New Westminster to take charge of that part of the Mission with head quarters at Shulus Reserve, on the understanding that he was to be responsible for the School, and was to give religious instructions daily in the School.

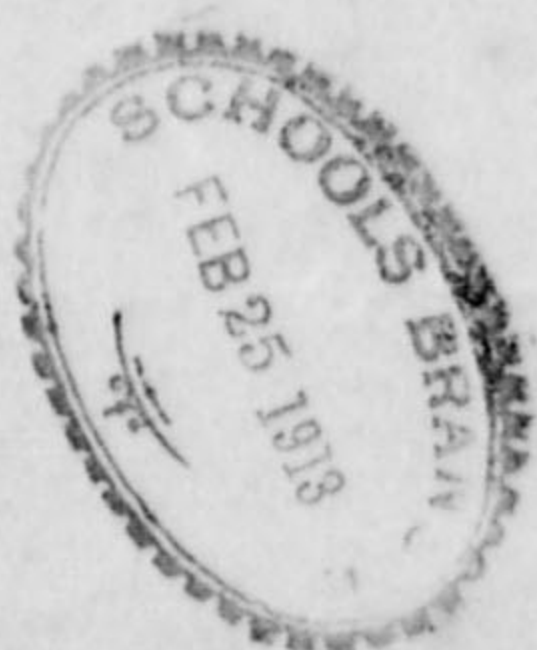
He Mr Eteson unknown to either the Bishop or Archdeacon Pugh applied to the Department for the position as Teacher, but Miss Waghorn had been appointed as teacher for the School by the Bishop, and took up her duties whilst Mr Etesons application was in at Ottawa.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant.

[Signature]

Indian Agent.



Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shulko Indian School

Feb. 16. '13

431177
Sir,

The degree I hold is Diploma of Scientific S. Mus. M.I.C. of the Musical International College, London Eng. received from the Principal Edwin M. Scott. Mus. Doc. Cantab. and for some time Lecturer at Trinity College Toronto.

My experience — I was a boarder at a College in England until 19 years of age, passed South Kensington and other Exams: after that was the Principal of a High School in Peterborough Eng. for nearly 15 years I had a staff of Masters & Mistresses yet always prepared the Candidates for the Oxford Examinations myself also for the Musical Exams: and was very successful. not having a failure, many receiving distinction in Senior Honors 1st Class. Amongst my pupils were the late Bishop of Worcester (Dr. Pearson) nieces, Bishop Holmes' two daughters, & the daughters of J. McSaven Esq. Sandringham. The Scholastic work of the latter pupils was often presented to Queen Alexandra as Her Majesty took an interest in their girls when at Sandringham. & she graciously expressed her satisfaction, especially with the French, Painting & music.

I am pleased to say that many of the best favored of my girls are now employed either as Governesses abroad or getting their own living in England as Teachers. I have had several Senior 16 prepare for the Scholastic profession; one Miss E. Sanford. (Rev. Sanford of Southwell) has a large School there with her sister. I receive many grateful letters of thanks from those whom I helped in my establishment.

Owing to family bereavement I came out to Canada four years ago with Bishop Holmes who escorted me up.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

his Diocese Athabasca and asked me to take charge of the Indian School at White Fish Lake for a year while the Principal Mr. E. D. White & his wife were on furlough in Eng. There were 26 Indian children at that boarding school and I with only the Assistant Matron managed to give satisfaction. This was a great experience for me fresh from my refined home and cultured girls, but that change with the free Canadian life has been my help. & I have to thank Canada for teaching many things. I had no experience in teaching Juniors as I had a Kindergarten Mission at my own school but I took to the little Indians at once & especially to the boys.

The next year was spent at Lesser Slave Lake living with Bishop & Mrs Holmes, I taught their daughter preparatory for Haverhill College Toronto. and I had about 2 months at the Indian School teaching while the Master was away. The third year I accepted the Irene Training School at Fort Vermilion Peace River District when the Teacher went to St. John's College Winnipeg. I believe Mr. Dewhurst is the name. I got on splendidly there with big boys most of whom are half breeds but I found them most intelligent & could soon grasp Stocks!! in Arithmetic & Square root. & I began Latin & French with them.

The people of Fort Vermilion wished me to remain but my friend Bishop Holmes only asked me to fill this position for a year, hence I came away & on a visit to my brother in Vancouver last August the Bishop of New Westminster B.C. secured me to take this Shulins Indian School & it was offered to me by the Ven. Archdeacon Ingh. and here I am

Your obedient servant
Francis Ranken Waghorn S. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-1

Ottawa February 4, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the quarterly return and requisition for teachers salary of the Sholus Bay school for the quarter ended December 31st, last.

You were informed in official letter of September 9th, last, of the appointment of Rev. F.B. Eteson, as teacher of this school, his salary to be the same as his predecessor, namely, \$600.00 per year. The December quarter return, however, shows that Miss Frances K. Waghorn taught during that period and the requisition for salary is also made in her name.

The Department has no information regarding Miss Waghorn, and you will be good enough to state who appointed her to the position of teacher of this school and also as to what her qualifications are. It is necessary to have this information before the Department can decide as to the amount of salary she is to receive. In the meantime the December quarters salary, at the rate of \$600 per year, is being paid and the cheque for the amount of \$150 will be sent to her address.

The quarterly returns from the schools in your agency are not required by the Department in duplicate, one copy being sufficient.

Your obedient servant

[Signature]
J.D. MOLLOY

[Handwritten initials: L.H., J.B., H.M.]
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Lyttton, B. C.

Nov. 3rd. 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 101
ALSO
TO DATE OF THE LETTER.

EXD.

Sir,-

File No 336204/1 dated Sept. 19th. 1912.

On instructions given in your letter of the above date, I herewith beg to enclose a teachers salary list on behalf of Mr & Mrs Morris for work performed at the Shulus Indian Day School.

After a great deal of trouble I have been able to get a return from the present master the Rev. Mr Etison for the work performed during the month of August.

From Mrs Morris I am enclosing her letter which I have certified too, for which I have the Rev. Arch. Pughs word that the same is correct.

According to arrangements made with Mrs Morris she was to be paid at the rate of \$10.00 per month, at which rate I have entered her for on the pay list.

Trusting that you will find everything in order.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

423082

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

515 Annette St.

W. Toronto, Ont;

Sept. 29. / 12.

Mr Graham

Indian Agent;

Sydney, B. C.

Dear Sir —

I have received communication regarding salary which Mr Pugh gave me to understand would be \$10 per month, I sent average attendance of girls and women to night school. which I held two evenings per week. from the latter part of January until the end of June. to Ottawa. (at that time there being no Agent at Lytton) This statement must be verified by you. before I receive any salary. I also gave disseminating instructions. etc. Mr Pugh will be able to give you more particulars if you would be kind enough to ask him.

hoping this will not put you to any inconvenience

I remain

Yours Truly

Mrs. A. C. Morris

Certified Correct. H. Graham. J. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

FILED

Ottawa, October 30, 1912.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant in further reference to your claim for arrears of salary as for yourself as teacher of the Sholus Day School and for your wife as field matron I beg to say that a letter was addressed to you on the 19th ultimo to 215 Parliament St., Toronto, which fully explained what the Department required before any payment could be made. No return or voucher for your wife's salary has been received.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

R. C. Morris, Esq.,
515 Anette St.,
West Toronto,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336 204 4th Avenue St
West Toronto

Toronto

Oct 28 1912

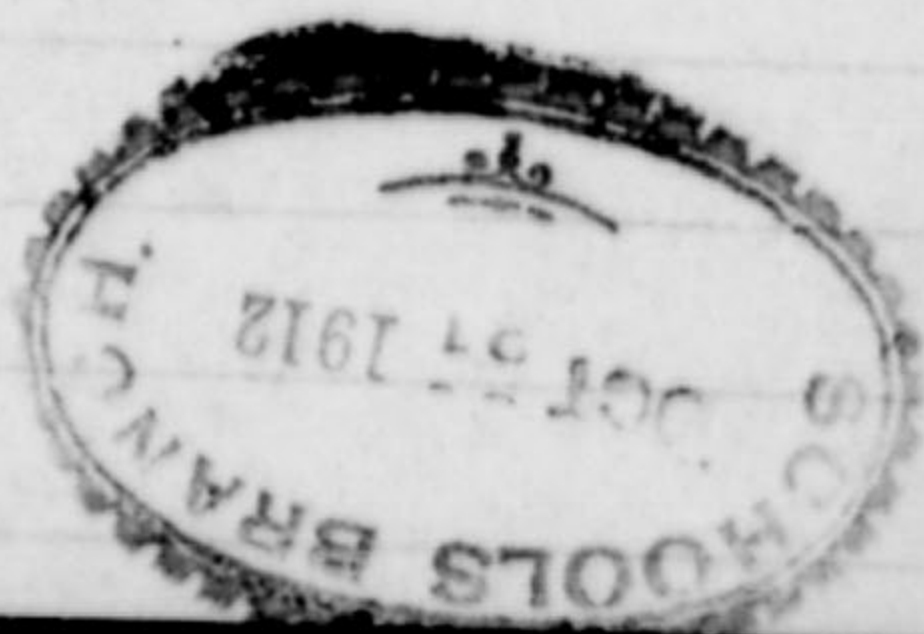


22393

Sir

I have the honour to ask you when I can expect my pay and also my Wifes pay for services rendered on the Shuswap Indian Reserve. I have been waiting on this for three months & I am in urgent need of the money. I stayed & taught school during August on purpose that the school should be kept going & this is the return I get for it. My wife sent in her return before she left. Thanking you for a reply before the 1st I have the honor to be Sir

Yr Obedient Servant
R. L. L. L.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

2 letters

EXD.

Ottawa, September 19, 1912.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. R. C. Morris in which he asks for pay for the month of August. This should have been a holiday month, as is provided for in the regulations governing Indian day schools, but, since Mr. Morris taught, the Department desires to pay him and I have to ask you to be good enough to request the present teacher to make out a return showing the attendance up to the time Mr. Morris closed the day school. You should then certify this and forward it at once to the Department for payment, as Mr. Morris states that he is ⁱⁿ pressing need of the money.

Mr. Morris further states that his wife performed field matron work during four months of the year. She has been asked to make out a statement showing the work performed and the dates on which she commenced and left off and forward this to you. When you receive it you will be good enough to certify it, if correct, and payment will be made her at the rate of \$300.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 19, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant in further reference to the salary due you as teacher of the Sholus Day School.

In reply I beg to say that this school should not have been open during the month of August, as the regulations distinctly state that July and August are to be holiday months unless other arrangements are made with the expressed consent of the Department. However, under the circumstances, the Department will pay you for this month, but no payment can be made until returns are received certified to by the Indian Agent. He will be written to today and asked to have the present teacher prepare a return showing the attendance up to the time you left the school.

The Department is also prepared to pay your wife for the work she did as field matron. It will be necessary for her to make out a statement showing the time when she actually commenced work and ceased, with a short account of the work performed from day to day during that period. This statement should be transmitted to the Agent for his certificate and he will be asked to forward it to the Department for payment.

It is regretted that these payments cannot be made until properly certified vouchers are received.

Your obedient servant,

Limit
ABM
AMS

R. G. Morris, Esq.,
215 Parliament St.,
Toronto, Ont.

J. D. WOLFMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204

215 Parliament St

Toronto

Sept 18th 1912.

420041



Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your communication 336204/1. I must say Sir that I do think this is immensely unjust. The school opened on Aug 1st the children had one month holiday starting from July 1st to Aug 1st. I wanted to leave on Aug 1st but the Rev Archdeacon Pugh particularly requested me to stay until such time as he could procure another man to take my place which I consented to do. As I had promised the Archdeacon that I would do this I had to give up a business which was offered me in August where I should have probably made much more than \$1⁵⁰/₂ per day. My wife taught in night school for a period of four months besides calling on Indian Women and nursing sick babies and teaching them dressmaking. I would also call your attention to the fact that I also had night school; also that I was engaged at a salary of \$600 per year & not by the month. I do not ask you to take my word for school attendance during August; but if you will kindly write

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to Shuen for Register you will find the facts
exactly as I have stated. I might mention Sir
that I was relying on your check to a certain
extent to pay off a business which I am taking
next week. If you would be kind enough to forward
my check next week; so as to enable me to meet
obligations as already promised, I shall be pleased
to refund same if you do not find statements
exactly as I have quoted them. Should you desire it
I will come to Ottawa to see you if you will let
me know when to come. Relying on your fairness
& justice of the past I have no doubt that you will
see this matter righted at your earliest convenience
I have.

The honor to be.

Sir

Your Obedient Servant
B. C. Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Ottawa, September 16, 1912.

EXD

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo in reference to the salary due you as teacher of the Sholus Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the salary for the June quarter has been paid and, as you are no doubt aware, July and August are the usual summer holiday months. I would ask you, however, to inform the Department whether you taught any during these two months.

With reference to your wife's services I have to ask you for a full report as to the nature of these services and the time spent in the service of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEARN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. C. Morris, Esq.,
215 Parliament St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

33620

419505

SEP
7
1912

Sir

I have the honour to inform you that I have found it necessary through family affairs to leave for Toronto on Sept 1st. As the Rev. Watson is taking charge & he has been here sometime with me in the school which opened on Aug 1st 1912. I concluded you would have no objections to my leaving. I should esteem it a favour if you would forward my check and if there is one for my wife to forward it to 215 Parliament St. Toronto. Thanking you for your kindness whilst I have had the pleasure of being in your

I remain Sir
Yr Obedient Servant
R. B. Morris



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

*2 letters
from Mr. Eteson
noted
J.D.*

Ottawa, September 9, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. F. B. Eteson as teacher of the Sholus Indian Day School. He is to receive the same salary as was allowed Mr. Morris.

*For
J.D.
1m3*

I have to ask you to be good enough to give Mr. Eteson every assistance in your power to make the work at this school a success.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Ottawa, September 9, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo advising the Department that you have been nominated by Archdeacon Pugh for the position of teacher of the Sholus Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your appointment and will pay you the same salary as was allowed Mr. Morris. It is to be hoped that you will meet with a large measure of success in your work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. B. Eteson,
Teacher,
Shulus Day School,
Coutlee, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204¹



419113



Shalus ~~Day~~ School. 419113
 Sir ~~Adams~~ A. C. T. Aug 30 1912.

I have the honour to inform you that I have taken over the above school from Mr. R. C. Morris dating the 1st day of September. I beg to state that I have been here with Mr. Morris since Aug 15th studying the Curriculum of the School who carried on the school through August. Arch-
 -drum Pugh has appointed me here as resident priest in charge of the Indian work in this valley. I am a Master of Arts of Oxford & took an honours degree. My wife comes here in a month's time will assist me in my work. The books Mr. Morris applied for have not yet arrived.

I have the honour to be

Your obedient servant
 Rev. F. B. Peterson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton B. C.



July 11th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

415731

Folio No 336204-1 dated 28th June 1912

*Return with only
and copy letter only
sent to Mr. Pugh
in 90 apt. below J.S.*

With further reference to your letter re the quarterly return for the Shulus School ending December 31st. not having come to hand.

I beg to state that yesterday whilst I was at the Mission House going over back correspondence with the Archdeacon in reference to this School, we found the old School register.

Mr Pugh has made out the Report as near as he could but from what I can see this register has not been correctly kept and it was therefor impossible/ to fill in the whole thing.

Owing to the various changes in the teaching staff of this School, it seems almost impossible to have things done systematically. Mr Woodruffe the Teacher that was there up to the end of 1911 has since left the country, and it is impossible to locate him, so we are unable to get the full report.

I have certified to what has been sent in, and trusting that this will meet with your requirements.

I am

Your Obedient Servant.

H. Graham.

Acting Indian Agent.



Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A
 Ottawa, 27th June, 1912.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant in which you state that Archdeacon Pugh claims that amounts are due by the Department to the Shulus School; I have to inform you that a return should be forwarded from the School for December quarter, 1911. If the return is not in the Lytton office, you should ~~proceed to~~ have one prepared and transmit it to Head-quarters without delay. The Department should be furnished with an account for the \$12.00 said to have been paid Indians for wood.

See No 8 for reply
 You are being written to today with regard to the balance due in connection with the cost of the erection of the Shulus Day School building.

336264
ML
 Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAF

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Cumiskey Esq.,
 Inspector of Indian Agencies,
 Vernon, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204



Lytton, B.C., June 19, 1912.

414519

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Venerable E.W. Pugh claims the following amounts due from the Indian Department, account, Shulus School.

Salary for quarter ending Dec. 21st, 1911	\$100.00
Paid Indians for wood.....	12.00
Balance due on Building Account.....	\$500.00
Total.....	\$612.00

Full accounts for these amounts were sent to Indian Agent, Mr. Drummond, on Jan. 5th, 1912. Please advise what is delaying payment or if the accounts did not reach your office, is it necessary to have them made out again, and forwarded to you. Reply early please.

I have the honour to be,

Your Obedient Servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

OK 1455
\$2500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamloops, B.C.

November 10th. 1914. 191

471872

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400-54.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,--

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Rev F.B. Eteson. Principal of the Shulus Day School asking a small expenditure for a night school for women and girls sewing class during the winter months.

In other words to enable him to continue the work he and his wife begun last winter in that direction.

Your Obedient Servant.

John G. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lower Nicola P.O. Nicola Valley B.C. Oct. 27th.
Shul's Mammette Reserve.

471872

Dear Sir,

I am writing to know if the Department will authorize an expenditure of \$10.00 on materials for a sewing class of women & girls held one night a week in our schoolroom during the winter months by my wife. Last winter we had a very flourishing class of twenty or more who came to learn how to make their own clothes instead of buying them at a store. The Diocesan W.A. sent us some materials last year but this year I doubt if we shall get any as every one is working for the war. I am sure I can add that the money is well spent for the class is a tremendous influence for good all round when it is most needed & after last year's effort was so well appreciated & backed up it would be a great pity if the thing was dropped.

Yours very truly.

J. B. Steer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

478915

336204-1

Shulns Indian Reserve, Nicola P.O.

Nicola Valley B.C.

March 10th

Sir

Having been given notice to leave at the end of this month by the Ven Archdeacon Pugh I beg leave to ask if this applies also to my position as Principal of the Indian Day School on the Shulns-Imamette Reserve. A position which I always thought I held directly under the Indian Department by a Gov^t. license. If it does not so apply will you inform me if the house I at present live in is for the school teachers use as I understand that when the school was built a grant was made for the building of a house for the school teachers use & there is no other on the Reserve.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant

Rev. F. B. Peterson.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Ottawa, November 18, 1914.

Sir,-

400-54

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing a communication from Rev. F. B. Eteson, teacher of the Sholus Day school, in which he asks authority to expend \$10.00 on material for the classes to instruct the women and girls in sewing one night per week during the winter months.

In reply I beg to inform you that you may purchase a quantity of sewing material not to exceed in value \$10.00 and furnish vouchers, in duplicate, with receipted accounts for these supplies attached thereto when the same will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 10, 1915.

Sir,-

400-54

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing a copy of a communication you wrote to Archdeacon Pugh in reference to Mr. Inspector Cairns' recommendation that efforts should be made to secure a trained teacher for the Shulus Day School and stating that you have received no answer from Archdeacon Pugh.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will await the receipt of a further report from you in regard to this matter after you have heard from Archdeacon Pugh.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

336204



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamloops. B.C.

October 30th. 1915. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400-54.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Department file No 336204-1 June 15th. 1915.

484630

Sir,-

I beg to report that complying with instructions
-ns from the Department under date and file given above, I
wrote to the Rev Archdeacon Pugh under date of July 13th, 1915,
informing him of the recommendation of Indian Schools Inspector
Cairns, that efforts should be made to secure a trained teacher
for the Shulus Day School.

A copy of my letter to him is herewith enclosed.

I am sorry to say that I have never received an answer, in ~~xxxx~~
other words, it has been ignored.



Enclosed

Your Obedient Servant,

John G. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Ass. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

Kamloops. B.C.

July 13th. 1915.

Rev

The Department in a letter to me under date of June 15th last; dealing with the report of Mr Inspector Cairns in general, and on the Shulus Day School in connection with which several recommendations were submitted, among which the possibility of getting a trained teacher for that School.

I take it that a trained teacher does not always mean a certificate teacher, but one who would be most likely of getting the best results out of Children of the ages who are on the roll of the Shulus Day School.

There is no suggestion of any fault been found with the present incumbent; at the same time it is pretty generally conceded that a competent Lady teacher gets the best result obtainable with Children of the ages attending the Shulus Day School. I am therefore requested by the Department to take this matter up with you with a view of securing for that School, in accordance with the suggestion of the Inspector of Indian Schools; a competent teacher. I would say a Lady teacher believing a Lady teacher to be the best suited for such a School.

I will be please to hear from you on the subject, as I am expected to report on the same.

I have the Honor to Remain Your Obedient
Servant.

Indian Agent.

The Rev Archdeacon Pugh.
Arch-diocese of New Westminster.

Lytton. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 8, 1915.

Sir,-

400-54

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo reporting on your visit to the Shulus Indian Day School and stating that for some invisible reasons there is evidently a great lack of interest in the parents of these children in the school, which has become very much more pronounced during the present term, from no apparent fault in the efforts of the teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to know whether you consider that the attendance at this school would be improved if there were a truant officer for this reserve and the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian children were put in force. If so, kindly state the name of a suitable person to act as truant officer and also what salary he would expect for this service. A copy of the Regulation is enclosed herewith for your information.

Your obedient servant,

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Hamloops, E.C.



October 30th. 1915. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 400-54.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

404586

Sir,—

I beg to report that I paid an Official visit to the Shulus Indian Day School on Wednesday the 20th inst and spent the forenoon with the teacher and pupils, of whom there were seven in attendance; five(5) boys and two (2) girls.

I found the class room clean and orderly, and the teacher Mr Harwood(who, while not a trained teacher,) is in my opinion doing the very best possible under existing conditions.

The teacher has considerable difficulty in getting any thing like a reasonable attendance of the children of School age, or even of those on the roll. He having to go from house to house every morning and after recess to gather them up.

There are some twenty(20) children of School age on that Reserve, with seventeen(17) on the school roll; and only seven (7) in attendance on the day of my visit.

For some invisible reasons, there is evidently a great lack of interest in the parents of these children in the school, which has become very much more pronounced during the present term, from no apparent fault in the efforts of the teacher.



Your Obedient Servant.

John F. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Asst, Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for

336204-1

Shulens file

original on Lytton file

Ottawa, September 14th, 1915.

Dear Sir -

EXD.

In further reference to your communication of the 16th ultimo, and the Departmental reply thereto of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that it has been decided to allow Miss Hedden to remain temporarily in charge of the Lytton day school. The Department trusts that there will be an improvement in the attendance, as the continuance of Miss Hedden's services will be dependent upon the success with which she meets.

I would ask you to be kind enough to give her every assistance in your power towards maintaining a full and regular attendance.

Your obedient servant,

Bureau Chief

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3362041
Extract from Monthly Report of Agent John J. Smith on
the Kamloops Industrial School, dated July 7, 1915.

Original on File 116659-7
=====

x x x

451712

I visited the Shulus Indian Day school on the 23rd ultimo, now in charge of Mr. Jack Hardwood, a young man no doubt of good parts. There were seven (7) children (six boys and one girl) in attendance on the date of my visit, and the record showed that nine was the highest for several months back. While there are seventeen (17) on the roll. The teacher informed me that the others were away with the parents camping and fishing and that he found it difficult to get those who are home to attend school without hunting them up every morning. In that way the children attend school in a very shabby appearance, they were not clean neither in dress or person.

Therefore with all due respect to the capacity and ability of a male teacher, it is generally conceded that with children of the age of those attending this school, a female teacher would give the best satisfaction and get the best results. As a rule children of their age get more attached to a lady teacher and they are usually better teachers for small children, they pay more attention to the appearance of ^{the} children attending school, both in their dress and cleanliness of their person. This is very noticeable since Miss Williams the late teacher has given up the work.

x x x

Sgd. John J. Smith
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 15, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns in a recent report on the Skulus Indian Day School states that it should be possible to get a trained teacher for this school and that the position is not isolated and should attract a teacher of the right type.

The Department would like you to take up with the Church of England authorities the question of securing a suitable teacher to take charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Please file on
7/23*

336204



Extract from Inspector's Monthly Report on the Shulus
Indian Day School dated April 30, 1915. Original on
File 336204-6

===== X =====

GENERAL REMARKS.

480393

It should be possible to get a trained teacher for
this school. The English Church hospital is near the
school. The teacher boards at the hospital. The posi-
tion is not isolated and should attract a teacher of the
right type. I am of the opinion that with the employment
of trained teachers a great impetus would be given to the
work of our Indian schools.

Sgd. R. H. Cairns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

2 letters

Ottawa, March 16, 1915.

Very Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Rev. Mr. Eteson, teacher of the Shulus Indian Day school in which he states that "Having been given notice to leave at the end of this month by the Ven. Archdeacon Pugh I beg leave to ask if this applied also to my position as principal of the Indian day school on the Shulus Reserve?"

The Department would like to know whether it is desired that Mr. Eteson should remain in charge of this school.

Loach
AMS

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

JD

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon E. W. W. Pugh,
The Mission House,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Ottawa, March 16, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant asking whether, as you have been given notice to leave at the end of this month, this applies also to your position as Principal of the Indian day school on the Shulus Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Ven. Archdeacon Pugh will be written to in regard to this matter and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. B. Eteson,
Teacher,
Shulus Indian Day School,
Lower Nicola P.O.,
Nicola Valley, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204 -

Shulus Mission Home

Lower Nicola. B.C.

Nov. 23rd 1915.



Shulus
- Mr. Dean Esq.



35374

Dear Sir:

My husband (Rev. A. H. Plummer)
& I have lately come here to work under the direction
of Archdeacon Pugh, of Lytton.

I am going to teach the Indian girls (sworn
too, I hope,) sewing, & I am told that the
Government supplies a certain amount of
material so I am writing to you for information.
It would be nice to have flannellette for
winter to make pinafores & dresses for the children
& blouses for the older women.

There is no material on hand. So I shall
wait until I hear from you before doing any
thing further. Thanking you in anticipation

Yours truly Clara Plummer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamloops, B.C.



January 4th, 1916, 19...

Department file No 336204/2 Dec; 6th, 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400-59
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

406522

Sir,-

Replaying to Department letter under date and file as above. I beg to say that in a letter to me from the Rev A.H. Plummer, he explain that he was appointed on the 1st of November last by the Ven Archdeacon Pugh; Priest in charge of the Shulus Mission, and was asked by the Archdeacon to give the Children a half hour's religious instruction on the days he is at home, but there was no salary other than that allowed by the Diocese attached.

And that Mrs Plummer is undertaking the sewing class on the suggestion of the teacher without remuneration.

Your Obedient Servant.

John L. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Asst, Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

2 letters

Ottawa, December 6, 1915.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. Clara N. Plummer in which she states that she and her husband, Rev. A. H. Plummer, have lately gone to Shulus to work under the direction of Archdeacon Pugh and that she is going to teach sewing to the girls.

The Department has not yet been notified of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Plummer and would like to know which of them is going to teach the school and also when they began their duties there and what arrangements were made in regard to salary.

As Mrs. Plummer states she is going to teach the girls sewing you may purchase a web of flannelette and a small quantity of thread and needles for her for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 6, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo stating that you and your husband have lately gone to Shulus to work under the direction of Archdeacon Pugh and that you are going to teach sewing to the girls.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has not yet been notified of your appointment, but, as you state that you are going to teach the girls sewing, Mr. Agent Smith is being authorized to purchase a web of flannelette for you for this purpose. In future any communications of this kind should be forwarded to the Department through his office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Clara N. Plummer,
Shulus Mission House,
Lower Nicola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Synod of the Diocese of New Westminster

OFFICE: 119 PENDER STREET, W., VANCOUVER, B.C. PHONE: SEYMOUR 8189

Bishop: THE RIGHT REV. A. U. DE PENCIER, D.D. RESIDENCE: 1346 PENDRELL ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. PHONE: SEYMOUR 6658

Archdeacon of Columbia:
THE VEN. F. C. C. HEATHCOTE, LTH.
SYNOD OFFICE

Archdeacon of Yale:
THE VEN. E. W. W. PUGH, M.A.
LYTTON

The Mission House
Lytton, B.C.



Diocesan Treasurer:
A. MCC. CREERY, ESQ.
322 RICHARDS ST., VANCOUVER. P.O. BOX 860

Secretaries of Synod:
CLERICAL—REV. H. BEACHAM, B.A.
1533 SEVENTH AVE. W., VANCOUVER

LAY—W. L. KEENE, ESQ.
1500 ST. GEORGE AVE.
NORTH VANCOUVER

Dec. 17th. 1915

Dear Sir:-

I have taken up the matter of the Shulus Day School with the Inspector of Indian Day Schools, he has not asked for Mr. Harwood's resignation nor did I gather that he intends doing so, he will visit the School officially sometime next quarter, and will tell me his decision in the matter. Mr. Harwood may possibly be down here shortly and then I will ask him what he purposes doing and can show him your letters.

I have not yet received the Government cheque for the Shulus Hospital for last quarter, the Hospital Quarterly Report was sent in with the others to Mr. Indian Agent Graham, who forwarded me sometime ago the cheque for the Lytton Hospital, in the event of my not hearing from you I will ask the Department at Ottawa the reason for the delay.

Yours very faithfully

Mr. Indian Agent Smith.
Kamloops, B.C.

E. W. W. Pugh
Archdeacon of Lytton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.



December 26, 1918. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400-60
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

517932

Sir,—

I beg to submit herewith Quarterly Report of Shulus School for the Quarter ending December 31st., 1918, which I trust will be found in order.

Mr. Hooper has resigned his position as teacher of the School, resignation to take effect at the end of the December Quarter.

Your obedient servant,

John F. Smith
Indian Agent.

JFS/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-1

The Diocese of Cariboo, B. C.

Bishop: The Right Rev. A. U. de Pencier, D. D.

Diocesan Office, 119 Pender Street W., Vancouver



ARCHDEACON OF LYTTON
THE VEN. E. W. PUGH, M. A.
LYTTON

HON. DIOCESAN REGISTRAR
F. TEMPLE CORNWALL, ESQ.
KAMLOOPS

HON. DIOCESAN TREASURER
G. S. HOLT, ESQ.
KAMLOOPS

HON. CLERICAL SECRETARY OF SYNOD AND
HON. SEC'Y OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
REV. H. S. AKEHURST
KAMLOOPS

HON. LAY SECRETARY OF SYNOD
D. W. ROWLANDS, ESQ.
KAMLOOPS

The Mission House,
Lytton, B. C.

513385

18th. July, 1918.

Dear Mr. McLean:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th. inst. No. 336204-1, I am afraid I am to blame about it. I understood Mr. Fyall to tell me he had told Mr. Smith he was leaving, he married the Nurse at the hospital, and they left to take up work on his ranch in the Nicola Valley. I hoped to get a man who has a degree to take on the School but at the last minute he could not come. Then a man who had been a patient at the Hospital with Emyema, an old Malborough Public School man of excellent education asked me if he could get the job, he is hard up, with very little money only able to do the lightest work, he has a wife and ten children. I felt sorry for him and told him if he cared to go and see Mr. Cairns The Inspector of Schools for the Province and he was willing for him to have the School it was right so far as I was concerned, he went and Mr. Cairns agreed to the appointment and Mr. Hooper took up the work. I am afraid I left it at that and quite forgot to inform Mr. Smith, as a matter of fact I really thought Mr. Cairns would have done so, that is really what happened, Mr. Cairns as I know now expected me to write to Mr. Smith, I really am very sorry and will take care such a thing does not happen again. poor Mr. Smith is awfully touchy and although I seem to have done all I can to remove his prejudices it seems no good. He has heard me tell the Head Nurse always to give him meals and a bed at the Hospital whenever he may find it a help to stay there rather than return to Merritt, but it is no good. In regard to consulting the Department I really did not know that I should do that, I did really think that after consulting with Mr. Cairns the whole was alright so far as I was concerned. I hope to be in Ottawa in September for me hard. With kindest regards and many sincere apologies,

Yours very sincerely

J. D. McLean, Esq.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Ottawa.

J. D. McLean



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

336204-1

Ottawa, July 13, 1918.

Very Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Shulus Indian Day School.

This return shows that the school was taught during the quarter by R. E. Hooper, who, the Department is informed, was appointed by you on the retirement of Mr. Fyall, who resigned at the end of the March quarter, but no notice of such resignation was received. The receipt of the return was the first intimation received of a change of teachers. I have to request that you will be good enough to state what qualifications Mr. Hooper possesses and the terms of his engagement.

The Department allows the church authorities the privilege of nominating teachers for the schools under their auspices, but all such nominations are subject to the approval of the Department.

Before a new teacher was appointed by you, the Department should have been consulted.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEARN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Ven. Archdeacon E. W. W. Pugh, M. A.
Lytton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamloops, B.C.



OUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400-54.
ALSO
DATE OF THIS LETTER.

November 20th. 1916

Department file 336204-1. November 20th. 1916.

495658

Sir,-

Replying to Department letter of date and file as above, with reference to the appointment of A. E. Fyall as teacher of the Shulus day School. I beg to say that the first knowledge I had of the appointment was on my visit to the School on the 11th of September, I found the present incumbent in charge. I was not consulted, or informed in any way, nor had I had any previous knowledge of any arrangement with any one to take charge of the School.

I never knew or heard of the man before I met him at the School on Sept 11th. The School was then opened six ~~xxx~~ days, and there were but two Children in attendance up to that time. Mr Fyall informed me that he was engaged and appointed to the position by the Ven. Archdeacon, and that he had lived in the Valley several years and had acquired a great deal of the Thompson language, I did not question him as to his age, religion or qualification to teach.

He represented to me that he thought that his knowledge of the language would induce a better attendance of Children to the School. I have no doubt, but it will.

I visited the School on the morning of the 15th inst, at 9.35 a.m. there were five children present, two girls and three boys. The teacher informed me that there ^{were} 10 the day before, and that it was early for the others, who would be in later.

It is evident that the Ven. Archdeacon consider that it is no business of mine to know who is engaged to teach that School.

Your Obedient Servant.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

John A. Smith
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-1

Ottawa, November 8, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Shulus Day School.

This return shows that the school was reopened on September 5th, last, by A. E. Fyall. He taught 19 days and is being paid salary for that time at the rate of \$600.00 per annum.

The Department has no information regarding the appointment of Mr. Fyall as teacher of this school, and in this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of May 12th, last, in which you were instructed to take up with Archdeacon Pugh the question of securing a suitable teacher to take charge of this school.

You should have informed the Department of the action taken by Archdeacon Pugh and yourself in securing the services of a teacher and informed the Department of the name and the qualifications of the teacher secured.

You will, now, be good enough to state the age and religion of Mr. Fyall and the qualifications which he possesses.

Your obedient servant

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Assistant Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 12, 1916.

Sir,-

137

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a report received from the teacher of the Shulus Day School for the month of April and advising the Department that the teacher in a covering letter states that he was asked by the Rev. Archdeacon Pugh to remain one month, which is the month of April, and, as he was retiring, he was reporting to the end of his term.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to take up with Archdeacon Pugh the question of securing a suitable teacher to take charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamloops, B.C.

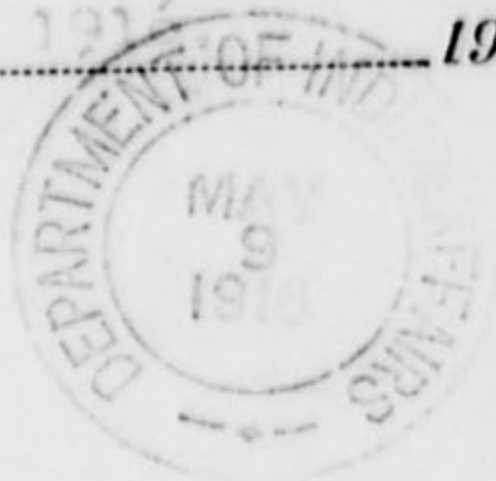
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 137:-

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

May 4th. 1916 191.....



490172

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a report just received from the teacher of the Shulus Day School for the month of April. in a covering letter in which he states that He was asked by the Rev Archdeacon to remain one month which is the month of April, and as he was retiring, he was reporting to the end of his term.

I have not been advised as yet by the Rev Archdeacon Pugh, who have been secured, or whether any one has been secured to fill the position.



Your Obedient Servant

John F. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Kamloops, B.C.

April 26th, 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400-54.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Dept. File No 336204-1. April 11th. 1916.

Sir,-

489337

Replying to Department letter of date and
file as above. I beg to say that, I have since been advised
that Mr. J. W. Hawood has been asked to retain his position
as teacher of the Shulus Day School, until a suitable per-
son can be secured to fill the position, and that he has
consented to do so.



Your Obedient Servant.

John L. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 11, 1916.

Sir,-

137

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing the quarterly report for the Shulus Indian Day school for the quarter ending March 31st, last, and advising the Department that the teacher, Mr. J. W. Harwood, requested you to state that he resigned on the last of the quarter.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted and the Department would like to know what steps, if any, have been taken to secure the services of another teacher to take charge of this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamloops, B.C.



April 3rd. 1916. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 137:-
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

409166

I beg to enclose herewith the Quarterly report for the Shulus Indian Day School for the Quarter ending March 31st, which has just been received.

The teacher Mr J. W. Harwood request me to state that he resigned on the last of the Quarter.

Your Obedient Servant.

John G. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kamloops, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 400-62.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

January 4th. 1916. 19

Department file No 336204/1 November 10th. 1915.

436520

Sir,-

[Handwritten signature]

I beg to enclose herewith letter which
I have received from the Ven Archdeacon Pugh in reference
to the teacher in charge of the Indian Day School at Shuswap.



Your Obedient Servant.

John F. Smith
Indian Agent.

Copied

The Asst, Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Enclose



m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Ottawa, January 10, 1919.

Sir,-

400-60

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing the report of the Shulus school for the quarter ended December 31st, last, and stating that Mr. Hooper has resigned his position as teacher of the school, resignation to take effect at the end of the December quarter.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Hooper's resignation is accepted and you should communicate with the church authorities with a view to securing the services of another teacher for this school. Any applications you receive for the position should be forwarded to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

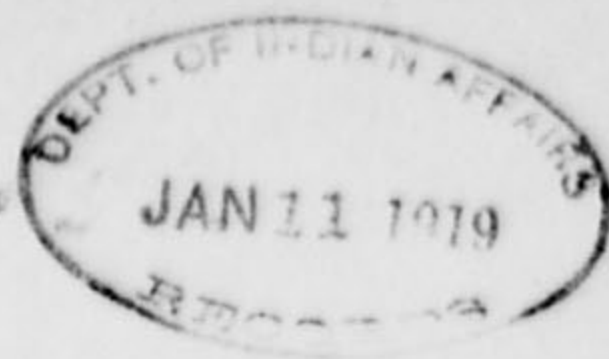
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.,

January 6, 1919. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400-54
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Immediate
T. G. C. 1-1*

518318

Sir,—

I beg to report that I have received notice from Mr. R.E.C. Hooper that he resigned the position as teacher of the Shulus Day School, which took effect on the 31st of December, 1918, and that he requested me to ask the Department to forward his cheque for the December Quarter to his present address, which is 1135 Beach Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., for which he will be greatly obliged.

Your obedient servant,

John G. Smith
Indian Agent.

JFS/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

*OK sent - book
Jan 9/18 - S.H. 4/1
see 9/1/10
to above address*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Hi
Ottawa, January 13, 1919.

Sir,-

400-54

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant reporting that you have received notice from Mr. R. E. O. Hooper that he resigned the position of teacher of the Shulus Day School, which took effect on the 31st of December, last, and that he requested you to ask the Department to forward his cheque for the December quarter to his present address, which is 1135 Beach Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

In reply I beg to refer you to official letter of the 10th instant, in which you were advised that Mr. Hooper's resignation was accepted and you were asked to take steps to secure another teacher for this school.

A cheque for \$150.00, the amount due Mr. Hooper as salary for the December quarter, last, was sent to the above address on the 7th instant.

hms

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE...336204-6.

Adams
REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE SHULUS DAY SCHOOL.

These children have average ability and if they had a fair chance they would make progress in the class-room.

I had a long conference with the teacher. I got him to see my objective. He is anxious to do good work. He should have the hearty cooperation of the Missionary, the Rev. G. Davies, so that the attendance may be improved. Mr. Davise was absent at the time of my visit, but has written me since his return. I am writing him to-day in reply.

I am quite sure the Agent of the district would lend his aid. He was away from home so I did not see him. I am trying to stimulate to more determined effort those who have the control of this school.

Date of Inspection, -May 5th, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3362041/

Extract

Original on file...116659-1.



file Smith
Letter from Agent Smith dated August 6th, 1919.

526203

SMULUS DAY SCHOOL

This school was reopened after the influenza epidemic had subsided in February last with Rev. Geo. Davies, in charge, and who was later succeeded by Mr. A. E. Fyall, who is still in charge with an ^{average} ~~attendance~~ of about seven children in attendance. The difficulty of enforcing attendance still exists and I have been unable to secure any one who will take on the duties of Truant Officer. The teacher informs me that he finds the children willing and glad to attend the school but that the parents of the children are real hindrances to their attendance by frequently taking the children away without notice to their hunting and fishing expeditions. If this could be overcome, that is, if there were any way of severely punishing the parents who deliberately block the way of their children attendance at school, the roll could be increased and the attendance would be much more regular.

(signed) John F. Smith
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-1.

Ottawa, June 16th, 1919.

Sir,-

Inspector Cairns, who recently visited the Shulus Day school, states that the children have average ability and that, if they had a fair chance, they would make progress, in the class-room.

The Department trusts that you will do everything possible to increase the interest of the Indians' in their children's education. The attendance should be regular, and, no doubt, your influence will have a beneficial effect.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

AMS

John F. Smith, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Kamloops,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1.

Ottawa, March 10th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the closing of the Shulus Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your report as to the attendance, the Department concurs in your suggestion that this school be kept open until the 30th of June, next, when it can be closed until the first of the following October. Kindly inform the teacher accordingly. It is hoped that the attendance will keep up until the school closes for the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. C. Dallin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

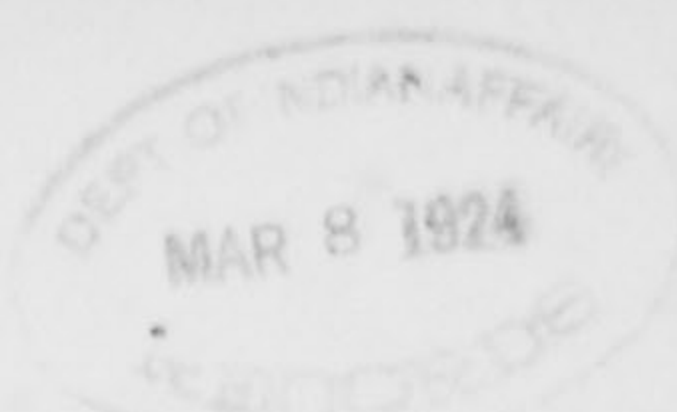
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.,

March 3, 1924.19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

[Large handwritten letter R]

Sir,—

With further reference to Department letter under date of October 24th, 1923, file 154-33-1, regarding the closing of the Shulus Indian Day School at the end of March, I beg to state that I visited the above mentioned school on the 29th ulto., and am pleased to report that there has been a material increase in the daily attendance since the 25th of October last, on which date I attended a meeting of the Band on the Shulus Reserve. At that time I advised the Indians of the Department's decision to close the school at the end of the following March unless the daily attendance materially increased.

I am advised by Mr. Fyall that the daily attendance has increased from an average of five in 1923, to sixteen at the present time. In view of the fact that there are only about 21 children of school age on the Shulus Reserve, the increased attendance is a marked improvement. I would therefore suggest that the Department keep the school open until the 30th of June, on which date it could be closed until the First of October, as during the months of July, August and September, most of the Indians of this Reserve are away from home.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent



WCD/S

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 8th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, reporting on the action taken by you to increase the attendance at the Shulus Indian Day School.

It is noted that you have taken this matter up with the Band, and that the Chief assured you that he will do all in his power to improve matters, and that a more regular attendance of Indian children can be looked for in future. The continuance of the school will depend upon the appreciation shown by the Indian parents in having their children attend regularly. The Department will await the results as shown by the returns for the December and March quarters, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Wm. C. Dallin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.,

November 2, 1923.

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Department letter of the 24th ulto., file 154-33-1, with reference to the Department decision regarding the Shulus Indian Day School. I have notified Mr. Fyall accordingly.

I beg to state that I attended a meeting of the Band on the Shulus Indian Reserve on October 23, and warned the Indians that unless there was a larger attendance that the Department would close the school. Chief Tom Peter assured me that he would do all in his power to improve matters and that he hopes there will be a much larger attendance infuture.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 24, 1923.

Sir:

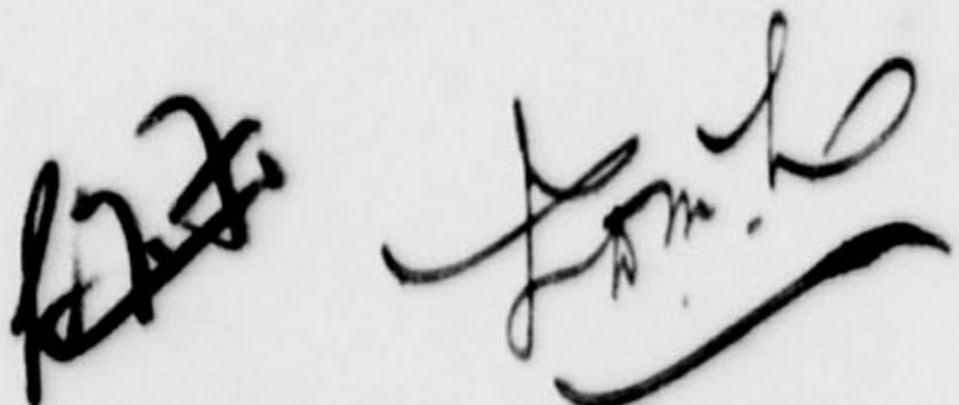
I have to acknowledge receipt of the quarterly report for the Shulus Indian Day School.

Mr. Fyall's salary and bonus for the month of September are being paid; but you should give him to understand that, if the attendance does not materially increase, the Department will be forced to close the school at the end of March. Mr. Fyall will be allowed salary at the rate of \$60 per month, plus any bonus provided by law, while the school is in operation. Please inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


W. C. Dallin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

154-33-1.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the Shulus Indian Day School. I have noted that Mr. A. E. Fyall, the teacher, has been instructed to keep the school open from October 1st to March 31st.

Your action in calling a general meeting of the Indians of the Shulus Reserve in October for the purpose of explaining the school situation to them is approved, and they should be given to understand that, if a good attendance is not kept up in the early Spring, school will have to close, as already directed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. C. Dallin
Wm. C. Dallin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

60 per mo.

Paid month & bonus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

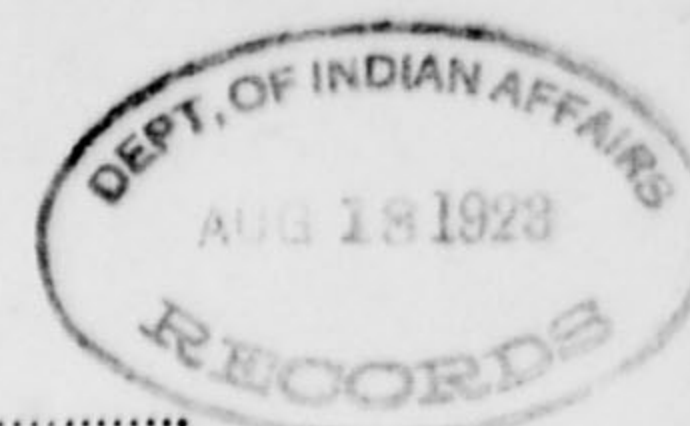
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Kamloops, B.C.,

August 13, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

508610

In reply to Department letter of July 31st., file 154-33-1, I beg to state that I have interviewed Mr. A.E. Fyall the teacher at the Shulus Indian Day School, and instructed him to reopen the school on October First, and to keep same open until March 31st only.

Mr. Fyall would rather defer in giving an answer as to whether he would consent to conduct the school for a period of six months each year, at present, but states that he has hopes that the attendance may increase during the coming term. If, however, this does not prove to be the case, I am of the opinion that the closing of the school for the period of one year, sending the few pupils to Lytton Industrial School, would be the most advisable.

As I intend to call a general meeting of the Indians of the Shulus Reserve in October, and this matter will be put before them at that time, and may have the desired effect, and cause the parents to send their children to school, as I feel sure they would much prefer their children to attend a day school than to have them sent to an Industrial School some distance from home.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1923.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his recent inspection of the Shulus Indian Day School, recommends that this school be kept in operation from October 1, 1923, to March 31, 1924, only. He states that the attendance is so small that he does not feel we are justified in keeping it open more than 6 months in the year. He further states that unless the Indians take more interest in the school it might be well to close the same for a year, and place 4 or 5 of the pupils in the Lytton Industrial School.

If you consider it advisable to carry out the Inspector's recommendation, you may inform the teacher that the school is not to re-open until October 1st, and that it will be conducted for 6 months only. I shall be pleased, however, to have your views in the matter, and a report as to the action taken by you in carrying out the Inspector's recommendation as to the advisability of conducting the school for a period of 6 months each year. You should state whether, if this is done, the teacher would consent to remain and teach for that period only.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. C. Dallin
W. C. Dallin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

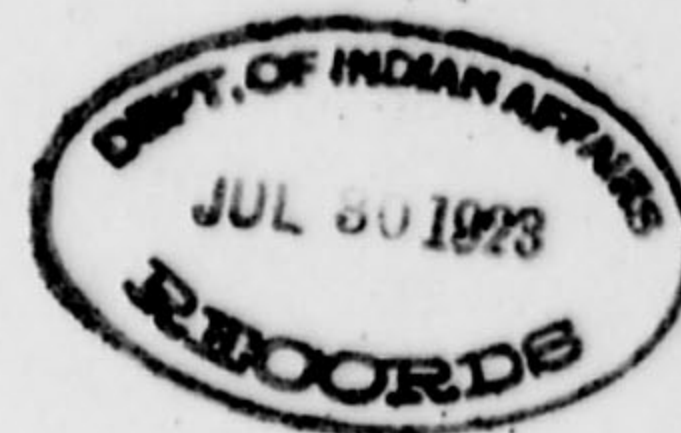
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1



Extract from Inspector's Report on the Shulus Indian
Day School, June 11, 1923.

Schools

GENERAL REMARKS.

I would respectfully recommend that this school be re-opened October 1, 1923, and kept in operation till March 31, 1924. The attendance is so small in the summer that I do not feel we are justified in keeping open more than six months in the year. Only some three or four pupils are making progress. Unless these people wake up it might be a good policy to close the school for a year and take four or five of the pupils to the industrial school at Lytton.

R. H. Cairns,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1.

Ottawa, March 18th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from Mr. Agent Dallin, Kamloops, with reference to the closing of the Shulus Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that a communication has been received from Mr. Dallin, and he was informed that the Department would concur in his recommendation that this school be kept open until the 30th of June, next, when it could then be closed until the 1st of the following October.

It is hoped that the attendance will keep up until the school closes for the summer holidays, and we are very pleased to note that the general conditions as regards attendance has greatly improved at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1



[Handwritten signature]

INDIAN OFFICE,

402 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C., Mar. 11, 1924.

R

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

Herewith I enclose
to you a copy of a letter from Mr. Agent
Dallon of Kamloops. The Shulus Day School
was re-opened October 1st and the recommend-
-ation that I made to the Department at
that time was that the school be closed
March 31st.

In view of Mr.
Dallon's letter, I would recommend that the
school be kept open till June 30th, and
closed, as recommended, by the Agent. for
July, August and September.

Your obedient servant,

T. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.

March 3, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that I paid a visit to the Shulus Indian Day School on the twenty-ninth ulto.

I am very glad to state that I found the daily attendance had increased to sixteen. This is a great improvement over last year, when I think the average was only five. The general conditions seem to be much improved.

Under the circumstances I would suggest that school be kept open until the 30th of June, and closed from that date until October 1st., as most of the Indians are away from this Reserve during the months of July, August and September.

Should this arrangement meet with your approval I would be obliged if you would make a recommendation to the Department.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) Wm. C. Dallin.

Indian Agent.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 4th, 1924.

Sir:

Mr. Agent Helmsing, Kamloops, has forwarded a recommendation that an increase be granted in the salary of Mr. A. E. Fyall, teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, to date from April 1st, last. He states that Mr. Fyall has been very faithful in his duties and takes considerable interest in the Indian children in his care. Mr. Fyall is a married man and has been in the employ of the Department for about seven years. Over and above his ordinary duties he has for some time attended to janitor's duties, for which he receives no compensation. The salary which he receives is at the rate of \$600 per annum, plus the bonus. The last return received shows an enrolment of 22 pupils, with an average attendance of 14.

As you are no doubt aware Mr. Fyall has no professional qualifications, but it appears that the work at this school has progressed under his charge. I shall be pleased if you will give your views as to whether you would recommend that an increase in salary be granted him or not. You are no doubt cognizant of the work which Mr. Fyall is performing. Your early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, *J.D. McLean*
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.H. Cairns
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1.

Ottawa, November 4, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, requesting an increase in salary to Mr. A. E. Fyall, teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we are requesting Mr. Inspector Cairns to forward a report stating his views as to whether he would recommend that an increase be granted Mr. Fyall or not. I may add that the Department would be favourably disposed to comply with your request, but will await the report of Mr. Inspector Cairns before definitely deciding the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

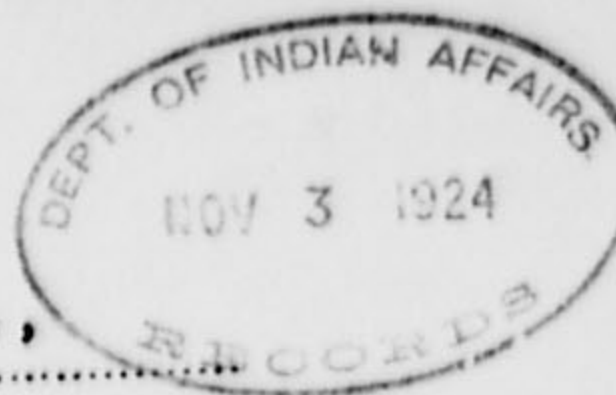
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Kamloops, B.C.,



October 27, 1924. 19.....

Sir:-

With reference to Mr. A.E. Fyall, teacher at the Indian Day School on Shulus Indian Reserve, I beg to draw your attention to the fact that Mr. Fyall is, and has been for the past seven or eight years a very faithful servant of the Department, and takes considerable interest in the Indian children in his care. This is very much in evidence when making a visit to the school while in session, and he appears to be very much liked by the children themselves. Mr. Fyall is a married man living some mile or a mile and a half from the school, and is, I believe, in receipt of a salary of \$600.00 per annum, which was the initial salary upon which he first engaged himself to the Department. Over and above his ordinary duties, he has for some considerable time attended to the janitor's work, scrubbing and keeping the school clean for which he received no compensation. I also find that various little things that he requires for teaching, instructions in natural history or animal life, he has purchased himself, not wishing to trouble the Department, which goes to show nevertheless, that the man has the interest of his work at heart. I am not acquainted with the agreement made with Mr. Fyall, nor the conditions under which he was engaged by the Department, but I am convinced that for eight years service, the man is most assuredly entitled to an increase in salary, and I would most respectfully ask that the Department give favourable consideration to a recommendation of mine, that his salary be increased \$15.00 per month as from April 1st., last, as the man is undoubtedly having a difficult time in making his way and meeting his necessary obligations.

Mr. Fyall is a man, whom I have reason to believe would never ask this for himself, but being a man who gives his whole life to the interest of his work, I would recommend that at least his services be recognized by the increase mentioned.

All of which is most respectfully submitted.

Yours obediently,

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

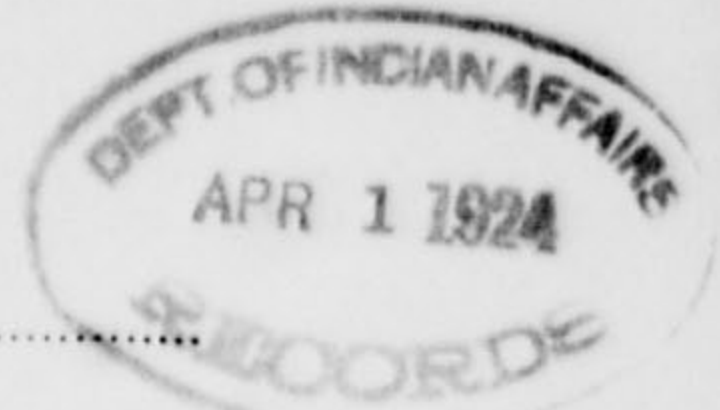
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C.,



March 27, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

R

I beg to acknowledge the receipt
of Department letter of the 10th inst., file 154-33-1.

In reply I beg to state that I
visited the Shulus Indian Day School on the 19th inst.,
and advised the teacher, Mr. Fyall, of the Department's
decision to keep the above mentioned school open until
the 30th of June next.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. C. Dallin

(Wm. C. Dallin)
Indian Agent.

WCD/S.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kamloops, B.C.,

November 13, 1924.

I have your letter of the 12th inst., together with copy of your letter to the Department regarding the proposed increase in salary of Mr. Fyall, teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School.

After our conversation of the other day, I must say that it came as a considerable surprise and shock to me to see your attitude in the matter.

As you say, Mr. Fyall is in receipt of a salary of \$600.00 per annum, which you will admit is far from a living wage for a man by himself, never mind a married man. The bonus you speak of, of \$150.00 a year is a mere bagatelle and is not permanent by any means, so that the total of \$750.00 per annum is far from being a reasonable remuneration for services rendered as ordinary every day laboring men earn far more than this.

In the second paragraph of your letter you state that Mr. Fyall is in receipt of a salary of \$62.50 per month for twelve months in the year. In the fourth paragraph of your letter you state that if the bonus is cut off on March 31st., that you would then recommend that he receive a salary of \$75.00 a month for his work. These two paragraphs appear to me to be somewhat conflicting, as surely if Mr. Fyall's work in March next, after eight or nine years' service is worth \$75.00, it must surely be worth that much at the present time and since the First of April of the present year as stated in my recommendation.

I am forwarding a copy of this letter to Dr. Scott in order that he may see the attitude that I adopt, and I still maintain that Mr. Fyall is entitled to the increase in his salary, bonus or no bonus.

Yours truly,

H. F. Helmsing
(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

R.H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.,
402 Holden Building, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-

R



402 Holding Building,

Vancouver, B.C.,

November, 11th. 1924.


J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir; This acknowledges your letter of Nov. 4th. concerning an increase of salary to Mr. A.E. Fyall, teacher at the Shulus Day School.

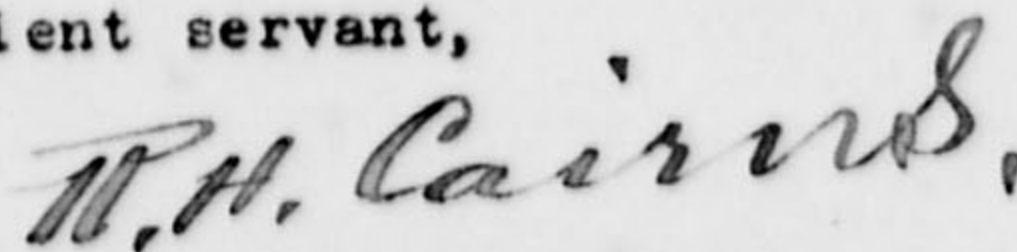
Mr. Fyall is receiving at the present time the sum of \$600.00 per annum plus a Bonus of \$150.00 making the total \$750 per annum. He is kind and considerate in his dealings with both pupils and parents. The manual work is neat.

He has no teacher's certificate. No pupils are farther than the Book 11. All work is very elementary. I believe he is getting all he is worth as a teacher. I am under the impression that he gets a small sum as janitor.

If the Bonus should be cut off March 31st., then I would recommend that he receive \$75 per month for his work.

After careful consideration I do not feel that I would be justified in recommending an increase.

Your obedient servant,



Inspector of Indian schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Kamloops, B.C.,

November 25, 1924. 19.....



Dept. File 154-33-1, Nov. 19/24.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of Department letter of the above file and date, and I am very pleased to note therefrom that the Department, taking into consideration, Mr. Fyall's faithful service has agreed to an increase in salary of \$50.00 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law.

With reference to this matter, I presume that, should the bonus at any time be discontinued, that cognizance of the fact will be taken by the Department and a further increase allowed Mr. Fyall in lieu thereof.

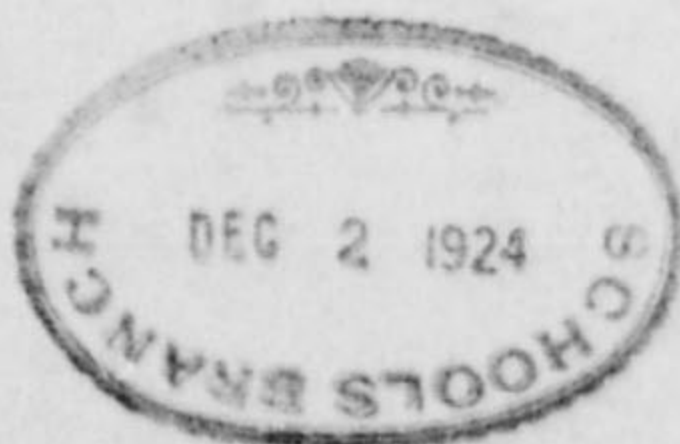
Thanking you for the kind consideration given to my recommendation on Mr. Fyall's behalf,

Yours obediently,

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 20, 1924.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a copy of your communication to Mr. Inspector Cairns, relative to the advisability of increasing the salary of the teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School. Taking into consideration Mr. Fyall's faithful service, the Department has agreed to an increase of \$50 and as from the first ultimo his salary will be at the rate of \$650 for the ten teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law.

I wish to refer to the fourth paragraph of your letter to Mr. Inspector Cairns and to point out that Mr. Fyall's salary has been paid and will be paid on the basis of ten teaching months per year. Mr. Inspector Cairns' recommendation was not conflicting as Mr. Fyall's salary, including bonus, has been at the rate of \$75 per teaching month. As from October first it will be at the rate of \$80 as long as the bonus is continued.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. F. Helmsing, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 20, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the advisability of increasing the salary of the teacher at the Shulus Indian Day School. The Department realizes that Mr. Fyall is doing only elementary work; but, as he has been faithful in his service, his salary will be increased \$50 per annum as from the first ultimo. No other male teacher in British Columbia Indian day schools is receiving as low a wage as \$600, and if Mr. Fyall's services are worth retaining, I consider he should be allowed \$650 and bonus for the ten teaching months. Mr. Indian Agent Helmsing is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D.
ARM
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Kamloops, B.C.,

November 13, 1924.



19.....

R



Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith copy of letter written today to Mr. Inspector R.H. Cairns, of Vancouver, B.C., with reference to the requested increase in Mr. Fyall's salary.

Under date of the 12th inst., Mr. Cairns forwarded me a copy of his letter to the Department in which he refused to recommend an increase. I might state that a few days ago, while Mr. Cairns was in Kamloops, I spoke to him on this matter, and he agreed with me that if he was approached in the matter, he would be willing to recommend an increase, but apparently since leaving Kamloops he has changed his attitude.

From the explanation given in my letter to Mr. Cairns, I am sure that you will agree with me that paragraph two of his letter conflicts with paragraph four, and I would ask you to use your kind offices in bringing about the increase for this man whom I can assure you, sir, is a faithful and loyal servant of the Department who has his work at heart, and the interests of the Department and Indians always take prior place in his work.

Thanking you in anticipation of your very kind consideration in this case, I am,

Yours obediently,

(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. Sh-16-348
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 18 1925
R

December 12, 1925. 19

Sir,—

I have to report that on Tuesday, the 8th of December, in company with Mr. R.H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, and Mr. A.H. Barber, attached to this office, I visited the Shulus Indian Day School, and Mr. Cairns made his annual inspection. After the inspection was completed Mr. Cairns expressed himself very favourably with the progress of the pupils, and also the conduct of the school by Mr. A.E. Fyall, the teacher.

During our visit the matter was brought out, that Mrs. A.E. Fyall is doing a tremendous amount of work among the Indian children, particularly the girls, in teaching them sewing, knitting, etc., and to my knowledge she is also doing quite a lot of missionary work among the Indians at Shulus village, who are sick, aged or destitute. She has, to my personal knowledge, on several occasions supplied dainties, soups, jellies, etc., as well as warm clothing to several of the Indians coming under this category. For all of this Mrs. Fyall receives nothing. I took the matter up with Mr. Cairns, in Mr. Barber's presence, and we discussed the thing very fully, and Mr. Cairns was very strongly in favour of my recommending to the Department, that, if at all possible, in view of the good work which is being carried on gratuitously by Mrs. Fyall, she be granted a small monthly remuneration of, say, \$15.00 monthly. This work has been going on for a considerable time without any compensation, and should the Department decide against my recommendation, I do not hesitate to state that the work will continue to go on, as Mrs. Fyall is that type of woman who would not see any of the Indians suffer for want of clothing or medical attention, and is too interested in the children to discontinue teaching them sewing and knitting just because she is not receiving any remuneration for her services. Mrs. Fyall is a woman whose services are invaluable to the Department among a Band of Indians such as the Shulus, who are in a very low financial circumstances generally, and she is very popular among them, and is looked upon with a great deal of respect and kindness by the Indians of that village.

I am positive that if the Department should approach Mr. Cairns, he will strongly recommend and support these statements of mine, in fact he gave me to understand very forcibly, that he would do so, and I most respectfully submit that favourable consideration be given the matter of granting some monthly compensation to Mrs. Fyall for her time and expense in doing these works of charity and kindness for which she is, I understand, well known.

Mr. Fyall, on the other hand, I might state, is a man who has the interests of the Indians at heart and devotes a great deal of his time outside of his regular school duties to the welfare of his charges and their parents.

Respectfully submitted.

Yours obediently,

[Handwritten signature: H.F. Helmsing]
(H.F. Helmsing)
Indian Agent.

HFH/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1

EXTRACT from Third Report of Mr. Geo. S. Pragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies, Kamloops, B.C., dated
July 14th, 1950, on his inspection of the Nicola
Indian Agency.

[Signature]
Original on File 77-169.

I inspected the Day School at Shulus Reserve.
There were sixteen in class on the day of my visit, and
the children seemed to be doing very well. Mr. Fyall,
the teacher in charge, examined the children in my
presence. He also showed me some manual training work
the boys were doing, and with what tools they have at
their disposal, they have done some very nice work. Mr.
Fyall is well fitted to give such instruction, and I
think it would not be a bad idea if one bench and some
tools could be arranged for, for this school.

Mrs. Fyall takes the girls in sewing, and
once a week the children take tea with Mr. and Mrs.
Fyall. The children at this Day School are particularly
lucky in having Mr. and Mrs. Fyall to instruct them.

- spl The school house needs painting outside very
badly, as the sun has cracked off most of the paint.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1.

N-G-68.

Ottawa, July 20, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. A. E. Fyall, teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, requesting one month's extended leave of absence, together with a communication from Mr. Agent Barber, recommending that this leave of absence be granted.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to allow Mr. Fyall leave of absence until the 1st of October, next, with salary for the month of September. It is hoped that Mr. Fyall will return and resume duties on or about the 1st of October, next. Please inform him of the extended leave granted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. S. Pragnell
Geo. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P.O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.
July 14th, 1928.

Immediate
[Signature]
N-G-68.

Dear Dr. Scott:-

I beg to enclose copy of letter from Mr. A.E. Fyall, school teacher of Shulus Indian Day School, Shulus Reserve, making application for an extended leave. I also enclose letter from Mr. A.H. Barber, Indian Agent, explaining and recommending that the leave be granted. I also have much pleasure in recommending that this leave be granted.

Mr. Fyall is deserving of every consideration that we can grant him as he is a most conscientious worker, and in addition has done a tremendous lot of good and charitable work amongst the Indians, of which no one will ever know except those on the spot, as he is not given to boasting. In fact, I always say that Mr. Fyall is one of the best missionaries that we have, though, of course, he is not in Holy Orders.

Mrs. Fyall also does a lot of work amongst the Indians, training them in various ways and trying to get the Indian girls to have some idea of house and child management.

I therefore strongly recommend that this leave be granted, and if possible, although he does not ask it, without his pay being stopped. Please note that it is important that Mr. Fyall knows before the 28th of this month.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-53



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Merritt, B. C.
July 13th 1928

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr A.E. Ryall, teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, which is self explanatory.

In regard to Mr Ryall's application for one months leave, I would respectfully recommend that same be granted, as to my knowledge he has not been quite in the best of health, being run down, for some time past, also, as he states, the majority of the Indians of this Reserve leave for the hop fields at Agassiz during the latter part of August, taking their children with them, returning about the middle of October.

As you know, Mr Ryall is a very conscientious worker among the Indians, doing a great deal for them in a very quiet way, also co-operating with and doing all he can to assist the officials of the Department.

In view of the above, I would be pleased if you would kindly take this matter up with the Department, at your earliest convenience, in order that Mr Ryall may be advised in the matter as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Col. G. S. Fragnell,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Merritt, B. C.
July 13th 1928.

Copy of letter received from Mr. Fyall.

Lower Nicola, B. C.
July 11th 1928

Alfred. W. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

I am writing to ask if you would be kind enough to consider my application for leave of absence for the month of September this year. For some time past I have been run down in health, and desire to take advantage of an offer of an ocean voyage, which is expected to extend for about eight weeks, ending sometime towards the end of September. I would point out that during the twelve years I have been at the school, I have never requested or had, any special leave, other than the authorised statutory holidays.

May I also mention that during the month of September, most of our Indians are away from the district, engaged in the hopfields of the Fraser Valley district, so there would not likely be any harm, or inconvenience to the Indians if the school were kept closed until the first of October.

Feeling that I will greatly benefit in health by a sea voyage, I trust that you will look with favour upon this, my first request for leave during my twelve years of service.

Thanking you in anticipation,

I am, yours obediently,

A. E. Fyall,
(A. E. Fyall)
School Teacher.

P.S. I would be glad to receive a reply on or before the 28th, of the current month, to allow me to complete my arrangements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1

77-15-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 21 1927

Kamloops, B.C., Nov. 11, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir:

Report on Kamloops Agency, No.1.

x x x

Shulus Day school, in charge of Mr. Fyall, is excellently run. Both he and Mrs Fyall are doing a lot of good and no complaints are ever received by this office or the agent.

*noted
JST*

x x x

G. S. Pragnell.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-1.

Sh-16-348.

Ottawa, December 18th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, reporting on the work that is being performed by Mrs. A. E. Fyall, the wife of the teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, in visiting the sick and destitute, and in teaching the girls sewing, knitting, etc., and requesting that a salary be allowed her for her services.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not wish to increase its establishment by the addition of an assistant teacher and matron at this school. In view, however, of the excellent services being performed by Mrs. Fyall, it has been decided to grant Mr. A. E. Fyall, the teacher, an increase of \$10 per teaching month in his salary from the 1st of January, 1926. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. This increase is allowed in lieu of any remuneration to Mrs. Fyall for her services. It is hoped that Mrs. Fyall will continue her work among the girls and Indians on the Reserve. Please inform Mr. and Mrs. Fyall of the increase in salary allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. F. Helmeling, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1.

EX-11
Ottawa, February 26, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, requesting to be informed as to the status of Mr. A. E. Fyall, teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department considers teachers in Indian day schools are temporary Civil Servants and not eligible for superannuation. Mr. Fyall is, therefore, not entitled to become a contributor to the Superannuation Fund.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. H. Barber
A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

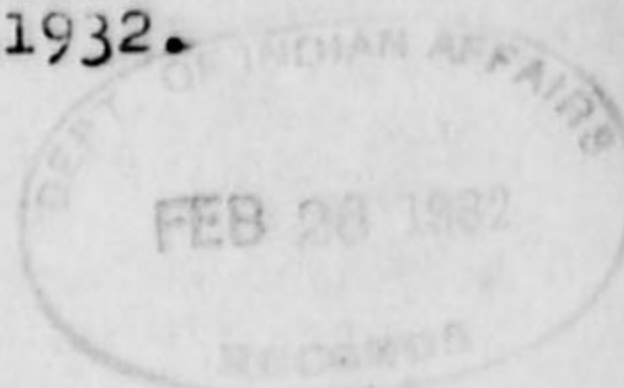
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2/34/1-1891



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Merritt, B.C.
Feb. 19th, 1932.



Sir:-

In reference to Mr. A.E. Fyall, teacher at Shulus Indian Day School, of this Agency, I would be pleased if the Department would kindly advise as to his status as an employee of the Department.

Mr. Fyall has been teaching at this School since 1916 continuously, being in a receipt of a salary of \$600.00 per annum during the period 1916-1924, 8 years. From October 1924 to December, he received an annual salary of \$650.00, and since Jan. 1926 he has received \$900.00 per annum, he being now in his sixteenth year of service with the Department, and he recently informed me that he did not know what his status with the Department is. Whether he is classed as a permanent employee, or Civil Servant, or only as a temporary. He has not contributed any part of his salary to the superannuation Fund, and it is in this regard that Mr. Fyall has consulted me.

I would, therefore, appreciate it, if the Department would advise as to the status of Mr. Fyall, and if he is entitled, or was entitled, to become a contributor to the Superannuation Fund under the Act. Not unnaturally, Mr. Fyall, being a married man, and hoping to spend many more years in the service of the Department and the Indians, is beginning to think of the future.

Mr. Fyall, I would respectfully advise, is very greatly interested in his work with the Indian children, and both he and Mrs. Fyall spend most of their time, irrespective of school hours, working among and with the children, and are greatly respected by all the Indians of the Lower Nicola. Mrs. Fyall gives her services as sewing teacher to the girls at the School, one half day each week, a service for which she receives and expects no remuneration.

I shall appreciate hearing from the Department in this regard, as to any possibility of Mr. Fyall being brought under the Superannuation Act, and whether or not he is classed as a Civil Servant, permanent, or temporary.

AHB/ES

Yours obediently,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Dept considers that
he is a temp civil servant
& not eligible for superannuation*

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C/o Indian Office,
Merritt, B.C.,
October 21, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

It is with regret that I find I have to tender my resignation as school teacher, Shulus Indian Day School, Nicola Agency, as from October 31st., 1935.

I find that my health forbids my carrying on, and owing to this ill health and state of my nerves, I feel I cannot undertake the task of teaching children. I am therefore having to lay up anyhow until I hear from you.

I regret this apparently abrupt action after 19½ years in teaching for the Indian Department, which latter has been very considerate to me.

However, the matter is unavoidable as I fear a complete breakdown.

I have consulted with Mr. Inspector Pragnell, Kamloops, B.C., in the matter. I might point out that Mr. Indian Agent Barber is away on the Indian trial in Vancouver.

Yours very truly,

A.E. Fyall
(A.E. Fyall)
Shulus Indian Day School.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

169-13-1
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

October 21, 1935.

[Handwritten signature and initials]
N-G-2292.

Dear Sir:-

It is with regret that I enclose the resignation of Mr. A.E. Fyall, Day School Teacher at Shulus Indian Day School, Shulus Reserve, Nicola Agency.

Mr. Fyall consulted me in the matter, and in the apparent state of health in which he is, I can only concur in the fact that he is forced to this action.

In recommending the immediate acceptance of this resignation, I wish to draw the attention of the Department to the 19½ years of unselfish service of Mr. Fyall, assisted in every way by Mrs. Fyall.

During the time I have known him and his work, I have always, with pleasure, been able to report very favorably on his work, both as teacher and in his gratuitous care of the Indians. To teach, however, for so long a period in one place is undoubtedly a strain on one's nerves. I hope that in accepting this resignation every consideration possible will be given by the Department to the fact that Mr. Fyall's long service has not been paid so highly that much saving could be done by him, and recommend that as long a retiring leave as possible be given him. I think that this matter had better be dealt with by telegram as immediate. I have sent a copy of the resignation and my letter to you to Assistant Commissioner Perry.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: Geo. S. Pragnell]
(Geo. S. Pragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-1 FORM T. D. 2 G
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH
NIGHT LETTERGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, October 25, 1935.

A. H. Barber,

Indian Agent, MERRITT B. C.

DEPARTMENT RECEIVED RESIGNATION A. E. FYALL TEACHER
SHULUS SCHOOL EFFECTIVE THIRTY-FIRST INSTANT -stop- CONSULT
AUTHORITIES ANGLICAN CHURCH AND SUBMIT FULL PARTICULARS REGARDING
TEACHER NOMINATED BY THEM.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 26, 1935.

Sir:

The Department received a communication from Mr. Inspector Pragnell, enclosing the resignation of Mr. A. E. Fyall, teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School as from the 31st instant, on account of his ill health. As this school is conducted under the auspices of the Anglican Church, the nomination of a teacher is in the hands of the church authorities. In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of yesterday's date:-

"Department received resignation A. E. Fyall, teacher, Shulus School, effective thirty-first instant. Consult Authorities Anglican Church and submit full particulars regarding teacher nominated by them."

At the time Mr. Fyall was appointed, the nomination for the position was made by His Lordship the Bishop of Cariboo, Vancouver. You should consult the church authorities, with a view to their nominating the services of a fully qualified teacher - one having British Columbia qualifications - and you should submit the name of the person nominated, together with full particulars as to qualifications, experience, etc. Should the services of a teacher not be available immediately after Mr. Fyall's retirement, the school will have to remain closed until a new teacher is engaged.

Mr. Inspector Pragnell is being informed that the matter of obtaining a teacher has been placed in your hands.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. H. Barber
A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
M e r r i t t,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1.

Handwritten signature
Ottawa, October 26, 1935.

Sir:

I have your N-G-2292 of the 21st instant, enclosing the resignation of Mr. A. E. Fyall, teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, who, on account of ill health, wishes to retire as from the 31st instant.

The Department regrets the retirement of Mr. Fyall. His resignation is accepted as from the date mentioned above.

As this school is in Mr. Barber's agency, he was wired to consult the Anglican Church authorities, who have the nomination of a teacher. Mr. Barber was requested to submit to the Department, at an early date, full particulars regarding the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated.

In view of Mr. Fyall's lengthy service, the Department will allow him a gratuity upon retirement of two months' salary, this being the full amount that can be paid under present regulations.

Handwritten initials
Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Handwritten initials
G. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P. O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

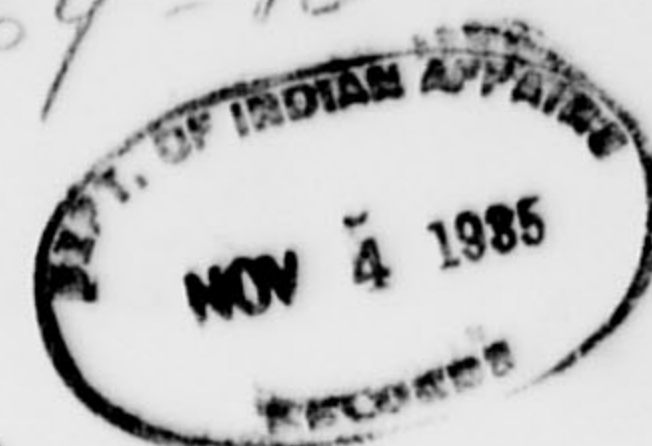
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA



P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

October 29th, 1935.

[Handwritten signature]
R
N-G-2303.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 169-13-1 with regard to the resignation of Mr. A.E. Fyall, teacher of Shulus Indian Day School, and have to thank you for your prompt answer.

I have communicated the contents of same to Mr. Fyall in so far as it pertains to him.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: Geo. S. Pragnell]

(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

14/41784.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 1st November, 1935.

The Rt. Rev. Walter R. Adams,
B.A., D.D.
Bishop's Garth,
R. R. #2,
VERNON, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated October 30th in which you recommend Mr. Frederick Job for the position of teacher at the Shulus Indian Day School, Lower Nicola, B. C.

I may say, for your information, that I am no longer recommending candidates for positions that may become vacant in Indian Day Schools. My instructions are to refer candidates for such positions to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. I have no doubt that the Department will consult the Bishop of the Diocese in which the vacancy has occurred, and I have, therefore, forwarded to Ottawa today the original letter of application received from Mr. Job, together with your letter of recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B. C.

GHB:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **15/41783.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

VICTORIA, B.C., 1st November, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of October 29th, in which you make application for a teaching position at the Shulus Indian Day School, Lower Nicola, B. C.

For your information, I may say that recommendations are now being made direct to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, by the Church authorities under whose auspices the School is conducted, whenever a vacancy occurs. Although it is true that on certain occasions in the past I have recommended to the Indian Agents that the qualifications of one or another candidate for a vacant position might well be considered, I am no longer doing this.

Your original letter of application is being forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, together with a letter of recommendation on your behalf which I have received from the Rt. Rev. Walter R. Adams, M.A., D.D., Bishop of Kootenay. Copies of the above communications have been kept in this office for our files.

In conclusion, may I say that were I in your place I should write a detailed letter of application for the position you seek to the Rt. Reverend Bishop of the Cariboo, Kamloops, B. C., as I have no doubt the Department of Indian Affairs will consult the Bishop of the Diocese before they make an appointment at the Shulus Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

GHB:HN

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Frederick Job, Esq.,
c/o Mr. F. J. Wood,
Twelfth Street,
Box 758,
VERNON, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DIocese of Kootenay
THE RIGHT REVEREND
WALTER R. ADAMS, M.A., D.D.
BISHOP



INCORPORATED 1905

BISHOP'S GARTH
R.R. 2, VERNON, B.C., Oct. 30th 19 35

To The Inspector of
Indian Schools, Victoria.

My dear Sir,

Mr. Job tells me that he has applied for the Shulus Indian School, and I have pleasure and confidence in writing on his behalf. Though I have only known him since I took over "Kootenay" just under two years ago, I have from personal experience found that he is a man of consistently high principle and wholly interested in the allround training of child life, identifying himself with their out-of-school activities and sound moral development. Of his academic qualifications I have had no opportunity to judge, but he has held his appointments at various schools for some years in succession, and has always won the esteem of the people of the various districts.

As Bishop of Cariboo I know the Shulus School well and its needs, and I think that he is admirably suited for such a post; he will carry on its best traditions and yet be ready I think to introduce such improvements as are needed. Teaching with him is not merely an occupation or profession but a vocation to social and altruistic service.

yours very faithfully,

Walter Kootenay



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C/o Mr. F. J. Wood,
Twelfth Street,
Box 758,
VERNON, B. C.

Oct. 29th, 1935.

Captain G. Barry,
Department of Indian Affairs,
VICTORIA, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I am informed by Mr. A. R. Lett, of Lytton, B. C. that there is a vacancy in the Indian Day School, Shulus Indian Mission.

I beg to make application for the same. I hold a First Class B. C. Teachers' Certificate and Certificated Teachers' Parchment, Board of Education, England, with 18 years' experience in B. C., and 7 years English experience. Of the former one year was spent at the Indian Mission School at Lakalzap (Greenville) 1926 -27. I am out of a position through no fault of my own after resigning from Castledale, Upper Columbia Valley.

I am 49 years of age, single, have my own car, shoot, fish, am familiar with most games, playing tennis & badminton regularly, have specialized in folk-dancing, nature study & agriculture in which I took course at summer school, 1927, at which time I met a Captain Barry, who may have been yourself. I am an Anglican, choir-trained, sing and am capable of conducting and training four-part choir.

Trusting my application will be successful,

Yours sincerely,

Frederick Job

(Frederick Job)

P. S. Mr. A. E. Miller, Public School Inspector, Revelstoke, B. C., has known me since 1913, and will be pleased to give report as to my teaching ability.

I am also familiar with all wood-working tools, building myself a launch, 18 ft., when at Arrow Park in 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

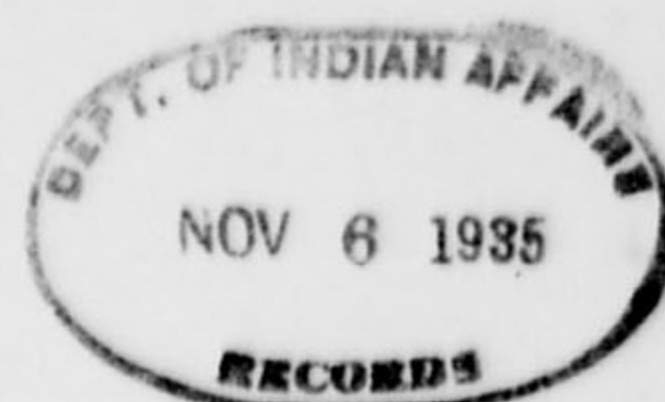
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 1st November, 1935.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
15/41785.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith, for the information of the Acting Superintendent of Education, letter of application received from Mr. Frederick Job for the vacant position as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, Nicola Agency.

A letter from the Rt. Rev. Walter R. Adams, B.A., D.D., Bishop of Kootenay, recommending Mr. Job for the appointment referred to above, is also forwarded.

It has, of course, been necessary to acknowledge receipt of the above-mentioned letters, and I am attaching copies of my letters for Departmental files. I understand that the Shulus Indian Day School is located in the Diocese of Cariboo, the address of the Bishop of Cariboo being Kamloops, B. C.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

ENCLS.

GHB:HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 12, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 15/41785 of the first instant, with reference to the Shulus Indian Day School. The Department has carefully read the correspondence that you have forwarded, and the action that you have taken in this matter meets with our approval.

Mr. Agent Barber was written on the 26th ultimo and instructed to get in touch with the Bishop of Cariboo, with a view to nominating a teacher for the Shulus School. We have not yet heard from Mr. Barber.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

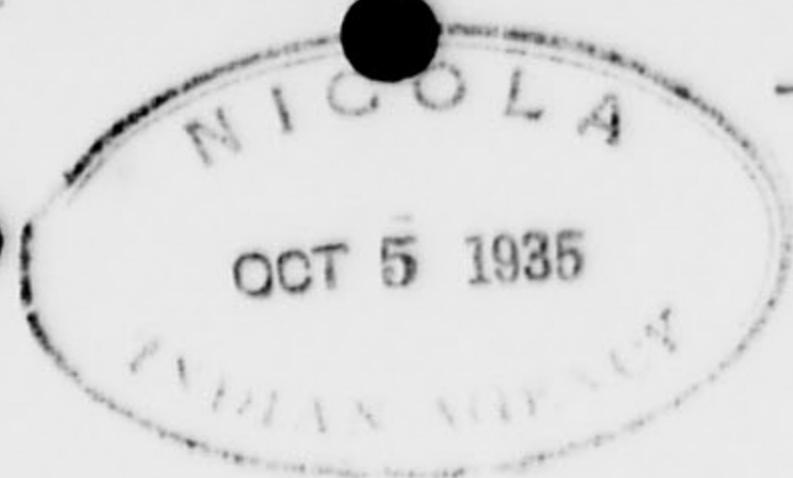
G. H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



General Delivery
Vancouver B.C.
4th Nov. 1935.

Dear Mr Barber -

Thank you ever so much
for your kind letter & deep interest
you have taken shown on my behalf.
I fear it would be impossible for
me to return & take up duties
immediately, my health would not
permit it after the nervous strain
to which I have been subjected,
in fact I have been in the D.C. care
for a few days.

I may also state that D. J. J. Gillis
had a conference here with my
lawyer during part of which I was
present. The result of this meeting
was that my lawyer advised me that
it would be unwise & unsafe for me
to return to the district at the present
time. I may say that my lawyer
knows all the facts of the case.
I much regret having found it necessary
to tender my resignation after almost
20 years of service. I would however
withdraw my resignation - all parties

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

concerned being agreeable, provided
I be allowed leave of absence
until March 31st to enable me to
recuperate my health.

I greatly appreciate the consideration
shown me by Colonel Praeger
yourself + Bishop Wells + shall be
grateful if you will put my
suggestion as regards leave before
the authorities.

Yours very truly

A. E. Galt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DIOCESE OF KOOTENAY
—
THE RIGHT REVEREND
WALTER R. ADAMS, M.A., D.D.
BISHOP



INCORPORATED 1905

BISHOP'S GARTH
R.R. 2, VERNON, B.C.,

Oct. 30th 1935

My dear Mr. Barber,

Job who has applied for the Shulus School is in every way a good man ; he not just a " teacher " but one who has always made the whole of the children's interests his own , and never spared himself to help them both in and out of school. If his academic qualifications are good, and I think that they are , you can recommend him for the post with unqualified assurance. He will carry on the best that Fyles gave to the children and yet be ready to make improvements where such are wanted. I hope you will be able to appoint him.

I am glad that this worrying cloud of uncertainty under which you have had to exist these last months shows signs of being finally settled - I refer to the Canford Reserve trouble. With every good wish

yours sincerely,

Walter Kootenay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE DIOCESE OF CARIBOO

RT. REV. G. A. WELLS, C.M.G., M.A., D.D.
BISHOP OF CARIBOO

H. L. MORLEY
CHANCELLOR

VEN. ARCHDEACON H. S. AKEHURST
CLERICAL SECRETARY



W. C. PARKER, B.A.
REGISTRAR

A. C. CLAXTON, C.A.
TREASURER

D. W. ROWLANDS
LAY SECRETARY

KAMLOOPS, B. C. Nov 14 1935

Mr A H Barber,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Dear Mr. Barber,-

Re Frederick Job. (Teacher)

I have seen Mr. Job and discussed the work at Shulus with him. I have seen, too, his credentials and recommendations and think that he would make a good man for the school at Shulus in the present situation. I would therefore recommend that he be given the position.

Yours very truly,

George Cariboo



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C/o Mr. F. J. Wood,
Twelfth Street,
Box 758,
VERNON, B. C.

Oct. 29th, 1935.

Mr. A. H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
MERRITT, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I am informed by Mr. A. R. Lett, of Lytton, B. C., that there is a vacancy in the Indian Day School, Shulus Indian Mission.

I beg to make application for the same. I hold a First Class B. C. Teachers' Certificate and Certificated Teachers' Parchment, Board of Education, England, with 18 years' experience in B. C., and 7 years' English experience. Of the former one year was spent at the Indian Mission School, Lakalzap, (Greenville) on the Nass River, 1926-27. I am out of a position through no fault of my own after resigning from Castledale, Upper Columbia Valley.

I am 49 years of age, single, have my own car, shoot, fish, am familiar with most games, playing tennis and badminton regularly, have specialized in folk-dancing, nature study & agriculture in which I took course at Summer School in 1927. I am an Anglican, choir-trained, sing and am capable of conducting and training a four-part choir, am familiar with all wood-working tools, building myself an 18ft. launch in 1915 when at Arrow Park.

Trusting my application will be successful.

Yours sincerely,

Frederick Job

(Frederick Job)

P. S. Mr. A. E. Miller, Public School Inspector, Revelstoke, B. C. has known me since 1913 and will be pleased to give report as to my teaching ability.

OCT 30 1935

INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-1/5080

----- 2 -----

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Merritt B.C.
Nov. 20th, 1935.

I would be pleased to be instructed by the Department as to what further action I should take, or in the event that the Department desires that I interview Mr. Job, if I could be given particulars as to the salary which will be paid a new appointee. Mr. Fyall, the resigned teacher, received \$900.00 per annum.

In view of the fact that the year is so far advanced, and the school has now been closed for one month, I would respectfully submit that there is no urgent necessity of making a new appointment immediately, and that the School could remain closed until the start of the new term after Christmas holidays. That is, if the Department desires that I should interview the applicant, Mr. Job, myself, or perhaps have him get in touch with Mr. Barry, the Inspector of Schools.

I beg to enclose herewith attached, the application of Mr. Job, also letters of recommendation of both Bishop of the Cariboo, and Bishop of the Kootenay. Also the School report, made up to the 18th, when Mr. Fyall left.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Respectfully submitted.

Yours obediently,

Alfred N. Barber
(Alfred N. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-1/5080

169-13-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Merritt B.C.
Nov. 20th, 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 27 1935
RECORDS

Sir:-

In reference to Shulus Indian Day School of this Agency, which has been closed since the 18th day of October, when the teacher, Mr. A. E. Fyall, suddenly and unexpectedly tendered his resignation to the Department through Inspector Pragnell, Kamloops B.C., I now respectfully submit the following report:

I was away from the Agency from the 3rd of October to the 30th, attending the trial of the George Brothers at Vancouver. Therefore, I was unaware of the closing of the School until I received the telegram from the Department dated October 25th, which was forwarded from my office.

On the 26th Mr. Fyall called on me at my hotel in Vancouver and advised me of his resignation and told me of his troubles, which were of a personal nature, and handed over to me the keys of the School.

On the 31st October I interviewed Bishop Wells of Cariboo, at Kamloops, in regard to the School, and at my suggestion he agreed not to make any recommendation in regard to appointment of a new teacher until I had given Mr. Fyall an opportunity to return and take up his duties, which I did. However, Mr. Fyall states he is not fit to resume his duties for several months, but hopes to return after some months rest.

I have since taken up the matter again with Bishop Wells, and in consequence now forward the application of a Mr. Frederick Job, Vernon B.C., for the position of Teacher at Shulus Indian Day School, together with the letters of recommendation on his behalf from both Bishop Wells of Cariboo and Bishop Adams of Kootenay.

Mr. Job's qualifications will be noted in his letter. Also it will be noted that Bishop Wells states he has seen his credentials and recommendations, and is of the opinion he will make a good teacher for the School.

I have not seen Mr. Job, whose address is Vernon B.C. but have written to him advising that his application is being forwarded to the department for consideration, and that he will hear further in due course.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107

Exclusive Cor on
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 27, 1935.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Appointment Frederick Job as teacher Shulus
School approved STOP Salary Ninety Dollars a teaching
month STOP Reopen school December second.

A.F. MacKenzie.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Handwritten signature/initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

Ottawa, November 28, 1935.

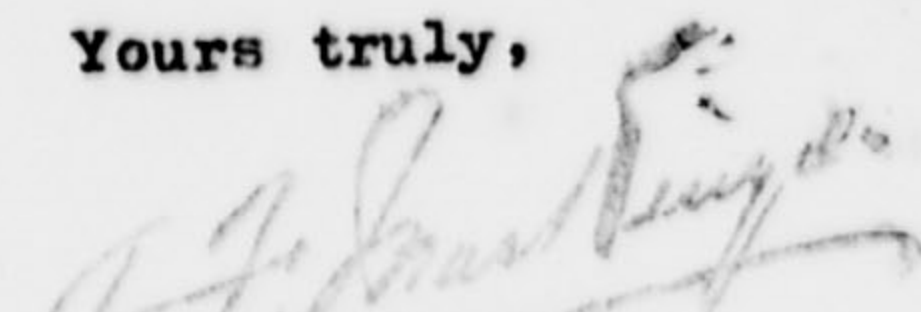
Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 2-34-1/5080 of the 20th instant, I wish to confirm the following night letter sent you yesterday:-

"Appointment Frederick Job as teacher
Shulus School approved - STOP - Salary
Ninety Dollars a teaching month - STOP -
Reopen school December second"

Please give Mr. Job every possible assistance.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

Ottawa, November 28, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

On the nomination of the Bishop of Cariboo, the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Frederick Job as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School to begin duties on December 2nd.

Mr. Job holds a first class B. C. teacher's certificate and has had eighteen years' experience in British Columbia. Please inform Inspector Barry.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
A. E. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

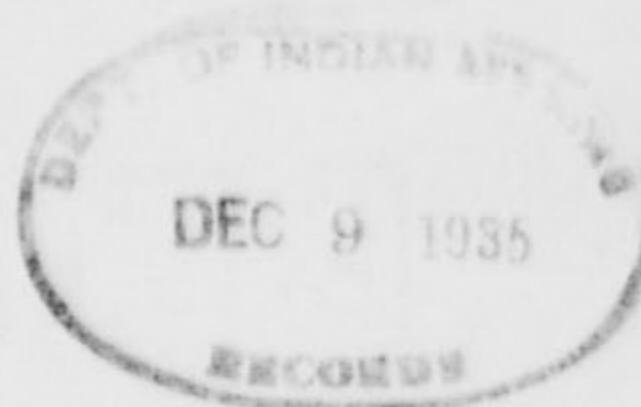


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., December 3, 1935.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/42182.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of Departmental letter of the 28th ultimo, file 169-13-1, informing me that the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Frederick Job as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School to begin duties on December 2nd.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-1/5099



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Merritt B.C.
Dec. 3rd, 1935.

DEC 9 1935

RECORDS

Sir:-

with reference to my letter no. 2-34-1/5080 of the 20th ultimo, and Departmental wire of the 27th, advising of the appointment of Mr. Frederick Job, to the position of teacher at Shulus Indian Day School.

I now beg to advise that Mr. Job arrived at Merritt on the 1st instant, and the School was reopened on the 2nd instant.

Every assistance will be given to Mr. Job to get the School operating in a satisfactory manner as soon as possible, as desired by the Department.

Yours obediently,

AMB/ES

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

Department of Indian Affairs
Canada

2-34-1/5104.

Office of Indian Agent

Merritt, B.C.,

December 5th, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No.15/42183 of the 3rd instant, together with attached copy of Departmental letter of the 28th ultimo, No.169-12-1 re, appointment of Mr. Frederick Job as teacher at Shulus Indian Day School.

In this regard I would respectfully advise that Mr. Job commenced duties and the School was re-opened on the 2nd instant.

Yours obediently,

"Alfred H. Barber"

Indian Agent.

AHB/ES

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-34-5131

Merritt, B. C.

December 27th 1935.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, in resignation of your position of teacher at Shulus Indian Day School, which is being forwarded to the Department at Ottawa.

Whilst it is just possible that the Department may require that you give one month's notice, in order that a new teacher be obtained, I will advise you in this regard upon receiving instructions from the Department.

Wishing you the compliments of the season.

Yours truly

(Alfred. H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Frederick Job, Esq.,
c/o F. J. Wood, Esq.,
Box 758,
Vernon, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/42251.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

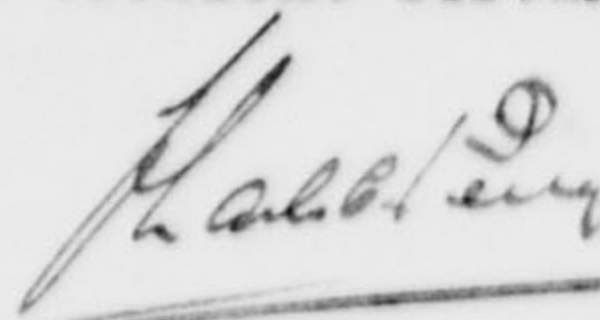
VICTORIA, B.C.,

December 9, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I beg to refer to Departmental letter of the 28th ultimo, file 169-13-1, with reference to appointment of Mr. Frederick Job as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School. In this connection I now enclose herewith copy of letter of the 5th instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Barber informing me that Mr. Job commenced duties on the 2nd instant.

Your obedient servant,



Encl
AC

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C/o F. J. Wood,
Twelfth Street,
Box 758,
VERNON, B. C.

December 23rd, 1935.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MERRITT, B. C.

Dear Mr. Barber:

With reference to our conversation of Friday last, I should be glad if you will allow me to tender my resignation as teacher of the Indian Day School at Shulus with a fortnight's notice, instead of the usual month; having had a school at Ashton Creek, near Enderby, offered to me,

In many ways I am sorry to sever my connection with your department, and the financial position under the B. C. Authority is not so good as under the Department of Indian Affairs; but I feel that working in a white school with the higher grades will be more congenial than the work among the Indians, consisting as it does, of so much Kindergarten and Primary work, for which a special training is necessary that I feel myself not so qualified as I thought.

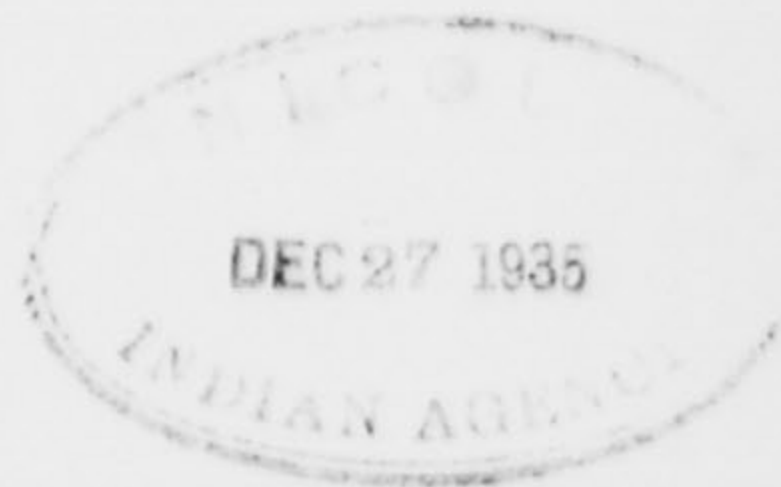
I am advising the Bishop of the Cariboo by this same mail of the step I have taken and my reasons for doing so.

With kind regards to Mrs. Barber, yourself and family, and every good wish for Christmas and the New Year.

Yours sincerely,

Frederick Job

(Frederick Job)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-5130

169-13-1
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 2 1936

Merritt, B. C.

December 27th 1935

Sir:-

I respectfully beg to forward, hereto attached, a letter of resignation received from Mr Frederick Job, who was recently appointed teacher at Shulus Indian Day School.

Apparently work among the Indians did not appeal to Mr Job.

I would be pleased to be instructed as to the selection and appointment of a new teacher, and if the Department will advise me by wire, I will interview the Right Reverend Bishop of Cariboo in the matter and endeavour to have the teacher selected for the date of school opening, January 6th.

In regard to Mr Job's salary for the month of December, I would ask that the Department be kind enough to forward the cheque through this office, as it was necessary for me to advance Mr Job the sum of fifteen dollars to assist him over the holidays.

Yours obediently.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.,

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred. H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6411)

File 841-8, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Teachers' Residence. 1925.
File 841-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1950.
File 842-1, part 1	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - General Administration. 1910 - 1935.
File 842-1, part 2	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1948.
File 842-1, part 3	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - General Administration. 1949 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 842-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

SHULUS
DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

169-13-1

FILE NO. 842-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	20/10	Sh	EL	Idelaram		18/10/48
	PA	1/11/48	Sh	EL	25614		22/1/49
	PA	9/11	GB				
	PA	10/11	AP	Trans			
22/12/48	PA	20/11	Sh	E	856		18/1/48
4/12/48	PA	3/12	Sh	Trans	Ref		1/12/48
	PA	17/12	Sh	E1	7366	Sh	13/12/48
17/12/48	PA	17/12	Sh	EL	Notes	Sh	
4/2/49	PA	10/1/49	AP	Trans	Request	Sh	5-1-49
7/2/49	PA	5/2/49	Sh				
	PA	14/3/49	Sh	Miss M. J. M. M.		Sh	1/3
23/3/49	PA	22/3	Sh	E	1932	Sh	23/3
	PA	18/3/49	Sh	E	Sept 2	Sh	9/4/49
24/4/49	PA	23/4	Sh	E1	11076	Sh	29/4

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 169-13-1 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

SHULUS DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

NIGHT LETTER

169-13-1.

Form 6107

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 3, 1936.

A. H. BARBER,
Indian Agent, MERRITT, B. C.

REFERENCE LETTER TWENTY-SEVENTH ULTIMO HAVE BISHOP CARIBOO
NOMINATE TEACHER SHULUS SCHOOL -stop- CONSIDERED FEMALE TEACHER AGE
TWENTY-FIVE TO THIRTY WITH BRITISH COLUMBIA QUALIFICATIONS MOST
SUITABLE -stop- IF SATISFIED REGARDING QUALIFICATIONS BISHOP'S
NOMINATION MAKE APPOINTMENT -stop- ADVISE NAME QUALIFICATIONS AND
DATE BEGIN DUTIES -stop- SALARY NINETY DOLLARS PER TEACHING MONTH.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Dept.
P. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-34-5130

Ottawa, January 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing a communication from Mr. Frederick Job, who was recently appointed teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, in which he tenders his resignation as from the end of December, last. In this connection I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you, of yesterday's date:-

"Reference letter twenty-seventh ultimo, have Bishop Cariboo nominate teacher, Shulus School. Considered female teacher, age twenty-five to thirty, with British Columbia qualifications, most suitable. If satisfied regarding qualifications Bishop's nomination, make appointment. Advise name, qualifications and date begin duties. Salary ninety dollars per teaching month."

In order that there will be as little delay as possible in obtaining the services of a teacher, the Department will approve, as stated in the telegram referred to, of His Lordship the Bishop of Cariboo and yourself selecting a qualified teacher and making the appointment. However, you should advise the Department of the name, age, qualifications and experience of the teacher appointed and also state the date on which the teacher began duties. It would appear inadvisable to appoint elderly teachers, and, as stated in our telegram, it is considered that it would be more suitable to obtain a female teacher, as our experience in the past has been that elderly teachers do not readily adapt themselves to conditions. It is hoped that a suitable teacher will be obtained in time to re-open the school as soon as possible after the present holidays. The salary, as stated, will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month.

In regard to Mr. Job's salary for the month of December, I have to say that the cheque in payment was sent him in time to reach him before the school closed for the Christmas holidays. Mr. Job should therefore arrange to reimburse you for the sum which you advanced to assist him over the holiday period.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL

Full-Rate Message

THE SENDER of this message is awaiting
your reply. Will you help us give him
SERVICE answering at the earliest
moment?

PHONE for QUICK service.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CNT-6246

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAM**

ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

to all the
Money Transfers
by Telegraph

SMOPE IN COLLECT NL XU

STANDARD TIME

KAMLOOPS BC 7 JAN

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE TELEGRAM OF 3RD INSTANT BISHOP NOMINATEE MALE 23
YEARS NO QUALIFICATIONS BUT YEAR UNIVERSITY FOR SHULUS SCHOOL
AGREES FEMALE MOST SUITABLE NONE AVAILABLE STOP MY OPINION QUALIFIC-
ATIONS NECESSARY AT THIS SALARY BUT IF DEPT DESIRES WILL HAVE
THIS MAN START IMMEDIATELY STOP ADVISE BY WIRE KAMLOOPS OFFICE
BARBER.

336A

This is a Collect message and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107

Exclusive Cor
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO, ONT.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 8, 1936.

W. J. Ferguson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Agent Barber requests you be advised regarding
teacher Shulus School STOP Department approves appointment
male teacher nominated by Bishop of Cariboo on understanding
that he will remain at school until June thirtieth and a
qualified female teacher engaged to take charge of school on
September first.

A. F. MACKENZIE.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/17/42679.

13th January, 1936.

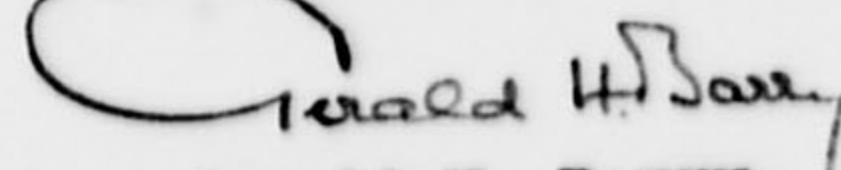
Thos. Bevan, Esq.,
LOWER NICOLA, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your application for employment as teacher at the Shulus Indian Day School.

In reply, I may say that I was not aware that there was a vacancy for a teacher at the above-mentioned School at the present time. I also wish to draw your attention to the fact that I no longer recommend individual teachers for positions on the staffs of our Indian Schools. Your best course would, therefore, be to communicate with the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, who would, of course, know of any vacancy that might occur in British Columbia. As a rule when a vacancy occurs in one of the Indian Day Schools, the authorities of the Church, in connection with whom the School is administered, nominate a suitable teacher. The Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa reserves to itself the right to accept or reject any such nomination. Teachers with certificates obtained in some Province of Canada would almost certainly receive preference from the Church authorities, as well as from the Department of Indian Affairs. I am, however, forwarding your letter to the Department for their consideration.

Your obedient servant,



Gerald H. Barry.

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/17/42678.

13th January, 1936.

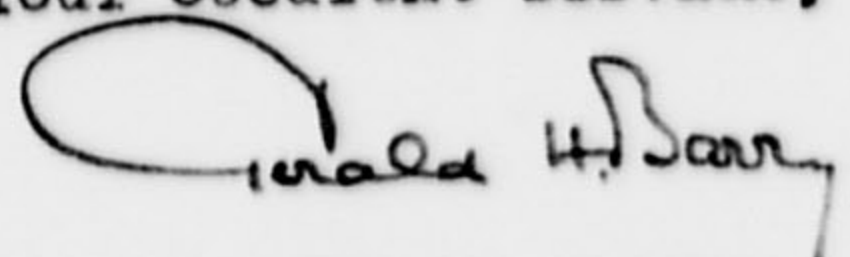
Rev. J. Thompson,
St. Martin's Rectory,
3155 St. George's Ave.,
NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in which you recommend that Mr. T. Bevan be given consideration as a candidate for a teaching position should a vacancy occur at the Shulus Indian Day School.

At present I do not know that there is any vacancy for a teacher at the above-mentioned Indian Day School, but in case such a vacancy may have occurred without my knowledge, I am forwarding your letter, together with an application from Mr. T. Bevan to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and I have no doubt that the Department will give due consideration to your recommendation.

Your obedient servant,



Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B. C.

GHB:HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 8, 1936.

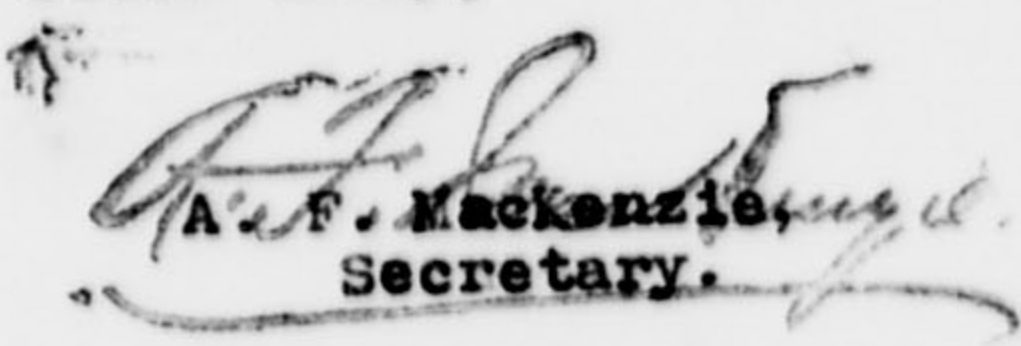
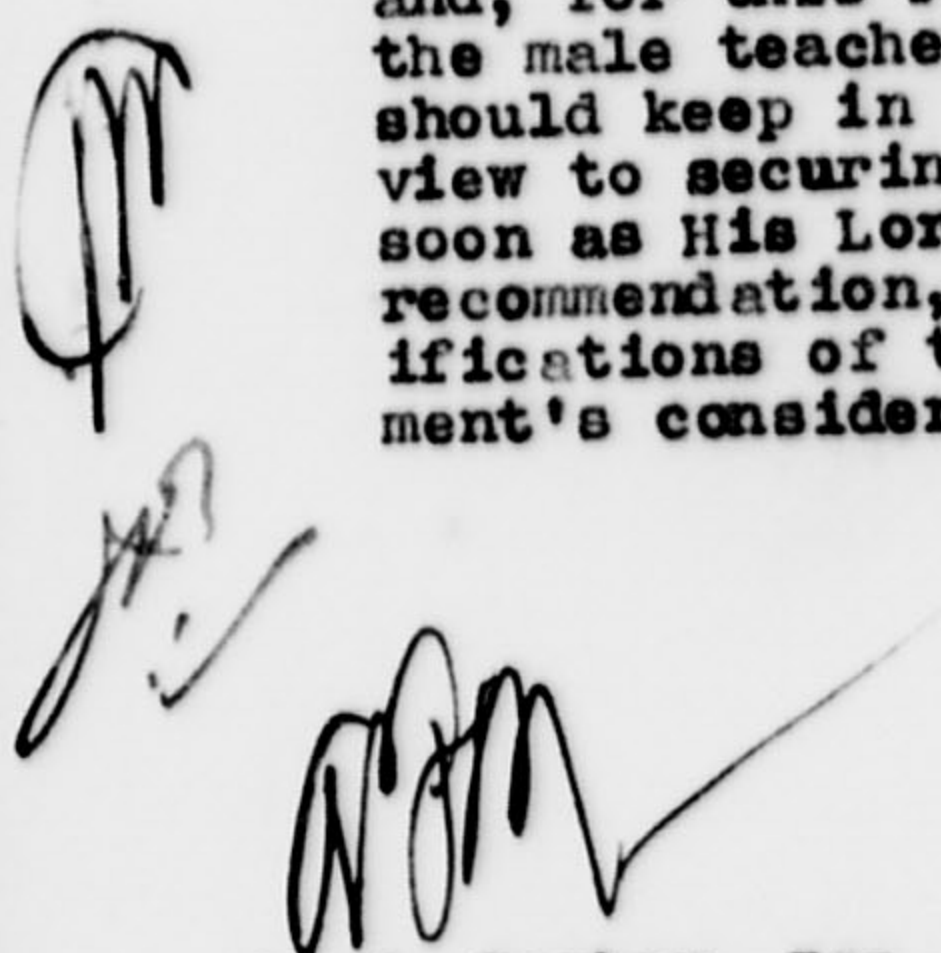
Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your telegram of the 7th instant, with reference to a teacher for the Shulus Indian Day School, and, as you requested, Mr. Agent Ferguson was sent the following telegram today:-

"Agent Barber requests you be advised regarding teacher, Shulus School. Department approves appointment male teacher nominated by Bishop of Cariboo, on understanding that he will remain at school until June thirtieth and a qualified female teacher engaged to take charge of school on September first."

As you were informed in official letter of the fourth instant, the Department considers it would be advisable to secure a qualified female teacher for this school, and, for this reason, we only approved the appointment of the male teacher for the balance of the academic year. You should keep in touch with the Bishop of Cariboo, with a view to securing the teacher desired by the Department. As soon as His Lordship is able to supply you with a definite recommendation, you should forward the name, age and qualifications of the teacher nominated by him for the Department's consideration.

Yours truly,


A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.
A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

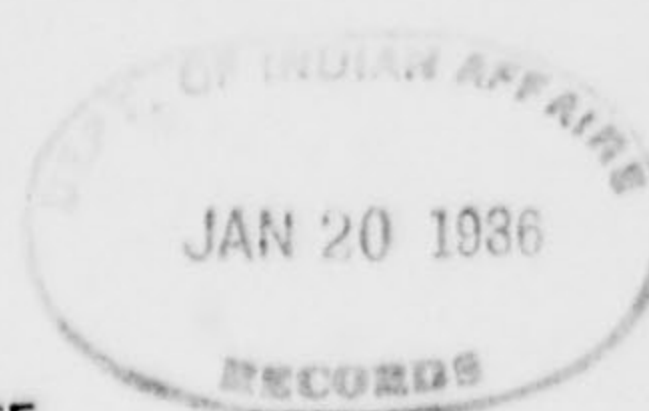


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 13th January, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/17/42680.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith correspondence from Mr. T. Bevan and the Rev. J. Thompson, with regard to the former's application for employment as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, Nicola Agency. Copies of my letters to the above-named persons are also attached for the information of the Department.

I was under the impression that Mr. Frederick Job had been appointed as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, as mentioned in Departmental letter No. 169/13/1 dated November 28th, 1935, but it is, of course, possible the vacancy has since occurred of which I have no knowledge.

Your obedient servant,

ENCLS.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB:HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lower Nicola, B.C.
Jan. 8th 1936.

Captain Barry,
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to apply for position of teacher at Shulus Indian Day School. I may say that I have resided here since 1920, keeping a general store and Post Office, therefore I know all the Shulus Indians quite well and the school children are well acquainted with us. Although I have only been teaching school in South Wales as a pupil teacher for two and a half years, I know that I could fulfil this position satisfactorily to all concerned. I am writing to the Rev. Jas. Thompson of St. Martin's Vicarage North Lonsdale, North Vanc. who will no doubt furnish you with a brief outline as to character etc.

I am Sincerely,

"Thos. Bevan."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Jan. 10-1936

S. Martin's Rectory
3155 S. George's Ave.
North Vancouver, B.C.

To Capt. Barry
Inspector of Indian Reserves.

Dear Sir:

I understand that Thomas Bevan of Lower Nicola is applying for the position of Teacher at the Shulus Indian Day School & I would like to speak on his behalf; though I am not in that part of the world now, I have known Shulus well for many years & also its day school. I also know Mr. Bevan & am sure he would endeavour to give satisfaction if he were appointed. I know he has some experience as a pupil teacher in Wales & having lived in Lower Nicola for some years has a knowledge of the Indians. I gladly speak on his behalf - even though I am not now associated with the Nicola Valley, where I was in charge of the Anglican Church work for many years.

Yours very truly,

"J. Thompson."
Rector of S. Martin's Church
& Rural Dean of North Vanc'r.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE DIOCESE OF CARIBOO

RT. REV. G. A. WELLS, C.M.G., M.A., D.D.
BISHOP OF CARIBOO

H. L. MORLEY
CHANCELLOR

VEN. ARCHDEACON H. S. AKEHURST
CLERICAL SECRETARY



W. C. PARKER, B.A.
REGISTRAR

A. C. CLAXTON, C.A.
TREASURER

D. W. ROWLANDS
LAY SECRETARY

KAMLOOPS, B.C. Jan 4 1936

Mr. A R Barber,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Dear Mr. Barber,-

Re Teacher--Shulus Indian School.

I have received notification of the resignation and departure of Mr. Frederick Job from the Indian School at Shulus. It would seem that the job did not suit Job.

I have had several applications for the position and am now in position to make a recommendation.

The enclosed application from David Westaway gives full information regarding the young man. I have been in touch with him for the past year and have confidence in his ability and character and determination. I think he will be satisfactory. The fact that he is preparing to go on to University and is anxious to provide funds to carry him through his course is a kind of guarantee that he will stick to the school for two years or until September 1937.

I would recommend him for the post.

Yours very truly,

George A. Wells
(G. A. Wells)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Kamloops, B.C.

2nd January 1936.

Rt. Rev. S. A. Wells, B.C.
Bishop of Vancouver,
Kamloops B.C.

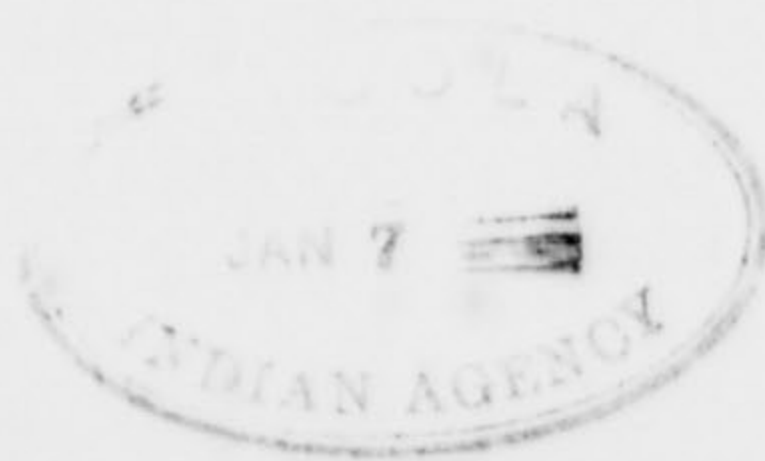
My Lord.

I understand that there is a vacancy
for a teacher at the Shulus Indian School
in the Nicola Valley and would ask that
my application be considered for this position.

My age is 28½, height 6', weight
180 and my physical condition is A 1.

In 1928 I passed the Junior Matriculation
for B.C. at Kamloops. In 1929 the Senior Matric
Examinations and in 1930 the Special Commercial
examinations in the Kamloops High School.

Under the Professional Engineering Ass'n
of B.C. I passed the Junior Exams in 1931 and
the Intermediate Exams (except applied mechanics)
in 1932. The latter exam is understood to
be the equivalent of the second year of
Applied Science General Course at the University
of B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

During my High School days I was a Sunday School teacher at St Paul's Church of Amloope. At this time I was also engaged in the Cub Movement and after High School Graduation as a leader in the Scout movement. I hold warrants from the Boy Scout Association as a submaster and Assistant Scoutmaster.

At the same time I took an active part in the Cub and Trail Ranger program of the B. C. C. and went to the Seventh Older Boys Cub Parliament in 1930 at Victoria.

During the past six years whenever the opportunity for boys work has presented itself I have taken as active an interest as possible, adding Scouting experience at Quesnel and Salmon Arm.

It is my intention to enter the ministry of the Church of England in Canada if possible and to this end I attended the Anglican Theological College at Vancouver during the 1934-35 sessions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3.

Should my application be accepted I should be willing to remain until September 1937 at which time I would like to resign to continue my studies at the Anglican college.

For reference purposes, scholastic and character I would give -

- (i) James W. MacNab Mt. St. Bl.
(ex. principal Kamloops High School).
- (ii) Judge Swanson Kamloops Bl.
(County Court Kamloops District).
- (iii) Rev. H. C. Thompson, D.D. Vancouver Bl.
(vice. principal Anglican College).

Yours respectfully

David C. Westaway.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-1/2598



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Merritt B.C.
June 5th, 1936.



Sir:-

Dept. file No. 169-13-1.

In reference to the position of teacher at Shulus Indian Day School of this Agency, and to Departmental letter of Jan. 23rd last, in which the appointment of Mr. David C. Westaway to the position until the end of June was approved, and in which the Department expressed a desire that his Lordship, the Bishop of Cariboo, would nominate a qualified female teacher for this school, to begin duties on or about September 1st next.

I have taken this matter up with the Lord Bishop of Cariboo, and attach hereto his letter, in which he recommends that Mr. Westaway be continued in the position, on the understanding that he takes the Special Course at Summer School.

*OK on
this condition*
I have interviewed Mr. Westaway, who has stated that he intends to attend Summer School, in the course suggested by Inspector Barry, and that he is very anxious to continue in the position at Shulus.

I would respectfully advise that he has done very well at the school since his appointment. The attendance has increased, the school is kept in better condition, and the pupils are neater and tidier. He is very interested in the work, and I would recommend that he be reappointed to the position for the next school year.

I will appreciate if the Department will advise in the matter at an early date, in order that Mr. Westaway may be notified before the closing of the school for summer vacation.

Yours obediently,

ARB/ES

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE DIOCESE OF CARIBOO

RT. REV. G. A. WELLS, C.M.G., M.A., D.D.
BISHOP OF CARIBOO

H. L. MORLEY
CHANCELLOR

VEN. ARCHDEACON H. S. AKEHURST
CLERICAL SECRETARY



W. C. PARKER, B.A.
REGISTRAR

A. C. CLAXTON, C.A.
TREASURER

D. W. ROWLANDS
LAY SECRETARY

KAMLOOPS, B. C. June 1 1936

Dear Mr Barber, - Re Teacher for Shulus.

There is no doubt that David Westaway has a native gift for teaching. He is interested in the work at Shulus and is willing to go on teaching for another year at least. I have advised him to take the Special Course for Teachers at Victoria this summer and he has agreed to do so. On the understanding that he takes this Course I would recommend that he be continued at the Shulus School so long as he is willing to remain there.

Yours very truly,

George Cariboo

Mr Alfred H Barber,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. INSPECTOR BARRY, FOR-
WARDING HIS REPORT ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SHULUS INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL ON FEBRUARY 25th, 1936. **EXD.**

Original on No. 169-13-6.

While the officials of the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa know my views on the employment of untrained teachers in Indian schools on the recommendation of Anglican Bishops, I wish them to know that I have done everything in my power to make Mr. Westaway's work a success. Dozens of suggestions have been noted by him during this inspection. He seems a very nice young man, and knows that he is only appointed for the balance of the term.

I wish to suggest to the Department that in this particular case, AND IF MR. WESTAWAY GOES TO THE VICTORIA SUMMER SCHOOL IN JULY, he be given a chance at Shulus for the school year 1936-37. If his work is not a success when I next inspect the school in the early part of 1937, I shall at once recommend that a new teacher be appointed for the 1937-38 school year. This will provide a reasonable check on the work done at this school and protect the interests of the Indian children. It will also probably satisfy the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Cariboo. I hope that the Department of Indian Affairs will agree with me in this, and I would ask that this letter be kept as a confidential document.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT.

Mr. Westaway is a theological student with one year's standing at the Anglican Theological College in Vancouver. This college is attached to the University of B.C. Mr. Westaway passed the Senior Matriculation Examination in Kamloops where he attended high school.

He has no qualifications whatever as a teacher. I have advised him to attend the next Provincial Summer School for Teachers to be held in Victoria and to take a course in Primary Work and a second course depending on which subjects are on the Programme of the School. I have explained to him that the Department may not sanction the continuation of his appointment here after the end of the present school year even if he does take a Summer School Course, as even then he would not have a Teachers Certificate. I have explained to him that it is unlikely that I shall be giving a course at the Summer School myself, but that if he asks me later when the Programmes are published, I shall do my best to indicate a course suitable as his Minor Subject, the work in Primary Subjects being his Major Course.

Mr. Westaway was anxious to take any hints given during my inspection. I had him write full notes of all suggestions so that he would not forget them later. I look on him as a boy who has probably been a good student with no particular intention of taking up teaching as a profession. He obviously wishes to get as much money as will take him through the remainder of his Theological Course, a further two years. The greater part of the time during this inspection was devoted to the instruction of this young man, programmes of work to be covered in the various Grades and Sub Grades being indicated, and a number of short lessons taught. Methods in teaching some of the most important Primary and Junior work were indicated on the blackboard. In fact I believed that the Department would wish me to do my best in the very limited time to give Mr. Westaway some idea of what he should do in the schoolroom, and in this belief I did all I possibly could for this young man.

While this young man knows nothing about teaching from a professional point of view, his attitude is good, he appears to be liked by the people, and if he will go to the Provincial Summer School in Victoria this next July, might be quite a success here. In any case I have done the best I can for him at the moment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., February 10, 1936.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/17/47008

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge with thanks receipt of Departmental letter 169-13-1 dated January 23, 1936 informing me that the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. David C. Westaway to succeed Mr. Job as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, Nicola Agency.

I have made a note of the fact that the above appointment is only for the balance of the present school year, and that the salary allowed is at the rate of \$90.00 per teaching month.

I may add that I shall make a point of inspecting this school during the next two months.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1.

Ottawa, February 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department is forwarding a cheque for \$180 to Mr. A. E. Fyall, c/o 826 Birks Building, Vancouver, B.C.

This is a payment of two months' salary as a gratuity upon his retirement as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Geo. S. Pragnell
Geo. S. Pragnell, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
P.O. Box 752,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169.13-1

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. E. Fyall,

c/o 826 Birks Building,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936 Feb.	14	To two (2) months' salary, granted upon retirement from the position of teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School @ \$90 per teaching month . .	\$180	00
NOTE: - Mr. Fyall has been in the employ of the Department as teacher at the Shulus Indian Day School for a period of 19½ years, from September 1, 1916, to October 31, 1935.				
APPROVED: <i>[Signature]</i> D. S. G. I. A. 184-842-260.3336 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL,			\$180	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

P.O. BOX 752
KAMLOOPS, B.C.

February 8, 1936.

[Handwritten signature]

M-G-2359.

Dear Sir:-

I have to draw your attention to Department letter 169-13-1 of the 26th of October last, which has reference to the resignation of A.E. Fyall, teacher of Shulus Indian Day School.

In the last paragraph of the said letter you state that "in view of Mr. Fyall's lengthy service the Department will allow him a gratuity upon retirement of two months' salary", etc.

I have this day received a letter from the said Mr. Fyall, in which he informs me that he has not yet received the two months' gratuity. His present address is c/o 826 Birks Building, Vancouver, B.C.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature: Geo. S. Fragnell]

(Geo. S. Fragnell)

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

GSP/S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

received Feb 31/36 \$90.00 per month 19/36 on service after 1/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/17/42680

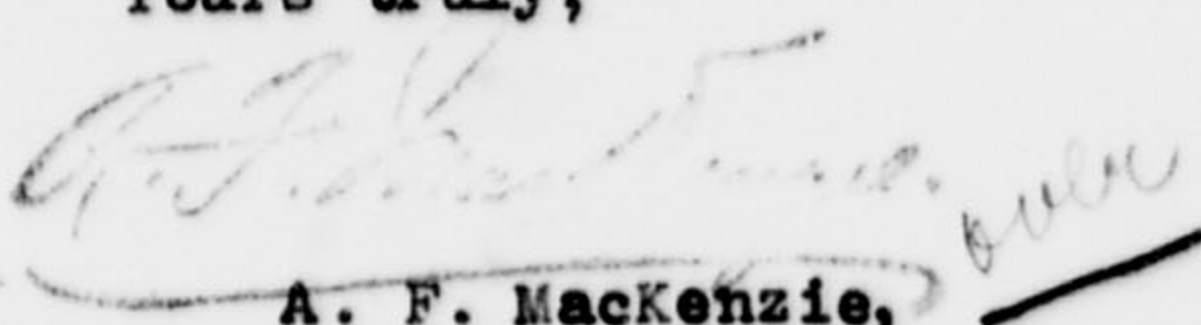
Ottawa, January 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing correspondence from Mr. T. Bevan and Reverend J. Thompson, with regard to the former's application for employment as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to advise that the nomination of a teacher for this school is in the hands of the Bishop of Cariboo. Mr. Agent Barber, of Merritt, B. C., took up the matter with His Lordship, who has nominated the services of Mr. David C. Westaway, to succeed Mr. Job, who resigned. The Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Westaway for the balance of the present school year, only. We are informed that he began duties on the 13th instant. The salary allowed him is at the same rate as was previously paid teachers at this school, viz.: \$90 per teaching month.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.
G. H. Barry, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-34-1/5153

Ottawa, January 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

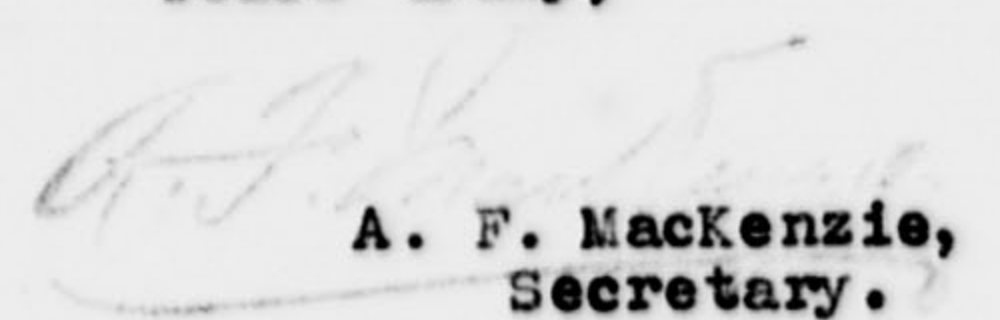
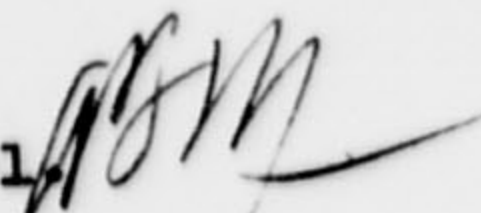
I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Cariboo, together with an application from David C. Westaway for the position as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School. It is noted that Mr. Westaway was notified of his appointment as teacher until the 30th of June, next, only, and that he began duties on the 13th instant.

The appointment of Mr. Westaway as teacher until the end of the present school year, June 30th, next, is approved. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. Please inform him that his appointment is approved until the end of the present school year.

It is hoped that His Lordship will, in due course, nominate a qualified female teacher for this school, in time to begin duties on or about September first, next.

I enclose a Questionnaire, which it is necessary that the teacher fill in and forward direct to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs. Please hand this to Mr. Westaway, request him to complete the form and send to the Department as soon as possible. This is necessary before salary can be paid.

Yours truly,

Encl. 
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-1/5153



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Merritt B.C.
Jan. 13th, 1936.

JAN 20 1936

RECORDED

Sir:-

In regard to the appointment of a new teacher for Shulus Indian Day School, of this Agency, vice Mr. Job, resigned.

I beg to advise that in accordance with Dept. instructions contained in telegram of the 3rd instant, I took up with Bishop Wells the matter of a new appointment, and as a result of his advising me that he was not able to nominate a female teacher who had B.C. qualifications, at this time, but was strongly recommending a young man named Westaway, who was personally known to him and in whom he had every confidence, I wired the Department as follows:

" Reference telegram of 3rd instant Bishop nominates male 23 years no qualifications but year university for Shulus School agrees female most suitable none available Stop my opinion qualifications necessary at this salary but if department desires will have this man start immediately Stop advise by wire Kamloops office. "

In reply to this I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental telegram addressed to Agent Ferguson, as follows:

" Agent Barber requests you be advised regarding teacher Shulus School Stop Department approves appointment male teacher nominated by Bishop of Cariboo on understanding that he will remain at School until June thirtieth and a qualified female teacher engaged to take charge of school on September first."

Mr. Westaway was notified of his appointment until the 30th of June. He reported to me for duty on the 11th instant, and the school re-opened to-day, the 13th instant.

Mr. Westaway agrees to remain at the school until the 30th June and understands that a qualified teacher will be appointed to take over the school on September 1st.

For the information of the Department I would advise that whilst Mr. Westaway appears to be a very decent and ambitious young man, he has no experience or qualifications for teaching, and the nature of the work at Shulus being all Primary, up to Grade Three, is new to him. But I think he will be able to manage very well until the end of the School year, when a qualified teacher will be appointed.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2-34-1/5153

--- 2 ---

Merritt B.C.
Jan. 13th, 1936.

Regarding the view of the Department that a qualified female teacher between 25 and 30 years of age would be most satisfactory, this is certainly so, as a girl of the right type, who has some experience in this work will be able to give far more satisfactory results than we have yet had at this School, as far as the teaching part is concerned.

I have informed Bishop Wells as to the views of the Department in this matter, and I have no doubt that he will be able to nominate a suitable qualified person in time for the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays.

I respectfully attach hereto, the application of Mr. Westaway, also the letter received from Bishop Wells in support of same.

It will be noted that Mr. Westaway commenced his duties on January 13th instant.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1.

Ottawa, June 11, 1936.

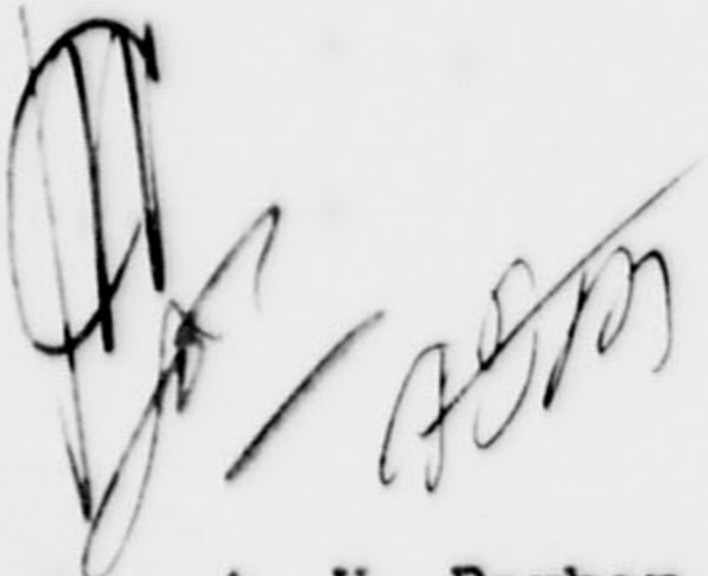
Dear Sir:

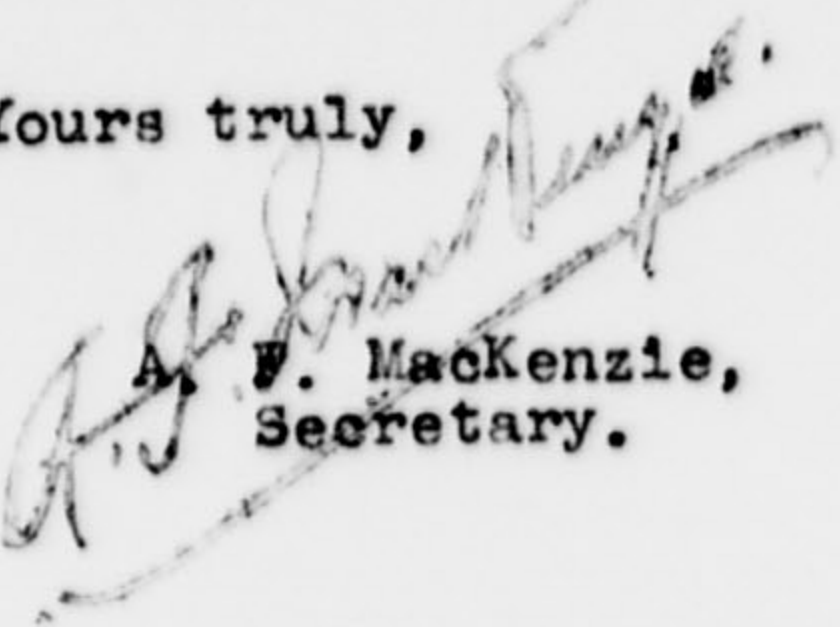
The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to the Shulus Indian Day School.

Provided Mr. David Westaway takes the special summer course for teachers at Victoria this summer, the Department will approve of his re-appointment as teacher of the Shulus School for the academic year 1936-37.

You might advise me later whether or not Mr. Westaway takes this special course.

Yours truly,


A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.


A. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCIAL SUMMER SCHOOL
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
VICTORIA

July 13th, 1936.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
MERRITT, B. C.

Dear Sir :-

This is to certify that Mr. David Cyril Westaway is taking the following courses at the Provincial Summer School for Teachers, Victoria, B.C.:

Primary
Modern Methods of Teaching
Industrial Arts

Mr. Westaway also attends the Arithmetic class from time to time although he is not registered for that course.

Yours sincerely,

Asst. Director of Summer School.

:EO



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/17/49222

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 656

VICTORIA, B.C., June 11, 1937.

Alfred H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt. B.C.

Dear Mr. Barber:-

I am in receipt of your letter 2-34-1/6899
of May 25th last forwarding the nomination of
Miss Edith M. Aylwin
at present teacher of the Kincolith Indian Day School
for the position of teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School.

I have known Miss Aylwin for eight or nine years
She was for some time a teacher of the Senior Division at
St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, and for
a short time teacher at Massett. She has had some years of
Provincial Rural School experience previous to joining the
Staff of the Indian schools.

Remembering our conversation when I last had the
pleasure of meeting you, and the fact that you would like to
have an experienced female teacher, I am prepared to recommend
the appointment of Miss Edith Aylwin as teacher of the Shulus
Indian Day School. She is possibly a little weak in discipline
but makes up for this by her fine work in Vocational Training,
Music, and general care of the pupils. She understands what
is required in each Grade and Sub Grade and you will find her
an excellent teacher. She has been a great success at Kincolith.

A copy of this letter is attached as you may wish
to forward the original to the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa.

With all kind regards,
Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1.

2-34-1/5625

EXD.

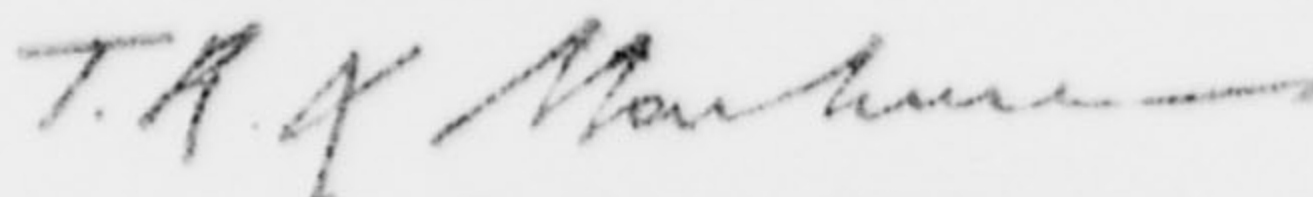
Ottawa, April 27, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the Shulus Indian Day School.

In view of the information contained in Inspector Barry's report, you should notify Mr. D. C. Westaway that his services as teacher will not be required after the end of the current academic year, viz.: June 30th. You should also inform His Lordship the Bishop of Cariboo that Mr. Westaway's services are unsatisfactory and request him to nominate two or three qualified female teachers. The names of these should be forwarded by you to Inspector Barry, in order that he may have an opportunity of making a confidential investigation of their qualifications. He will then notify you which teacher he considers best adapted for the work at the Shulus School, and you can forward this name to the Department for our decision.

Yours truly,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.



Alfred H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-1/5625

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Apr. 7th, 1937.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith the quarterly report of Shulus Indian Day School, which I trust will be found satisfactory.

In regard to the teacher at this School, Mr. D.C. Westaway, I would refer the Department to the report of School Inspector Barry, dated March 20th, a copy of which I have received and in which a change of teachers is recommended, Mr. Westaway's teaching ability and qualifications not being entirely satisfactory, according to the inspector.

I would ask to be advised at an early date in this regard, in order that Mr. Westaway may be given ample notice before the end of the school year, and give him an opportunity to find another position or plan accordingly in the event a change is to be made.

yours obediently,

AHB/ES

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-169

169-13-1EYD.

MAR 9 1937
RECORDED

REPORT ON NICOLA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY 1937.

x

x

x

2

Shulus Day school remained closed owing to measles and influenza, until the 15th instant, and the children are only now beginning to return.

x

x

x

Alfred H. Barber.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

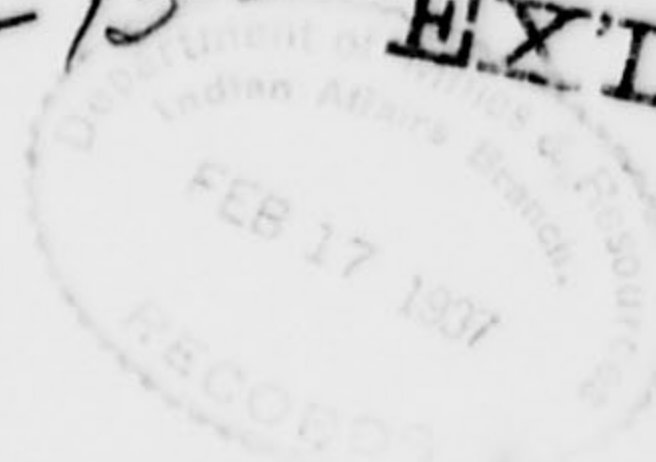
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-169

R

169-13-1 EX'D.



GENERAL REPORT OF THE NICOLA AGENCY FOR JANUARY 1937.
x x x

Schoff
HEALTH

Many colds and coughs on the reserves and an epidemic of measles at Shulus Indian Reserve, necessitating the closing of the Day School. These were undoubtedly brought from Lytton during the New Years holidays. There are twelve cases on the reserves and care is being taken to avoid it being carried to other reserves as much as possible.

x

x

x

Alfred H. Barber.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-1/5919



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Feb. 2nd, 1937.



EXD

Sir:-

I beg to advise that in view of an outbreak of measles on Shulus Indian Reserve (Lower Nicola No. 1) and the non attendance of pupils through it, I have closed Shulus Day School for one week on the advice of Dr. Gillis, with whom I was at the Reserve to-day, finding no pupils in attendance and six new cases of measles among the children on the Reserve, this making eleven cases.

Instructions are being given and care taken to confine the outbreak to this one Reserve as much as possible.

It is thought that the measles were brought up from Lytton during the holidays.

I trust that this will be in order.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

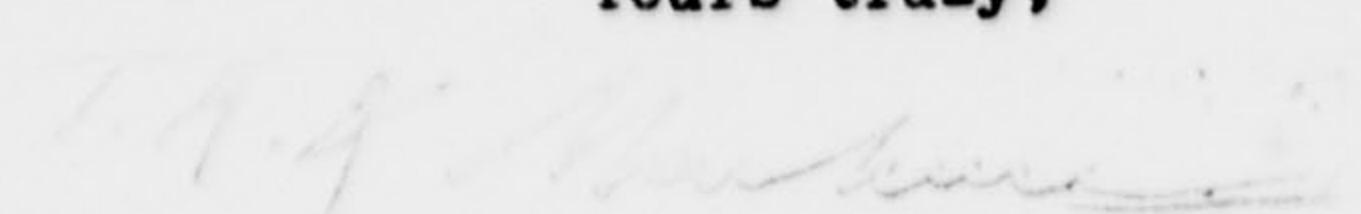
Ottawa, August 15th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing certificate from the Department of Education, Victoria, regarding the summer course taken by Mr. Westaway.

In view of this action on his part, he may continue in charge of the Shulus Indian Day School during the academic year 1936-37.

Yours truly,


T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.


A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-1/5665



169-13-1
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Aug. 10th, 1936.



R

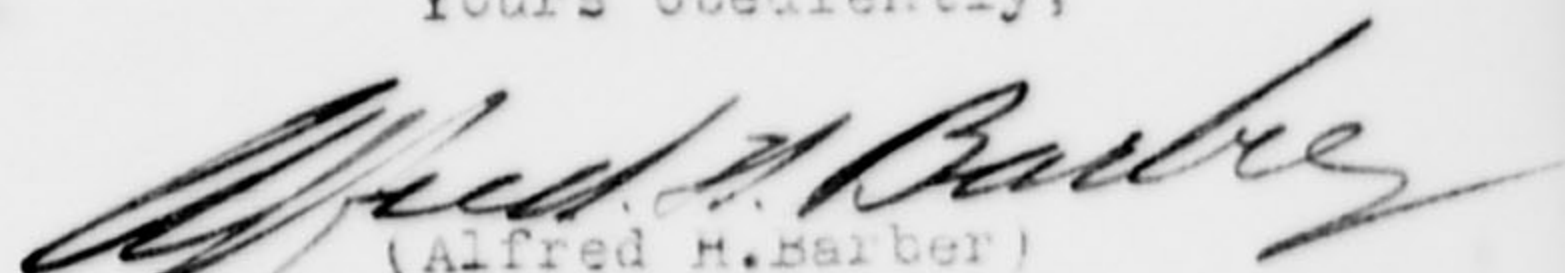
Sir:-

I respectfully forward herewith for the information of the Department, the certificate of the Director of Summer School, Victoria B.C., to the effect that Mr. Westaway is taking the course for teachers.

I, therefore, trust it will now be perfectly in order for Mr. Westaway to continue as teacher at Shulus Day School for the coming year.

Yours obediently,

AMB/ES


(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE DIOCESE OF CARIBOO

RT. REV. G. A. WELLS, C.M.G., M.A., D.D.
BISHOP OF CARIBOO

H. L. MORLEY, M.A.
CHANCELLOR

VEN. ARCHDEACON H. S. AKEHURST
CLERICAL SECRETARY



W. C. PARKER, B.A.
REGISTRAR

A. C. CLAXTON, C.A.
TREASURER

C. R. LEE
LAY SECRETARY

KAMLOOPS, B.C., May 15 1937

Dear Mr. Barber,-

Your letter of the 4th inst received.

In view of the fact that D.C. Westaway has been advised that his services will not be required after June I now submit to you the following name for the position of Teacher in the Indian School at Shulus.

Miss Edith M. Aylwin.

30 Years of age.

Second Class Permanent for B.C.

Four Years teaching in Indian School at Kincolith B.C.

Good reference from Clergyman at that point.

Teaches various kinds of handwork and singing.

Can play organ.

I think this is all I have to say. It would seem that Miss Aylwin is the kind of teacher your Department would like to have.

Yours very truly,

Mr. Alfred H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

G. A. Wells
Bishop

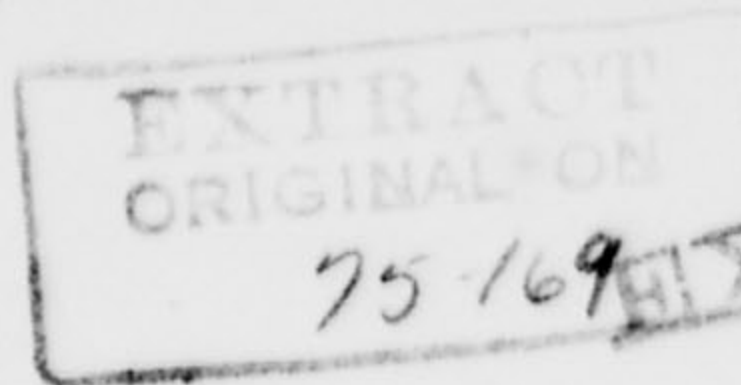


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-1

Merritt, B.C., Oct. 31st, 1938.

REPORT ON NICOLA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER 1938
x x x

The Shulus Indian day school was closed
from October 14th to 28th on account of illness of Miss
Aylwin, who had a severe attack of Influenza.

x

x

x
Alfred H. Barber.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

O t t a w a, September 16, 1937.

Dear Madam:-

With reference to your letter of September 4th, cheque No. 16250 was mailed from here on July 10, 1937, in payment of your allowance as Janitor of the Kincolith Day School for the quarter ended June 30th last. This cheque was forwarded to Kincolith, B.C.

I note from the last part of your letter that you have recently written to the Postmaster at that point, but if you do not receive the cheque you should so advise the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Edith M. Aylwin,
Lower Nicola, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

Lower Nicola, B.C.
September 4, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada,

R.



Dear Sirs, -

As you know I have transferred from the Kincolith Indian School to the Shulus School, commencing my duties on Wednesday, September 1, 1937.

Notes
Please send my salary cheque to the Bank of Montreal at Merritt, B.C.

73-22
Oct 16. 16256
July 10/37
Did you send me the janitor's allowance for the Kincolith school for the quarter ended June 30 1937? I have not received it. I am

Getteland
16/9/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

writing this mail, to the Kincolth
post master to see if he can
trace it.

Yours faithfully,
Edith M. Bylwin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Edith M. Aylwin, at present teacher at the Kincolith Indian Day School, as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School for the academic year 1937-38.

It is noted from your letter that Mr. D. C. Westaway, the present teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, is giving up duties at the end of the current month.

The Kincolith Indian Day School is situated in an isolated place and, as a result, the Department allowed Miss Aylwin a salary of \$100 a teaching month. However, the salary rating at the Shulus School is \$90 a teaching month and you should inform Miss Aylwin at once that, in appointing her to the Shulus School, she should understand that her salary will be at the latter rate.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. H. Barber
A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

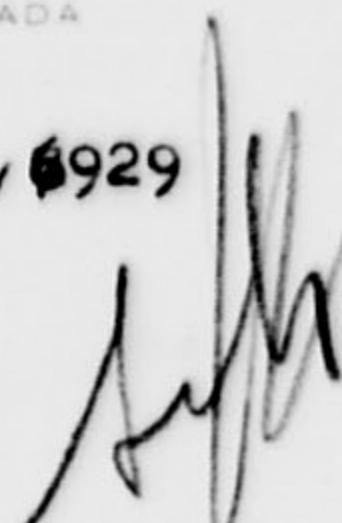
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

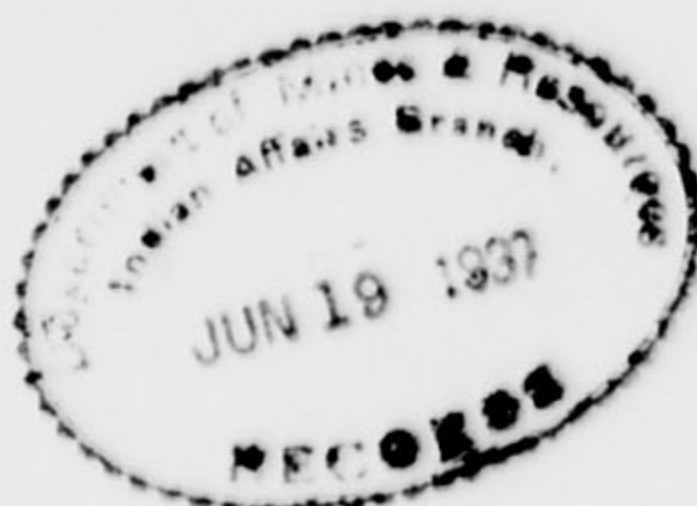
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-1, 6929



Sir:-



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Merritt, D.

Merritt, D. C.

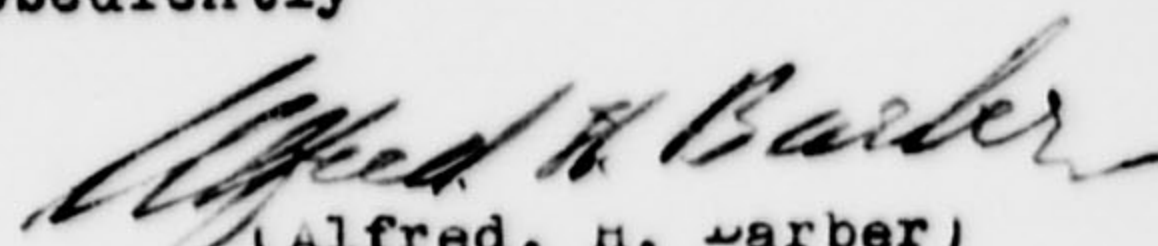
June 15th 1937.

In reference to the appointment of a new teacher for Shulus Indian Day School, I beg to forward herewith the nomination of His Lordship the Bishop of Cariboo, together with the recommendation of Inspector Barry, in support of Miss Edith M. Aylwin, at present teacher at the Kincolith Indian Day School.

In view of Inspector Barry's recommendation, I am of the opinion that Miss Aylwin would be very satisfactory at the Shulus School.

I would ask that I be advised in this regard at an early date, in order that Miss Aylwin may be informed at an early date as possible of her appointment.

Yours obediently



(Alfred. H. Barber)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
The Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

file

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
71-169

Merritt, B.C., April 2, 1946.

MARCH QUARTER REPORT ON NICOLA AGENCY.
x x x

SCHOOL

The general health of Indian pupils at both Kamloops and St George's Residential schools has been good during the quarter. In the Shulus Day school many common colds has kept some families from good attendance.

x

x

x

G. E. Sharpe.

Indian Agent.

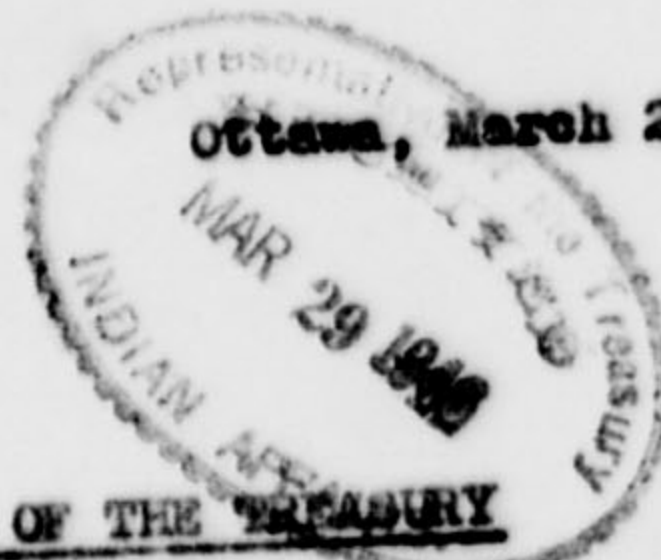
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Handwritten initials: JAG



Ottawa, March 27, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Shulus Indian Day School, No. 842.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss V. V. Mosher, effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

Handwritten signature
For Deputy Minister.

Handwritten mark: a large 'C' or '4' with a vertical line through it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

215-17-3426

Ottawa, March 27, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 20th instant,
enclosing the resignation of Miss V. V. Mosher as teacher
of the Shulus Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1946.

Miss Mosher's resignation is accepted.
It is noted that you have requested Bishop Stanford to
nominate a qualified teacher to replace her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-17-3426
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 20th, 1946.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe's letter of March 16th and letter dated March 7th from Miss V. V. Mosher, tendering her resignation as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School effective June 28th. A further communication from Miss Mosher requesting refund of her contributions to the retirement fund is also enclosed.

I am requesting Bishop Stanford to nominate a qualified teacher to replace her and would recommend that her resignation be accepted.

-EW
Encl.

[Handwritten signature: James Colman]
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

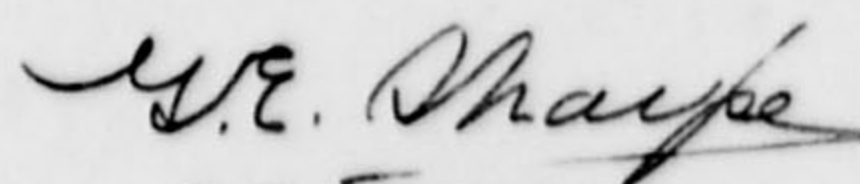
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-11-2/560**

**Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Mar. 16th, 1946**

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver B.C.

Please find enclosed, letter from Miss
V.V. Mosher, Shulus Indian Day School, tendering her resignation
as Teacher, effective June 28th next.

It will be noted that she requests a refund
of the amount to her credit at that time, re Teacher's Super-
annuation Fund.



**G.E. Sharpe
Indian Agent.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shulus Day School,
Merritt B.C.
March 7, 1946.

Mrs. G. Sharpe
(Indian Agent)
Merritt B.C.

Dear Mr Sharpe

I regret to inform you that
I shall resign my duties as teacher
of "Shulus Indian Day School" at
the close of the present school
year. This resignation is to
become effective on the last
teaching day, June 28 1946.

Thanking you for your
co-operation during the past two
years.

Yours very truly,
V. Verlean / Mosher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shulus Day School,
Meritt, B.C.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs,

I would like a refund of the
amount at my credit in the Teacher's
Superannuation Fund; when my
work at the Shulus Day School
will be completed, on June 28, 1946.

Thanking you
Yours, very truly,
V. Verlean Mosher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169 - B - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

N-169

File

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Jan. 4th 1945

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

SCHOOLS: Both Kamloops and St. George's Residential Schools had an epidemic of measles to start the Quarter but it passed during October and no other disease has been reported. Shulus School had a fair average attendance for the Quarter and good results were noted.

XX

XX

XX

G. E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169 - 13 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

- 25-169

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON NICOLA AGENCY

xx

xx

xx

School:

Shulus Day School opened on September 4th, with Miss Mosher again in charge. A good average attendance was maintained through September.

xx

xx

xx

G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-17-1778
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 4, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 169-13-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of July 12th regarding the work done for the Indians by Miss V.V. Mosher on the Shulus Reserve, I am pleased to advise that Miss Mosher intends to return as teacher for the 1945-46 academic year. It is anticipated that the school will be opened on September 4th, the start of the new school year.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

Ottawa, July 27th, 1945.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, I enclose the form that you forwarded. The information requested has been placed on the form and I have signed it.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss V. Verlean Mosher,
Western Shore,
Dunenburg Co. N.S.

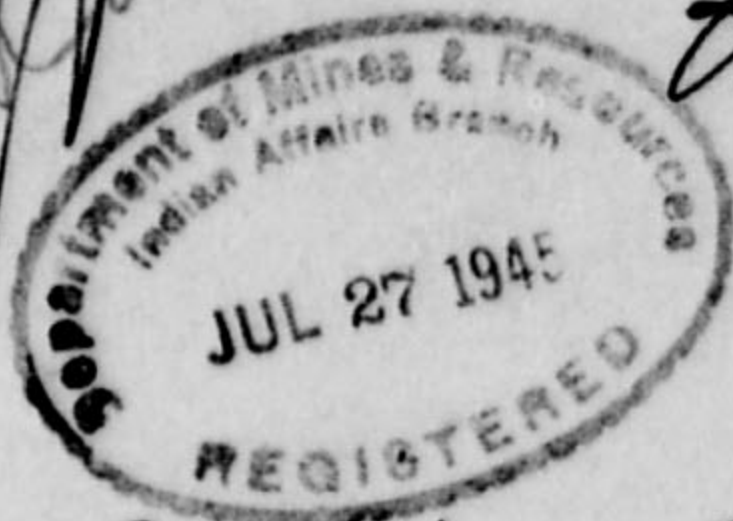
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1



Western Shore,
Lunenburg Co.,
Nova Scotia.
July 23, 1945.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Kindly fill in the no. of days I
taught at the "Shulus Indian Day
School" from 1944-1945 and have it
signed by one of your officials.

Sincerely hope you will do this
and return the form to me at
your very earliest convenience.

Thanking you

Yours very truly,

(Miss) V. Verlean Mosher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1
75-169
QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY

xx

xx

xx

Schools:

Shulus Day School finished the term with a good average attendance and no sickness reported. Kamloops Indian School reported several cases of chicken pox at the close of the term and a few children were unable to return home for a few days. No sickness reported from St. George's School and pupils returned on June 20th.

xx

xx

xx

G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

EXD.
A

I have your letter of the 3rd
instant, with reference to the work done for the
Indians of the Shulus Reserve by the teacher,
Miss V. V. Mosher.

Please extend to Miss Mosher our
appreciation for her efforts in this regard.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-17-1303

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 3, 1945



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith a copy of a report received from Miss V.V. Mosher on her work with adult Indians at the Shulus Indian Reserve. Miss Mosher has just completed her first very successful year as our teacher at Shulus.

The organization of night classes for adult Indians was undertaken by Miss Mosher shortly after her appointment and I am sure you will be interested in this brief account of her efforts in this direction.

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REPORT ON ADULT EDUCATION OF THE MEN AND WOMEN
ON SHULUS INDIAN RESERVE

In August of 1944 I was commissioned to teach at the Shulus Indian Day School. This school had not been operated for two years hence it was necessary to gather the children together preparatory to the re-opening of the school.

This necessitated my visiting all the homes on the Reserve and brought me in contact with the parents and young people. After the school became a going concern and I had spent much time in visiting the parents to gain their co-operation, I felt there was a need for something in the educational life for the older people, even if it was only to encourage cleanliness and a right way of living.

After chatting with them and becoming friendly which took some time to accomplish - at first they would shut their door and talk to me outside, now it is "Come in, Come in" - they volunteered that they would like to meet together to learn to improve themselves.

On November 29, 1944, the first meeting was held with about 20 present, a mixed company of adults. From then on for two evenings a week, Tuesday and Fridays, (7:30 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.) a study was made of Reading, Writing, English, Arithmetic, Geography and Singing. The adults were placed in two classes, Beginners and Advanced Beginners. Some of them could not read at all, but were all very interested in learning, and during the year have made fairly good progress. A few adults could write quite nicely, others had to start from zero. As spelling improved it was found easier to write, and spelling was made as pleasant as possible by its connection with stories. Some elementary lessons in Grammar were taught to improve their use of the English language in order to eradicate some of their peculiarities of speech. The men often brought their problems to night school, as how to measure hay on the stack by the ton. This for instance brought in a review of their neglected arithmetic. In Geography they were interested in deep sea and inshore fishing as compared with their own efforts on the lakes and rivers. A special study was made of all the provinces in Canada with their different resources. During the course of each evening a period was set aside for singing. At first they were very bashful but the more acquainted they became the greater was the volume of sound, and to my joy I found that the sound was "real harmony" giving me the idea of a future "Toy" Symphony Orchestre.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Finding that Sundays were spent by the Indians very often in not to be desired occupations, I gave Sunday evening classes which consisted of Bible Study and Singing. The Indians seemed to appreciate this very much, often bringing their children.

One product of these evenings was a sacred concert on Good Friday of this year when the white people and Indians gathered together in the Hall and the Indians gave such a creditable performance that the white people were astonished beyond measure.

For the purpose of teaching singing it was necessary to have a reasonably decent piano, I was fortunate to be able to rent from "Lower Nicola Community". When about sixteen Indians brought a truck to return it on June 20, 1945, they asked for music before taking it away, and at the end insisted on singing, "God be with you till we meet again." It was a sad moment when the piano disappeared from sight; wondering what would happen with regard to the future and whether I or some one else would be able to continue along the lines we had started and develop a higher culture among the Indians.

With regard to their social life, they overcame their shyness and as their English improved they entered into conversation quite easily. At first their manners were not particularly polite but there is a marked difference in this side of their character.

Cleanliness, as learned through the children and night school has made vast strides, both in person and in their homes. The adults know I am going to visit them and they know that I am prepared to eat with them on occasion when they so invite me therefore they put forth their best efforts to have everything as nice as possible. I find that "visiting them" is an education in itself and will eventually draw goodly numbers to the night school (provided that I return in the fall to carry on with the work).

There was an average attendance at night school of 22, with about 33 names on the roll.

I did find the Indians very appreciative of all that I have done for their welfare, the climax coming when they gave me a "Farewell Party" presenting me with a gift accompanying it. I received various small personal gifts and the cry was "Please come back," "Please come back with us."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No words could express how much I have enjoyed the work among the Indians during the past year. At times it has been strenuous and hard but there has been a great joy in "much serving."

If circumstances over which I have no control prevent my return to Shulus I hope that some one else will be prepared to give their time and talents to carry on this work I have so much enjoyed and not find the extra burden too great.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

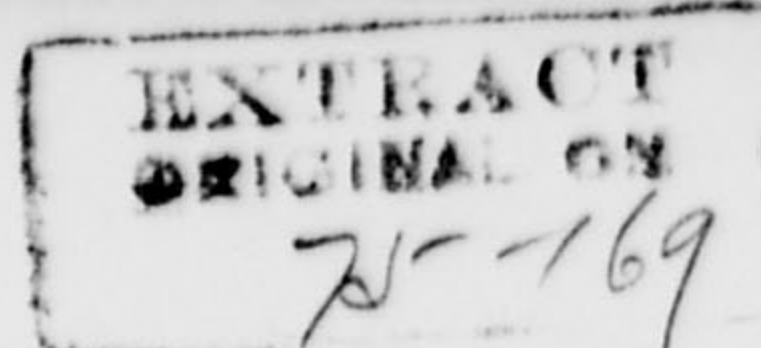
"V. Verlean Mosher"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Schools:

The average attendance at Shulus Day School remained fair during the Quarter, with common colds being the only sickness reported. Increasing numbers of adults are attending the night classes. No sickness other than colds and mild 'flu have been reported from eith St. Georges or Kamloops Residential Schools.

XX

XX

XX

G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 169-13-1
ORIGINAL ON
N-169
REPORT ON NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH DECEMBER, 1944.

xx

xx

xx

Schools;

Attendance at Shulus Day School was fair during the month. Sudden cold caused several emergency expenditures for the comfort of pupils and teacher. I have had no reports of sickness other than common colds from either St. George's or Kamloops Residential School.

xx

xx

xx

G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

Ottawa,
December 28, 1944.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, I enclose copy of circular showing the opening and closing dates of Indian day schools during the current academic year.

The course of studies provided for British Columbia white schools should be followed by the teacher, with the exception that certain vocational work, both for the boys and the girls, should be carried out, if at all possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-11-1/658

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Dec. 19th 1944

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa Ontario

Re: Shulus Indian Day School

Enclosed is a letter received from Miss Mosher,
Teacher Shulus Indian Day School.

It will be noted that Miss Mosher wishes to be
supplied with a course of studies as required for Indian
Day Schools.

Yours truly,

G.E. Sharpe
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shulus
Merritt, B.C.
Dec. 14, 1944.
Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,
Kindly send me, at your earliest
convenience a copy of the yearly
instructions regarding the number of
days school should be kept open and
the holidays allowed. Also if you
issue a "Course of Study" for Indian
day schools I would like to have
one.

Thanking you very much,
Yours truly,
J. Verlean Mosher.
(Teacher of Shulus Indian
School.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

169-13-1

Orig. on... 169-13-5

215-17-8055

Ottawa, December 27, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of
the 19th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$11.10 for the purchase of a
coal oil lamp and five gallons of gasoline for use
at the Shulus Indian Day School.

I note that the teacher is giving
night classes, and at the end of the season it
would be appreciated if a report would be forwarded
for our file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1
file
ORIGINAL ON
75-169
REPORT ON NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1944.

SCHOOLS

Attendance at Shulus school has been good during the month. The pupils are taking a keen interest in their work and play. Several improvements are still needed around the building to make it more comfortable.

x

x

x

G.E. Shapre.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-131
File

72-169

REPORT ON NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OCTOBER, 1944.

xx

xx

xx

Schools;

The Shulus School attendance has now risen to 12 pupils. Although all pupils are in the lower grades, they are doing well and seem very attentive.

The only children absent from St. George's Indian Residential School and from Kamloops School are either sick or absent from their Reserves.

xx

xx

xx

G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-169

REPORT ON NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH SEPTEMBER, 1944.

x

x

x

Schools;

The Day School opened at Shulus on Lower Nicola No. 1 on September 5th, with Miss V. Mosher as teacher. The attendance at the opening was very small owing to the absence from the Reserve of so many families, but I am very pleased to report that it has grown steadily during the month.

xx

xx

xx

G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

169-13-1

75-169

REPORT ON NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1944.

[Handwritten signature]
X X X
Schools;

The new teacher for Shulus Day School arrived on the 22nd, and has been busy fixing up living quarters in the back room of the school. Considerable assistance was given her in labour and furnishing. She has also canvassed the Reserve for children to attend school. The building has been cleaned out thoroughly for the coming term.

EX'D.
A

X X X
G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 26, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Shulus Indian Day School
No. 842

The Department has appointed Miss Violet V. Mosher as teacher of the above-mentioned school at a salary of \$100 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and also T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR I REFER TO
NO **215-17-5375.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

21st Aug., 1944.

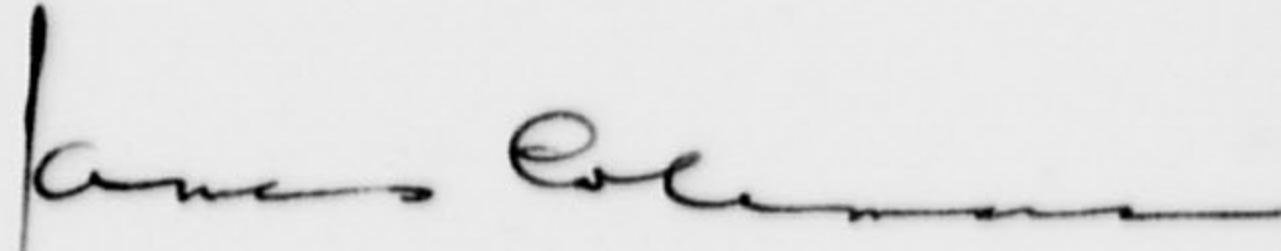
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 169-13-1

With reference to your letter of June 15th,
I am enclosing herewith the undermentioned forms in
connection with appointment of Miss V. V. Mosher as
teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School:-

Form C150-52 - Questionnaire, in duplicate.
Form T.D. 1 - Income Tax Division, "
Form C.T. 256- Declaration for purpose of Cost of
Living Bonus, in triplicate.

I shall advise you later of the date on which
Miss Mosher commences her duties at the above School,
upon receipt of confirmation from Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

Copy on 169-13-5

Ottawa,
August 17, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may purchase the furnishings that you consider necessary for the teacher's living quarters at the Shulus Indian Day School. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

mt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-17-5252**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 14, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 169-13-1

Miss Mosher, recently appointed teacher at the Shulus Indian Day School, has advised me that it is possible she may find it necessary to reside in one of the rooms at the school until more suitable accommodation can be secured as she has no means of getting to and from the school if she takes up residence in the town of Merritt, some three miles away. It appears too that she prefers to fix up the existing accommodation at the school for living quarters rather than reside at the Mission house, feeling that she would be more at liberty to use her spare time visiting the Indians, etc., if she had her own self-contained quarters.

Some items of furnishings such as single bed with spring and mattress, an easy chair and ordinary chair, a few dishes and pots and pans may be necessary to assist her to become established and I should appreciate authority to purchase these at your early convenience. The cost will be kept as low as possible. Please let me have a reply by airmail.

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-17-4294.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 27, 1944.**
AIR MAIL.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Replying to your letter of the 15th instant, file 169-13-1, with reference to the employment of Miss V. V. Mosher as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, I would advise that the usual forms in this connection will be forwarded as soon as completed.

In respect to your inquiry as to the rate of bonus in Provincial schools I would advise that this will be dealt with on receipt of the information from the Provincial Department of Education.

Perhaps the statement that Miss Mosher received a salary of \$100.00 per month plus cost of living bonus was somewhat misleading but was based on information supplied by Mr. Indian Agent Christie who advised in reply to inquiry regarding this matter as follows:

" Since interviewing Miss Mosher, I received copies of your letters to Bishop Stanford and Miss Mosher regarding salary. I am under the impression, however, that Miss Mosher will not insist on as high a salary as she is receiving at West Quesnel, which guarantees her \$100 clear after paying taxes, if the Department or Indians could be persuaded to put up a small cabin, (Miss Mosher advises me that she is not very particular about the size, as long as it is fairly warm). At present she is living in a small cabin down by the river approximately 12' x 12' on which she no doubt has to pay rent."

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 15, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
12th instant, the Department approves the appoint-
ment of Miss V.V. Mosher as teacher of the Shulus
Indian Day School. In view of your recommendation
the Department will allow her salary at the rate
of \$100 a teaching month, plus bonus. Please have
her complete and return the usual forms.

I note that Miss Mosher is at present
teaching at the West Quesnel Public School and that
you state she is receiving a salary of \$100 a month,
plus bonus. For our personal information I should
appreciate your advising the rate of bonus paid in
provincial public schools.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

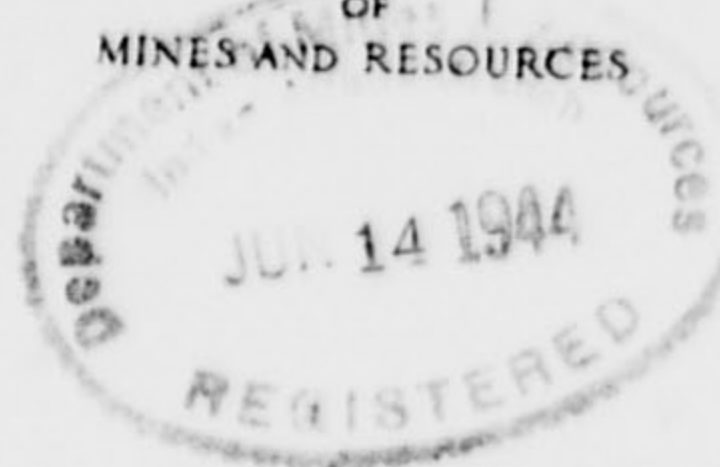
169-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-17-4036

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 12, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Miss V.V. Mosher, Quesnel, B.C., has been nominated by the Rt. Rev. Frederic Stanford, Bishop of Cariboo, for the position as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School. Bishop Stanford's letter of May 10th nominating Miss Mosher is enclosed herewith.

Miss Mosher is a certificated teacher and is at present teaching at the West Quesnel Public School. She is receiving a salary of \$100.00 per month, plus bonus.

As properly qualified teachers are extremely difficult to secure, I would recommend that the Department approve of the appointment of Miss Mosher at a salary of \$100.00 per month plus cost of living bonus, duties to commence September 1st. A reply by airmail would be appreciated.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE RIGHT REVEREND FREDERIC STANFORD
BISHOP OF CARIBOO

187 ST. PAUL STREET WEST
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

May 10. 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70
Vancouver. B.C.

Re, No 215-17-2923.

Dear Major MacKay;

During the past week I saw Miss V.V. Mosher of
Quesnel, and as a result of some talk I had with her she may
be writing to you again re the school at Shulus.

If you are able to reach a satisfactory arrange-
ment with her I shall be glad to nominate her as Teacher for
the Shulus School.

Sincerely yours.

Fredric Cariboo.

Cariboo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-169

REPORT ON NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1944.

x

x

x

Schools;

I inspected the school building on Lower Nicola
I.R. No. 1 and find it is in a good state of repair,
except for the need of painting inside.

x

x

x

G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-17-728**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 16, 1942.



Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, file 169-13-1, asking whether we have been able to secure a teacher for the Shulus Indian Day School, I would advise that so far Bishop Pollinger has been unable to find a teacher and our own enquiries have produced no results. We will, however, continue our efforts to have this School opened as soon as possible providing a satisfactory teacher can be obtained.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

Ottawa,
October 9, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to your letter of August 14 and my reply of August 18, with reference to the teaching services at the Shulus Indian Day School. As we have not yet received any nomination, I presume that the school did not re-open on October 1. I should appreciate your advising what are the prospects of securing a teacher, either at the present time or in the immediate future.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1



Ottawa,
August 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant and note that Miss Edith M. Aylwin has submitted her resignation as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, Nicola Agency.

We can only express a hope that Bishop Pollinger will secure a fully qualified teacher to take charge of this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,
August 18, 1942.

Memorandum:

[Handwritten signature]
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Shul's Indian Day School,
No. 842

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Edith M. Aylwin, effective July 1, 1942, and no further payment of salary should be made to her. I will advise you later regarding her successor.

[Handwritten initials]
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

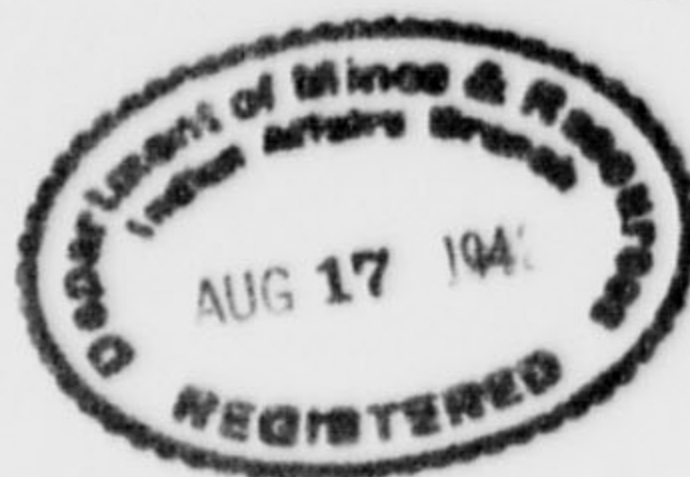
NO 215-17-9775
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 14, 1942.



[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir:

I beg to submit herewith the resignation of Miss Edith M. Aylwin as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, Nicola Indian Agency, and recommend that same be accepted.

Miss Aylwin's work at Shulus has been very satisfactory and it is unfortunate that the Department should lose her services at a time when it is so difficult to secure properly qualified teachers. I have requested the Rt. Rev. Bishop Pollinger to nominate a qualified teacher to fill the vacancy.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D.M. MacKay]

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

723 Latimer St.,
Nelson, B. C.
August 3, 1942.

Captain G. C. Mortimer,
Merritt, B. C.

Dear Sir, -
Please accept my
resignation from the Shulus
School.

Owing to the lack of living
accommodation near the school
and to the increasing
difficulty of transportation
from Merritt to Shulus I
have decided to resign and
have accepted a school
under the Provincial
Government at Procter, B.
Thank you for your



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

cooperation while I worked
under your supervision.
Please say Good bye to
the Indians for me.

Yours faithfully,
Edith M. Gylwin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-

File

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-169

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
May 3rd, 1942.

MONTHLY REPORT OF THE INDIAN AGENT, GORDON-CUMMING MORTIMER,
AS FROM APRIL 1st to APRIL 30th, 1942.

X

X

X

During the month I visited and inspected the Shulus
Indian Day School on the Nicola-Mameet I.R. No. 1. Teacher
Miss E. Aylwin and 8 pupils in attendance. Conditions
were found very satisfactory.

X

X

X

G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

72-169

Nicola Agency,
Merritt B.C.
Feb. 4th, 1942.

MONTHLY REPORT OF THE INDIAN AGENT, GORDON CUMMING MORTIMER
NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY, AS FROM JANUARY 1st to 31st, 1942.

File

x

x

x

The Indian Day School on the Nicola-Mameet Reserve was visited and inspected on January 23rd. Miss Aylwin, teacher, and 10 pupils in attendance. I am greatly pleased with the advancement of pupils. Although January was a cold month the average school days were up to normal.

x

x

x

G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

RECEIVED
ORIGINAL ON
78-169

File

Nicola, Agency
Merritt, B.C.
Nov. 3rd, 1941.

MONTHLY REPORT OF THE INDIAN AGENT, GORDON CUMMING MORTIMER
NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY, AS FROM NOVEMBER 1st to 30th 1941.

x

x

x

On November 25th I visited and examined the Indian Day School
on the Nicola-Mameet Reserve. Miss Aylwin and ten pupils in
attendance. The pupils looked clean, fairly well dressed and
healthy looking. Miss Aylwin is a capable teacher and is doing
good work amongst her pupils.

x

x

x

G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-169

File

Nicola Agency.
Merritt, B.C. Nov. 3, 1941.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER.

x

x

x

On October 16th I visited and inspected the Indian
Day School at Shulus Village, Nicola-Mameet Reserve.
Miss Aylwin and 10 pupils in attendance. Children were
clean, well dressed and looked healthy.

x

x

x

G.C. Mortimer.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-169

Gile

Nicola Agency,
Merritt B.C.
May 3rd, 1941.

MONTHLY REPORT OF THE INDIAN AGENT, GORDON CUMMING MORTIMER,
NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY, AS FROM MAY 1st to MAY 31st, 1941.

x

x

x

On May 15th an inspection visit was made to the Shulus
Indian Village day School, Nicola-Mameet reserve, Miss Aylwin
and 11 pupils in attendance. I was highly satisfied with con-
ditions.

x

x

x

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

ORIGINAL ON
78-169

File

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Mar. 31st, 1941.

MONTHLY REPORT OF THE INDIAN AGENT, GORDON CUMMING MORTIMER
NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY, AS FROM MARCH 1st to MARCH 31st 1941.

X X X

The Nicola Mamette (Shulus) Indian Day School was visited
and inspected during the month, Miss Aylwin, Teacher, and 11
pupils in attendance. Pupils looked clean, healthy, and well
dressed.

X X X

G.C. Mortimer
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169 - 13 - 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-169

Gile

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Feb. 28th, 1941.

MONTHLY REPORT OF GORDON CUMMING MORTIMER, INDIAN AGENT
OF THE NICOLA AGENCY, AS FROM FEBRUARY 1ST TO FEBRUARY 28/41.

x

x

x

Shulus Indian Day School was visited during the month,
Miss E. Aylwin, School Teacher, and 12 children in attendance.
The pupils looked clean, well clothed and healthy.

x

x

x

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

s

G.C. Mortimer
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-169

169-13-1

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Jan. 4th, 1941.

EXD.

MONTHLY REPORT OF GORDON CUMMING MORTIMER, INDIAN AGENT
OF THE NICOLA AGENCY? AS FROM DECEMBER 1ST TO DECEMBER 31ST.

X

X

X

During the month of December I visited the Nicola-
Mameet (Shulus) Indian Day School, Miss Aylwin and 10 pupils
in attendance. This teacher is doing good work and I am
pleased with the general advancement of the pupils.

X

X

X

G.C. Mortimer
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

71-169

169-13-1

Merritt, B. C.
Dec. 5th. 1940.

MONTHLY REPORT OF GORDON CUMMING MORTIMER, INDIAN AGENT,
OF THE NICOLA AGENCY, AS FROM NOVEMBER 1ST to NOVEMBER 30th.

X

X

X

During the month I made two visits to the Nicola-Mameet Indian Day School at Shulus, Miss Edith Aylwin, Teacher, and 12 pupils present. The Children looked clean and healthy, and on examination of their studies, I found them very intelligent. Miss Aylwin, teacher, has been doing good work, both in school and amongst the Indians of Shulus village. However, owing to the Anglican Church placing a missionary on this Reserve, Miss Aylwin and her Mother had to leave the Mission House and seek a home in Merritt.

X

X

X

G. C. Mortimer
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-169

169-13-1

Merritt B.C. October 31st. 1940

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF OCTOBER.
x x x

The Indian Day School at Shulus Indian village,
Nicola-Mameet Reserve, was opened on October 1st. During
the first part of the month attendance was poor, but
improved greatly before the 15th.

x

x

x

G.C. Mortimer
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing Inspector Barry's survey report on the Anglican Indian Schools in the province of British Columbia, it is noted that the Shulus School will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941, and that the same teacher will be in charge.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
55-169

Merritt, B.C., June 4, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON NICOLA AGENCY FOR MONTH OF MAY
X X X

EX'D.
A.

The Indian day school on the Shulus reserve was visited several times during the month, and I noticed an increase in the attendance. Also noticed the pupils clean and tidy appearance. Miss Edith Aylwin the teacher, fully agreed with the departments instructions in closing the school during September. Many children, during September, are out in the harvest fields and berry picking.

X X X
G.C. Mortimer.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-169

169-13-1

File

Merritt, B.C., May 1st, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON NICOLA AGENCY FOR APRIL 1940.

x

x

x

The Indian school at Shulus was inspected. Very few pupils in attendance. Many of the children were out in the fields assisting their parents in planting potatoes and other vegetables. When the seeding season is over these children will at once return to school.

x

x

x

G.C. Mortimer.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-169

169-13-1

Merritt, B.C., April 3, 1940.

See Notes
AGENT'S REPORT ON NICOLA AGENCY FOR MARCH 1940.

x

x

x

During the month I inspected the Indian day school at Shulus on three occasions, Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher. Attendance of pupils was up to normal. The pupils looked clean, fairly well dressed and healthy.

x

x

x

G.C. Mortimer.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Handwritten signature/initials

169-13-1

Original on 165-26-1

Copy for 169-13-1

Ottawa,
March 11, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in which you advise the Department of the death of Miss Lily Blachford, teacher of the Boothroyd Indian Day School.

If the Church authorities recommend the transfer of Miss Aylwin from Shulus to Boothroyd salary will be allowed her at the Boothroyd School at the same rate as was allowed the late Miss Blachford; namely, \$950.00 a year.

Handwritten initials
In the case of the new teacher, however, whether appointed to the Boothroyd or Shulus School, salary will only be allowed at the rate of \$850.00 a year.

With regard to the janitor services I find that we have been allowing \$50.00 a year at Boothroyd and \$30.00 a year at Shulus. This is an old arrangement made some years ago and I cannot see any reason for there being any difference in the amount allowed at the two schools. Possibly it would be fairer to allow in future \$40.00 at each of them. This would not increase the total expenditure. Please let me have your opinion regarding this suggestion.

Yours truly,

Major D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-169

169-13-1

Merritt, B.C. Mar. 5, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON NICOLA AGENCY FOR FEBRUARY.

X

X

X

The attendance of pupils at Shulus Indian school fell below normal during the first half of February. Chiefly caused through funerals on neighbouring reserves. During the end half of the month a marked improvement was noticed.

X

X

X

G.C. Mortimer.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-169

169-13-1

Merritt, B.C., Feb. 1st, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON NICOLA AGENCY FOR JANUARY 1940.

x

x

x

EXD.

The attendance of pupils at Shulus Indian Day school is up to normal. Children look healthy and neatly dressed.

x

x

x

G. C. Morgimer.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-169

EXD.

Merritt, B.C., Dec. 30th, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON NICOLA AGENCY FOR DECEMBER 1939.

x

x

x

The Shulus Indian day school was visited during the month. Attendance of pupils has increased to the satisfaction of the teacher, Miss Edith Aylwin.

x

x

x

G. C. Mortimer.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-169

169-13-1

Merritt, B.C., July 4, 1939.

AGENT'S REPORT ON NICOLA AGENCY FOR JUNE 1939.

x

x

x



There being only one Indian day school in this agency, I paid a visit to the same and was pleased with conditions. The teacher, Miss Aylwin, seems a capable woman.

x

x

x

G. C. Mortimer.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE DIOCESE OF CARIBOO

BISHOP:
RT. REV. FREDERIC STANFORD, A.K.C., D.D.
CHANCELLOR:
H. L. MORLEY, M.A.
CLERICAL SECRETARY:
VEN. C. H. R. BRADSHAW, M.A., LL.B., L.T.H.
ARCHDEACON OF CARIBOO



REGISTRAR:
W. C. PARKER, B.A.
TREASURER:
A. C. CLAXTON, C.A.
LAY SECRETARY:
G. S. DAWSON

187 WEST ST. PAUL STREET
KAMLOOPS, B. C.

May 7. 1946

Major D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70
Vancouver
B.C.

Dear Major MacKay;

Confirming our conversation of last Friday, I should like to nominate Miss H.D. Sawyer, Qualicum Beach P.O. B.C. to be the new teacher at the Shulus Indian Dayschool.

From correspondence with her, from enquiries about her and from an interview with her I am convinced that she would be a very suitable person to teach and to train the group of children at present attending the Shulus School.

Enclosed, at your request, are two copies of a letter from Miss Sawyer to me, which will give you the information you desire.

I shall be much obliged if you can deal with this matter as soon as possible, for I have pointed out to Miss Sawyer that it would be desirable for her to contact the present teacher, Miss V. Mosher, before the latter leaves the school at the end of the present school term, in order that she may become acquainted with the methods Miss Mosher has been using with the children to obtain the very excellent results which have shown from her work there.

In this regard I am anxious that there shall be no break in the continuity of the progress of the children.

Yours very sincerely.

Fredric Cariboo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy of parts of a letter to the Bishop of Cariboo, from Miss
D. Sawyer, of Qualicum Beach P.O. V.I.C. B.C. Re teaching
in an Indian Day School.

April 10. 1946

"I am a full member of the Church of England. I was born
of English parents and educated in England. I have taught
for 10 years in India and 18 years in Hong-Kong, where for
16 years I was Headmistress of the Diocesan Girls school,
thus I am used to work among different races and among
people of different religions.....
Until the last 6 years I have always taught in Church
schools. I tried to go back to Hong-Kong, but have been told
definitely that I cannot return, so now I feel that I can
offer my services to the Indian Mission for as long as I
can serve...

I have been teaching for the past five years in the Boy's
Private School here, (A brother lives at Q. F.C) and
thus have some knowledge of the Canadian curriculum.

I shall be glad to know as soon as possible if you will
consider my request, because I should like to tell Mr
Knight of my plans, so that he may can fill my place on
his staff.

I am very strong, Dr East gave me a certificate stating
that I was "in excellent health" when I was applying
for permission to return to Hong-Kong last year, and
only twice in the last five years have I had any medical
attention.

I am quite used to living alone and looking after my-
self and am not afraid of a lonely station...

I shall be very grateful if you will forward my letter
to the proper person.

With Kind regards.
Yours sincerely.

(Miss) H. Dorothy Sawyer

Fredrick Cariboo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

215-17-3883

Ottawa, May 17, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss H. D. Sawyer as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1946. Salary will be allowed her at the same rate as the preceding teacher, namely, \$100.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. You should have her complete and forward the usual forms.

In connection with the staff questionnaire form, I am sending you a new form. The only changes from the preceding form are the questions regarding qualifications and experience. Please use these latter forms in future.

50 Questionnaire forms mailed E.M.

[Signature]
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-17-3883.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 May 11th, 1946.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 169-13-1

100x
With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of March 27th accepting the resignation of Miss V. V. Mosher as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School effective July 1st, 1946, I am forwarding herewith Bishop Stanford's nomination of Miss H. D. Sawyer for the position when the school opens in September.

It will be noted that Bishop Stanford has interviewed Miss Sawyer and speaks very highly of her qualifications.

It is recommended that her appointment be approved as from September 1st, 1946.



-HN

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DECLARATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD FOR PURPOSE OF COST OF LIVING BONUS, (AUGUST) 1941

This declaration must be completed in duplicate by full time employees claiming "Head of Household" status if compensation is less than \$108.00 per month, and all married women in the Service, and filed with the Department. One copy to be retained by the Department and the other copy forwarded to the Chief Treasury Officer serving the Department for transmission to Pay Office.

"Head of Household" means a married man or woman, a single or divorced person, widow or widower, who maintains a self-contained domestic establishment and who actually supports therein a person wholly dependent upon him and connected with him by marriage, blood relationship or adoption.

- (i) "Self-contained domestic establishment" means a dwelling house, apartment or other similar place of residence containing at least one bedroom, in which residence the employee as a general rule sleeps and has his meals prepared and served.
- (ii) A person connected with the employee by marriage means the wife or husband, parents, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, grandparents and great-grandparents of employee's wife or husband, step-children, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law.
- (iii) A person connected with the employee by blood relationship means parents, foster parents, grandparents, great-grandparents, children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, nephew or niece.
- (iv) Connection with the employee by adoption shall include adoption in fact as well as legal adoption.

Name in full HELEN DOROTHY SAWYER

Address SHULUS, MERRITT, B.C.

Department Mines and Resources,

Branch Indian Affairs Branch

Total Compensation—Salary \$1,000 Allowances

Single, married, widow, widower, divorced or separated Single

If married, is wife or husband employed --

If so, state her or his full name --

Employer's name in full --

If divorced or separated, are you receiving any allowance --

If so, state total amount of allowance --

Do you maintain a self-contained domestic establishment as above defined, at the above address

If so, state the name, address and relationship of the persons supported therein and wholly dependent upon you.

Name	Address	Relationship
------	---------	--------------

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the information given herein is true and correct in every respect as of 1st August, 1941, or effective from 1st day of September 1946

Further, I undertake that so soon as the facts given are changed by altered marital status, dependency or employment of wife (or husband) which would cause a change in the benefits to be received by me because of this declaration, I will immediately notify the Comptroller of the Treasury by filing an amended declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at

this 19 day of 19

H. Dorothy Sawyer
Signature of Employee

Justice of the Peace.

STATEMENT OF IMMEDIATE SUPERIOR OR BRANCH HEAD

I consider that the payment of the Head of Household Cost of Living Bonus is warranted in this case.
is not

(Remarks)

(Signed)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDEMNITÉ DE VIE CHÈRE (AOÛT) 1941
DÉCLARATION À REMPLIR PAR LES CHEFS DE FAMILLE

Cette déclaration doit être remplie, en deux exemplaires, par les titulaires d'un emploi continu, susceptibles d'être considérés comme chefs de famille, et dont la rétribution est inférieure à \$108 par mois, et par toutes les femmes mariées au service de l'Administration. Elle doit être remise au ministère qui en garde un exemplaire et envoie l'autre au délégué en chef du Trésor, pour être transmise au Bureau de paye.

"Chef de famille" signifie une personne mariée, homme ou femme, une personne (homme ou femme) célibataire ou divorcée, ou veuve, qui entretient un établissement domestique d'un seul tenant, et qui y fait vivre réellement une personne entièrement à sa charge, lui étant unie par les liens du sang, du mariage ou de l'adoption.

- (i) "Etablissement domestique d'un seul tenant" signifie un logis, un appartement ou autre semblable lieu de résidence contenant au moins une chambre à coucher et dans lequel, en règle générale, l'employé couche et où ses repas sont préparés et servis.
- (ii) Une personne unie à l'employé par les liens du mariage signifie son époux ou épouse, les père, mère, oncles, tantes, neveux, nièces, grands-parents et arrière-grands-parents du conjoint de l'employé, les beaux-fils, belles-filles, beaux-frères et belles-sœurs de l'employé.
- (iii) Une personne unie à l'employé par les liens du sang signifie ses parents, parents nourriciers, grands-parents, arrière-grands-parents, enfants, petits-enfants, arrière-petits-enfants, frères ou sœurs, oncles ou tantes, neveux ou nièces.
- (iv) L'expression "unie à l'employé par les liens de l'adoption" comprend l'adoption de fait aussi bien que l'adoption légale.

Nom et prénoms

Adresse

Ministère

Service

Total de la rétribution: Traitement Allocations

Célibataire, marié, veuf, veuve, divorcé ou séparé

Le conjoint de l'employé marié est-il employé?

En ce cas, indiquez ses nom et prénoms

Nom et prénoms de l'employeur

Si vous êtes divorcé, ou séparé recevez-vous quelque allocation?

En ce cas, indiquez le montant total de l'allocation

Entretenez-vous un établissement domestique d'un seul tenant, d'après la définition du paragraphe (i), à l'adresse ci-dessus?

En ce cas, indiquez le nom, l'adresse et le lien avec vous des personnes entretenues dans cet établissement et entièrement à votre charge

Nom

Adresse

Lien de parenté

JE CERTIFIE PAR LES PRESENTES que les renseignements fournis dans cette déclaration sont exacts à tous égards, à la date du 1er août 1941, ou à partir du 1944

JE M'ENGAGE, en outre, à avertir immédiatement le Contrôleur du Trésor, au moyen d'une déclaration modifiée, de tout changement dans mon état marital, dans le nombre des personnes à ma charge ou dans l'emploi de mon conjoint, susceptible de modifier les avantages à retirer de la présente déclaration.

Et je fais cette déclaration solennelle, la croyant consciencieusement vraie et sachant qu'elle a la même force et le même effet que si elle était faite sous serment, sous l'empire de la Loi de la preuve en Canada.

Déclaré devant moi, à

ce jour de 19.....

Signature de l'employé

Juge de paix.

DÉCLARATION DU SUPÉRIEUR IMMÉDIAT OU CHEF DE SERVICE

J'estime que le paiement de l'indemnité de vie chère au taux de chef de famille est n'est pas justifié dans ce cas.

(Observations)

(Signé)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-87-4417
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 4th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 169-13-1

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of May 17th, I am enclosing herewith the usual forms, duly completed by Miss H.D. Sawyer, in connection with her employment as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School.

Miss Sawyer has already taken up residence at Shulus and will no doubt open the school September 1st. If, however, anything should prevent her opening the school on the prescribed date the Department will be advised accordingly.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1 (W.T. 1).

Ottawa, July 11, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Shulus Indian Day School
No. 842.

EX'D.

The Department has appointed Miss H.D. Sawyer as teacher of the above mentioned school, at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1946.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment also T.D. 1 form and Cost of Living Bonus Form. Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.


for Deputy Minister.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date July 18, 1946.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Mosher

(surname)

Violet V.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Shulus Indian Day School,
Merritt, B.C.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1792Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1944Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1946
Amount \$ 5.00

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for.....
(to adjust overpayment).....\$ N11
2. Receiver General for.....
(Re: Victory Bond purchase).....\$ N11
3.
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.).....\$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ N11

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-17-4498.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 **July 11th, 1946.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 169-13-1

For your information, I am enclosing
herewith copy of a report dated June 28th, 1946,
received from Miss V. V. Mosher on her work with
adult Indians at the Shulus Indian Reserve.

James Coleman
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

Report on Adult Education of the men and women on
Shulus Indian Reserve.

Night classes were continued this year with much success. From Nov. 22 1945 - Easter 1946 three classes were held each week, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Sunday Evenings, with an attendance of 20 adults and 10 children. We continued with Arith. Geo. Hist. English, Singing, etc.

At Christmas we had a concert of sacred and comic numbers by children and adults. Thursday in Holy Week we had a sacred concert by the children. At both the children played the Rhythm Band instruments which we started this year. At our Christmas concert we raised enough money to buy the set of instruments for our school. I continued my visits among the Indians helping them in times of sickness, sorrow, etc. I feel that through my visits at their homes as well as through our classes, there is a big improvement in their appearance, health and manners.

I am more convinced than ever that a teacher through the Indian Day Schools can be a great help in developing a higher culture among the Indians.

The Indians have been very grateful to me for all I did for their welfare. My sincere wish is that the work I have so well started and enjoyed will be continued with much success.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

"V. Verlean Mosher"
(Teacher of Shulus Indian Day
School. Sept. 1944 - June 1946)

June 28, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1
Western Shore
Lun. Co. N.B.
July 15, 1946.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs,
Kindly fill in the number
of days I taught at
the Shuluc Indian Day School,
B.C. ¹⁹⁴⁵⁻¹⁹⁴⁶ and sign the papers
for me. Thank you
Yours very truly,
(Miss) V. V. Mosher.

EXP



Form returned
in July 20/46
PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 14, 1946.

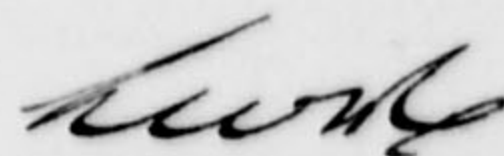
REGISTERED

G.E. Sharpe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

V.V. Mosher, formerly teacher,
Shulus Indian Day School.

EX'D.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.19001, drawn
in favour of the above-noted, for \$103.56, being refund of
Retirement Fund account.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

109-13-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-169

Nicola Agency.
Merritt, B.C.
Nov. 1st, 1946.

Quarterly Report July 1st, 1946 to September 30 1946.

X

[Handwritten signature]

X

SCHOOL

Quite a number of pupils are absent from St. George's and Kamloops Residential School to date, being away with their parents at the Hop Yards and Fruit Districts but are being put back to school as fast as they return. The Shulus Day School also opened with a very low attendance for the same reasons.

X

X

G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W. M. T. M. no report

- 27 -

Shelley Sept 1946

Appx. A.
to No. 4, Vol. 1.

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) *SAWYER HELEN DOROTHY*
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth *Jan 10th 1884* Place of Birth *Haddington, England*
Sex *Female* Religious Denomination *Church of England* Health *Excellent*
Canadian Citizen Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

County I attended high school at *Peterborough* in the Province of *Ontario* and received an *Oxford Higher Local Certificate* after successfully completing years of high school. I then attended University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at *Cambridge Ladies College* Normal School in the Province of *Cambridgeshire, England* for *12* months in the years *1917*.

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of It is numbered dated and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <i>1902-1911</i>	<i>Clewer High School</i>	<i>Windsor, England</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>
2. <i>1911-1916</i>	<i>S. Mary's High School</i>	<i>Panna, India</i>	<i>5</i>
3. <i>1918-1921</i>	<i>S. Mary's High School</i>	<i>Panna, India</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>
4. <i>1922-1940</i>	<i>Diocesan Girls' School</i>	<i>Hon. Kan.</i>	<i>18 1/2</i>
5. <i>1944-1946</i>	<i>Boys' Private School</i>	<i>Qualicum Beach, V.P. B.C.</i>	<i>2</i>

(use other side for more detail)

O.K. checked E.M.

IV. My total teaching experience is *9 months* years in Indian Schools and *five* years in Provincial Schools *35 yrs outside Canada*

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

(use other side for more detail)

No reports available since Sept 1946

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the *S.H.W.L.S.* Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be granted.

H. Dorothy Sawyer
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

This school has never been inspected since which Sawyer took the work over. I trust the inspector will come before the school year ends. *E.E. Sharpe*

EXD.

Ottawa, June 9, 1947.

Dear Miss Sawyer:

We have received your application for classification on the Indian school teacher's salary schedule. We notice that you have attended a teacher training course at the Cambridge Ladies' College in 1917. Could we please be informed whether you hold a teaching certificate granted in England.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss H. D. Sawyer,
Teacher,
Shulus Indian Day School,
Merritt, B. C.

Copy sent to Indian Agent Sharpe

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-1 (W T)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont., June 23, 1947.

To:- Miss H. Dorothy Sawyer,

Address:- Merritt, B. C.

School:- Shulus

Your application for classification under the
Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been
classified as an Indian **School** Teacher, Grade **II**.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year
will be \$ **1,560.00** for **10** months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: G. E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent Merritt, British Columbia.

327

COPY SENT TO COMMISSIONER MacKAY

BPN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

21/10
8
Ottawa, June 24, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Shulus Indian Day School, No. 842.

The teacher at the above school, Miss H. Dorothy Sawyer, has been appointed as a teacher, Indian School, Grade II. Effective 1 September, 1947, her salary will be \$1,560.00 per academic year, in accordance with our Indian school teachers' salary schedule as approved by Treasury Board.

over
For Deputy Minister.

(HFN/EM)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 23, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Shulus Indian Day School

We have documentary evidence from Miss H. Dorothy Sawyer, teacher of the above Indian day school, to show that

- (a) she attended the University of Oxford in 1903-04 and passed examinations in Mathematics, French, German, Modern History and Religious Knowledge,
- (b) she attended the Cambridge Training College for Women for three terms from January 1917 to December 1917 and completed the full course of training.

At the time Miss Sawyer took these examinations there were the only certificates required to teach in a non-government school. Therefore we are classifying her as a second class teacher.

 *over*
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

COPY SENT TO AGENT SHARPE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 23, 1947.

Dear Miss Sawyer:

Please find attached the certificates
forwarded under cover of your letter of June 16.
You will find attached copy of your classification
on Indian school teacher's salary schedule.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

 *over*
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss H. Dorothy Sawyer,
Teacher,
Shulus Indian Day School,
M e r r i t t, B. C.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copies: ~~150-49~~(E).
169-13-1
" 162-7-1

, May 7, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

You will recall that at the last Session of Parliament, amendments were passed to the Civil Service Act whereby it was made increasingly difficult to employ anyone as a Civil Servant, either temporary or permanent after they had reached the age of sixty-five.

Our records indicate that it will be necessary to obtain an Order-in-Council before we can retain the services of the following teachers in your Province:

- (1) Miss H.D. Sawyer - Shulus Indian Day School
(Date of Birth - January 10, 1884).
- (2) Mrs. I. Snodgrass - Bella Coola Indian Day School
(Date of Birth - October 3, 1883).

It is felt that this matter should be brought to your attention now so that you can give an expression of opinion as to whether you feel that an attempt should be made to have such an Order-in-Council obtained covering the employment of these teachers.

BPN/HM.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 9-11-2

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
2-11-2



20687

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

EX'D.
M

May 21, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 150-49 (E)

I refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of May 7th, 1948 concerning the retention of Miss H.D. Sawyer, Shulus Indian Day School and Mrs. I. Snodgrass, Bella Coola Indian Day School, both of whom have now reached retirement age.

There has been a considerable increase in the number of applications of teachers for positions in our Protestant Indian Day Schools and in view of this it is felt that there is no necessity for retaining the services of teachers in Protestant Schools in B.C. who have reached the age of 65.

It is recommended that these teachers be notified as soon as possible of the fact that their services cannot be retained.

;mh

for *R.F. Davey*
W.S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

(E)

AIRMAIL

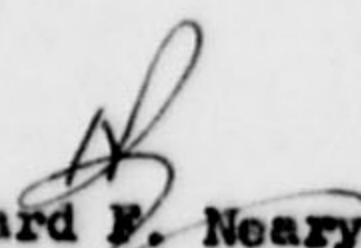
May 26, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Miss H. D. Sawyer,
Shulus Indian Day School.

Reference your 2-11-2 of May 21.

In view of Inspector Davey's recommendation, of May 21, the Department concurs in your advising Miss Sawyer that she will soon be reaching the retirement age of 65. As you are aware, amendments have been passed to the Civil Service Act whereby it has been made increasingly difficult to employ anyone as a civil servant after they have reached the age of 65.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

Original on 150-49

C o p y

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

May 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your file 150-49 (E)

I refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of May 7th, 1948 concerning the retention of Miss H. D. Sawyer, Shulus Indian Day School and Mrs. I. Snodgrass, Bella Coola Indian Day School, both of whom have now reached retirement age.

There has been a considerable increase in the number of applications of teachers for positions in our Protestant Indian Day Schools and in view of this it is felt that there is no necessity for retaining the services of teachers in Protestant Schools in B.C. who have reached the age of 65.

It is recommended that these teachers be notified as soon as possible of the fact that their services cannot be retained.

R. Davey,
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EMPLOYEE QUESTIONNAIRE

To be filled by all employees when taken on strength of the Department of Mines and Resources. This form may be filled in ink. To be given to Superior who will transmit same to the Director's office where this form will be forwarded to the Personnel Section, Administration and Personnel Branch.

Surname...SAWYER.....
 Christian Names (in full)...HELEN DOROTHY.....
 Indicate Mr. Miss or Mrs.MISS.....
 City, Town, etc., where you work..SHULUS INDIAN DAY Sch......MERRITT BC
 U.I.C. Book number.....
 Do you contribute towards Civil Service Insurance?.....
 Do you contribute towards Civil Service Mutual Benefit Society?.....
 Do you contribute towards Civil Service Cooperation Credit Society?.....
 Marital Status.....
 If married woman, your maiden name.....
 Date of Birth..JAN. 10. 1884.....Place of Birth..HADDON HUNTS. ENGLAND
 Racial Origin..ENGLISH.....Natural Born or Naturalized?..NATURAL BORN
 If naturalized, give particulars.....

 Number of dependents..NONE.....

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>Date of Birth</u>
.....		
.....		
.....		

Do you maintain a self-contained household?.....
 Military Service.....1914-18(yes or no)Overseas Service (yes or no)
 Military Service.....1939-45(yes or no)Overseas Service (yes or no)
 If you are in receipt of a pension, please indicate pension No.....
 What is your permanent address.....
 If living elsewhere please indicate.....
 In case of emergency who should be notified: Name..T.H. SAWYER.....
 Address..Qualicum Beach, Van. Isle.....Phone Number.....
 How many years of Elementary School have you completed?.....
 How many years of High School have you completed?.....10 years (?)
 How many years of University have you completed?.....
 Other courses if any..Cambridge Teachers' Training.....1917.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Degree or Diploma you hold. *Oxford Higher Local*.....
languages you speak well.....
languages you write well.....
Skills (such as typing, draughting, etc.).....
Number of years "supervisory" experience.....
Number of years "administrative" experience.....
Experiences and number of years of each. *Junior Assistant in England 8 1/2 yrs*..
... *Senior Assistant Teacher in India 8 1/2 yrs*..
... *Senior Assistant Teacher Hong Kong 1 yr*..
... *Head mistress (Principal) Hong Kong 17 yrs*..

Examinations of Civil Service Commission at which you have been successful:

<u>Classification</u>	<u>Date of Exam</u>	<u>Rank and Eligible List</u> (if you know)
.....		
.....		
.....		

If you have been employed with other Agencies of the Dominion Government, please state Department, starting and closing date of employment and nature of work:
.....
.....
.....

Date since which you have had continuous temporary employment.....
Date since which you have had continuous permanent employment.....
Date since which you have been assigned to Mines and Resources. *Sept. 1946*.....

Please indicate at bottom of this form any further information you may wish to have placed on file but please do not attach anything to this form.

July 5 1948
Date

H. Dorothy Sawyer
(Signature of employee)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON 1948 REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) SAWYER, HELEN DOROTHY
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth JAN 10th 1884 Place of Birth HADDON, HUNTS, ENGLAND
Sex FEMALE Religious Denomination C. MURCH. OF ENGLAND Health EXCELLENT
Canadian Citizen Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at HIGH SCHOOL PETERBOROUGH ENGLAND in the
Province of NORTHAMPTONSHIRE and received an OXFORD HIGHER LOCAL
Certificate after successfully completing years of high school.
I then attended University for a period of
..... years and received a degree (only where
applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at CAMBRIDGE LADIES COLLEGE
School in the Province of CAMBRIDGESHIRE for 12 months in the
years 1917.

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a
..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of
..... It is numbered dated
and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. 1902-1911	<u>S. STEPHEN'S HIGH SCHOOL</u>	<u>CLEWER, WINDSOR, ENGLAND</u>	<u>9 1/2</u>
2. 1911-1918	<u>S. MARY'S SCHOOL</u>	<u>PAGNA, BAMBAY, INDIA</u>	<u>7 1/2</u>
3. 1918-40	<u>DIOCESAN GIRLS</u>	<u>KOWLOON, HONG KONG</u>	<u>22</u>
4. 1941-6	<u>QUAQUAM BEACH BOYS' PRIVATE</u>	<u>VANCOUVER, B.C.</u>	<u>5</u>
5. 1946-48	<u>SHULUS INDIAN DAY</u>	<u>B.C.</u>	<u>2</u>
(use other side for more detail)			<u>42</u>

IV. My total teaching experience is 2 (Two) years in Indian Schools
and 40 1/2 years in Provincial Schools, 35 outside Canada

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Univer-
sities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			
(use other side for more detail)			

I am at present classified as a Grade TWO teacher at a
salary of \$ 156.00 a teaching month. In view of my qualifications and
experience as detailed above, I request that I now be classified as a
Grade teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the
..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be
set at the rate of \$..... a teaching month in accordance with the
1948 revised salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it
will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School
Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii)
that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such
a raise be granted.

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

H. Dorothy Sawyer
(Signature of teacher)

169-13-1 (E)
169-13-6.

, July 26, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Shulus Indian Day School.

We have received an application for classification upon our 1948 revised salary schedule as completed by Miss Sawyer.

In view of your letter 9-11-2 of May 21, we will take no action with regard to this application until we are advised as to whether you are nominating another teacher for this school.

We have no inspector's report on our files for this school since one submitted by Provincial Inspector Matthews on June 8, 1945.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(1) File

(2) E.1

*See letter under
this teacher*

File: 169-13-1

Extract from quarterly report for period ended
June 30th, 1948, from G.E. Sharpe, Superintendent,
Merrit, B.C. Original on file 75-169.

Shulus School has had its highest average attendance
in four years, during the past quarter, but several
parents are unsatisfied with the progress of the
pupils and wish to enroll them at St. George's
School, Lytton, unless we have a new teacher this
coming year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Hamilton Indian Day School, No. 814.

Shulus Indian Day School, No. 842.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss H. D. Sawyer, from the position of teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, effective 1 July, 1948. No further payment of salary should be made to her.

The Department has approved the transfer of Mrs. J. Massey from the Hamilton Indian Day School to the Shulus Indian Day School, effective 1 September, 1948.

We will advise you later concerning Mrs. Massey's classification and salary.

For Deputy Minister.

BNM/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

8402

REPLY REFER TO
NO. 11-2 (162)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.



August 5, 1948.

*Records
send in with
Hazelton*

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Shulus Indian Day School
Your file 169-13-6

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 26th and application of Miss Sawyer for a classification under the 1948 revised salary schedule you will by now have received my letter of July 21st recommending the transfer of Mrs. J. Massey from Hazelton to the Shulus Indian Day School. District School Inspector Davey is of the opinion that as Miss Sawyer's services at the Shulus School were not altogether satisfactory and as she has reached retiring age no effort should be made to retain her in our schools.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUP. ANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date September 9, 1948

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Sawyer

(surname)

H.D.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Shulus Indian Day School,
Merritt, B.C. Paylist No. 88 Payroll No. 8275Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1946Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1948

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1948
Amount \$ 7.80

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)\$ Nil2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)\$ Nil

3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL

\$ Nil

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

SIGNATURE

J. H. FEE

TITLE

Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD

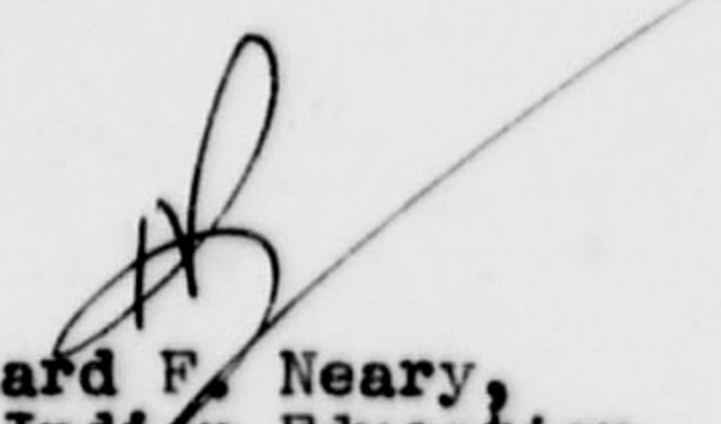
Ottawa, August 25, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Shulus Indian Day School.

Please find attached a copy of a
self-explanatory letter which has just been
received from Miss H.D. Sawyer, former teacher
at the above Indian Day School.

It is presumed that we will hear further
from you with regard to this matter.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

As from 153-3-1
August 19th 1949 Box 142.

To The Commissioner
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines & Resources.

Merritt. B.C.

11873



Dear Sir,

On June 1st of this year, I received a letter from the Vancouver Indian Office stating that the Department from Ottawa had informed them that because I shall attain the age of 65 during the next academic year it will necessitate my retirement from the Shuluss Indian Day School at the end of June. This date I naturally took to mean June 1949 as I do not reach the age of 65 until 1949, and at the same time I expect to be given more than one month's notice if such retirement is necessary. Because of this I made no plans to give up my work last June, and now I find myself at a loss as to what to do. The news that my successor has been appointed and intends to take up work this coming Fall was given me by a friend. I at once wrote for confirmation of the fact to the Agent in Merritt. He referred me to the Commissioner in Vancouver who gives me no further explanation of the matter. I now address this letter of protest to you. I have been given no notice in which time I could save up money for such an emergency. I am now planning to return to England as soon as I can. I have no home in Canada and shall have to dispose of certain possessions, get a passport and a passage etc. all of which takes time. Had I had proper notice of my dismissal I could have planned differently, and should not have left Shuluss for these

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- holidays. The Government requires me to give at least 3 months notice, thus I feel that 3 months notice is due to me. Will you please explain why it is that I am being treated in this way? I was in Alberta when the news was sent to me by my friend & it was not until August 10th I heard from Mr. Sharpe, and August 17th from Mr. Arneil of Vancouver. I am on my way back to Merritt now, but do not expect to be there before August 28th.

If I am compelled to give up my work now I shall require at least 4 months salary in lieu of notice, as I am not 65 until Jan 1949.

Believe me

Yours faithfully,
(Miss) H. Dorothy Sawyer.
Teacher.

Shulus Indian Day School,
Merritt. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



153-3-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 9-11-2 (169)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

16966

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 7th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Shulus Indian Day School,
Miss H. D. Sawyer
Your file 153-3-1 (E)

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of August 25th,
and a copy of the above-named teacher's letter which was
attached.

Following the receipt of Mr. Neary's letter
dated May 26th, in response to our letter in which we
recommended that Miss Sawyer no longer be retained at the
Shulus School, we informed her in a letter dated May 31st
that in view of the fact that she would reach the age of 65
in the coming academic year it would be necessary for her
to retire at the end of June.

We also notified Supt. Sharpe that we were seeking
a replacement for Miss Sawyer. Subsequent to this we
received an application from Mrs. Jane Massey requesting a
transfer from Hazelton to some school closer to Vancouver.
Mrs. Massey was then offered the Shulus School and her
application was forwarded to the Department on July 21st with
a recommendation for her appointment. This application was
approved by the Department.

I do not consider that Miss Sawyer has any reason-
able grounds for complaint and no action in line with her
request is indicated.

;ew

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

(E)

September 21, 1948.

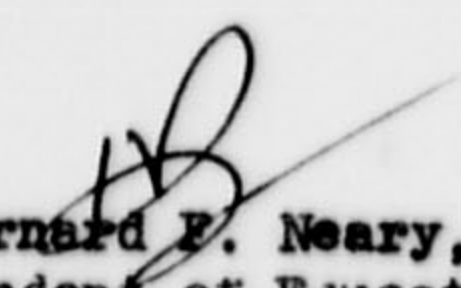
Dear Miss Sawyer:

Shulus Indian Day School.

Upon receipt of your letter of August 19th,
I wrote to our Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.

I am now advised that you were notified
in a letter dated May 31st that in view of the fact that
you would reach the age of sixty-five in the coming academic
year, it would be necessary for you to retire at the end
of June. In this way, you were given the required one
month's notice.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss H. D. Sawyer,
P.O. Box 142,
Merritt, B. C.

EFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

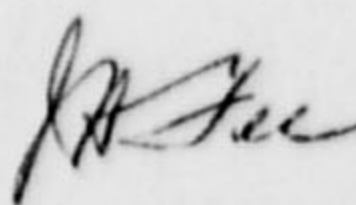
CANADA

OTTAWA, September 22, 1948.

REGISTERED

Miss H. D. Sawyer,
P. O. Box 142,
Merritt, B. C.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. A46-55791,
issued in your favour, for \$145.53, being refund of Retirement
Fund.



W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

af

/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Qualicum Beach

Vancouver Isle. B.C.

Sept: 23. 1948.

To
The Minister of Education.
Education Depart. In Indian Affairs.
Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Please send to the above address, as soon as possible, a reply to my letter posted in Edmonton, Alberta. on August 19th 1948. The matter is of urgent importance to me.

Yrs truly
St. Dorothy Sawyer.

The letter dated 4/18/48
under file 21148
pm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PERSONNEL SECTION



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1948.

Mr. Hoey

I am enclosing for your information reports (Form N.H. & W. 503), (in duplicate), received from the Civil Service Health Division of the Department of National Health and Welfare in connection with the permanent appointment of the following Teachers in the Indian Affairs Branch:-

~~Jane Marney~~ — 151-9-1
~~A.G. Smith~~ — 152-21-1

C. W. Jackson
wmm

Director,
Administration and Personnel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

842-1

23166

Qualicum Beach.
Vancouver Island. B.C.
Oct 7th 1948.

File 169 - 13 -1
(E)

To
The Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.



Sir,

In reply to your letter of Sept. 21st 1948 I submit that I have been prematurely retired, that is virtually dismissed, without adequate reason, and further that I did not receive even a month's notice.

Retirement. I knew that I should be eligible for retirement, unless invited to continue, on reaching the age of 65; and I assumed that this would be, at the earliest, at the end of the academic year in which I attained that age i.e. June 1949.

According to your letter teachers are compulsorily retired at the end of the academic year previous to that in which they become 65 years of age, in my case at the age of 64 years, 5 months. If this be so, I submit your Department is responsible for the losses I have sustained by failing to make this explicit.

Notice. I believe that had I wished to vacate my post it would have been necessary for me to give the Department 3 months notice. I assumed that likewise I should receive 3 months notice of any decision to retire or dismiss me. According to your letter however, only one month's notice is requisite.

I submit that I did not receive even one month's notice. In the first place the letter addressed to me by the Commission on May 31st 1948, a letter which purports to constitute one month's notice did not reach me in Shulus until sometime after the beginning of June. I say "purports to" as this letter does not in fact constitute notice to the effect that my appointment would terminate at the end of June 1948. The letter is so worded, that its only effect was to corroborate my belief that my appointment would terminate "in the coming academic year"..... "at the end of June".

I would again point out that this premature retirement without adequate notice has cost me dearly. I have suffered financial loss through cessation of salary before reaching the age of 65. I was obliged to return to Shulus from my holidays to make what was virtually a forced sale of my furniture and other belongings. I was compromised in the eyes of my friends and acquaintances who, like me, received the news of my "retirement" so suddenly that it bore at least the resemblance of dismissal.

Superannuation. I have now received a cheque for \$145.58 "being refund of 'Retirement Fund' ", which I have returned to the Chief Treasury Officer as inadequate.

I submit that I am entitled to "one month's pay for each year of service" according to the terms of the Civil Service Superannuation Act; the refund

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

of premiums which has been sent to me would only be justifiable if I had been dismissed or had voluntarily retired.

I therefore repeat my request for reasonable financial treatment both in regard to salary in lieu of notice, and superannuation benefit.

Unless I receive satisfaction within the course of this month I shall feel obliged to take steps for the matter to be raised in the House of Commons.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

(Miss) H. Dorothy Sawyer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

October 16, 1948.

Dear Miss Sawyer:

I have for answer your letter of October 7 which arrived when I was absent from Ottawa on a school inspection trip to the Province of Manitoba. I regret that you have not apparently become thoroughly acquainted with the difference between employment as a "temporary civil servant" and as a "permanent civil servant", as outlined in various issues of the Indian School Bulletin.

As an Indian day school teacher, you were classified as a temporary civil servant until such time as your application for appointment as a permanent civil servant was approved in the prescribed way. The details of this procedure were outlined in issues of the Indian School Bulletin. You did not, apparently, make application for classification as a permanent civil servant.

I also note that, had you done so, you would not have been eligible because of the fact that you do not hold a teacher's certificate granted by one of our provincial Departments of Education. While we are allowed to give credit for an English teacher's certificate for the purposes of our salary schedule, our regulations specifically require the holding of a provincial teacher's certificate before the classification of Permanent Civil Servant can be requested. These points were made very clear in the June 1947 issue of the Indian School Bulletin, as follows:

"The classification of permanent civil servant for the purposes of superannuation will be applied only to certain of our teachers as detailed below:

- (a) Teachers who are in possession of permanent teaching certificates as granted by Provincial Departments of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- (b) Teachers who have been employed for a period of at least two years as Indian Day School Teachers and upon whose work satisfactory School Inspectors' and Indian Agents' reports have been submitted.
- (c) Teachers who otherwise qualify within the regulations laid down in the Civil Service Superannuation Act.
- (d) Teachers of day schools in operation for a full academic year of ten months.

Note: Married women to be eligible must provide proof of the fact that they are, of necessity, self-supporting."

The Retirement Fund was set up for temporary civil servants and since September 1, 1939, a deduction has been made from the salary of all such civil servants. This subject was clarified in the December 1946 issue of the Bulletin, as follows:-

"Teachers in Indian Day Schools are at present classified as temporary Civil Servants. Like all temporary civil servants a deduction, therefore, is made from the salaries of those who have joined the service since 1 September, 1939. This deduction is at the rate of 5% and is called a Retirement Fund withdrawal. Please note that this deduction is not made from the salaries of teachers who were in the service prior to 1 September, 1939.

When teachers leave the Service the total amount of these withdrawals is returned to them with interest at the rate of 4%."

You will note that I stated in the beginning of my letter that I had recently inspected schools in Manitoba. As a result of my visit, we are opening three temporary classrooms as additions to present day schools. I found a serious shortage of teachers in Manitoba and since I have returned to Ottawa, I understand that we may be able to get special authority

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

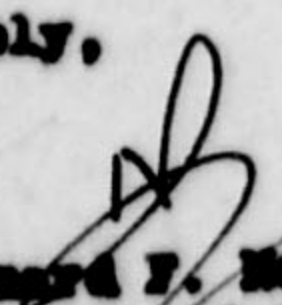
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to hire teachers approaching or past the age of 65, for teaching services in that province.

These positions are at the Peguis Centre and North Day Schools, near Hudson, Manitoba, and at the Fairford No. 3 Indian Day School, near Oxbowville, Manitoba. I note from one of your previous letters that you are anxious to return to England. If you are interested in one of these positions, I would like to hear from you as soon as possible. I can then provide you with further details as to location, number of pupils, etc. A furnished teachersage will be provided and you will share this accommodation with another female teacher, already appointed. Therefore, I would suggest that you send me a "Collect" wire as soon as you receive this letter, advising if you are interested in one of these positions. I can then immediately apply for authority to retain your services up to June 30, 1949. I am requesting an answer by wire so that arrangements can be made for you to report for duty by November 1, 1948. Your salary would be at the rate of \$186.00 a teaching month, plus free house and fuel (to be shared with another teacher).

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss H. Dorothy Sawyer,
Qualicum Beach,
Vancouver Island, B. C.

Copy sent to Mr. Arneil and

Mr. R. S. DAVIS

BWH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D.NFIL.GF "R" M. NAGER, MONTREAL

RAA221 7 COLLECT

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

QUALICUM BEACH BC 19 930A

Oct 19 12 53 PM '48

SUPT OF EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

REGRET UNABLE TO ACCEPT LETTER FOLLOWING

H DOROTHY SAWYER



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-1

Qualicum Beach. B.C.

October 19th 1948

25614

AS

The Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter dated October 16th 1948, part of which has been briefly answered already by cable, as requested. It is not now possible for me to accept the situation offered as I have recently made plans for the immediate future.

I wish to thank you for the detailed reply regarding Superannuation benefits, and I note that I am entitled to the repayment of pay deductions plus 4% interest. I should be glad if you would kindly give further instructions to the Chief Treasury Officer accordingly.

Unless the offer of a position was so intended your letter does not refer to my claim for compensation in view of the fact that my appointment was prematurely terminated at the age of 64 years and 5 months without notice; for the letter which I received in June cannot be considered adequate in view of its date and content.

In law and equity I am entitled to the compensation already requested. This matter having been promptly and satisfactorily settled, along the lines already indicated, I shall then be happy to consider, on its merits and as circumstances may permit, any post which you may then care to offer.

Yours truly,

H. Dorothy Sawyer



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 10, 1938.

REGULATIONS GOVERNING THE EMPLOYMENT OF TEACHERS
IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

1. An Indian day school teacher may be notified of his (or her) appointment or dismissal by official letter or by an Indian Agent acting under instructions from Head Office.
2. An Indian day school teacher is not required to sign a formal contract and may be dismissed for cause at any time. It is the policy of the Department, however, to give a month's notice prior to dismissal and it is expected that a teacher desiring to resign shall notify the Department at least one month prior to the date on which the resignation is to become effective.
3. Teachers of Indian day schools are temporary government employees and do not come under the Civil Service Act. They do not contribute to the government superannuation fund and do not qualify for superannuation allowance.
4. Teachers of Indian day schools must hold the complete academic and professional certificates required by the Province in which the Indian school is located.
5. Salaries are paid monthly. The teacher is required at the end of September, December, March and June to prepare a quarterly return and to send this promptly to the Indian Agent. The illness of a teacher, or the closing of a school, for any cause, should be immediately reported to the Agent.
6. Teachers in Indian day schools are required to be protected by successful vaccination against Smallpox, and by the toxoid treatment against Diphtheria, and evidence of such protection, in the form of a certificate from a qualified physician, should, if possible, be included with the application for employment.
7. Teachers should send all requisitions for school supplies to the local Indian Agent. They should notify the Agent when repairs to school buildings are required. Strict observance of this regulation will obviate unnecessary delay and ensure prompt action when duly authorized requests for supplies reach the Department.

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

562 - 605.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-1

(E)

November 1, 1948.

Miss H. Dorothy Sawyer,
Qualicum Beach, B. C.

Dear Miss Sawyer:

I have for answer your letter of October 19 and I regret that you are unable to accept the position offered to you in the Province of Manitoba.

I have requested our Chief Treasury Officer to forward to you again your Retirement Fund cheque which you previously returned.

The regulations governing the employment of teachers at Indian day schools are quite clear concerning the question of dismissal. These regulations have been in effect for some 10 years and should be found on file in every Indian day school.

Regulation 2 reads as follows:

"An Indian day school teacher is not required to sign a formal contract and may be dismissed for cause at any time. It is the policy of the Department, however, to give a month's notice prior to dismissal and it is expected that a teacher desiring to resign shall notify the Department at least one month prior to the date on which the resignation is to become effective."

I note that you are at present employed but that there is a possibility of your returning to our service according to the offer made in my letter of October 16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

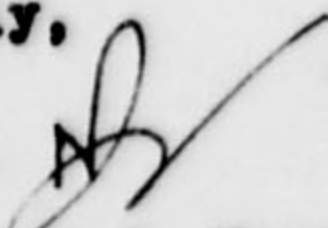
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

I have kept one of the Manitoba positions open for you in the hope that you would be able to accept by the opening of the January term. Could you please advise me whether this will be possible or whether I should make arrangements for the employment of another teacher.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-1

(E)

November 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Shulus Indian Day School, No. 842.

This will confirm my telephone message in which I advised you that Miss H. D. Sawyer, former teacher at this school, has now had explained to her the difference between the Retirement Fund and the Superannuation Fund. As a result, she is now prepared to accept the Retirement Fund cheque which she previously returned to you. This cheque can now be sent to her at Qualicum Beach, B. C.

For Deputy Minister.

BVE/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-1
F11 42 - 1 (E)

Qualicum Beach B.C.
Nov. 5th. 1948

To the
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

29606



Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of Nov. 1st. for which I thank you but which fails to satisfy me.

I consider four months salary is due to me. Unless I receive this compensation within fourteen days I shall feel obliged to take appropriate action.

Yours sincerely

H. D. Dooling Sawyer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-1

(E)

AIRMAIL

November 10, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Shulus Indian Day School.

We have received another letter from Miss H. D. Sawyer, formerly teacher at the above Indian Day School, in which she again makes representations for the payment of four months' salary in lieu of notice.

You will recall that on September 7, you advised the Department that you had written Miss Sawyer on May 31 and advised her that her services would no longer be required after the end of June. Please find attached our letter of November 1 to Miss Sawyer.

Could we please have also a copy of your letter of May 31, as sent to her.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFE/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-1

(E)

November 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Shulus Indian Day School, No. 842.

Please find attached correspondence from Miss H. D. Sawyer, formerly teacher at the above Indian Day School. I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing this matter with you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

ENCL.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-1

(E)

November 10, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Shulus Indian Day School, No. 842.

Please find attached correspondence from Miss H. D. Sawyer, formerly teacher at the above Indian Day School. I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing this matter with you.

B.F.N.
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

ENCLOSURE

BFB/KM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

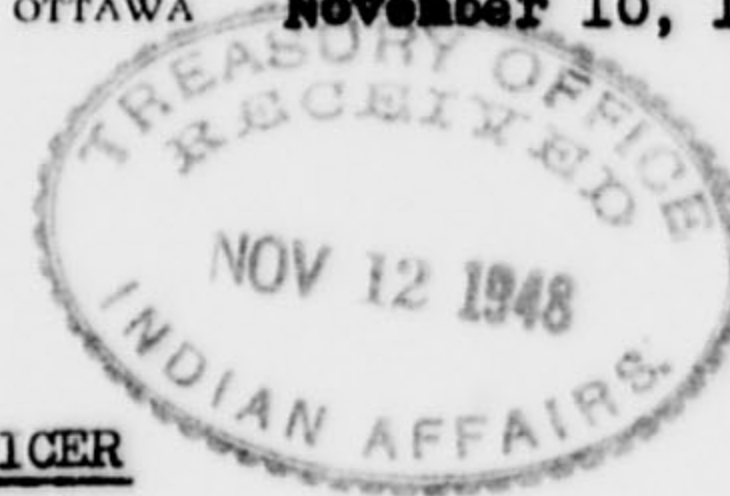
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....842-1

(E)

OTTAWA November 10, 1948.



Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Shulus Indian Day School, No. 842.

Please find attached correspondence from Miss H. D. Sawyer, formerly teacher at the above Indian Day School. I would appreciate an opportunity of discussing this matter with you.

*Sawyer
Tutor
Office
no action*

for Philip Shalom
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

9-11-2

May 31, 1948.

Miss H.D. Sawyer,
Shulus Indian Day School,
Merritt, B.C.

Dear Miss Sawyer:

The Department has informed this office that in view of the fact that you will reach the age of 65 in the coming academic year it will be necessary for you to retire at the end of June.

Yours very truly,

;mh

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

842-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR LETTER REFER TO

NO. 9-11-2 (169)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

856

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

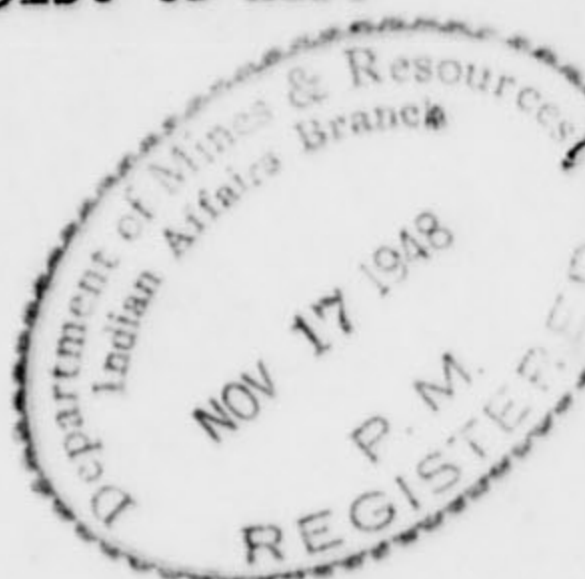
Nov. 16, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Shulus Indian Day School
your file 842-1(e)

As requested in your letter of November 10th regarding Miss H. D. Sawyer, I am forwarding herewith a copy of my letter of May 31st to her.

EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-1

(E)

PERSONAL

Original on - 151-9-5

May 1, 1948.

Hazelton Indian Day School

Dear Mr. Arneil:

Reference your 1-11-3 of April 9, 1948,
0-11-3 " 15, 1948.

You will recall the letter forwarded to you recently with regard to co-operation with provincial Departments of Education insofar as it concerned the future educational plans for Indian children.

A study of Inspector Davey's reports and the late Inspector Coleman's survey (February 25, 1947) indicates clearly that Hazelton is one of the places at which we could co-operate with local educational authorities. It would seem obvious that, if arrangements can be made for these Indian children to attend the new white school, this arrangement would certainly be better than constructing our own Indian school just across the road from their new school. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you could discuss this matter with Inspector Davey and have him visit educational officials in Victoria to ascertain if they are interested in such a proposal. The Parliamentary Committee feels that we should be generous in making these agreements and there is a possibility that we might even be able to get authority for a partial payment of capital cost. This latter point is a difficult thing to discuss with provincial authorities as we are not sure whether we have the necessary constitutional authority under the old Indian Act. However, Inspector Davey could discuss with provincial educational officials:

- (a) their reaction to the operation of such a school,
- (b) their ideas as to how the school could best be financed.

..... It

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

It must be emphasized that we would not wish to have any control over the administration of the school, the hiring of the teachers, etc. We would be quite prepared to leave this in the hands of the local authorities and would pay them on a pro rata basis for the education of the Indian children of Hazelton.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No. 169-13-1 (Treas.)

Qualicum Beach
Vancouver Isle., B.C.
Oct. 7. 1948.



To
The Chief Treasury Officer

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge your letter of Sept. 22nd 1948, forwarding cheque No: A. 46-55791 for \$145.58 "being refund of Retirement Fund".

According to my reading of the Superannuation Act I am entitled to "one month's pay for each year of service". I am therefore returning this cheque to you for emendation. My salary at end of June 1948 was \$156 per month.

Yours truly,

(Miss) H. Dorothy Sawyer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 842-1

(E)

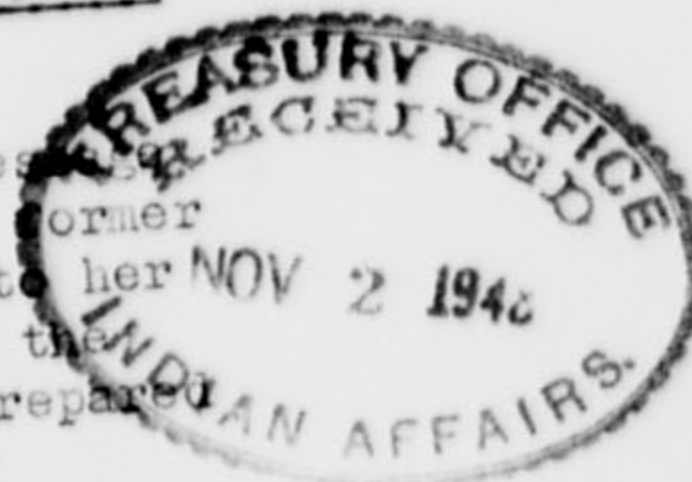
OTTAWA November 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Shulus Indian Day School, No. 842.

This will confirm my telephone message in which I advised you that Miss H. D. Sawyer, former teacher at this school, has now had explained to her the difference between the Retirement Fund and the Superannuation Fund. As a result, she is now prepared to accept the Retirement Fund cheque which she previously returned to you. This cheque can now be sent to her at Qualicum Beach, B. C.



[Signature]

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Education have received a further letter from Miss Sawyer in which she refuses to accept the cheque and insists that she be retired under Sup'n Act. Education have requested that we hold this cheque until Mr. Arneil has had an opportunity of explaining to Miss Sawyer that she can not be retired under Sup'n Act.

A.B.

Miss Meitz called to say cheque can be released.
8/1/49 A.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 842-1 VOL. 2

FILE NUMBER 842-1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT SHULUS

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1936

TO Nov 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 842-1 VOLUME 3

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6411)

File 841-8, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Teachers' Residence. 1925.
File 841-11, part 1	Lytton Agency - Seton Lake Day School (Shalalth) - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1950.
File 842-1, part 1	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - General Administration. 1910 - 1935.
File 842-1, part 2	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - General Administration. 1936 - 1948.
File 842-1, part 3	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - General Administration. 1949 - 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

closed

FROM
JAN 1949
TO

GENERAL

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

CANADA

Ottawa, January 10, 1949.

REGISTERED

Mrs. H. D. Sawyer,
Qualicum Beach, B.C.

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No. 55791, issued in your favour, for \$145.58, being a refund of your Retirement Fund contributions. The Department have requested that the cheque, which you returned in your letter of the 7th October to this office, be returned to you.



W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-1

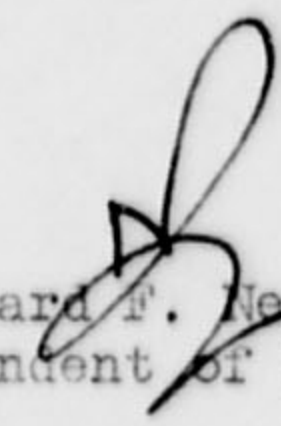
(E)

Ottawa, February 5, 1949.

MEMORANDUM TO FILE:

SHULUS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P., phoned yesterday concerning the payment of back-salary to Miss Sawyer. There is little doubt but that the notice of dismissal sent by Mr. Arneil is ambiguous. As a result, it may be necessary to pay her one extra month's salary in lieu of notice.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-1

(E)

February 5, 1949

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Shulus Indian Day School.

You will recall that on November 16, 1948, you forwarded to the Department the letter of dismissal sent to Miss Sawyer, formerly teacher at this school. This letter read as follows:

"Dear Miss Sawyer:

"The Department has informed this office that in view of the fact that you will reach the age of 65 in the coming academic year it will be necessary for you to retire at the end of June.

Yours very truly,

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C."

Mr. J. L. Gibson, M.P., has contacted our Division with regard to claims made by Miss Sawyer concerning the payment of back salary. You will also recall previous correspondence with regard to superannuation and to the payment of four months' back salary. It would seem that the only claim which she now has on the Department is with regard to the wording of the dismissal notice sent her. Her claim is of course that she interprets your letter to mean that her dismissal was to be effective at the end of June, 1949. If you will review this letter yourself, you can understand how it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

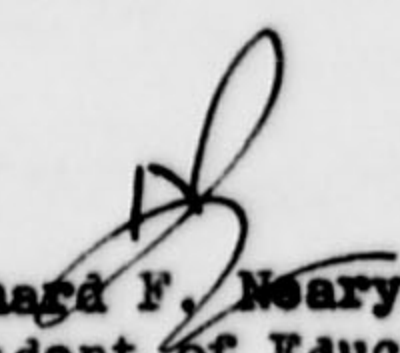
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

is possible to take such a meaning out of it, particularly when money is concerned.

It may be necessary therefore to make a payment to Miss Sawyer of one month's extra salary, in lieu of the month's dismissal notice required by our regulations. I would suggest that in future every care be taken to ensure that dismissal notices are very clear and that no ambiguity exists. Mr. Gibson is again writing to Miss Sawyer and we will hear from him further when he has had a reply.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



House of Commons
Canada

OTTAWA, February 21, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Bldg., Ottawa.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Further to our recent conversation regarding Miss H. Dorothy Sawyer, who was formerly employed by your department as an Indian School teacher, I am now advised by her that she would be willing to accept one month's salary, viz., \$186, in lieu of notice, in full settlement of her claim against your department. I would appreciate it very much if you would give favorable consideration to the acceptance of this offer and, in order that you may have her original letter on your files, I am enclosing it herewith and am keeping a copy for myself.

Yours very truly,

J. L. Gibson,
M.P. for Comox-Alberni.

JLG:jmer
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telephone: 
Parksville 371

Qualicum Beach School,
Qualicum Beach, V.I.,
British Columbia.

Feb 9th 1949

Dear Mr. Gibson,

I wish to thank you for your letter of 5th inst.
There is no doubt in my mind that I was prematurely released from the service without adequate notice. This sudden severance not only embarrassed me financially but also cast a slur upon my professional reputation. The latter was removed by the offer of re-employment, and your letter suggesting one month's salary in lieu of notice is some acknowledgement of the monetary loss I sustained.

I should like to assure you that in pressing my claim as I have done, I have been motivated solely by a sense of justice and fair play both for my professional colleagues and myself and not in any spirit of vindictiveness or mere desire for financial recompense, although I am by no means a 'well-to-do' person.

In view of the foregoing I am prepared to accept the suggestion you have made, one month's salary, \$186.00, in lieu of notice in full settlement of my claim against the Department.

I am deeply indebted to you for your interest and help. I felt any appeal to you could not fail to receive sympathetic consideration and prompt action.

Yours gratefully,

St. Dorothy Sawyer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 1, 1949.

J. L. Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

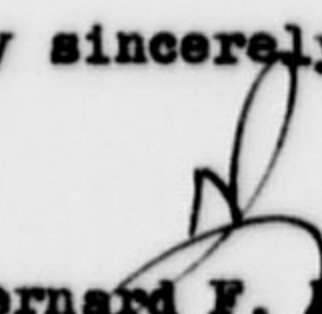
Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your
letter of February 21, with attached letter from Miss
Sawyer.

We have prepared the necessary
memorandum to our Chief Treasury Officer for the
payment to her of \$186.00 for teaching services in
the month of September, 1948.

I have asked our Chief Treasury
Officer to advise me when this cheque has been for-
warded and I will immediately write you further when
I hear from him.

Yours very sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-1

(E)

February 28, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Shulna Indian Day School, No. 842.

(MR - IAE - 842 - 3000)

The Department has now been advised that Miss H. D. Sawyer, formerly teacher at this school, is entitled to salary for the month of September, 1948. She was classified as a Grade II teacher with credit for a second class certificate, 2 years of Indian school experience and 36 years of English and provincial experience and is therefore entitled to payment at the rate of \$1,860.00 an academic year, or \$186.00 a month.

7.1 This cheque should be mailed to her at the Qualicum Beach School, Qualicum Beach, B. C. Could we please be advised when this cheque has been mailed.

over
For Deputy Minister.

BTH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-1

(E)

March 14, 1949.

J. L. Gibson, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

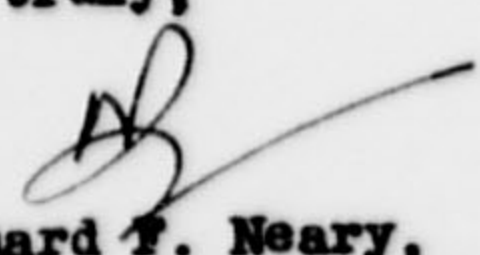
Dear Sir:

You will recall my previous letter of March 1 with regard to the payment of \$186.00 to Miss H. Dorothy Sawyer, for teaching services at the Shulus Indian Day School.

I have just been advised by our Treasury office that this cheque will be sent to her today.

We are pleased to have her original letter of February 9 indicating that she will be satisfied with this amount. We appreciate your co-operation in this matter and hope that it is now settled to the satisfaction of everyone concerned.

Yours very truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



House of Commons
Canada

1932

OTTAWA, March 17, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
O t t a w a.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Your file No. 842-1

Very many thanks for your letter of March 14th advising me that the Treasury Office was forwarding a cheque to Miss H. Dorothy Sawyer in final settlement of her claim against the Department and I may say I appreciate very much the prompt and satisfactory consideration which you have given to this problem.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Gibson

J. L. Gibson,
M.P. for Comox-Alberni.

JLG:jmer



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF NICOLA AGENCY
SUBMITTED BY MR. INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT SHARPE
DATED APRIL 1, 1949.

(Original on file 1948A)

"Our Day School at Shulus has had a fine year
under Mrs. Massey she is a very capable teacher. We
need an enlargement to the building as the pupils
over run the space."

8-4-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



842-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **169/23-5-842**
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

7990

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

April 25, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing District School
Inspector Davey's report covering his inspection
of the Shulus Indian Day School on April 5th.

Mr. Davey reports very favorably
with regards to the operation of this school, but
in order to relieve over-crowding, it is suggested
that an effort be made to secure the admission of
Grades 4 and over to the Provincial school.

Superintendent Sharpe is receiving
a copy of this report with a request that he approach
the local School Board.

-LM
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Shulus Indian School Date of visit April 5 1950

Post Office address of school Merritt, B.C.

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Enrolled	11	19	1	1		1			
Present	11	18	1	1		1			

Teacher Mrs. Jane Massey (Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Second Class (B.C.)

Valid to Permanent 19

Taught last term in Shulus

Teaching experience 17 (years) Service in Indian school 8 (years)

Conventions attended 1949 Summer Session of Education, Victoria

Teacher Grading			
Appearance	B	Management	B
Health	B	Teaching skill	B
Personality	B	Preparations	B
Initiative	B	Language	B
Discipline	B	Community service	
Relations		Pupils' progress	B

A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, poor.
The scale of grading may be increased by the use of + and -
(A+, A, A-).

General Comment:

It is a pleasure to visit this class-room. The children have made excellent progress in the basic subjects of reading, number work and language and have developed good work habits and attitudes. They quite obviously enjoy their work in school.

It will be noted that the school enrolment has reached 32 and I believe an effort should be made to secure the admission of Grades 4 and above to the Provincial school. I have already asked the Superintendent to investigate this possibility. This proposal would leave an adequate pupilage for a primary school and would avoid the construction of an additional room in the near future, as well as give the advantage of joint education. Since the pupils would have to be transported on the Provincial school bus some 4 or more miles, I do not believe we should seek the admission to the Provincial school of the three primary grades.

R.F. Devey.
R.F. Devey.

Inspector of Schools

I.A. 401
R. 2146

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER
(Use reverse if necessary—This end to be the top)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-1 (E)

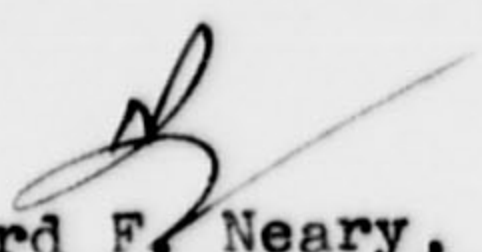
, January 19, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arnell,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Shulus Indian Day School

We note in the Quarterly Report submitted by Mr. Sharpe that he makes the following statement:

"Shulus School is still closed owing to the severe cold; several children having a long way to come are unable to make it. This school must have a new and better heating system. I propose to ask that a basement be dug and a furnace put in."


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Promotions June 1949.

Pre-Primer to Primer

- 1 Simon Cisco
- 2 W. Frid Swakem
- 3 Sara Swakem

Primer to Grade I

- 4 Freddie Charlie
- 5 Victor Charlie
- 6 Shirley Hall (absent 5 weeks)
- 7 Ethel Isaac

Primer to Grade 1²

- 8 Sidney Bent
- 9 Harold Joe
- 10 Baptiste Kiboy
- 11 Wilfrid William
- 12 Delphine Charlie
- 13 Zela Charlie
- 14 Evelyn Coutlee
- 15 Jane Swakem

Grade 2¹ to 2²

- | | | |
|----|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 16 | Gordon Cisco | (22) Eddie Goodlican |
| 17 | Ben Edward | has been absent |
| 18 | Mickey Edward | during June but |
| 19 | Allan Moses | I hope he will be |
| 20 | Madeline John | able to take 2 ¹ also. |
| 21 | Susan William | |

Grade 3¹ to 3²

- 23 Marlene Joe

Go Complete Grade IV

- 24 Wayne Shuter absent during June

Grade V to Grade VI

- 25 Percy Swakem.

Jane Mosney
Teacher
Shubert Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-1 (E)
842-6

, April 29, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Shulus Indian Day School

Reference your 169/23-5-842
of April 25th

We have noted the contents
of Inspector Davey's report on the above day
school and will expect to hear further from
you concerning the recommendation that all
pupils in Grade 4 and above be sent to a
nearby Provincial school.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ 842-1 (E)
~~842-6~~

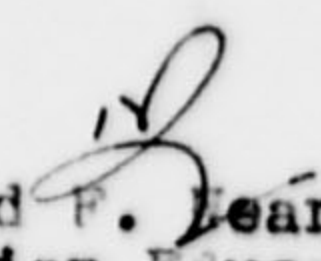
, April 29, 1950.

P.A.
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Shulus Indian Day School

Reference your 169/23-5-842
of April 25th

We have noted the contents
of Inspector Davey's report on the above day
school and will expect to hear further from
you concerning the recommendation that all
pupils in Grade 4 and above be sent to a
nearby Provincial school.


Bernard P. Leary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 842 - 1 VOL 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 842 - 1 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT GENERAL

SHULUS DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1949

TO APRIL 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6411, file 842-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6412)



File 842-3, part 1	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1946.
File 842-5, part 1	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Accounts. 1909 - 1913.
File 842-5, part 2	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 842-5, part 3	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1939 - 1948.
File 842-5, part 4	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950.
File 842-11, part 1	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Vocational Training. 1930 - 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-3.

NO. ~~16-11-33-3~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Shulua Day School

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Printed in Canada.

FORM T. D. 1



CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

950 AUG 12 PM 10 26

RAA418 27

MERRITT BC 12

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

A E FYALL SHULUS DAY SCHOOL HAS NOT RECEIVED SALARY FOR THE
LAST TERM STOP REPORT FORWARDED TO THE DEPARTMENT ON JULY 7TH
STOP PLEASE ADVISE

A H BARBER INDIAN AGENT

Lower Nicola
June quarter salary Shulus School mailed today
Report ~~not~~ not rec'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

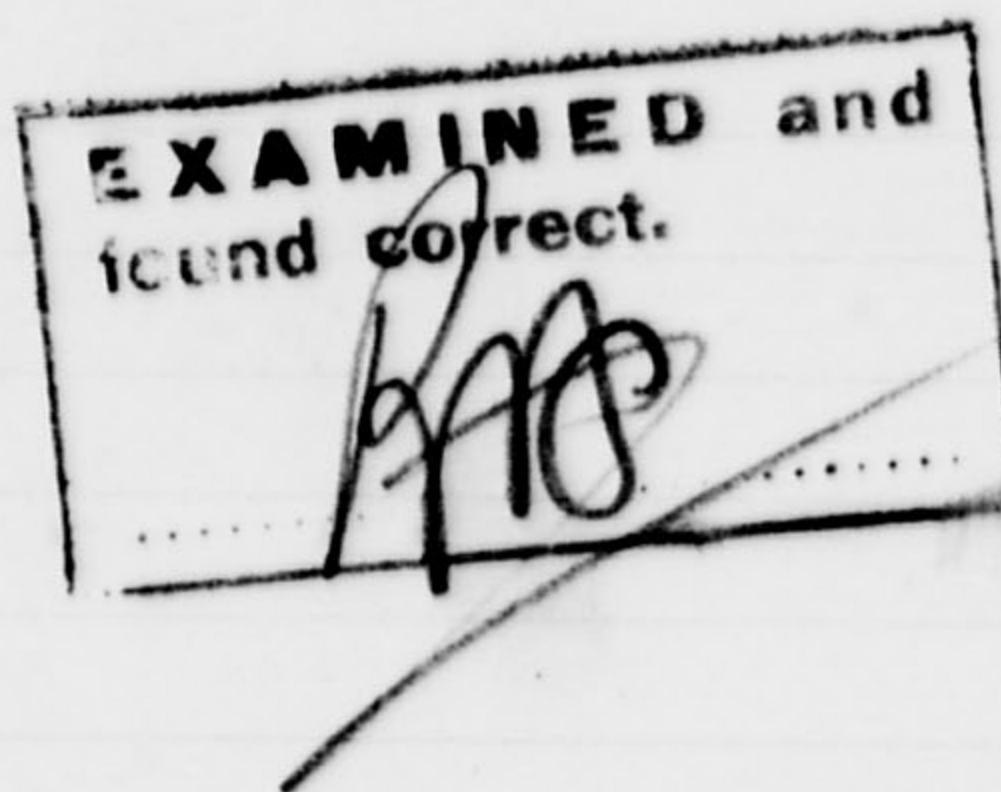
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Fyall	SHULUS	\$900	00	\$270	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/8/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Printed in Canada)

154-33-3

FORM T. D. 2X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 13th, 1930.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

June quarter salary Shulus School mailed Lower Nicola today

Report not received


Chg. Dept. I.A.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

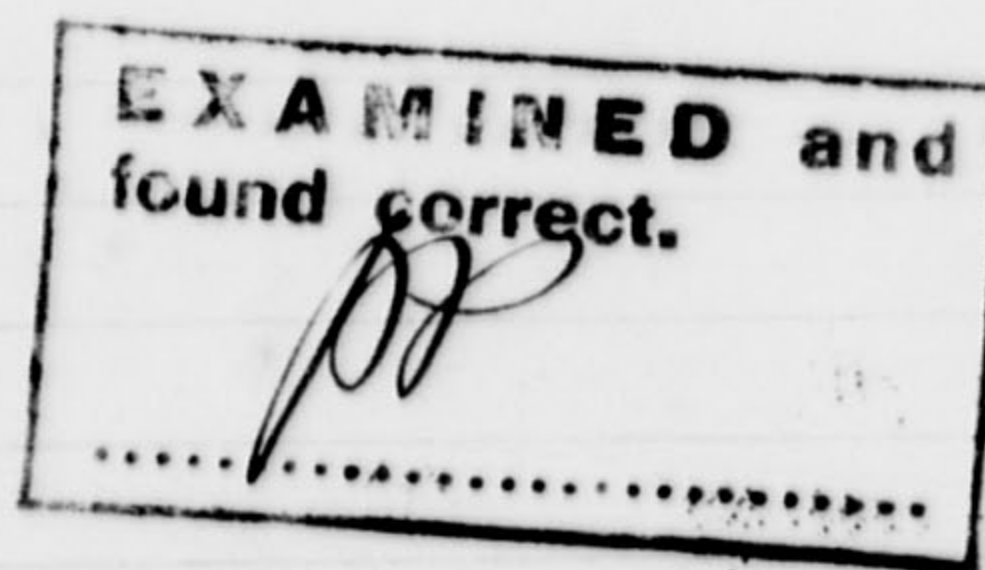
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Fyall	SHULUS	\$900	00	\$90	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Fyall	SHULUS	\$900	00	\$270	00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

13/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Fyall	SHULUS	\$900	00	\$270	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Fyall	SHULUS	\$900 00	\$90 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.**

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,**.....19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Fyall	SHULUS	\$900 00	\$270 00	
<i>Incuba Agency</i>				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Pyall, Lower Nicola, B. C.	SHULUS	\$900 00	\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

REMARKS: --

169/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Fyall, Lower Nicola, B. C.	SHULUS	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%		<u>9 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$81 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 169/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

14/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Fyall, Lower Nicola, B. C.	SHULNA	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
			Less 10% 27 00	
			Amount due \$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 169/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

9/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Fyall, Lower Nicola, B.C.	SHULUS	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		<u>27 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 169/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

11/4/83.

FORM 14

5. - 5, volume 0412, 1110 042-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **British Columbia**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

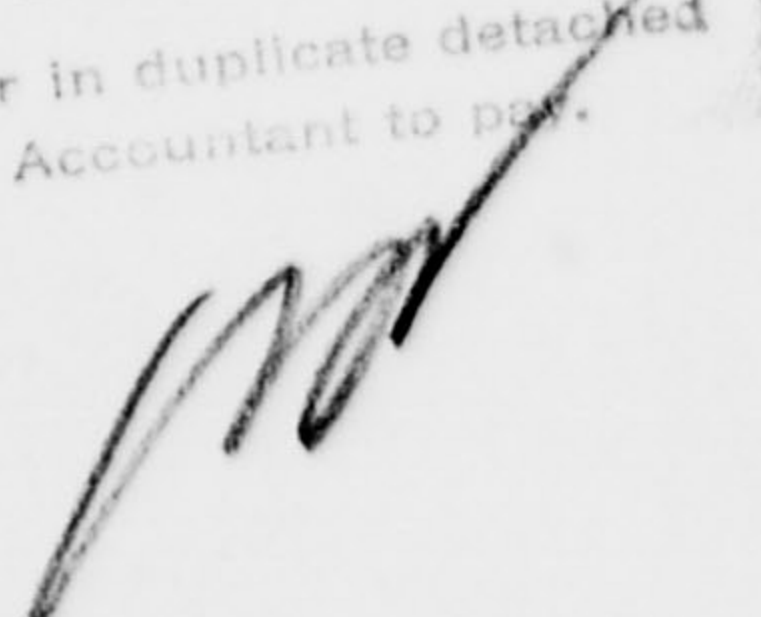
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Fyall, Lower Nicola, B.C.	SHULUS	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

**Vote 201.
Agency 169/260.**

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Fyall, Lower Nicola, B.C.	SHULUS	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		<u>27 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$243 00	

Vote 188.
School 842.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

18/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Fyall, Lower Nicola, B.C.	SHULUS	\$900	00			
				\$90	00	
		Less 10%	-	9	00	
		Amt. due	-	\$81	00	

Vote 188.
School 842.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. J. M.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE - BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Fyall, Lower Nicola, B.C.	SHULUS	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
	Less 10%			27	00	
	Amount due			\$243	00	

Vote 188.
School 842.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Barker

TRIPPLICATE FOR
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. H. H.

10/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **34.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. E. Fyall	SHULUS	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
	Less 10%			27	00	
	Amount due			\$243	00	
Send cheque to A. H. Barber, Esq., Indian Agent, Merritt, B. C.						

Vote 188.
School 842.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

3 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

19/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

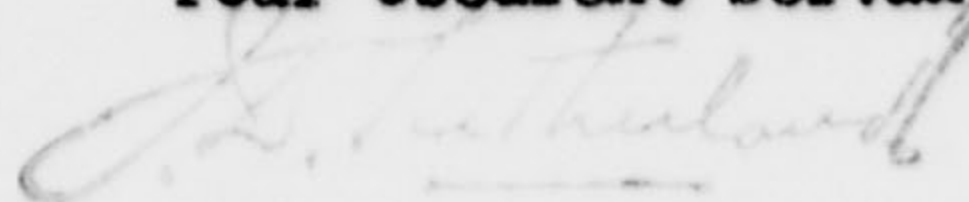
Ottawa, March 19th, 1934.

Sir,-

Before the end of the current month, you will receive the March quarter salary cheque of the teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School.

Provided the teacher was on duty during the quarter, you can deliver his cheque and, at the same time, secure from him the March quarter return, which should be promptly forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ATTENDANCE REPORT

Month **June**

Agency..... **Nicola (Merritt)**

*The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.*

I hereby certify that the undermentioned employee ~~has~~ ^{has} been on duty at this Agency every day
(excluding Sundays and statutory holidays) during the month ending June 30th 19 34
except as shown in columns 1, 2 or 3. **April, May, June.**

Name of Employee	Absence for which pay should be deducted	Annual Leave	Sick Leave
A.E.Fyall			
(Teacher Shulus Indian Day School)			
	(1)	(2)	(3)

Walter H. Barker
Officer-in-Charge

This report must be prepared in duplicate **promptly** at the close of each month, (or quarter); one copy to be forwarded to the Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and the other copy to the Representative of the Treasury, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In order to avoid inaccuracies in pay-lists and cheques, **all changes in personnel must be reported immediately to the Representative of the Treasury, Dept. of Indian Affairs.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

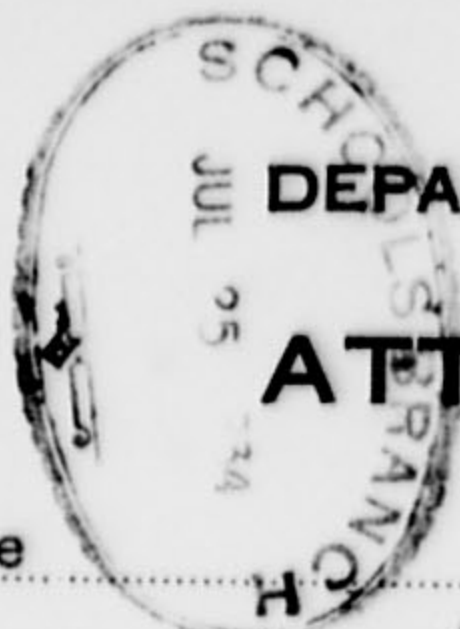
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-3

FORM NO. 28



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ATTENDANCE REPORT

Month June

Agency Nicola (Merritt)

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned employees have been on duty at this Agency every day (excluding Sundays and statutory holidays) during the month ending June 30th 19 34 except as shown in columns 1, 2 or 3. April, May, June.

Name of Employee	Absence for which pay should be deducted	Annual Leave	Sick Leave
A.E. Fyall			
(Teacher Shulus Indian Day School)			
	(1)	(2)	(3)

[Signature]
Officer-in-Charge

This report must be prepared in duplicate promptly at the close of each month, (or quarter); one copy to be forwarded to the Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and the other copy to the Representative of the Treasury, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In order to avoid inaccuracies in pay-lists and cheques, all changes in personnel must be reported immediately to the Representative of the Treasury, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ATTENDANCE REPORT

Month June 1935Agency Nicola (Merritt)The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned employees have been on duty at this Agency every day (excluding Sundays and statutory holidays) during the month ending June 30 1935 except as shown in columns 1, 2 or 3.

Name of Employee	Absence for which pay should be deducted	Annual Leave	Sick Leave
A.E. Fyall	NIL	NIL	NIL
Teacher Shulus School			
	(1)	(2)	(3)

Alfred J. Barker
Officer-in-Charge

This report must be prepared in duplicate promptly at the close of each month, (or quarter); one copy to be forwarded to the Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and the other copy to the Representative of the Treasury, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In order to avoid inaccuracies in pay-lists and cheques, all changes in personnel must be reported immediately to the Representative of the Treasury, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ATTENDANCE REPORT

Month June 1935Agency Nicola (Merritt)The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

I hereby certify that the ~~undermentioned~~ ^{mentioned} employees have been on duty at this Agency every day
(excluding Sundays and statutory holidays) during the month ending June 30 1935
except as shown in columns 1, 2 or 3.

Name of Employee	Absence for which pay should be deducted	Annual Leave	Sick Leave
A.E. Fyall	NIL	NIL	NIL
Teacher Shulus School			
	(1)	(2)	(3)

W. H. B. Barber
Officer-in-Charge

This report must be prepared in duplicate promptly at the close of each month, (or quarter); one copy to be forwarded to the Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and the other copy to the Representative of the Treasury, Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

In order to avoid inaccuracies in pay-lists and cheques, all changes in personnel must be reported immediately to the Representative of the Treasury, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 12th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 842.

The Department has been informed of the resignation of Mr. A. E. Fyall, teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School.

As a decision has not yet been reached regarding the appointment of a new teacher, no entry should appear on the November payroll in connection with the above school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- c o p y -

169-13-1

Ottawa, November 28, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 2-34-1/5080 of the 20th instant, I wish to confirm the following night letter sent you yesterday:-

"Appointment Frederick Job as teacher
Shulus School approved - STOP - Salary
Ninety Dollars a teaching month - STOP -
Reopen school December second"

Please give Mr. Job every possible assistance.

APPROVED:

H.W.McG.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dec

December 13, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

The appointment of Frederick Job as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month, has been approved by the Deputy Minister. (Copy of letter of appointment attached herewith).

Mr. Job began duties on December 1st and his name should, therefore, be included on the December payroll, as follows:-

842 - Shulus - Frederick Job - Lower Nicola, B.C. - \$900 - \$90.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 13th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 842.

Mr. Frederick Job has resigned the position as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School and, as no definite information has been received regarding his successor, this school should be omitted from the payroll for the month of January, 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 11th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

The appointment of David C. Westaway as teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School (No. 842) with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month, has been approved by the Deputy Minister. (Copy of letter of appointment attached herewith).

As Mr. Westaway began duties on January 13th, 1936, he is entitled to 19/31 of salary for January, (19/31 X \$90) or \$55.16 - plus salary for February (\$90) or a total of \$145.16. The following entry should, therefore, appear on the February payroll:-

842 - Shulus - David C. Westaway - Lower Nicola, B.C. - \$900 - \$145.16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

FEB 19 1936

INDIAN AFFAIRS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

...RAA208 43 NL

MERRITT BC 18

SECRETARY INDIAN DEPT

OTTAWA

NO CHEQUE RECEIVED FOR JANUARY SALARY TO DATE STOP HAS THIS GONE
ASTRAY STOP RATHER URGENTLY NEEDED STOP PLEASE FORWARD IF STILL
THERE STOP WOULD APPRECIATE REPLY AT ONCE INDIAN AGENT STATES THAT
QUARTERLY SALARY IS NOT INTENDED FOR SHULUS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

DAVID WESTAWAY

C.D. 1R
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-
gram unless otherwise indicated by
signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

352

1936 FEB 18 PM 8 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-3.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTERGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, February 19, 1936.

David Westaway, Esq.,
Teacher, Shulus Indian Day School,
Merritt, B.C.

Reference your telegram eighteenth instant cheque for
amount due you for January and February will reach you at the end
of this month.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-1

Ottawa,
August 26, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Shulus Indian Day School
No. 842

The Department has appointed Miss Violet V. Mosher as teacher of the above-mentioned school at a salary of \$100 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and also T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 27, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Shulus Indian Day School, No. 842.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss V. V. Mosher, effective July 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

169-13-3

STULUS
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

***DORMANT**

FILE NO. 842-3

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6412)



File 842-3, part 1	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1946.
File 842-5, part 1	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Accounts. 1909 - 1913.
File 842-5, part 2	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 842-5, part 3	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1939 - 1948.
File 842-5, part 4	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950.
File 842-11, part 1	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Vocational Training. 1930 - 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-5-662.1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

SHULUS DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING ACCTS. & C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

H-20

Ottawa, January 26, 1909.

Sir,-

The teacher of the Sholus Indian day school, S.A.F. Hone, M.D., on his return for the December quarter, last, states that certain articles of furnishing, including a stove chairs, benches, desks, cupboard, blackboard, clock, etc., etc., are required.

Don L.O.
AKM
Jan 26

The Department has no information on file regarding this school nor has it had as yet a report, and I have to request that you will be good enough to make enquiries with reference to this application and advise the Department.

your obedient servant,

J. M. McLEAY

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Office,

Kamloops, B.C. April 26th. 1909.

Sir:-

I have the honor to request permission to expend the sum of forty-one (\$41.00) dollars in providing furniture for the Shulus Day School, on Nicola-Mameet reserve, as under:-

6 Seats with desks, 10 feet long. @ \$4.50 each	\$27.00
1 Cupboard	5.00
1 Small Table	3.00
4 Chairs @ \$ 1.50 each	6.00

342401

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Irwin

Indian Agent.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C./

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456
2700

Six Seats with desks 4.50 each
One Cupboard 5.00
Small Table 3.00
Four Chairs 1.50 each
Total 41.00

Estimate of things needed
for Indian School at Shuluis

April 20th 09 34247

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336304/5

463 0-5.

Ottawa, May 6, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ult., inclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Irwin, in which he asks permission to provide the Shulus Indian day school with six desks, one cupboard, one small table and four chairs.

In reply I beg to say that you may authorize the purchase of these articles, the cost not to exceed the amount quoted by the Agent, namely, \$41.00.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEMAN,

Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-5



sch

342417

*C.E.
K.O. agency
started about Aug 1908.*

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

April 28th, 1909.

462 0, 5.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith letter dated the 26th instant from Mr. Agent Irwin embodying a request for permission to expend the sum of \$41.00 in the purchase of desks, cupboards, etc. for the Shulus Indian Day School, which I recommend to the favourable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Brown

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

345944

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.
authn by File No. 336,204/5, May 6th 1909
 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

AGENCY.

To Sylvester A.F.Hons

ENCY. 1909-10.
B.C. Cole Cr.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1908		
June	<i>Tomer Nicola. B.C.</i>	<i>345944</i>
	<i>June 12th 09</i>	<i>09</i>
	<i>345944</i>	
	<i>To Indian Depart-</i> <i>-ment per W. H. Stone</i> <i>per Indian School</i> <i>at Shulus</i>	<i>Shulus</i>
	<i>1 Chimney Top \$1.00</i>	<i>Wewjes</i>
	<i>R. M. Woodward</i>	<i>each</i> <i>1.00</i>

I hope that the church and the same is

work performed, and
and that each item of

APPROVED,

Indian Agent.

A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent

Indian Agent,
per W. MacLaughlin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miscellaneous

345944

Vote No.

OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

336204/5, May 6th 1909
DIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1018-02211-27

AGENCY.

A. Stone

1909-10.
B.C. Vote Gr

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

345944

Merritt June 5th 09

Indian Department
per D.E. Stone per
Indian School. Shulus

In acct with G.A. Mewjes
Merritt

4 Chairs at 1.25 each

Total 5.00

I do
that the ch
the same is

work performed, and
and that each item of

APPROVED,

A. W. Howell per W. MacLaughlin
Indian Superintendent

W. MacLaughlin
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miscellaneous

345944

Vote No.

OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

AGENCY.

AGENCY.

7. Home

1909-10.
B.C. vote

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

S Cts.

Statement 345944

Shells June 12th 09
W. Hone per Dept of Indian Affairs

In acct with R. Johnston

June 10th Delivered
to W. Hone at Indian
Mission School House

6 Desks + Seats 4.50 each
1 Cupboard 5.00
1 Table 3.00

Total 35.00

41.00

I he
that the cha
the same is

work performed, and
and that each item of

APPROVED,

A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent

Indian Agent.

per W. MacLaughlin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miscellaneous

345944

Vote No.

OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

336204/5, May 6th 1909
INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1008-Okanagan

AGENCY.

A. Hone

1909-10.
B.C. Vote Cr

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

\$

cts.

41 00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. I. Iwani
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

A. W. Howell
Indian Superintendent

per W. MacLaughlin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204



345944



Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

July 12th, 1909.

P, 5.

File No. 336,204/5, May 6th, 1909.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 402 for sum of \$41.00 in favour of Sylvester A. F. Hone, being for supplies for Shulus Indian Day School.

Cheque in payment to be sent to A. Irwin, Indian Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

599

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Howell
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

per W. Macdonald

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sent July 23

13.6.1909
124
21/7/09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Day Schump
Miscellaneous

Vote No. *961*

3556.17

Vote No. *Bl. 101*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

File 336, 204 / 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kamecopa Menagla AGENCY.

1909-10.

To Mrs. R. M. Woodward

Co

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

File

Lower Nicola, B.C.

Oct 12 1909

FLOUR
GROCERIES
BOOTS and SHOES
DRUGS
STATIONERY
HARDWARE
MINING SUPPLIES
Etc.

M. D. Hone

3556.17

Indian Mission

Dr. to

MRS. R. M. WOODWARD

GENERAL MERCHANT

TERMS:

CREDIT

DEBIT

BALANCE

13	12 yds Sewelling	-25 ⁰⁰	3 ⁰⁰
"	2 brooms	-50	1 ⁰⁰
"	Wash basin		50
"	2 Nails	-50	1 ⁰⁰
"	1 Axi		1 ⁵⁰
34	Soap	12 ⁵⁰	3 ⁰⁰
"	3 Combs	50	1 ⁵⁰

APPROVED,

[Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pay School
Miscellaneous

Vote No. *961*

3556.17

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

File 336, 204 15

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Kamecopo Managla AGENCY.

to Mrs. R. M. Woodward

On

DATE.

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

Folio

Lower Nicola, B.C.,

Oct 12 1909

FLOUR
GROCERIES
BOOTS and SHOES
DRUGS
STATIONERY
HARDWARE
MINING SUPPLIES
Etc.

M. D. Hone

3556.17

Indian Mission

Dr. to

MRS. R. M. WOODWARD

GENERAL MERCHANT

TERMS:

CREDIT

DEBIT

BALANCE

<i>13</i>	<i>12 yds Sewelling</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>3 00</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>2 brooms</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1 00</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>wash basin</i>		<i>50</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>2 Nails</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1 00</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>1 Ake</i>		<i>1 50</i>	
<i>34</i>	<i>Soap</i>	<i>12 1/2</i>	<i>37</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>3 Combs</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1 50</i>	

APPROVED,

[Signature]
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3550.17

Vote No

MENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Agency.

M. Woodward

Co

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

\$ cts.

Folio

Lower Nicola, B.C.

Oct 22nd 1909

3550.17

Dr. to Stone

Indian Mission

Dr. to

MRS. R. M. WOODWARD

GENERAL MERCHANT

TERMS:

CREDIT

DEBIT

BALANCE

22.

1 Mirror

2 00

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Schwarz
enclosed

3550.17

Vote No

DEPARTMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

envelope Okanagan AGENCY.

Woodward

1909-10.

S

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

\$

cts.

10 87

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Irvine

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

M. J. ...

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Day School
Miscellaneous

Voucher No. 762

355007

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

File 326.204 / 5
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Hammerhead Mission

AGENCY.

1909-10.

to D. Spencer

Q

DATE.

DETAIL.

AMOUNT.

\$ cts.

1909

Feb 78

1909

M

None

355007

Lower Nicola

Bought of

D. Spencer Hd

Vancouver

1 Clock

2 00.

Thomson Stationery Co., Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

2 00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. L. Smith

Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

A. L. Smith

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



3550.7

Act
Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

Dec. 8th, 1909.

S, 5.

File No. 336,204/5.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith for payment
sundry accounts vouchers in duplicate as follows:-

No. 961 for sum of \$10.87 in favour of Mrs. R.M. Woodward

No. 962 " " " 2.00 " " " D. Spencer

being for supplies for Shulus Indian Day School.

Cheques in payment to be sent to A. Irwin, Indian
Agent, Kamloops, B.C.

1360
Bl. Kate
ended for R.M.
77
Ches sent Dec 23
Your obedient servant,

Pro. 20/12/09
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

21-9

File No. 336204 /1 & 6.

(C/E.)

SHULUS SCHOOL

(Kamloops-Okanagan Agency)

.....

Memorandum,

Re new school building.

Department in letter to Senator H. Bostock, dated February 11th, states definitely - "I propose to include in the Supplementary estimates for consideration of the Superintendent General an item for \$3000.00 for the erection of school building".

* * * * *

Extract from Inspector's report:-

(Dated -
May, 1909)

"An old Indian building 20 by 30 feet is loaned for school purposes. The benches are borrowed from the church and are carried backwards and forwards weekly. A new school house is urgently required. Desks are needed and could be made nearby."

Sd. A.E. Green.

=====

[Handwritten signature]

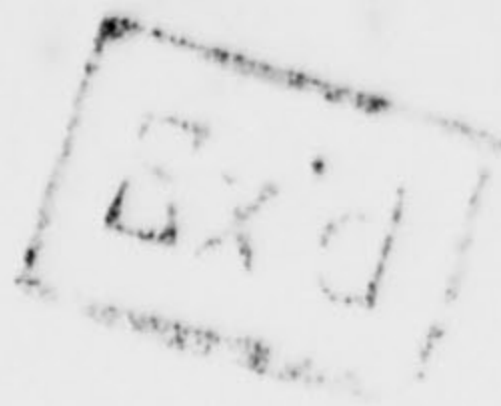
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/5



Ottawa, April 8th, 1910.

Very Reverend Sir,

In the month of January, last, the Department received through Senator Bostock a communication from you in which, among other things, application was made for a grant to erect a school and a hospital at Shulus.

Senator Bostock has no doubt communicated to you the reply of the Department, which was to the effect that a salary of \$600.00 would be allowed a physician, this to include cost of medicines, and that assistance would be given to establish a day school.

I may say that the Department quite agrees with you as to the benefits to be derived from day schools on the reserves under competent teachers and to enable you to carry out the programme you have in view Parliament has been asked to appropriate the sum of \$3000.00 to erect a modern school-house at Shulus.

Anticipating that this sum will be voted the Department would like to have from you a report in which you should deal with the size of building necessary, the material of which it should be composed, the best means in your opinion of having the work performed, whether by day labour or by contract, and ^{state} whether a suitable site on the reserve

Ven. Archdeacon Edward W.W. Pugh,
The Mission House,
Lytton, B.C.

Handwritten notes:
L. Smith
agreed
MS
201

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

is available, one easily drained and of sufficient area to allow gardening operations to be conducted, if the soil is suitable.

Any additional information or suggestions you can give the Department will be gladly received.

JCS
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

copy for
36204/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, May 11, 1910.

Very Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo in further reference to the erection of a school and a hospital at Shulus, B.C.

In reply I beg to say that, as the attitude of the Department in the matter of assistance towards these projects is apparently not clearly understood, it would appear expedient to recall previous correspondence.

In your letter to Senator Bostock of January 20, last, after dealing with the necessity for two new buildings you wrote as follows:-

"These buildings will cost in all between furniture, land, pump-house, etc., over \$7000.00. I shall be glad if you will kindly go into it and if you can support my application will you help us in getting a grant from the Department towards the buildings. If we can get \$3000.00 towards the hospital and school it will make it possible for us to set about it this year."

Senator Bostock was told that the Department was disposed to grant the assistance asked for and that the sum of \$3000.00 would be inserted in the Supplementary Estimates for consideration, but that it was thought best to confine whatever aid was to be given to the school.

In official letter of the 8th ultimo you were
Ven. Archdeacon Edward W. W. Pugh,
The Mission House,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

advised that Parliament had been asked to appropriate \$3000.00 to erect a school-house and the Department, anticipating the vote, asked for certain information as to the proposed building. This grant was made and the sum of \$3000.00 is now available to proceed with the erection of the school building.

In view of the fact that the Department has complied with your original request and provided the required amount (\$3000.00) your application in letter of the 14th ultimo for a grant towards an hospital building, so that both buildings might be erected at the same time, is not understood. True the Department confined its aid to the school building, but made such provision that the Church will not be called on for any part of the cost and will thus be in a position to devote its available funds to the hospital. The Department was asked for aid and responded to the extent asked.

You will be good enough, therefore, to send a sketch of a building you think would be suitable for school purposes, stating the number of pupils to be accommodated and an approximate estimate of the cost. You might also say whether there are contractors in the neighborhood who would be competent and willing to undertake the work. No doubt better prices could be had if both buildings were erected at the same time.

With reference to the salaries I beg to say that in the letter to Senator Bostock it was stated that the Department would pay the current rate for teachers' salaries in British Columbia. The amount to be paid will depend upon the qualifications and the work done. If field matron work is undertaken the services of those engaged will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3.

be paid for, but until the nature and extent of this work
is known a limit in salary cannot well be set.

Your remarks in regard to the salary for a doctor
will be dealt with in another communication.

Trusting to hear from you again at an early date,
I am,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204

362451

ap: 14th 1910

Dear Sir.

The Mission House.

Ly. Hon. B. C.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of Dec:
31st ult: No 336204/1 and also of April ^{the} No 336204/5
I have been away from home & had no opportunity of answer-
ing either, I sincerely hope my delay will not inconvenience
you.

With regard to your first letter, Capt. B. L. Willyer
is at present taking temporary charge at Shulus, he is
really an excellent teacher & was educated at Charter-house
& Sandhurst & is a good disciplinarian.

Capt Willyer is only helping out until we get proper
help from home, I have represented things to our Home Committee
and ask them to send out a University Graduate either with
his wife and another lady or else a graduate with two sisters
so that the School work can be followed up with proper
visiting on the Reserve & that the ladies teach the older
Indians how to cook, care for their children & keep
their houses clean. Simply the School itself is not
sufficient, and a male teacher must have ladies
with him to do the work with to his advantage,
while ladies alone although they can teach sewing,
cooking, embroidery & house cleaning can never

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

influence the children to attend regularly as a mass case through the parents; Senator Bostock in his letter says the Department is willing to pay the ordinary rate of teacher's salary, if we have a fully qualified teacher - in this country the lowest rate of teacher's salary is \$55.00 per month - but judging from Senator Bostock's letter & also Mr. Bradley's I should think they did not anticipate more than \$600.00 per year to this our friends at home have promised \$960.00 per year so that I hope to be able to have three teachers on the Reserve and to aim at doing all we can for the well being of the Indians in every way, teaching them about farming, gardening and stock-raising.

We hope to put up buildings near the Reserve touching the road on a piece of land suggested by the Chief as there is splendid drainage and it is a particularly healthy site. I have not had any plans drawn out yet as I do not know how much money we shall have until your grant has been made, for the school buildings themselves I would like one big and two smaller class-rooms with porch and lavatory outside, and the teachers' house attached and the necessary closets and outbuildings, a deep well must be dug and an engine put in to pump the necessary water for school - house - and Hospital - if we cannot ^{put up} the Hospital immediately then we shall have to do so as soon as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842.5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204

362451

ap: 14th 1910

The Mission House.

Seymour B. C.

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of Dec:
31st ult: No 336204/1 and also of April ^{1st} No 336204/5
I have been away from home & had no opportunity of answer-
ing either, I sincerely hope my delay will not inconvenience
you.

With regard to your first letter, Capt. B. L. Willyer
is a present Acting temporary charge at Sheslay, he is
really an excellent teacher & was educated at Charter-house
& Sandhurst & is a good disciplinarian.

Capt Willyer is only helping out until we get proper
help from home, I have represented things to our House Committee
and ask them to send out a University Graduate either with
his wife and another lady or else a graduate with two sisters
so that the School work can be followed up with proper
visiting on the Reserve & that the ladies teach the older
Indians how to cook, care for their children & keep
their houses clean. Simply the School itself is not
sufficient, and a male teacher must have ladies
with him to do the work with to best advantage,
while ladies alone although they can teach sewing,
cooking, embroidery & house cleaning can never

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

influence the children to attend regularly as a mass case through the parents; Senator Bostock in his letter says the Department is willing to pay the ordinary rate of teacher's salary if we have a fully qualified teacher - in this country the lowest rate of teacher's salary is \$55.00 per month - but judging from Senator Bostock's letter & also Mr. Padley's I should think they did not anticipate more than \$600.00 per year to this our friends at home have promised \$960.00 per year so that I hope to be able to have three teachers on the Reserve and to aim at doing all we can for the well being of the Indians in every way, teaching them about farming, gardening and stock-raising.

We hope to put up buildings near the Reserve touching the road on a piece of land suggested by the Chief as there is splendid drainage and it is a particularly healthy site. I have not had any plans drawn out yet as I do not know how much money we shall have until your grant has been made, for the school buildings themselves I would like one big and two smaller class-rooms with porch and lavatory outside, and the teachers' house attached and the necessary closets and outbuildings, a deep well must be dug and an engine put in to pump the necessary water for school - house - and Hospital - if we cannot ^{put up} the Hospital immediately then we shall have to do so as soon as possible.

EXTRACT
81234

At Sytton we have a resident Medical Officer, & I also studied medicine at Cambridge, but he does not wish for any grant for the present from the Department, he has been here for two months or so & before long we had R. Scott but he went home to take up an appointment offered to him there; our present medical officer was also in the staff of one of the London Hospitals and intends returning home in the autumn and will get a young man to come out & they will both settle down here, so that if one is away the other will be at hand; such is the present intention, between the House & Mission Fund \$960.00 is provided for the salary of the Resident Medical Officer independent of any Government grant.

With regard to Shuleas what I distinctly feel is it would be a tremendous advantage if the Government could give us a grant towards the building of a Hospital now so that both buildings could be put up at one time, they must be frame buildings, plastered or cemented, with furnaces & put up by contract, the greater part of the lumber will have to come from the Vancouver Mills and it will such a saving loss in cost of freight & handling expenses to have the whole lot done at once. These plans had Mr. Towell's entire support and approval.

J. D. McLean, Secy

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Yours sincerely

Edward W. D. Pugh.

EXTRACT
358310

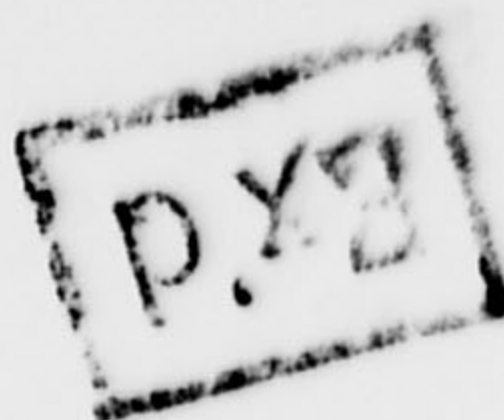
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1



Ottawa, May 11, 1910.

Very Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo in further reference to the erection of a school and a hospital at Shulus, B.C.

In reply I beg to say that, as the attitude of the Department in the matter of assistance towards these projects is apparently not clearly understood, it would appear expedient to recall previous correspondence.

In your letter to Senator Bostock of January 20, last, after dealing with the necessity for two new buildings you wrote as follows:-

"These buildings will cost in all between furniture, land, pump-house, etc., over \$7000.00. I shall be glad if you will kindly go into it and if you can support my application will you help us in getting a grant from the Department towards the buildings. If we can get \$3000.00 towards the hospital and school it will make it possible for us to set about it this year."

Senator Bostock was told that the Department was disposed to grant the assistance asked for and that the sum of \$3000.00 would be inserted in the Supplementary Estimates for consideration, but that it was thought best to confine whatever aid was to be given to the school.

In official letter of the 8th ultimo you were
Ven. Archdeacon Edward W. W. Pugh,
The Mission House,
Lytton, B.C.

Long
A.G.M.
ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

advised that Parliament had been asked to appropriate \$3000.00 to erect a school-house and the Department, anticipating the vote, asked for certain information as to the proposed building. This grant was made and the sum of \$3000.00 is now available to proceed with the erection of the school building.

In view of the fact that the Department has complied with your original request and provided the required amount (\$3000.00) your application in letter of the 14th ultimo for a grant towards an hospital building, so that both buildings might be erected at the same time, is not understood. True the Department confined its aid to the school building, but made such provision that the Church will not be called on for any part of the cost and will thus be in a position to devote its available funds to the hospital. The Department was asked for aid and responded to the extent asked.

You will be good enough, therefore, to send a sketch of a building you think would be suitable for school purposes, stating the number of pupils to be accommodated and an approximate estimate of the cost. You might also say whether there are contractors in the neighborhood who would be competent and willing to undertake the work. No doubt better prices could be had if both buildings were erected at the same time.

With reference to the salaries I beg to say that in the letter to Senator Bostock it was stated that the Department would pay the current rate for teachers' salaries in British Columbia. The amount to be paid will depend upon the qualifications and the work done. If field matron work is undertaken the services of those engaged will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3.

be paid for, but until the nature and extent of this work is known a limit in salary cannot well be set.

Your remarks in regard to the salary for a doctor will be dealt with in another communication.

Trusting to hear from you again at an early date,
I am,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204
May 31st 1910.

The Mission House

Lyttou. B.C.

Dear Sir,

In answer to yours of May 11th 1910 No 336204/1
I am sorry I misunderstood your intention. I did ask for
\$3000⁰⁰ for the Hospital & School buildings for the Skulie
Indians, but not for \$3000⁰⁰ toward the School alone
& I understood from your letter of April 8th 1910 No. 336204/5
that the grant would be only toward the School, as you say,
"the sum of \$3000⁰⁰ to erect a modern School-house at Skulie".
So I took it that we were expected to put up a \$3000⁰⁰
building for the School-house itself which rather up-
set our plans a bit & would necessitate quite an
elaborate School-house. Thank you very much for
your explanation that the grant will come toward
the these buildings & not as I misunderstood.

We shall have to delay matters a bit as the Bishop's
letter has rather brought things to a stop with the English
Committee & we shall have to make arrangements when
the Bishop is appointed. I will try & write next
week.

Edw. W. Pugh
Chief of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Yours truly,
Edward W. Pugh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

EX.

Ottawa, February 25, 1911.

Sir,

173

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in reference to the site of the proposed Shulus school-house.

In reply I beg to say that the Department can erect a building only on reserve land. Under existing conditions the suggestion to obtain a surrender of a portion of the reserve cannot be given consideration. The Department can, however, with the consent of the Indians give the Church right of occupancy so long as the proposed hospital and other buildings are used for the purposes of Indian education and the land remains an Indian reserve.

The Department is prepared to proceed with the preparation of plans for a school-house so soon as a satisfactory site is decided upon and information in respect to the accommodation needed is furnished. It would be well to give full particulars as to the number of children to be provided for, materials to be used in construction, best means of heating, etc.

You will be good enough to communicate the contents of this letter to Venerable Archdeacon Rugh.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. B. Drummond, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

EX-103

Ottawa, June 14, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has under contemplation the erection of a new school-house at Shulus, B.C., and an appropriation of \$3,000.00 has been granted for this purpose.

It is desired to put up a frame building of a sufficient size to accommodate the necessary number of pupils with teachers' rooms attached. It will also be necessary to sink a well. The site has already been selected by Venerable Archdeacon Pugh and the Department would like you on the first convenient occasion to visit the location and confer with the church authorities. If the Department has not on hand a plan which will prove suitable for a building such as is required one will be made and Archdeacon Pugh has promised to forward a sketch of a building he thinks would be suitable.

As the season is advancing little time should be lost in forwarding the Department all necessary information to proceed with the work. A report from you will be gladly received.

Your obedient servant,

K. C. McDonald, Esq., M.D.,
Insp. of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Ottawa, June 11, 1910.

Very Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that its attitude towards assistance to erect buildings at Shulus, B.C., does not appear even yet to have been made quite plain.

The Department will undertake the erection of the school building. The sum of \$3,000.00 has been voted for this purpose and it is thought that all this amount will be required to put up a creditable building, heated by a furnace and with teachers' rooms attached, if thought necessary. The Department will await the sketch of a building you think would be suitable with a report as to the best means of having the work done and an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Edward W. W. Pugh,
The Mission House,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336 204
Diocese of New Westminster, B. C.

BISHOP:

The Right Rev. John Dart, D.D., D.C.L., The See House, New Westminster.

ARCHDEACON OF COLUMBIA:

The Ven. E. S. W. Penfreth, D.D., Columbia Lodge, Vancouver.

DIOCESAN TREASURER:

A. McC. Creery, Esq., 450 Cordova St., Vancouver, P.O. Box 774.

HON. SEC. EXEC. COMMITTEE:

W. J. Walker, Esq., City Hall, New Westminster, P.O. Box 502

SECRETARIES OF SYNOD:

Clerical—Rev. H. Beacham, B.A., 1535 7th Ave. W., Vancouver

Lay—J. R. Seymour, Esq., 412 Hastings St., Vancouver.

ARCHDEACON OF YALE:

The Ven. E. W. W. Pugh, B.A., Lytton.

The Mission House
Lytton, B.C.
The

March 24 1911

Dear Sir,

Last week Mr. Drummond gave me your letter of Feb 15th in regard to the proposal of the Indian Chief at Shiloh that in view of the fact that now Mr. Smitte declares to sell the piece of land adjoining the Reserve on which we were anxious to build, that the Indians give us three acres immediately immediately adjoining the line of the Smitte's place & on the S. W. corner of the Indian Reserve along the C.P.R. right-of-way. This was a suggestion of the Indians themselves & quite spontaneous when they realized the difficulty of draining &c which makes the present "School Reserve" with our funds an impossibility.

I shall be glad if the Department can reconsider your decision of Feb: 15th as expressed in your letter to Mr. Drummond. We are prepared to expend about \$6000⁰⁰ in Hospital & other outbuildings if we can secure about 3 acres of land immediately adjoining the Reserve & I think you will quite agree that we cannot spend that money ~~that money~~ over again later on unless we do so on land which is our own. Mr. Drummond quite agreed with the offer of the Chief & said that he would convey the suggestion to you & further advised that in order to secure the title absolutely if the Indian Department agreed to the arrangement that we pay the Provincial Government their price for what they claim as reversionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Diocese of New Westminster, B. C.

BISHOP:

The Right Rev. John Dart, D.D., D.C.L., The See House, New Westminster.

ARCHDEACON OF YALE:

The Ven. E. W. W. Pugh, B.A., Lytton.

ARCHDEACON OF COLUMBIA:

The Ven. E. S. W. Pentreath, D.D., Columbia Lodge, Vancouver.

DIOCESAN TREASURER:

A. McC. Creery, Esq., 450 Cordova St., Vancouver, P.O. Box 774.

HON. SEC. EXEC. COMMITTEE:

W. J. Walker, Esq., City Hall, New Westminster, P.O. Box 592.

SECRETARIES OF SYNOD:

Clerical—Rev. H. Beacham, B.A., 1533 7th Ave. W., Vancouver
Lay—J. R. Seymour, Esq., 412 Hastings St., Vancouver.

191

interest.

The whole question has been hanging on so long because of the indecision of the owner of the adjoining property & also the difficulty in the matter of drainage in almost every other locality. The land we asked to purchase is worthless from an agricultural point of view but I have offered him \$500.00 for the 3 acres, he first of all agrees for \$50.00 an acre & then changes & now declines to sell unless I agree to buy the whole of his quarter section. It has been peculiarly humiliating all through as the several Home Societies have agreed to support my application & promised to help in paying \$150.00. a year toward a doctor's salary \$200.00. a year to a resident married clergyman & other Societies have promised help in furnishing & paying the salaries of the nurses at the Hospital & the whole time we have been kept back & we were playing with us, unfortunately the man's health has been bad but he is again to be very last promised as the land. The only other place for purchase the least bit suitable would be across the River this puts every thing away from the Reserve where I particularly want it. I am due at the Coast again in the first week of April & shall try my best, if I cannot manage it I sincerely hope you will find it practicable to withdraw any objection to the piece of land offered & the chief thing made over to us.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Diocese of New Westminster, B. C.

BISHOP:

The Right Rev. John Dart, D.D., D.C.L., The See House, New Westminster.

ARCHDEACON OF COLUMBIA:

The Ven. E. S. W. Pentreath, D.D., Columbia Lodge, Vancouver.

DIOCESAN TREASURER:

A. McC. Creery, Esq., 450 Cordova St., Vancouver, P.O. Box 774.

HON. SEC. EXEC. COMMITTEE:

W. J. Walker, Esq., City Hall, New Westminster, P.O. Box 592

SECRETARIES OF SYNOD:

Clerical—Rev. H. Beacham, B.A., 1533 7th Ave. W., Vancouver

Lay—J. R. Seymour, Esq., 412 Hastings St., Vancouver.

ARCHDEACON OF YALE:

The Ven. E. W. W. Pugh, B.A., P. O. Box 191.

Mr. Beaumont has been told our intention & sympathies¹⁹¹ with our object, we hope in course of time to make the School on the Shulûs Reserve not only an ordinary Day-School but also to give the children practical instructions in carpentry, blacksmithing &c. so that for the ordinary grant made by the Department to the Day-School the children at Shulûs would have all the advantages of an Industrial School.

Yours v. faithfully
Edward W. W. Pugh.

J. D. McLean, Esq.
Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Ottawa, April 5, 1911.

Very Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo in further reference to the establishment of a day school and hospital on the Sholus Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department, while most anxious to expedite this matter, cannot under existing conditions consider the surrender of any portion of the reserve, nor can buildings be erected outside the confines of an Indian Reserve unless on land the title for which is vested in His Majesty the King.

Referring to the plan recently forwarded the Department by Mr. Drummond would it not be possible, provided the Church authorities are able to make satisfactory arrangements for the piece of land marked "A" on the tracing, to so place the buildings that those erected solely by the Church would be on the property belonging to it and a school-house, which would be erected by the Department, ^{would be located} on the piece of land marked "B", the use of which for school purposes has been agreed to by the Indians. This would mean that the Church buildings would be west and the school-house east of the boundary line of the reserve as shown on this plan.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Edward W. W. Pugh,
The Mission House,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-1
Diocese of New Westminster, B. C.

BISHOP

The Right Rev. A. U. de Pencier, M.A., The See House, New Westminster
In attendance, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m., at Office, 429 Pender Street, Vancouver

ARCHDEACON OF COLUMBIA

The Ven. E. S. W. Pentreath, D.D., Columbia Lodge, Vancouver

ARCHDEACON OF YALE

The Ven. E. W. W. Pugh, B.A., Lutton

DIOCESAN TREASURER

A. McC. Creery, Esq., 350 Richards St., Vancouver, P. O. Box 774

HON. SEC. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

W. J. Walker, Esq., City Hall, New Westminster, P. O. Box 592

SECRETARIES OF SYNOD

Clerical—Rev. H. Beacham, B.A., 1533 7th Ave. W., Vancouver
Lay—J. R. Seymour, Esq., 412 Hastings St., Vancouver

338857

May 27 1911

Dear Sir,

we have again to peruse the land I referred to
in my former letter & which I desired to purchase for
the Indian Agent's Quarters but the owner positively declines to
sell any part unless we buy the whole of his quarter section.
There again we quite decided that the School Reserve is at
present an impossible location for any building as
it is flooded during the irrigating season & the great cost
of drainage to place it quite outside any but those who
are prepared to spend several thousand dollars in sewage
system alone. So we have decided to build on the Reserve
on land adjoining the Snell's pre-emption & the rail-
road, it is near a good spring of water, dry gravelly
soil, free from houses and mosquitoes. It is to all
our minds quite the best piece anywhere on the
Reserve & closer to the Indians themselves as being
the most suitable.

I enclose rough copies of the plans
of the Hospital, School & dwelling-house

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Diocese of New Westminster, B. C.

BISHOP

The Right Rev. A. U. de Pencier, M.A., The See House, New Westminster
In attendance, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m., at Office, 429 Pender Street, Vancouver

ARCHDEACON OF COLUMBIA

The Ven. E. S. W. Pentreath, D.D., Columbia Lodge, Vancouver

DIOCESAN TREASURER

A. McC. Creery, Esq., 350 Richards St., Vancouver, P. O. Box 774

HON. SEC. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

W. J. Walker, Esq., City Hall, New Westminster, P. O. Box 592

ARCHDEACON OF YALE

The Ven. E. W. W. Pugh, B.A., Lutton

SECRETARIES OF SYNOD

Clerical—Rev. H. Beacham, B.A., 1533 7th Ave. W., Vancouver
Law—J. R. Seymour, Esq., 412 Hastings St., Vancouver

338857

191

The amount of the contract is \$7000.00 for these buildings alone, we have not yet decided about the pump-house & nor electric light and hope to have one engine to run both these systems, The fitting up of the Hospital will amount to \$2500.00 probably more.

The original plans were rather more elaborate & we have had to modify them as at the present price of lumber they totalled up to much more than this and again I would rather wait a bit and feel our way as the land is not our own, still the work is for our people. I have been much away lately & have no time to write to you & this week the contractor told me if he could not go at it immediately it would be impossible to finish the work by the Fall.

I shall be up north until July, if your letter is urgent please mark it so that it may be forwarded. I find that only the ground plans are copied and the elevations but they will be sufficient to give you an idea.

Yours faithfully

E. W. W. Pugh.

J. H. K. [illegible]

Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[illegible]

Scale $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch to the foot.

Sketch of ground floor plan of

to Bone hospital at Shrewsbury.

Leyster St. main building 50 ft.

Wedd.

Height of wall 10' 6"

...the ...

St. John's, N. H. 16th Dec 1871

January 25 4 10 cunes.

upper joints 2x8. 16" centres.

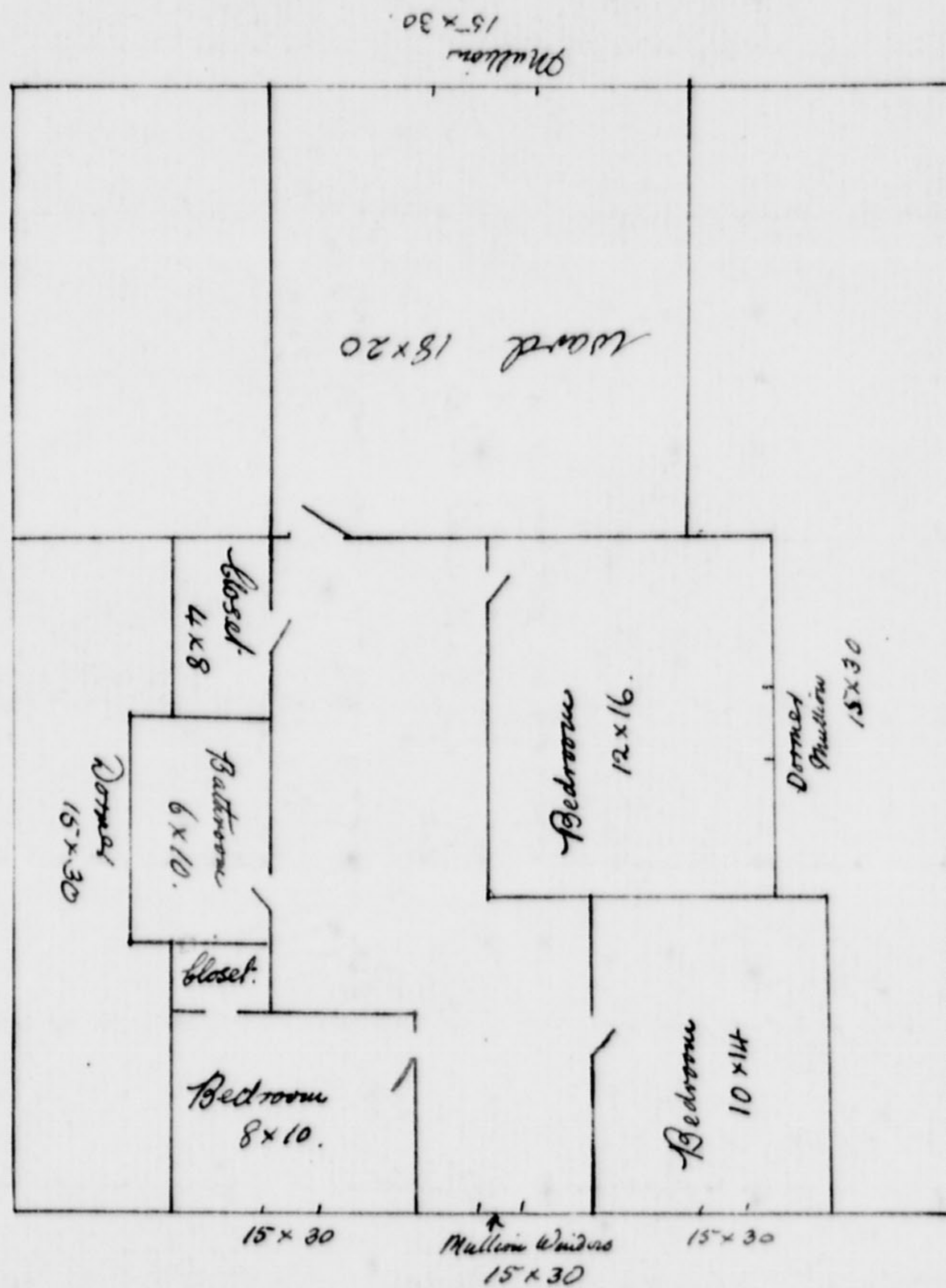
Outlets are 1/2 inch dia. & rusted.

...the ... between

Inside with the bath & black etc.

Both loans double with pay

200 inside. 2' 8" b



hospital upstairs

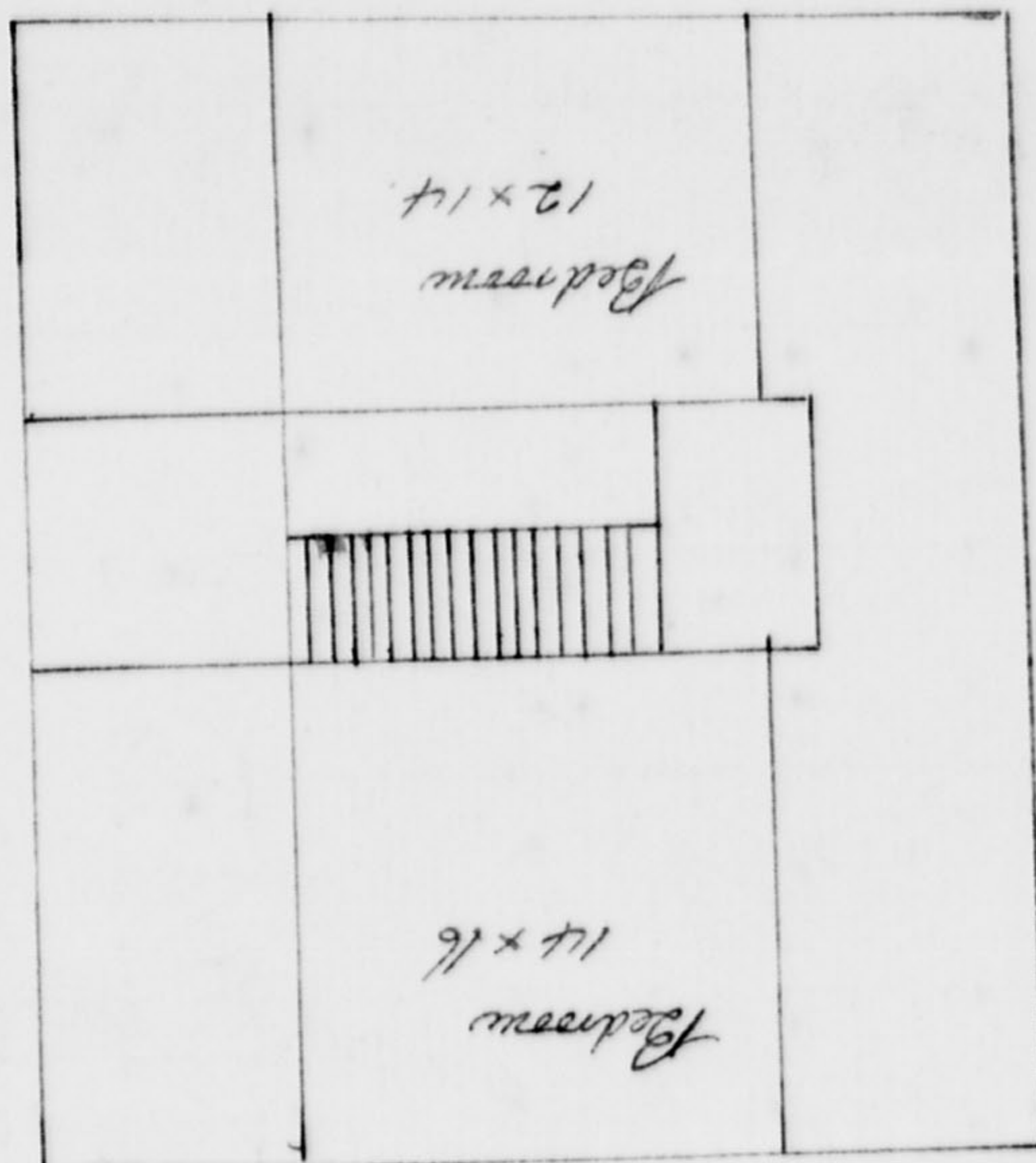
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Plan of attic floor for dwelling house at Shuluo.



338857

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

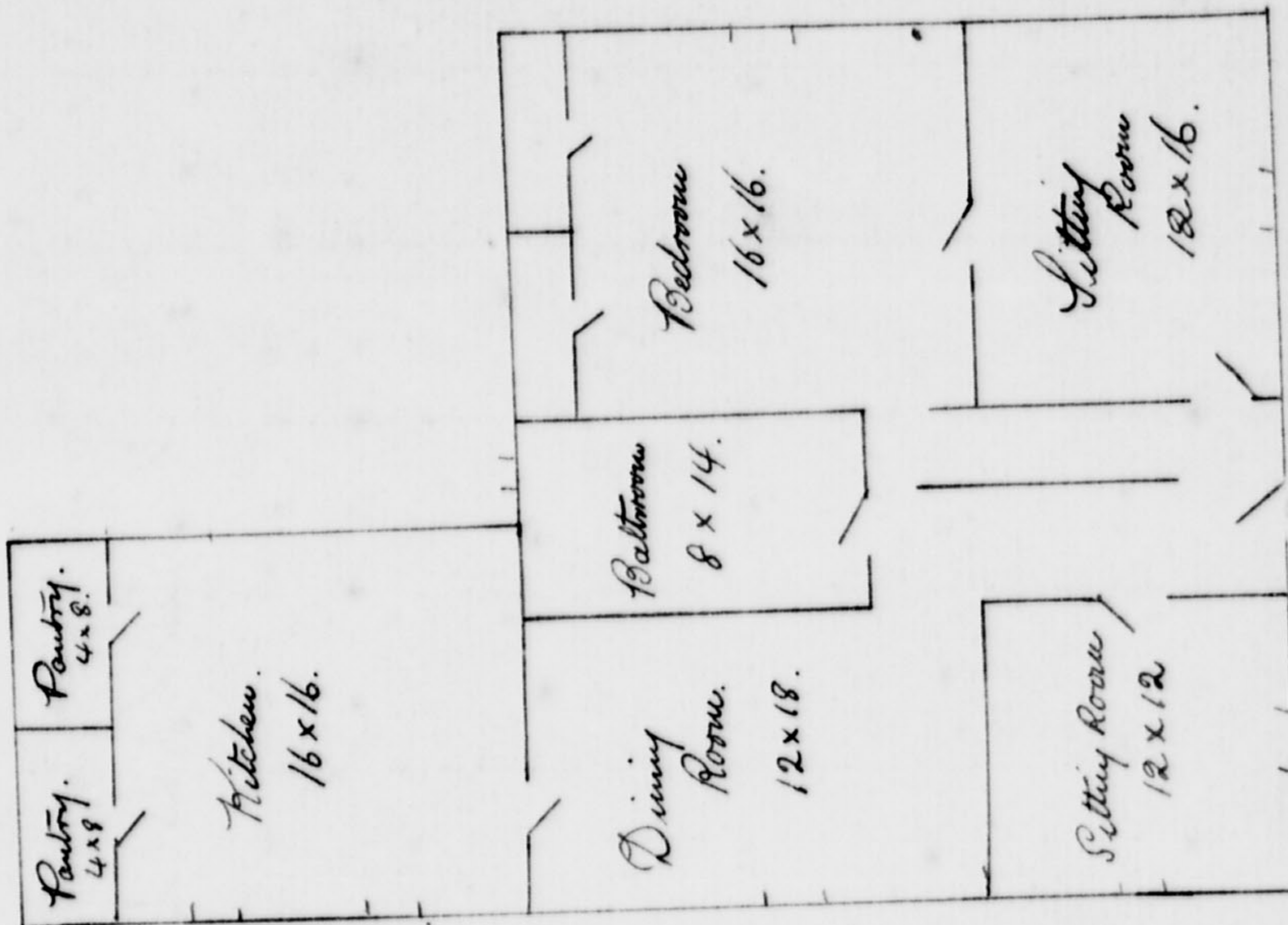
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ground floor plan of dwelling house at Shuluo.

Size 30 x 36.
 " of Kitchen 16 x 20.
 Height of wall 10 feet.
 Outside wall ship-lap and treated.
 with paper between.
 Lower joists 2 x 10.
 Upper " 2 x 8.
 Sliding 2 x 4.
 Rafters 2 x 6.
 Windows 15 x 32.
 Inside doors 2' 8" 6' 8".
 Double floors with paper between.



338857

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

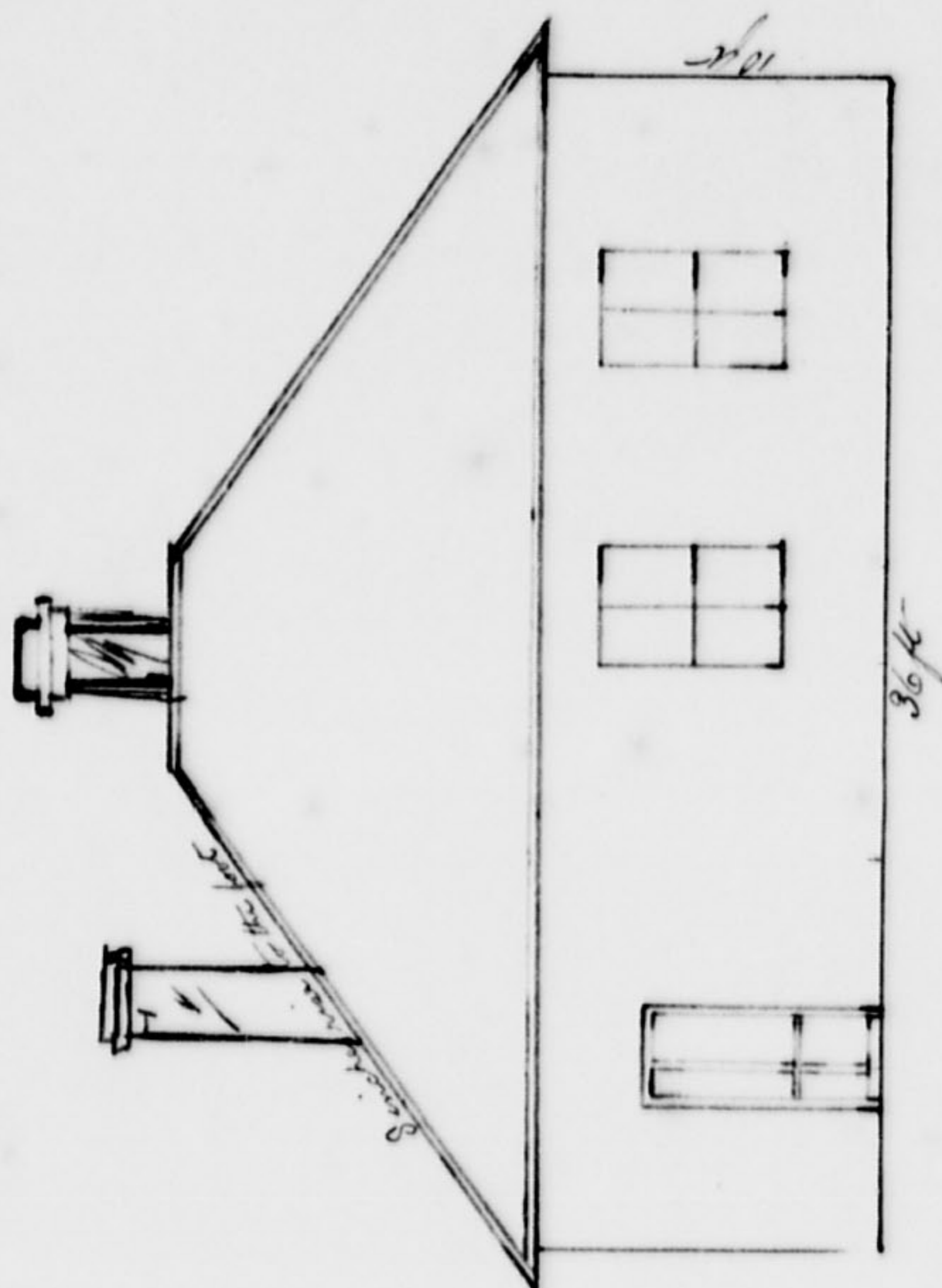
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

338857

Front elevation of school house



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

338857

Floor plan of schoolhouse for Shulus

Size 30 x 36

Height of wall 10 ft

Outside wall shiplap and rustic with paper between

Inside wall V joint put on vertically

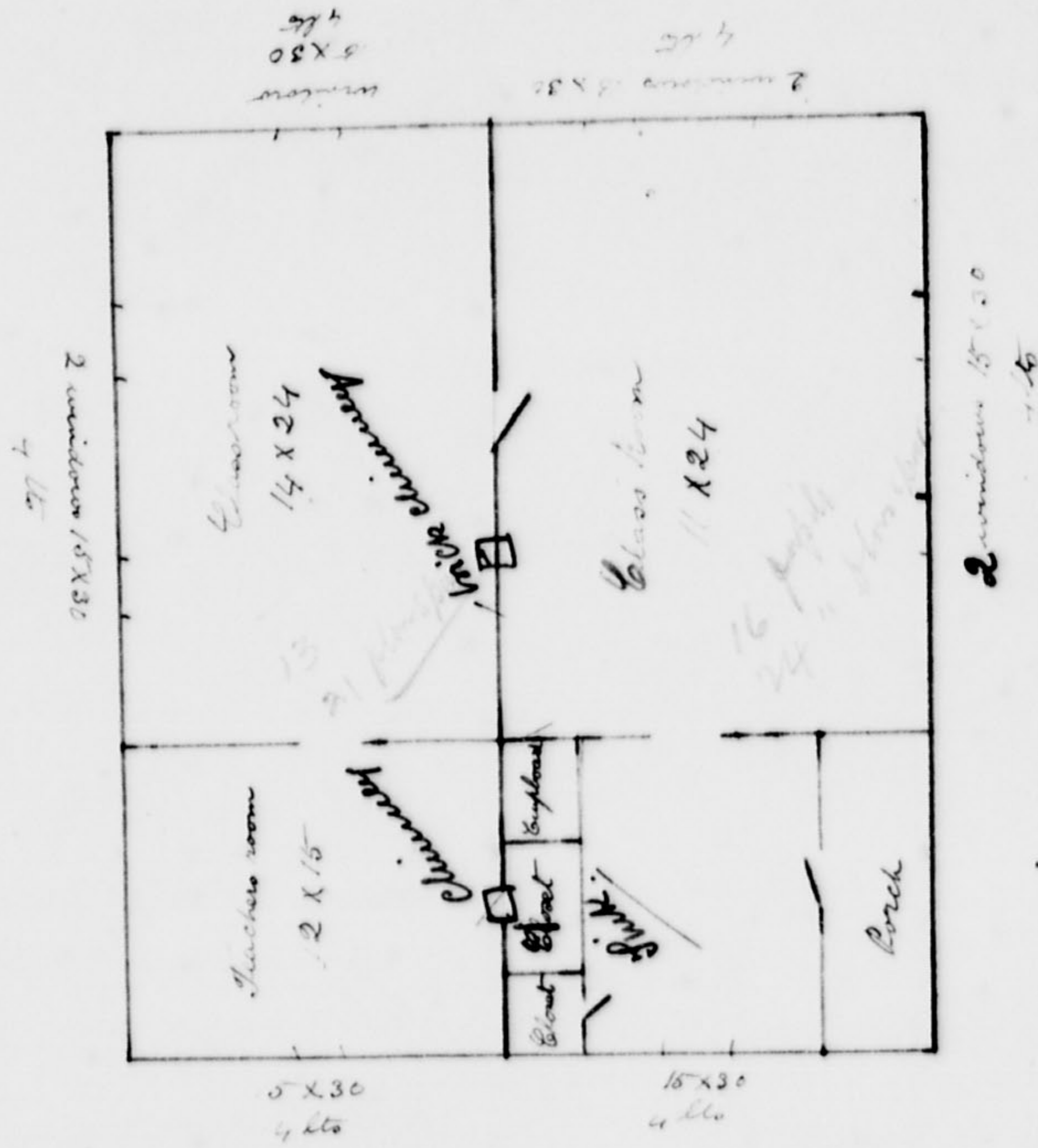
Double floor with paper between

Lower part 2 x 10

Upper do 2 x 6

Railers 2 x 6

Studding 2 x 4



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336 204 5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton, B.C.

21 August, 1911. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 350/Sch.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

353776

Sir,-

I herewith enclose, duly certified, vouchers in duplicate in connection with and on account of monies paid out by the Ven Archdeacon Pugh for the Shulus school to date. This is not in full payment of the contract.

These amounts have been already paid out and although the receipt of the money, ^{by the man to whom paid} is not forwarded with the present vouchers, if the Department so desires, they will be got and forwarded with the next application, which will cover the balance of the grant.

Your obedient servant,

E. B. Drummond

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

154-33-5

336204/1

EX-10

Ottawa, June 14, 1911.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Ven. Archdeacon Pugh in which he advises that the Church of England has decided to erect the teacher's residence, hospital and school building on the reserve.

In this connection I may say that the Department will be prepared to contribute its share of the cost of these buildings, viz.- \$3000.00 when properly certified vouchers showing that an expenditure of this amount or over has been made are forwarded. The plan for the school-house was not altogether satisfactory and I enclose herewith for your information a copy of the reply sent to Archdeacon Pugh.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. B. Drummond, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/1

Ottawa, June 9, 1911.

Very Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 27th ultimo enclosing ground floor plans of a hospital, dwelling house and school building which it is proposed to erect for the Indians on the Sholus reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you have decided to erect these buildings upon reserve property and it ^{will} be prepared upon completion of the work to give the amount of the grant promised, viz.- \$3000.00, it to be understood that the school building is to be solely the property of the Department.

Certain modifications, however, in the plan of the school building are considered advisable. In the first place the height of the wall is given as only ten feet. The larger of the two class-rooms provides floor space for 24 pupils, but, if only ten feet in height, the cubic air space would only be sufficient for 16 pupils. The floor space of the smaller room has accommodation for 21 children, but the air space will only accommodate 13. You will see from this that it is absolutely necessary that the ceilings be higher to provide adequate air space for the number of children in each room for whom there is floor space. The ceiling should be at least 15 feet high. This, however, will not add very much to the cost of the building.

The wisdom of having two small class-rooms in a building

Yen. Archdeacon Edward W. W. Pugh,
The Mission House,
Linton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

building of this size is not apparent, in fact one teacher would have no difficulty in teaching the number of pupils for which space would be provided even with the ceilings 15 feet high, as suggested. Two class-rooms will necessitate two teachers. The Department will, of course, be pleased to provide two teachers should the attendance of Indian children at the school warrant such action. It is suggested that there should be only one class-room of the size at present occupied by the two rooms, or, if it is considered advisable to provide two class-rooms, that the space be increased by adding a few feet to the width of the building and to the length of the class-room by reducing the width of the teacher's room and waiting room. I would ask you, therefore, to re-consider the plan of the school-room, which can no doubt be ^{arranged} ~~done~~ to the mutual satisfaction of yourself and the Department.

I would also add that it would save delay if these matters were brought to the attention of the Department through the office of the local Indian Agent. In the meantime could not the contractor proceed with the erection of the residence and hospital buildings? Adequate provision should be made in the class-room and hospital buildings for a system of artificial ventilation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 28th., 1911.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st. instant enclosing a voucher for the sum of \$2500.00 in connection with the erection of a school-house on the Nicola-Mameet Reserve. In reply I beg to say that this voucher cannot be paid until the Department is furnished with receipts from those who supplied material or who were paid for labour in connection with the erection of the building. These accounts should show in detail the amount of materials purchased, with prices, and the labour paid for, with rate of wages. Kindly advise whether the necessary changes to provide adequate accommodation were made in the building.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. B. Drummond, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/5

Ottawa, October 5, 1911.

Sir,

On August 28th, last, you were written to and informed that payment of the sum of \$2500.00 in connection with the erection of the school-house on the Nicola-Mameet Reserve would not be made until receipts were furnished from those who supplied the material or were paid for labour in connection with the work. At that time it was neglected to send you back the voucher sent with your letter. This is now done and I have to ask you to be good enough to immediately have attached to this the receipts asked for and certify the account in the usual way for payment. The Church authorities are in need of funds and the Department desires to make payment without any further delay.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. B. Drummond, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Lytton AGENCY.

To Gen. Archdeacon M. W. W. Pugh, Lytton, B.C.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.
1911.		\$
21 August	20 monies expended in connection with the building of a new school house on the Nicola-Island Reserve to date hereof;	2500.00
I hereby certify that the above sum of two thousand five hundred dollars has been spent in full on building as above set out.		
<u>E. W. W. Pugh.</u>		
1455		2500.00

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. B. Drummond
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **365/Sch-2**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

301335

19

Sir,-

Those men at work told me that they were paid in full to date and his receipts shew payments to others.

The lumber was obtained locally at Merritt and has been paid for; also the hardware.

As he had only one set of receipts, he does not wish to part with them.

He has received at date \$2,500.00 and is to receive another thousand dollars this week.

The rates of wages paid were, carpenters, ~~six~~ nine hours per day, four dollars and a half per day; plasterers, eight hours per day, seven dollars per day; plumbers, nine hours per day, seven dollars per day.

He shewed me where he had paid out on the school alone \$ 2,409.00 and this with very little figuring.

The wage bill on the house and school at date paid was \$886.30 outside of wages paid on account of the hospital, and lumber for the school and house \$ 1,335.00 besides that for the hospital.

I trust that with this knowledge the Department will see it's way clear to pay the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Drummond
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

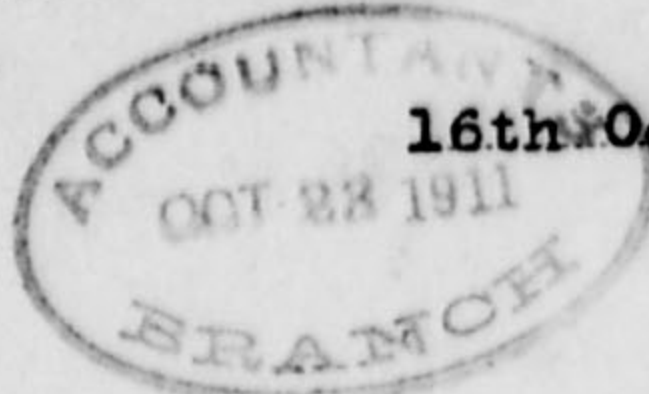
336 204-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

307335 Lytton, B. C.

16th October, 1911. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 365/Sch.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Sir,

School House, etc at Shulus.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters 336204/5 of August 28th and October 5th respectively.

I now reenclose voucher with receipts attached signed by the Contractor, Mr A. Goodison.

On the 14th inst I was on the Nicola-Mameet or Shulus Reserve, saw the contractor and the men on the work and beg to report;

1. The school house is finished with the exception of the installation of a sink: the ~~suggestion~~ suggestion contained in the Department's Letter, numbered 385066, a copy of which was attached to a letter to me, 336204-1 of June 21 with regard to the school room has been carried out and there is now a class room 30 by 24 by 10 in the clear in height instead of two rooms.

There are also in this building a teacher's room 15 by 15 by 10; two cupboards, lavatory and porch.

2. The residence in connection with the school and hospital is 75 to 80 per cent finished.

3. The hospital is 65 to 70 per cent finished.

The total value at date of buildings is for insurance \$ 6,500.00; the character of the lumber supplied is of the best, being well seasoned and where necessary full clear.

The plumbing and plastering are likewise of first class workmanship and finish.

With regard to receipts asked for re material and labour, I went into this matter with the contractor, saw his files and also the two men who are finishing up the buildings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-5
Diocese of New Westminster, B. C.



ARCHDEACON OF COLUMBIA:
The Ven. E. S. P. P. Streatth, D. D., Columbia Lodge, Vancouver.

BISHOP:
The Right Rev. A. U. de Pencier, M. A., The See House, New Westminster.

ARCHDEACON OF YALE:
The Ven. E. W. W. Pugh, B. A., Lytton.

DIOCESAN TREASURER:
A. McC. Creery, Esq., 322 Richards St., Vancouver, P. O. Box 860

HON. SEC. EXEC. COMMITTEE:
W. J. Walker, Esq., City Hall, New Westminster, P. O. Box 592

SECRETARIES OF SYNOD:
Clerical—Rev. H. Beacham, B.A., 1533 7th Ave., Vancouver
Lay—J. R. Seymour, Esq., 412 Hastings St., Vancouver

Mission House
Lytton B.C.

October 18th. 1911

The Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Quebec.

397519

Dear Sir:-

To cover the amount of money advanced by me towards the building of the school and house on the Indian Reserve at Shulus B.C. I have asked Messrs. H. Bell-Irving & Co. Ltd. of Vancouver B.C. to insure the buildings for \$3200.00 for three years.

The amount of the premium for same is \$66.00.

I have advanced \$2500.00 on these buildings and have to take this course to protect ourselves in case of fire.

Will you kindly advise me as to whether the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa will continue this insurance or will be only responsible for that portion of time until the buildings are completed and the money advanced paid over to my account

Yours very truly

E. W. W. Pugh.

Archdeacon of Yale

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 31st October, 1911.

Very Rev. Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that it is contrary to the policy of the Department to insure Government buildings, and therefore your request to have the Department assume responsibility for the risk placed on the school house referred to, on the Indian Reserve at Shulus, cannot be acceded to.

I may add that a cheque for \$2500.00 has been sent you on account of the grant towards the erection of the school-house.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Ven. W.W.W. Pugh,
Archdeacon of Yale,
Mission House, Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/5

*Bayton
To send School Register
Sent 14/2/12*



Ottawa, February 12, 1912.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of Mr. Inspector Green's report on the Sholus school, which shows that the building was in the same condition as it was when he made his previous inspection in August, last. This is a matter which should have been brought to the attention of the Department before. The building should be finished up as soon as possible.

It is also noted that closets have not been provided in connection with the new school building. This should be attended to at once.

You may purchase for the use of this school two brooms, an axe, pail, drinking cup, soap and some toweling and a school register will be sent from the Department.

Frank
AGM
Hub
The Inspector reports that no house is ready for the teacher and I have to ask you to let me know by return mail what work yet remains to be done on this building.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

E. B. Drummond, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton, B.C., June 19, 1912.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:—

Venerable E. W. Pugh claims the following
amounts due from the Indian Department, account, Shulus
School.

Salary for quarter ending Dec. 31st. 1911	\$100.00
Paid Indians for wood.....	\$ 12.00
Balance due on Building Account.....	\$500.00
Total.....	\$612.00

Full accounts for these amounts were sent
to Indian Agent, Mr. Drummond, on Jan. 5th, 1912..
Please advise what is delaying apyment or if the ac-
counts did not reach your office, is it necessary to
have them made out again, and forwarded to you, Reply
early please.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,
Sgd. T. J. Cummiskey..
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 27th June, 1912.

Sir,-

See file 336 204 5

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 19th June, in which you refer to the balance of grant which the Department agreed to make towards the Shulus Day School building, and your statement that accounts for these amounts were sent to Mr. Drummond by Archdeacon Pugh, I beg to say that the Department apparently did not receive the account in question. The Department agreed to make a grant of \$3,000.00 towards the erection of the school-house in question on the Nicola-Mamet Reserve. \$2500.00 of the amount in question was paid in October 1911 upon the presentation of a voucher for that amount. Before the balance of the grant can be paid, it is necessary that the Department receive a voucher covering the same. Although the voucher for \$2500.00 was accepted, it was not altogether satisfactory and it is now desired that you will forward a voucher for the \$3,000.00, the full amount of grant. If it is found, ~~upon receipt~~, to be satisfactory the balance of the grant will be paid. The Department should be furnished with receipted accounts from all persons who supplied material for the erection of the building, or who were paid for labour. They should show in detail the amount of material purchased with prices and the labor paid for; also rate of wages and they should be attached to the voucher for the \$3000.00 which should be certified to by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAF

[Signature]

T. J. Cummiskey, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Office

At _____

19. _____

MEMO.

COPY.

415316

Statement of Shulus Hospital Account.

Wages	\$1161.20
Lumber	\$1165.87
Cement	\$ 91.55
Bricks	\$ 48.00
Labour & time	60.00
Foundation	\$ 52.75
Plastering	\$ 800.00
Furnace	\$ 463.25
Hardware	\$ 54.19
Teaming	\$ 75.00
Plumbing	\$ 482.25
Coal	\$n 28.00
Digging well	\$ 28.00

\$4509.96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Office

At _____ L _____

19 _____

MEMO.

COPY

Mr A. Goodison.

Coutlee. B^C 475916

Dear Sir,

At the request of Arch Pugh I enclose herewith che
cheque for \$500.00 on account of your contract. The
Payments including this one that have been paid to you are
as follows.

1911	
Aug 4	\$2000.00
" 24	\$ 500.00
Oct 17	\$1000.00
Nov 28	\$1000.00
Dec 28	\$ 500.00
1912	
June 27	\$ 500.00
	\$5500.00

Yours truly,

(Sgn.) A. Mc C Cready.

Diocesan Treas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204⁶

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton B. C.

July 9th. 1912



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 66/Sch.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

415916

Sir,-

Folio No 336204¹ dated 28th June.

2/10/12
sch
Return
see p
wed

beg to say that there is no sign of any School returns in this Office, & I have seen the Rev. Arch Pugh in reference to having a fresh return made for the December quarter ending Dec. 1911.

He states that he thinks that it is impossible to get one, but I have written to the teacher Mr Morris asking him if he can provide me with one.

Letter put on No 5

In regard to having a fresh account ~~XXXXXXXX~~ for the wood supplied for the Shulus School by an Indian. Mr Pugh states that that too he handed into Mr Drummond & it is impossible to get another one as he does not recollect who the Indian was that supplied the wood.

In reference to both these matters Mr Pugh has asked me to make an extra effort to have these matters paid, as he has paid them out of the Diocesan fund, & is anxious to get the matter settled

I am

Your obedient Servant

H. Graham.

Acting Indian Agent

Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/5

Ottawa, November 12, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Green advises the Department that the following equipment is needed for the Sholus Indian Day School:- 1 teacher's desk and chair, 1 axe, 1 wash basin, 2 brooms, 6 lbs. soap, 1 pail, 1 looking glass, 1 heating stove, 6 yds. towelling and 7 lengths stove pipes.

You are hereby authorized to purchase this equipment and you should be guided by the patronage list in making the purchases. The teacher's desk and chair should be of an inexpensive kind, the chair costing about \$3.00 and the desk not more than \$10.00.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204 - 5



File No. 5
[Signature]
Extract from Inspectors Report on the Sholus Indian Day
School, Inspected October 24, 1912. Original on File
336204-6.

42325

Required:-

- 1 Teachers desk and chair
- 1 Axe
- 1 Wash basin
- 2 Brooms
- 6 Lbs. soap
- 1 Pail
- 1 Looking glass
- 1 Heating stove
- 6 Yds. towelling
- 7 Lengths stove pipes



A.E.Green,

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204/5

Ottawa, July 23, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 9th and 10th instant regarding the balance of the cost of building the Sholus School.

In reply I beg to say that it will not be possible for the Department to pay the \$500.00 until detailed accounts are furnished and both you and Archdeacon Pugh should endeavour to obtain such accounts from the persons who supplied the material. Should it, however, not be possible to obtain these accounts the Department might be able to make payment upon receipt of a declaration from the Archdeacon setting forth the fact that he had handed the original accounts to the late Agent and that they have been lost or mislaid and since then he has made every endeavour to have them duplicated without success and you should also make a declaration to the effect that you have searched the papers in the office unsuccessfully. The Department regrets that it cannot comply with the Archdeacon's request to make an immediate payment. Archdeacon Pugh's declaration should also state the actual amount of money paid out on the building.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
H. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]
J.D. MOLEAM

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204⁵

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Lyttan B2 C.

July 10th. 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 62-261.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Sir,—

Folio No. 336,204. dated June 27th.

With further reference to the balance of \$500.00 due to the Rev. ^dArchdeacon Pugh upon the erection of the Shulus Day School upon Nicola^d Mamet Re serve.

It appears from the statements shown me by the Rev. Archdeacon Pugh that he is out of pocket just \$1500.00 through negligence on the part of the late Indian Agent in not having attended to his duty.

May I ask whether it is possible for you to have a cheque for this amount in question \$500.00 made out to the Rev. Archdeacon Pugh or myself, & sent to me to be held here until I get a voucher for the full \$3000.00 properly made out with receipted accounts from all persons who supplied the material for the erection of the building.

That when I have these all in order that I have your sanction to pay over this cheque to the Rev. Archdeacon Pugh.

I am making every effort to have the Contractor make out these bills as asked for by you.

Trusting that this will meet with your approval.

I am

Your Obedient Servant.

H. Graham.

Acting Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
of Indian
Department Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Lytton B. C.

July 9th 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 65/Sch.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

415914

Sir,-

Folio No 336,204 dated 27th June

In reply to yours of the above date re the grant of \$3000.00 towards the building of the Shulus School.

I beg to say that I have given the Office a thorough search but can find no correspondence whatever in connection with the matter.

I have interviewed the Rev. Arch. Pugh & he states that he handed everything that was in his possession over to the late Indian Agent, so it is impossible for him to give you any more receipted accounts or detail as asked for by you.

If it is absolutely necessary I can go up to the Reserve & see the contractor & try & get a detailed account from him, if he is able to give it.

I am enclosing a general statement made out by the Contractor for the different classes of work performed on the said building; also a list of payments made to the contractor Diocesan Treasurer with dates to same, this will show you that up to date the Contractor has been paid \$ 5500.00.

If there is any way of having this matter settled without all this extra work which will cause no end of delay, & then it is doubtful whether we will be able to get the detail.

I am

Your Obedient Servant

A. Graham.

Acting Indian Agent.

Dept. & Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

London and Lancashire Fire
Insurance Companies of London.

Coutlee, B.C.,

Dec 31 1912

11/1 H. Graham

(3)

Indian Dept.

Bought of

S. J. SOLOMON

Importer and Dealer in General Merchandise.

Real Estate Agent.

THOMSON STATIONERY CO., LTD., PRINTERS, VANCOUVER, B.C.

17 20 1 Desk 10⁰⁰ 1 Chair 3⁰⁰
1 Axe & hdl 17⁵⁰ Wark bonn 5⁰⁰
2 Brooms 1²⁰ 1 Soap 1⁰⁰
1 Paul 6⁰⁰ 1 Looking Glass 5⁰⁰
1 Heating Stove 11⁵⁰ Cycle Jewellery 2¹⁰
7 length paper 1⁴⁰

13 -
2 25
2 20
1 10
13 60
1 40
33 55

just

426470

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No. _____

Sch
vate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Lytton. B. C. AGENCY.

To S. J. Solomon Coutlee. B. C.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT.
1913 Jan. 9	To supplies for Shulus Indian Day School	33 . 55
		33 . 55

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Abraham

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton. B. C.

Jan. 9th. 1913 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

EXD.

428470

I herewith beg to enclose Vouchers and
accounts in duplicate for supplies for the Shulus
Indian Day School as authorised by your letter
No 336205 dated Nov. 12th. 1912

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant.

H. Prabah.

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

See Note
Recommended for
67
Approved.
D. B. C. G. I. A.
Jan 15/13

2345

See Jan 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Diocese of New Westminster, B. C.

Bishop:—THE RIGHT REV. A. U. DE PENCIER, D.D.,
DIOCESAN OFFICES: 429 PENDER ST., VANCOUVER

Archdeacon of Columbia:
THE VEN. E. S. W. PENTREATH, D.D.,
1801 BARCLAY ST., VANCOUVER

Archdeacon of Yale:
THE VEN. E. W. W. PUGH, M.A.,
LYTTON

Diocesan Treasurer:
A. MCC. CREEVY, ESQ.,
322 RICHARDS ST., VANCOUVER, P. O. BOX 860



Secretaries of Synod:
CLERICAL—REV. H. BEACHAM, B.A.,
1533 SEVENTH AVE., W., VANCOUVER
LAY—J. R. SEYMOUR, ESQ.,
744 HASTINGS ST., W., VANCOUVER

Hon. Sec. Exec. Committee:
HENRY NEWMARCH, ESQ.,
167 PENDER ST., W., VANCOUVER, P. O. BOX 1292

429311

The Mission House,

Lytton, B.C.

Jan. 28th. 1913.

191

Dear Mr. Graham:—

I shall be glad if you will kindly notify the Department that they have not yet sent me the remaining cheque for \$500.00 paid by me for the Shuswap House and School at Shulus. The Contract was for \$3000.00 and the plans were submitted to the Department for their approval and the School altered to their suggestion, the money was paid over by me to the Contractor, Mr. A. Goodison, on the completion of the work, which he tells me he told you. I shall be glad if you will send on this letter to the Indian Department immediately so that the amount may be paid me, as I am sadly inconvenienced by the delay.

Yours very faithfully

E. W. W. Pugh.

H. Graham, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204 ~~358310~~
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton. B. C.

Jan. 31st. 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

I beg to enclose a letter received from the Rev. Arch. Pugh, in reference to the payment of the final payment of \$500.00 promised by the Department in connection with the erection of the new School and Hospital on the Shulus Indian Reserve.

Trusting that you will give this matter your attention.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

H. Rabau.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM + 8

336204-5

Summich

Ottawa, 12th February, 1913.

With cheque.etc.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to transmit herewith cheque No. 2531 for \$500.00 in favour of the Venerable Archdeacon Pugh being final payment in connection with the erection of the Shulus Day School and Hospital on the Shulus Indian Reserve. The delay in payment is due to the fact that the request contained in official letter to you of the 23rd July last has not been complied with. A form of declaration is transmitted herewith, and it is desired that you will ask Archdeacon Pugh to make a declaration thereon in accordance with the requirements set forth in the letter quoted, copy of which is also enclosed herewith. The declaration should be forwarded to the Department together with voucher in favour of the Archdeacon for \$500.00. When the declaration has been made you may give the cheque to Archdeacon Pugh.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. Graham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lytton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Lytton. B. C.

Feb. 14th. 1913/91

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Acct
Sir,—

431131

I herewith beg to enclose Vouchers and receipts in duplicate for fuel, lighting etc for the Shulus Indian Day School which Miss Waghorn the Teacher obtained and paid for.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant.

H. I. Nakaw.

Indian Agent.

Return apx + inform Agent proper details should be given, the quantity of wood supplied up stove, of time for splitting wood, & the quantity of oil supplied.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

431155

County of
Province of

To Wit:

) In the matter of the construction of
) the school-house at Schulus, in the
) Province of British Columbia, and the
) payment of a balance of \$500 due from
) the Department of Indian Affairs.

I, Edward W.W. Pugh, of Lytton, in the Province of British Columbia, Archdeacon of Yale, in the diocese of New Westminster.

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE

1. That I have had the supervision of the building of the school-house at Schulus on the Nicola-Mamet Reserve, towards the construction of which the Department of Indian Affairs agreed to contribute the sum of \$3000.00, and have a personal knowledge of the matter in question.

2. That, of the said amount, the sum of \$2500.00 has already been paid.

W.W.P.
3. That vouchers for the remaining \$500.00 were furnished ^{the Contractor} by ~~me~~ to the late Indian Agent, Mr. E.B. Drummond, ^{at Schulus in my presence} who it appears had mislaid or lost them.

4. That I have made search in the office of the Indian Agent for the said vouchers but have been unable to find them, and further have been unable to procure duplicates of the same.

5. That, in addition to the expenditure of the \$2500.00 already received, I personally know that more than the said \$500.00 has been legitimately and properly expended for material and labour in the completion of the said school-house.

W.W.P.
6. That the construction of the school-house is now complete, the total cost of which amounts to \$3000.00. *(And that the Contractor has been paid this amount in full).*

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

7

2.

Declared before me at *Lytton*
this *18* day of *February* } *E. W. W. Pugh.*
A.D. 19*13*.

G. P. Baillie
A. Commissioner, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Diocese of New Westminster, B. C.

Bishop:—THE RIGHT REV. A. U. DE PENCIER, D.D.,
DIOCESAN OFFICES: 429 PENDER ST., VANCOUVER

Archdeacon of Columbia:
THE VEN. E. S. W. PENTREATH, D.D.,
1601 BARCLAY ST., VANCOUVER

Archdeacon of Yale:
THE VEN. E. W. W. PUGH, M.A.,
LYTTON

Diocesan Treasurer:
A. MCC. CREERY, ESQ.,
322 RICHARDS ST., VANCOUVER, P. O. BOX 860



Secretaries of Synod:
CLERICAL—REV. H. BEACHAM, B.A.,
1533 SEVENTH AVE., W., VANCOUVER
LAY—J. R. SEYMOUR, ESQ.,
744 HASTINGS ST., W., VANCOUVER

Hon. Sec. Exec. Committee:
HENRY NEWMARCH, ESQ.,
167 PENDER ST., W., VANCOUVER, P. O. BOX 1292

THE MISSION HOUSE,
LYTTON?B.C.

Feb. 18th. 1913. 191

Received from H. Graham Esq. Indian Agent, the sum of \$500.00, (Five hundred Dollars) being balance of the \$3000.00 paid me by The Indian Department of the Dominion Government towards the Contract of Mr. Alfred Goodison for building a School and School House on the Shulus Reserve.

Edward W. To. Page.

437155

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

336204-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Lytton. B. C.

Feb. 18th. 1913

431155

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

File No 336204-5 dated 12th. Feb. 1913

I herewith beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the above date together with enclosed cheque for \$500.00 payable to the Rev. Arch Pugh as the final payment upon the Shulus Indian Day School.

As instructed I have had Arch. Pugh take the
a J.P.
declaration before which I am now enclosing, with Vouchers
and receipts in duplicate, as requested.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant.

H. Graham.

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

*mtk
remains one
copy of vouchers paid
by cheque 253
ps*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lytton. B. O. Agency

To.....Rev. Arch. Tugh.....

....Lytton.....

B. J.

43155

H. Raham

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~TOP TO 5 CLOSED~~

PLEASE SEE

~~TOP TO 7A~~

INFORMATION. (RG 10, volume 6412, file 842-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6412)

File 842-3, part 1	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1946.
File 842-5, part 1	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Accounts. 1909 - 1913.
File 842-5, part 2	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938.
File 842-5, part 3	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1939 - 1948.
File 842-5, part 4	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950.
File 842-11, part 1	Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Vocational Training. 1930 - 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

842-5-464:2

NOV 13 1965

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SHULUS DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.
1460-33



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd....

Herritt, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<u>Supplies-Shulus School.</u>	
Jan. 24	To: Supplies for Shulus School 2 Brooms 2.00 12 Soap 1.20 1 door Mat	\$ 5 15
Authority: Dept. Letter No.169-13-4 Dated January 10th,1933.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached		
TOTAL.		\$ 5 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. H. Baskin
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FULL STOCK MINERS' TOOLS

FEED AND FLOUR ALWAYS ON HAND

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, STATIONERY, BOOTS AND SHOES, FURNITURE, GLASSWARE,
OILS, PAINTS, VARNISHES, SHELF HARDWARE, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
A.E. Fyall, Esq.
L. Nicola B.C.

MERRITT, B.C.

January 1933

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

24	2 Brooms ✓	2 00	12 Soap	1 20 ✓
	1 Door Mat ✓			

Cr.

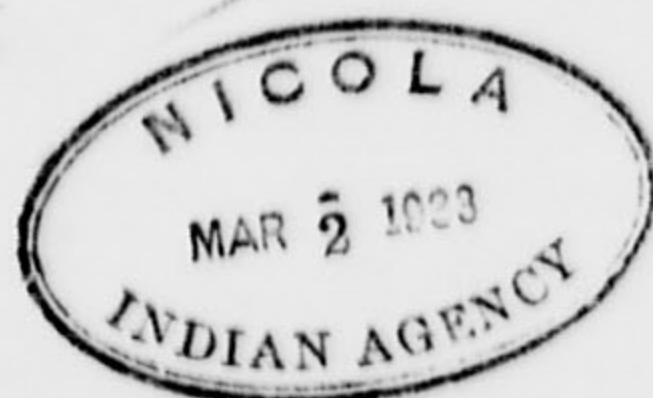
Dr.

NET GOODS

3 20

1.95

5.15



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5.

Ottawa, May 6, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, requesting authority to expend an amount not exceeding the sum of \$25 to renew the screen windows and door of the Shulus Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the above mentioned amount in renewing the screens on the windows of this school and purchasing a new screen door. I enclose herewith Encumbrance Certificate authorizing the expenditure for the purpose.

After these screens have been installed, please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure. You should state on each copy of your voucher that authority for the expenditure was incurred under E.R. #386.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-31-2/2614



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Merritt, B.C.
Apr. 20th, 1933.



Sir:-

I respectfully request authority for the expenditure of a sum not exceeding Twenty Five Dollars (\$25.00) for the purpose of renewing the screen windows and door of Shulus Indian Day School.

The screen on the nine windows of this School has been in place over twenty years, and, as can be imagined, is now absolutely no use for the purpose it is intended; and, flies and mosquitoes being very bad at this spot during the summer, I strongly recommend that I be allowed to replace these screens and also purchase a new screen door.

An estimate of the cost is hereto attached.

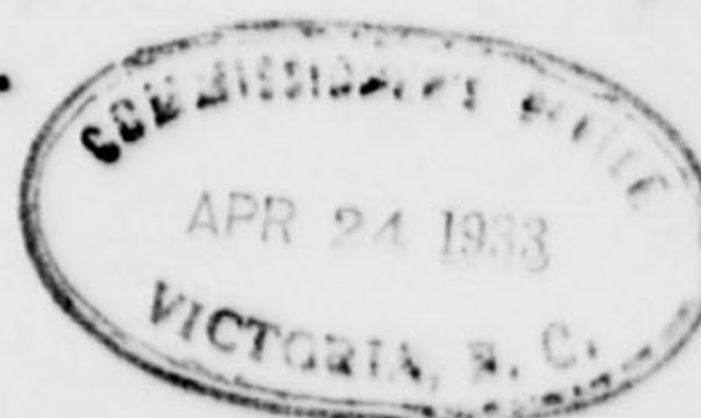
Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Victoria, B.C.

Approved: *Chas. C. Perry*
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shulus Indian Day School

Probable cost of supplying and fitting NINE new wire
Window Screens, and One Screen Door.

170 Lineal Feet 1" by 2" Wood Strip	\$5.00
18 yards Wire Screen 36" wide	6.30
4 pkts. Tin Tacks	.40
3 doz. Window Buttons @ 25¢	.75
Paint	.75
Labour	6.00
	\$ 19.20

And in addition
One Screen door 3' by 7' about \$5.00

Wm. H. Barkley

Approved: *Charles E. [unclear]*
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

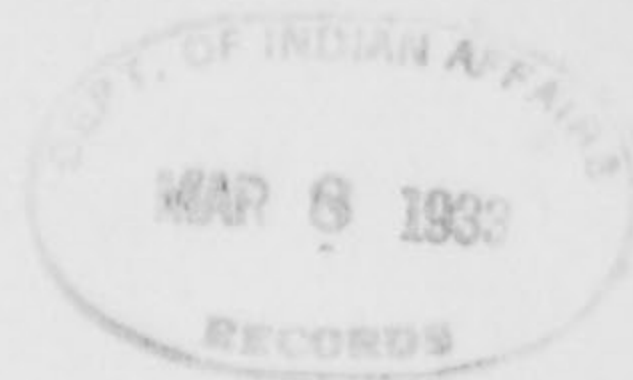
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5 E.M.D.



Letter No.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

..... March 2nd 1933..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1460-33,

amounting to \$ 5.15 in favour

of Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd., Merritt, B.C.

for Supplies--Shulus School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-4 dated Jan. 10th 1933.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Barkley
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1562-33



2-B

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd.,**
Merritt, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE			AMOUNT	
		<u>Shulus School Supplies.</u>				
May	22	To:	12 Bar Soap	1.20	\$	1 20
		Supplied for use at Shulus Indian Day School				
		Authority: Dept. Letter No.169-13-4 Dated April 11th,1933.				
		VOTE..... AGENCY..... SCHOOL NUMBER 842 287 236 TOTAL. \$ 1 20				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alfred H. Barber
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FULL STOCK MINERS' TOOLS

FEED AND FLOUR ALWAYS ON HAND

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, STATIONERY, BOOTS AND SHOES, FURNITURE, GLASSWARE,
OILS, PAINTS, VARNISHES, SHELF HARDWARE, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

~~Dominion Government~~

Dept. of Indian Affairs

SOLD TO

A.E. Fyall, Esq.
L. Nicola B.C.

MERRITT, B.C.

May 1933

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Cr.

Dr.

NET GOODS

22 12 Bars Soap 1 20

✓ 1 20

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5



2-B



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Nicola.....(Merritt).....Indian Agency,

.....June 6th.....1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1562-33.....
amounting to \$.....1.20.....in favour
of.....Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.....
Merritt, B.C.
for.....12 Bars Soap supplied for use at Shulus.....
Indian Day School.

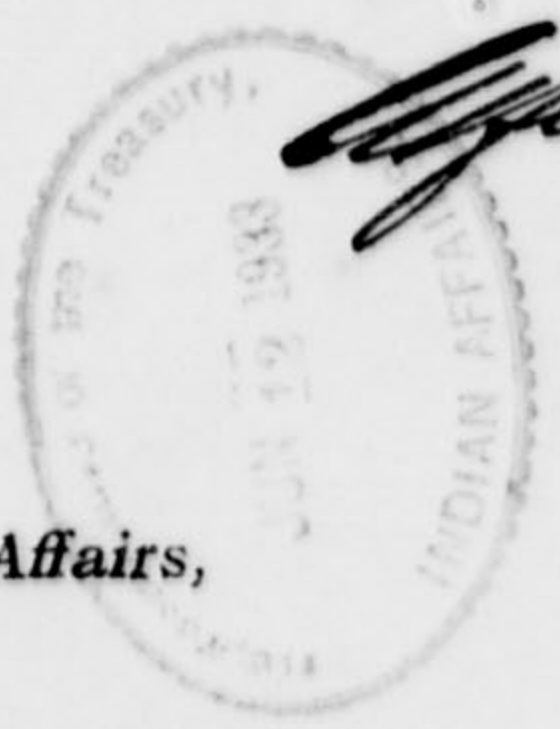
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....169-13-4.....dated.....April 11th, 1933.



Your obedient servant,

Alfred H. Barclay
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.1902-34



2-B

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd.,

Merritt B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		Cleaning Supplies-Shulue School.		
May	15	12 bars Soap	1.20	
		Authority: Dept. Letter No.169-13-4		
		Dated April 23rd,1934.		
TOTAL.			1	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE, OILS,
PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City A.E. Pyall, Esq.
L. Nicola B.C. MERRITT, B.C. May 1934

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS Cr. Dr. NET GOODS

15 12 Soap

1 20

1 20

Vote.....	176
School Number.....	842
Allot.....	287
E. R. No.....	2024

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21-6-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5.

Ottawa, May 19, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing copy of Inspector Pragnell's report regarding the Shulus Indian Day School.

You should inform Inspector Pragnell that teachers of Indian day schools do not come under the provisions of the Superannuation Act.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

K. MacInnes
O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

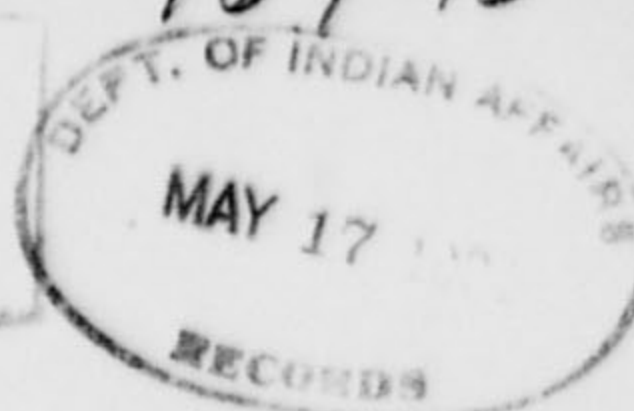
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-169



Victoria, B.C., May 10, 1934.

R

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith a duplicate report (No. 7) of inspection of the Nicola Indian Agency by Inspector G.S. Pragnell,-----

The Inspector's remark in the concluding paragraph on the school should, it is thought, be especially noted, as I have no information that the understanding of the Inspector is supported by the practices in vogue with respect to the superannuation of Indian Day School teachers.

(sgd) Chas. C. Perry,

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NICOLA AGENCY INSPECTION REPORT NO. 7 (CONT'D)

S C H O O L S.

In company with the Agent, I visited the Day School at Shulus Reserve, which has been in charge of Mr. Fyall for so many years. The school was neat and tidy and everything in good order. There were present sixteen children out of a roll of 17. The children were divided into Grades 1, 2, and 4, besides beginners.

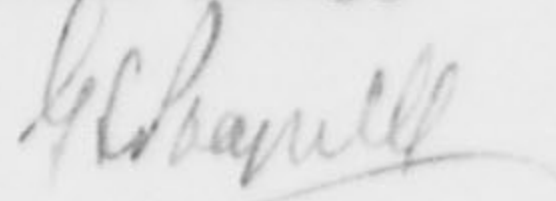
Both Grades 1 and 2 read well and grade 2 seems a little ahead of their work. Grade 4 also read well. This grade was good at mathematics, and the lower grades up to their work. The children seemed bright and intelligent and not too shy, but anxious to show what they could do. Discipline was excellent and Mr. Fyall knows how to handle and interest the children.

I am very pleased with the school throughout, and I know that both Mr. and Mrs. Fyall are, in an unobtrusive way doing excellent work in other ways on the Reserve, not only amongst the children but parents as well. Mr. Fyall gives the children a certain amount of manual training and his wife teaches them sewing and mending besides health hygiene.

Indian Agent Barber expressed every satisfaction with Mr. Fyall's work in every way.

I understand that Mr. Fyall has now been with the Department for eighteen years, but is not on the Superannuation list. I understood that this was now obligatory.

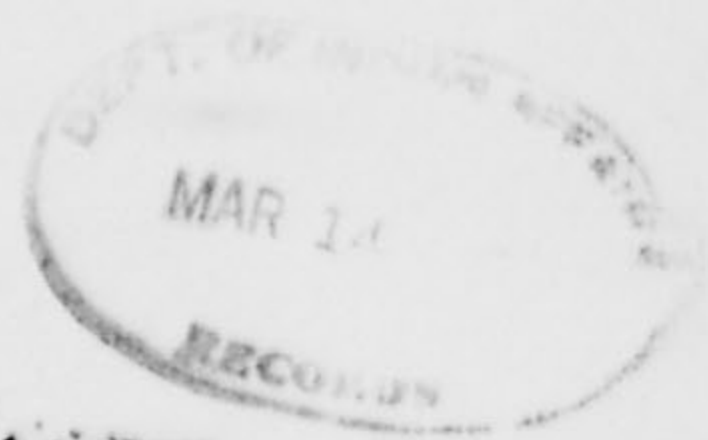
Yours truly,



(Geo. S. Pragnell)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.



169-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

March 8th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1810-34.....,

amounting to \$ 1.20 in favour

of Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd., Merritt, B.C.

for Cleaning Supplies-Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-4 dated Jan. 15th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. B. B. B.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.....

To **Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd.,**
Merritt, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Walter T. Boring
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE, OILS,
PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
A.E. Pyall, Esq.
L. Nicola B.C.

MERRITT, B.C. February 1934

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

15 12 Bars Soap 1 20

CR. DR. NET GOODS

✓ 1 20

Phalad School

Vote.....188
School Number.....842
Allot.....287
1119

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

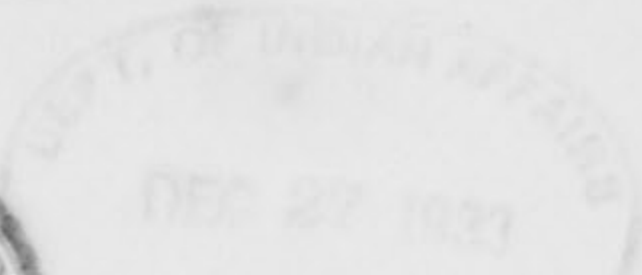
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-213-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

December 18th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1738-33,

amounting to \$ 5.45 in favour

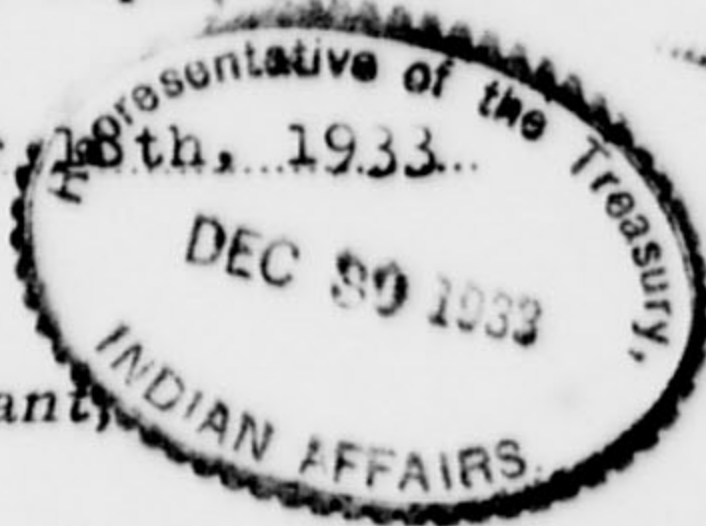
of Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd., Merritt, B.C.

for Cleaning Supplies-Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-4 dated October 18th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,



Respect. H. Barkley
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 1738-33



2-B

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd.,
Merritt, B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|------|--|---------|
| | Shulus School
<u>Cleaning Supplies etc.</u> | |
| NOV. | To: Tin Coal Oil 2.00 | \$ 2 00 |
| | 12 Cakes Snap 1.20 2 Soap Powder .75 | 1 95 |
| | 2 Brooms 1.50 | 1 50 |
| | Supplied for use in Shulus Indian Day School. | |
| | Authority: Dept. Letter No. 169-13-4 | |
| | Dated: October 18th, 1933 | |
| | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE | |
| | TOTAL, | \$ 5 45 |

Vote.....
School Number.....
Allot.....
188
842
287
1134

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE, OILS,
PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dominion Government Indian Dept.
A.E. Fyall, Esq.
L. Nicola B.C.

MERRITT, B.C., November 1933

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cr. Dr. NET GOODS

16 Tin Coal Oil 2 00 ✓
18 12 Cakes Chap 1 20 ✓ 2 Soap Powder 75 ✓
Shulus School 2 Rooms 1 50 ✓

2 00 N ✓
3 45 ✓

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 4 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

545 ✓
A. E. Fyall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5
E.R.No.386



Letter No.....



Office of the.....Nicola (Merritt).....Indian Agency,

July 24th 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1600-33

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of A.E. Fyall, Teacher Shulus School, Lower Nicola, B.C.

for Making and adjusting screens and screen door
at Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-5 dated May 6th 1933
E.R.No.386

Your obedient servant,

Alfred A. Purdy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.1600-33



E.R.No. 386

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A.E.Fyall,
Teacher Shulus Indian Day School,
Lower Nicola, B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|--------|
| | <u>Re Screens-Shulus Day School.</u> | |
| June | To Making and fitting 9 window screens and painting same, and to fitting new screen door.
at Shulus Indian Day School. | 5 00 |
| <p>Authority:</p> <p>Letter No.169-13-5
 Dated May 6th,1933.
 E.R.No.386.</p> <p><u>FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY.</u></p> <p>Vote.....188
 Sensor Number.....8242
 Allot.....243
 E. R. No.....386</p> <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to P.D.</p> <p>TOTAL. 5 00</p> | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lower Nicola, B.C.,
June 30th., 1933.

Messrs/
Department of Indian Affairs, Nicola, B.C., Agency

TO

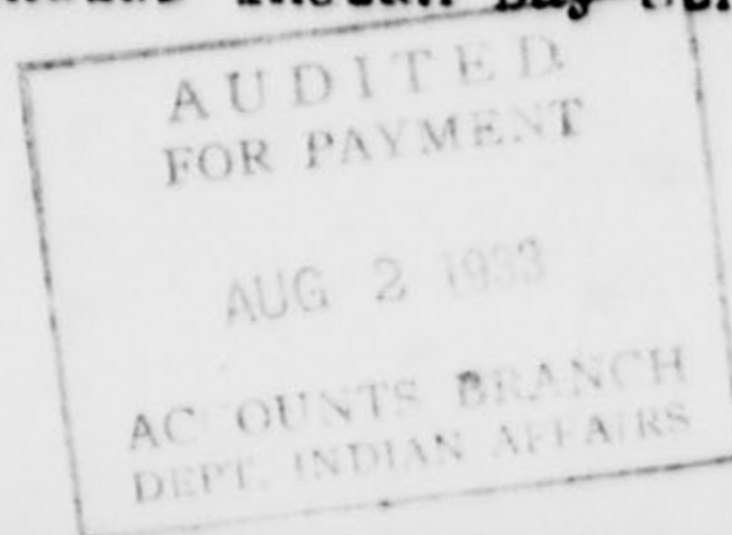
A. E. FYALL

DR.

June. To Making and fitting 9 Window Screens
and painting same,
To Fitting New Screen Door.....

\$5.00

At Shulus Indian Day School



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

E.R.No.386.



Letter No.....



Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

July 24th.....1933.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1599-33.....,

amounting to \$.....19.93.....in favour

of.....Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd., Merritt, B.C.

for.....Screen door, netting, Lumber & Accessories
re Shulus Indian Day School. Shulus Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....169-13-5.....dated.....May 6th, 1933.....
E.R.No.386.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Alfred H. Barker]
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature: Finlay]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.1599-33



M.R.No.386

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd.,

Merritt, B.C.,

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-----|------------|-----|--|-----|
| | <u>Screens --- Shulus Day School.</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| June | To: Screen door, Netting, lumber & accessories
Shulus Indian Day School. | 19 93 | | | | | | | | |
| Authority: Dept. Letter No.169-13-5
Dated May 6th,1933.
Encumbrance Requisition No.386. | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
<i>Finn</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><tr><td>Vote.....</td><td>188</td></tr><tr><td>School Number.....</td><td>842</td></tr><tr><td>Allot.....</td><td>242</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>386</td></tr></table> | | | Vote..... | 188 | School Number..... | 842 | Allot..... | 242 | | 386 |
| Vote..... | 188 | | | | | | | | | |
| School Number..... | 842 | | | | | | | | | |
| Allot..... | 242 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 386 | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL. | | 19 93 | | | | | | | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FULL STOCK MINERS' TOOLS

FEED AND FLOUR ALWAYS ON HAND

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, STATIONERY, BOOTS AND SHOES, FURNITURE, GLASSWARE,
OILS, PAINTS, VARNISHES, SHELF HARDWARE, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

~~Dominion Government~~

Dept. of Indian Affairs

June 1933

SOLD TO

A.E. Fyall, Esq.
L. Nicola B.C.

MERRITT, B.C.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | | | Cr. | Dr. | NET GOODS |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| 23 Set Hinges | 35 ✓ Door Catch | 25 ✓ 4 doz. Buttons | 1 00 ✓ | 2 55 ✓ | |
| 20 Carp. Tacks | 20 ✓ Pt. Fam. Paint | 25 ✓ | | | |
| 28 Screen door | 5.50 ✓ 100 feet Lumber 1x2 @ .03 | 5.40 ✓ | | 17 38 W ✓ | |
| 18 yards 36 in. Netting | 6.48 ✓ | | | | |

*Charles Wilson
Day School*

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
AUG 2 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS



1993 ✓
A.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

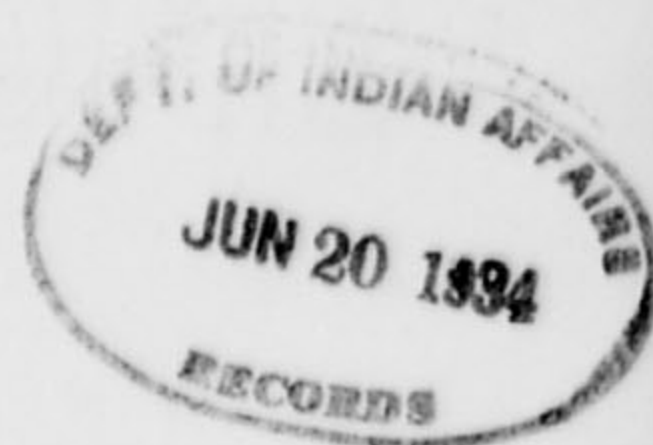
CANADA

169-13-5

2-B



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

June 6th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1902-34,

amounting to \$ 1.20 in favour

of Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd., Merritt B.C.

for 12 Bars Soap-for use in Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-4 dated April 23rd, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. R. R. R.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2092-34



2-B

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,
Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|--------|---|--|--------|-------------------|
| | | Shulus School Supplies. | | |
| Dec. | 1 | To: Supplies for use at Shulus Indian Day School | \$ | 4 40 |
| | | Tin Coal Oil | 2.10 | |
| | | 2 Brooms | 1.10 | 12 bars Soap 1.20 |
| TOTAL, | | | \$ | 4 40 |

4 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
8-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alfred A. Baskin

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE, OILS,
PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
A.E. Fyall, Esq.

MERRITT, B. C., December 1934

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | CR. | DR. | NET GOODS |
|----------------|--------|-----|--------|-----------|
| 1 Tin Coal Oil | 2 10 ✓ | | 2 10 ✓ | |
| 2 Brooms | 1 10 ✓ | | | |
| 12 Bars Soap | 1 20 ✓ | | | 2 30 ✓ |

440 ✓
A.E.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

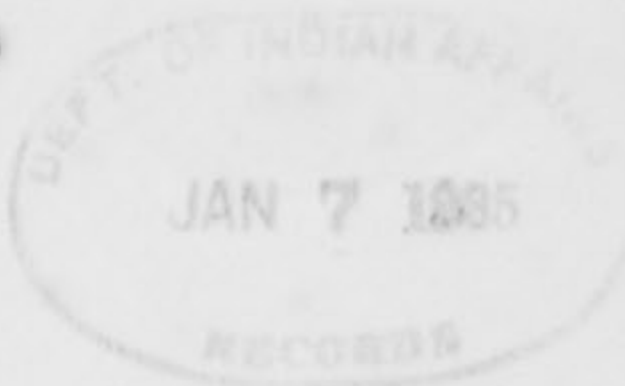
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



4-B



Letter No.....

Office of the *Nicola* (Merritt) Indian Agency,

January 2nd 1935

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2092-34,
amounting to \$ 4.40 in favour
of Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.
for Supplies-Shulus School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Alfred H. Barker]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2096-34



2-B

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Singer Sewing Machine Co.,

742 Granville St.,

Vancouver B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|---|--------|-------|
| | | Sewing Machine-Shulus School. | | |
| Dec. | 20 | To: Singer Sewing Machine 12 7-3-2 No.717582 | \$ | 36 75 |
| | | Supplied for use at Shulus Indian Day School. | | |
| | | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-1-31
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | | 36 75 |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-1-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



SHOP AT 742 Granville St.

19

Vancouver, B. C.

Messrs Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
 INCORPORATED

No. 989. A. H. Barber, Indian Agent, Merritt, B. C.

1. Singer Sewing Machine. 12 7-3-2. No. 717502.

75.00

Less 15%.

11.25.

63.75.

Less 45% Special discount.

28.68.

35.07 net.

Freight Charges.

1.68

36.75

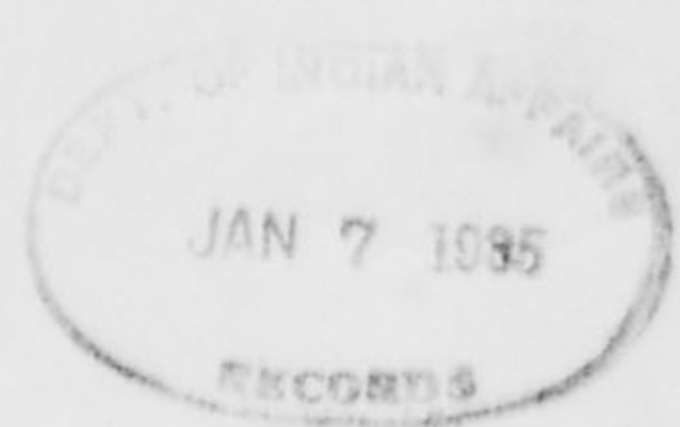
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

January 2nd 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2090-34

amounting to \$ 30.75 in favour

of Singer Sewing Machine Co., 742 Granville St.,
Vancouver B.C.

for Sewing Machine for Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Barker
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date January 28th., 1935.

For Shulus Indian Day **School** Nicola, B.C. **Agency**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....A. E. Fyall

School.....Shulus Indian Day School.....

Post Office (nearest)..... Lower Nicola,

Express Office (nearest)..... Merritt,

Province B.C.

A. E. Syll
Teacher

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and ~~are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.~~

Robert R. Burke
Indian Agent

Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 5, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your 2-34-1/4703 of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase sewing material at a cost not to exceed \$25.00 in order to enable the teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School to give sewing lessons to the girls attending that school.

You may, also, purchase 12 bars of soap and 2 cans of lye.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

MA
RF
R. MacKenzie
A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

*Part -
where aff is used
chq to B. C. Special
A. H. B.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

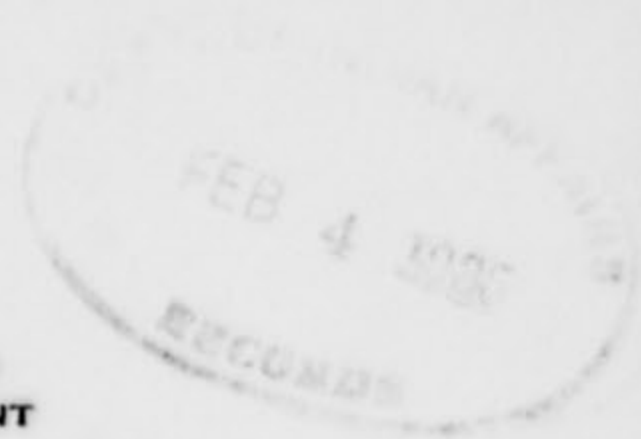
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-1/4703



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Merritt B.C.
Jan. 30th, 1935.



Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith requisition for
School supplies and material for Shulus Indian Day School.

It will be noted that a requisition is made
for sewing materials. In this regard I would advise that
the Department recently furnished the school with a new
sewing machine, and that Mrs. Fyall, wife of the teacher,
furnishes sewing instruction to the girls at the school
without any recompense and has in the past spent a consider-
able amount on materials.

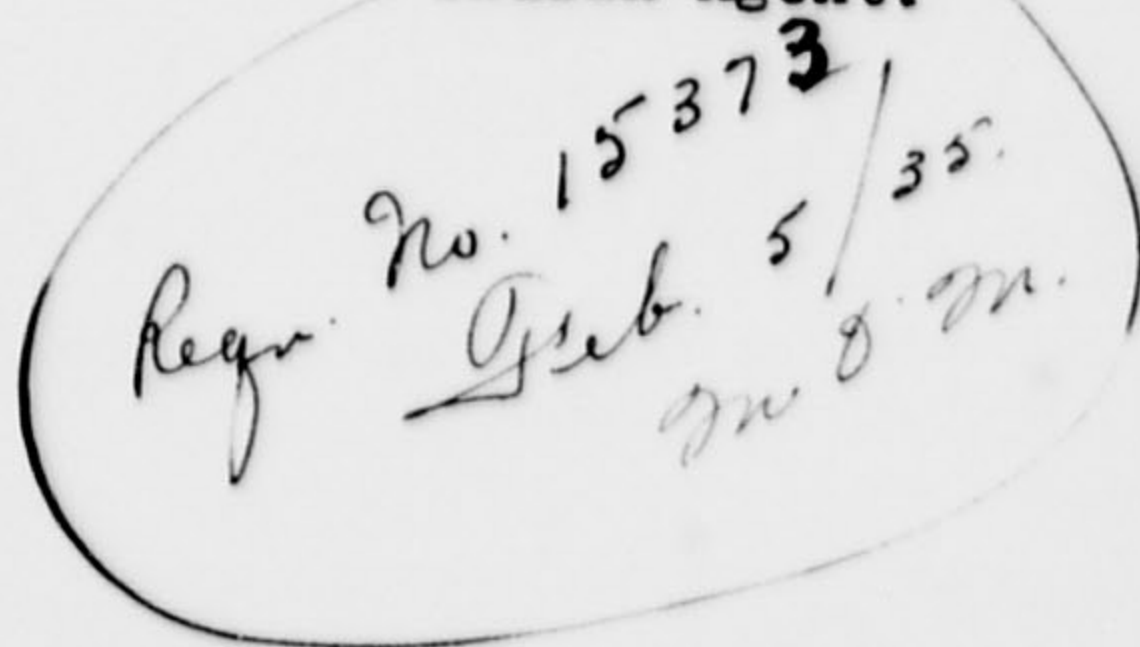
The school is very pleased to have the new
machine and I would respectfully recommend that authority be
given to supply the material requisitioned for. The finished
articles, of course, are given to the pupils in need of clothes,
and the aged and indigent on the reserve.

AHB/ES

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Yours obediently,

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670

ALL
CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE MANAGER

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
REFERENCE **P.S.3.**

RETAIL STORE
VANCOUVER,
BRITISH COLUMBIA

December 7th, 1934.

Mrs. A. E. Fyall,
Lower Nicola, B.C.

Dear Madam:

We have your enquiry of recent date and desire to advise
that we can supply the articles required as follows:

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 10 yards bleached canton flannel | 29¢ per yard |
| 15 White flannelette | 19¢ and 25¢ yard |
| 15 Striped cloth <i>Dress</i> | 29¢ and 30¢ yard |
| 15 Printed cotton flannel | 29¢ per yard |
| 10 Navy blue serge | 1.49 per yard |

Black and white cotton, 200 yards to spool, 3 for 25¢
1/4 pound boxes of steel pins at 35¢
Dress fasteners black or white at six for 25¢

Trusting we may have the pleasure of serving you in the
near future.

Yours faithfully,

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

per *[Signature]*

30 00
45 00
45 00
1 4 00
1 3 00
429 00

G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.2118-35



2-B

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... **Alfred H. Harber**

Indian Agent

Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|----|---|--------|------|
| Jan. | 11 | To: Delivering Sewing Machine from Station to Shulus Indian Day School.
(Delivered by J. Jobling). | \$ | 1 50 |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-2-33
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | | | | |
| TOTAL, | | | \$ | 1 50 |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6-2-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alfred H. Harber
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

January 30th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2118-35

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of Alfred H. Barber, Indian Agent, Merritt B.C.

for Delivering Sewing Machine from Station
to Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Alfred H. Barber
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2160-35



2-B

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Rose Marche and Merritt Ladywear,**
H. Winch Prop.,
Merritt B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------|------|---|--|----------------|----|---|--|-------|----|---|--|-----------|----|---|--|----------------|------|---|--|-------------------------|-------|---|--|------------------------|------|---|--|-------|-------|--|--|-------|
| | <div><div>In Account with</div><div>STATEMENT</div><div>Phone 4</div></div> <div>The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear</div> <div>Milliners, Ladies' and Children's Outfitters</div> <div>DEALERS IN DRY GOODS RADIOS AND SUPPLIES BOOTS AND SHOES</div> <div>MERRITT, B. C.</div> <div>Settlement of all accounts are requested in 30 days unless otherwise arranged.
1 per cent. per month interest charged on overdue accounts.</div> <div>Date _____ 193</div> <div>M _____</div> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feb. 28 | <table><thead><tr><th></th><th>DEBIT</th><th>CREDIT</th><th>BALANCE</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>32 Yards Flannelette</td><td>8.00</td><td>✓</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1 Dozen Thread</td><td>20</td><td>✓</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1 Pin</td><td>10</td><td>✓</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>1 Needles</td><td>20</td><td>✓</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>22 Yards Print</td><td>6.50</td><td>✓</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>15 Yards Cotton Flannel</td><td>15.40</td><td>✓</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>15 Yds. Dress Material</td><td>3.50</td><td>✓</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>24.60</td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> | | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE | 32 Yards Flannelette | 8.00 | ✓ | | 1 Dozen Thread | 20 | ✓ | | 1 Pin | 10 | ✓ | | 1 Needles | 20 | ✓ | | 22 Yards Print | 6.50 | ✓ | | 15 Yards Cotton Flannel | 15.40 | ✓ | | 15 Yds. Dress Material | 3.50 | ✓ | | Total | 24.60 | | | 24 60 |
| | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 Yards Flannelette | 8.00 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Dozen Thread | 20 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Pin | 10 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Needles | 20 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 Yards Print | 6.50 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 Yards Cotton Flannel | 15.40 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 Yds. Dress Material | 3.50 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 24.60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 24 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the charges same is a fair and

the work performed and that each item of the

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.
Treaty No.

RS
ritt Ladywear,
C.

| DATE | | | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|--|-----------------|----|
| Feb. | 28 | To: Material, thread, needles, etc.
supplied for use of Sewing Class
Shulus Indian Day School. | \$ 24 | 60 |
| | | Authority: Dept. Letter No. 169-13-5
February 5th 1935. | | |
| | | | TOTAL, \$ 24 60 | |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

169-13-5



2-B

Letter No.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

March 22nd 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2160-35,

amounting to \$ 24.60 in favour

of Rose Marche and Merritt Ladywear, Merritt B.C.

for Material re Sewing Class-Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-5 dated February 5th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred H. Baskin
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2162-35



2-B

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd.,
Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|--------|----|---|--------|------|
| Feb. | 23 | Cleaning supplies-Shulus School. | | |
| | | | | |
| Feb. | 23 | To: 12 soap | 1.20 | |
| | | 2 cans Lye | .30 | |
| | | | \$ | 1 50 |
| | | Cleaning materials supplied to Shulus School. | | |
| | | Authority: Dept. Letter No.169-13-5 | | |
| | | February 5th,1935. | | |
| | | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE | | |
| | | 24-3-35 | | |
| | | Voucher in duplicate detached | | |
| | | for Accountant to pay. | | |
| TOTAL, | | | \$ | 1 50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
A.E. Fyall, Esq.

MERRITT, B. C.

February 1935

TERMS--THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR. DR. NET GOODS

Shulus School

23 12 Soap

✓ 1 20 2 Cans Lye

✓ 30

✓ 1 50

A.E.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5



MAR 27 1935

Letter No. *169-13-5*

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

March 22nd 1935..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2162-35.....,
amounting to \$ 1.50..... in favour
of Armstrong's Dept. Store, Merritt B.C.....
for Cleaning Supplies--Shulus School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 169-13-5 dated February 5th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. B. Baskin
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.

To **Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,**
Merritt B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature] Agent

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
A.E. Fyall, Esq.

MERRITT. B. C.. April 1935

TERMS--THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. ~~PER MONTH~~ CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cr.

Dr.

NET GOODS

29 12 Bars Soap 1 20 ✓ 21ye
Bake 1 65 ✓

30 ✓ 2 Gold Dust 60 ✓

1 65 ✓ 2 10 ✓

Charles Day School

2 10 ✓
1 65 ✓
3 75 ✓

A.E.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the *169-13-5* Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

May 7th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2209-35,

amounting to \$ 3.75 in favour

of Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.

for Supplies for use at Shulus Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-4 dated April 12th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2284-35



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd.,
Herritt B.C.....

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|---|--------|------|
| | | Supplies--Shulus School. | | |
| | | Supplied for use at Shulus Indian School. | | |
| July | 29 | 1 Gal. Disinfectant | 3.00 | 3 00 |
| | 30 | 12 cakes soap 1.20 2 soap powder .70 | | 1 90 |
| | | Authority: Dept. Letter No. 169-13-4 | | |
| | | Dated July 18th, 1935. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | | 4 90 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE, OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
A.E. Fyall, Esq.

MERRITT, B. C.,

July 1935

TERMS--THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

CR.

Dr.

NET GOODS

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|------|---|
| 29 | 1 Gal. Disinfectant | 3 00 | ✓ |
| 30 | 12 Cakes Soap 1 20 2 Soap Powder | 70 | ✓ |

3 00 ✓

190 ✓

\$ 4.90

A.B.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

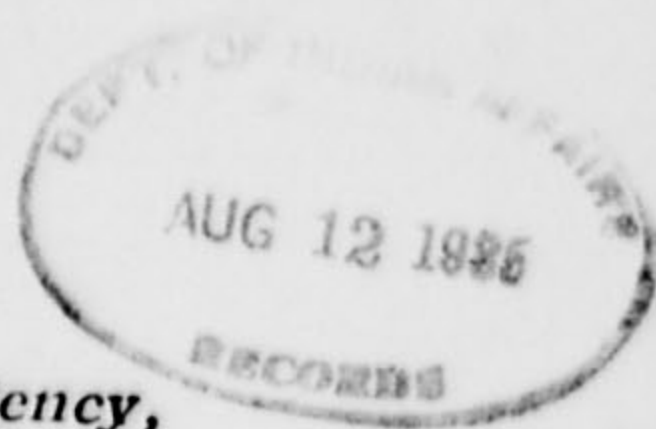
CANADA

169-13-5

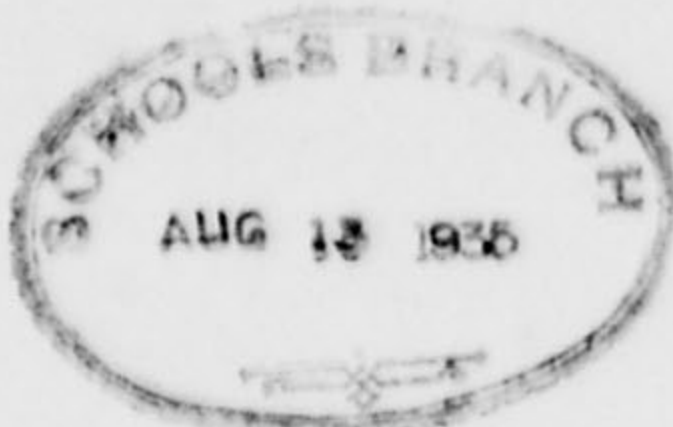
Letter No. *169-13-5*



R



Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,



August 5th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2284-35,
amounting to \$ 4.90 in favour
of Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd., Merritt B.C.
for Supplies for use at Shulus School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 169-13-4 dated July 18th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Barber
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2493-36



#287

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,

Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|---|--------|----|
| | | Shulus School-Supplies. | | |
| | | Supplied for use at Shulus Indian Day School. | | |
| Jan. | 13 | L.B. Soap (12) 1.00 2 brooms 1.50 2 soap powder .50 | | |
| | | Tin coal oil 2.10 2 nails 1.25 | | |
| | 18 | Door Mat 1.00 Lamp globe .50 | 7 | 85 |
| | | Authority: Dept. letter No. 169-13-4 | | |
| | | Dated October 10th, 1935. | | |
| | | TOTAL, 7 85 | | |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11.3.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Alfred B. Burkey
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
City

MERRITT, B. C.

January 1936

TERMS--THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Shulus School Account

| | | | | | | Ca. | Dr. | NET GOODS |
|----|--------------|------|------------|------|---------------|-----|------|-----------|
| 13 | L.B. Soap | 1 00 | 2 Brooms | 1 50 | 2 Soap Powder | 50 | | |
| 18 | Tin Coal Oil | 2 10 | 2 Nails | 1 25 | | | | |
| | Door Mat | 1 00 | Lamp Globe | 50 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3 35 | 3 00 |

485
300
785

O.K. David Westaway
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

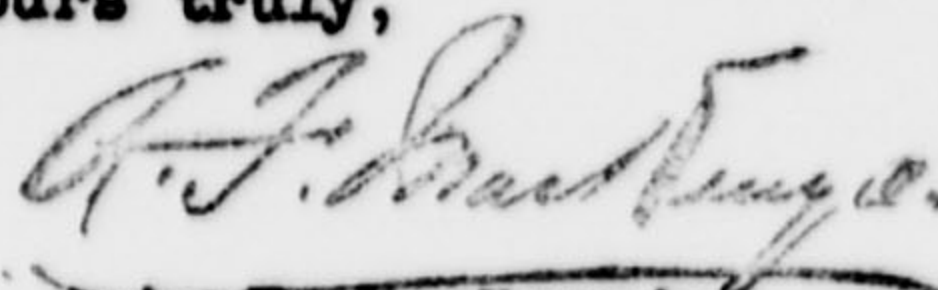
EXD.

Ottawa, April 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submitted, in favour of William Kerr, for repairing and changing the desks at the Shulus Indian Day School. In connection with the items covering the cost of lumber and screw nails, it will be necessary to show the quantity of each supplied and the unit price.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

 Encl.


A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

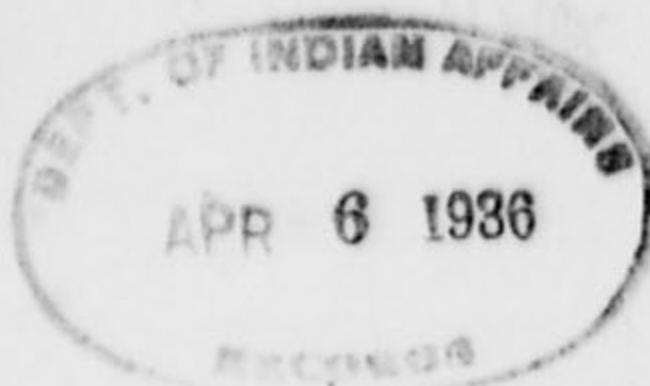
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

#213



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]
Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

March 30th..... 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 2510-36.....,

amounting to \$..... 8.80..... in favour

of William Kerr..... Merritt B.C.....

for Repair and changing desks at Shulus.....
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 169-13-5..... dated..... March 12th, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Alfred H. Barber]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 12, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to his inspection of the Shulus Day School, on the 25th ultimo, Inspector Barry states as follows:-

"The desks should be placed on strips of wood. At present they tilt all over the place and make control of the pupils just that much harder. If more pupils come to school, as seems likely, owing to the popularity of the teacher, the desks might be placed at right angles to their present position, so that the children will have light from over their left shoulders. If the desks are placed on strips in the way indicated to the teacher, there will be enough seating for about 24 children. By the present arrangement in short rows several available desks are not made full use of, owing to the absence of REAR SECTIONS."

Please arrange to have the Inspector's suggestion carried out. The cost should be kept as low as possible.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR BARRY,
DATED FEBRUARY 25, 1936, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE
SHULUS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on No. 169-13-6.

MAR 10 1936

1. K. Barry
2. Salry

The desks should be placed on strips of wood. At present they tilt all over the place, and make control of the pupils just that much harder. If more pupils come to school as seems likely owing to the popularity of the teacher the desks might be placed at right angles to their present position so that the children will have light from over their left shoulders. If the desks are placed on strips in the way indicated to the teacher there will be enough seating for about 24 children. By the present arrangement in short rows several available desks are not made full use of owing to the absence of REAR SECTIONS. The teacher is doing his best. His control is fair at present. I have shown the teacher how the room might be cleared of useless articles, and the school in general made more tidy outside.

x

x

x

W. acton
as above
pp

Many of the children come a mile or more I am informed. They bring bread for their lunch. They are drinking tea without milk or sugar at the school. I should like to think that the Department would consider this problem and if possible make a small grant of say \$2 per month throughout the year, so that the teacher might provide COCOA, MILK & SUGAR for these little children. I have asked the teacher to take this matter up with the Department through his Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

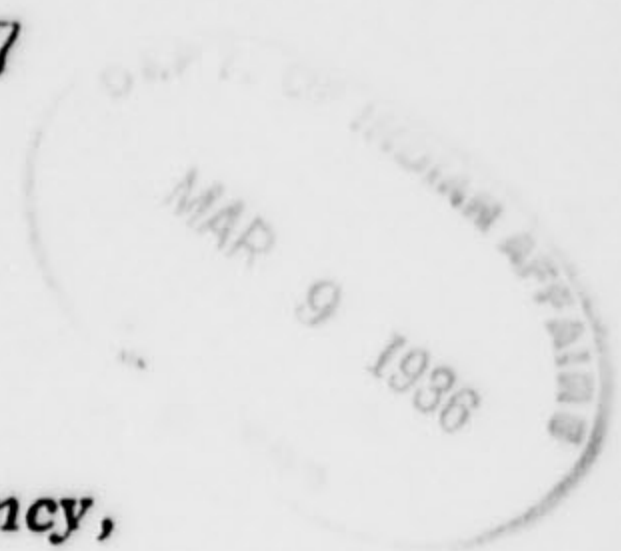
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5



#287



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

March 2nd..... 19.. 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 2493-30.....,

amounting to \$..... 7.85..... in favour

of..... Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd., Merritt B.C.

for..... Cleaning Materials, etc., supplied for ..
use at Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 169-13-4..... dated..... October 10th, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

Alfred A. Barker
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 27 1936

V-4-1/5283

EX'D.

Merritt B.C.
Apr. 20th, 1936.

Handwritten initials

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1936

Sir:-

I beg to re submit the attached voucher No. 2516-36 for \$8.80 in favour of Wm. Kerr, which has been amended to show the quantity of lumber and screw nails used.

Also enclosed are the receipted accounts for the screws and lumber necessarily used in this work.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Treaty No.....

Merritt B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|--------|
| | Re Shulus School. | |
| Mar. 25 | To: Lumber 37 ft. "1 3" 36. 1.50 | |
| | Screw Nails 2 5/16 in. .80 | |
| | Labour 6.50 | 8 80 |
| | 13 hours @ .50 | |
| | Re changing and repair of desks at
Shulus Indian Day School. | |
| | Authority: Dept. letter No.169-13-5
March 12th, 1936. | |
| | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27.4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for [illegible] | |
| | TOTAL, | 8 80 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Robert S. Barker
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt B.C.
Mar. 25th, 1936.

TO:

Department of Indian Affairs,
Merritt B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Wm. Kerr,
Merritt B.C.

.....

| | | | |
|-----|----------------|------|------------|
| TO: | Lumber | 1.50 | |
| | Screw Nails | .80 | |
| | Labour | 6.50 | 8.80 |
| | 13 hours @ .50 | | |

Re changing and repairing desks at Shulus Indian Day School.

Lumber:-

38 ft. #1 3" 2x4 1.30

3 ft " " " .10

Screws:-

2 3/4" 100's .80.

Wm Kerr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, April 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 31st ultimo for supplies for the Shulus Indian Day School, you may purchase 1 gallon disinfectant, 12 bars soap, 6 pounds salt, 1 axe, 1 wash brush, 48 coat hooks, 4 tins chloride lime, 1 drum Dustbane, 2 cords wood, and manual training supplies to an amount not exceeding \$5.

A playground ball, playground bat and football will be sent to the teacher from the Department.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

169-13-5

Date 31st March 1936

For Shabus Day School Nicola Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number, grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| Disinfectant (barbolic) | - | - | 1 gal | ✓ | For floor washing in school weekly. |
| Lifbuoy soap | 8 | 13/1/36 | 12. | ✓ | For pupils daily scrub. |
| Salt (2 lb shaker cartons) | - | - | 6 | ✓ | Used for daily toothbrush drill. |
| Axe. (Double bitted and good size). | - | - | 1. | ✓ | Old I.B. one is past redemption. |
| Window washing Brush and 12' handle. | - | - | 1 | ✓ | Dust and wind makes window washing a necessity every month. |
| Rubber window wiper 14" wide. | - | - | 1 | | during spring and fall. |
| 5m heavy copper wire coat hooks. | - | - | 4 doz. | ✓ @ 200. | No hangers of any kind in school now. Children in winter need 2 hooks. |
| Fly spray | - | - | 1 qt. | | |
| 6 lb can of lime on lip | - | - | 4 tins | ✓ | |
| Dustbane floor sweeping compound. | - | - | 70 lbs drum | ✓ | about \$5.00 |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name David Westaway
 School Shabus Day School
 Post Office (nearest) c/o Indian Agent
 Express Office (nearest) Merritt
 Province B.C.

David Westaway

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. A. Barker
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date 31st March 1936

For Shulus Day School Nicola Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|---|
| Authority to spend \$500 for manual training supplies as needed - | | | ✓ | | Manual training is carried out every week and has been handicapped by lack of material |
| Lumber \$3.00 | | | | | |
| Nails putty stain etc 2.00 | | | | | |
| \$5.00 | | | | | |
| Soft ball, in seam | | ordered 4 on 7 file S.D. | 1 | | There is no sports equipment of any sort and the children are keen for games of this nature. |
| Ghills bat, small. | | | 1 | | |
| Football, small. | | | 1 | | |
| Authority to purchase additional green and semi green wood for heater. | | | 2 cords | ✓ | Extremely long and cold winter followed by a late and unusually cold spring makes this necessary. |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name David b. Westaway
 School Shulus Day School
 Post Office (nearest) c/a Indian Agent
 Express Office (nearest) Merritt
 Province B.C.

David Westaway
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools

W. H. Barker
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2591-36



#287

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.

Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|---|--------|----|
| | | Supplies-Shulus School. | | |
| May | 11 | To: Materials supplied for use at Shulus Indian Day School.
As per attached Voucher. | \$ 16 | 35 |
| | | Authority:- Dept. Letter No. 169-13-5
Dated Apr. 18th, 1936. | | |
| | | COPIATE FOR FILE
10-6-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | \$ 16 | 35 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Alfred H. Barker
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
 D. Westaway ~~Dever~~ Nicola B.C.

MERRITT, B. C. May 1936

TERMS - THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Shulus School

Cr.

Dr.

NET GOODS

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|--|
| 11 | Drum Dustbane | | 5 00 | 48 Coat Hooks | | | |
| | 1 Wash Brush | 2 00 | D.B. Axe | 3 00 | | | |
| | D.B. Handle | 75 | 1 Gal. Lysol | 2 75 | | | |
| | 3 Shaker Salt | 30 | 4 Chl. Lime | 55 | 12 L.B. Soap | 1 00 | |

14 50 N

1 85

certified correct

David L Westaway

*14 50
 183
 1635*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

#287



Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

June 5th 1936

Sir,

R
EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2591-30,

amounting to \$ 16.35 in favour

of Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd., Merritt B.C.

for Materials supplied for use at Shulus
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-5 dated April 18th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

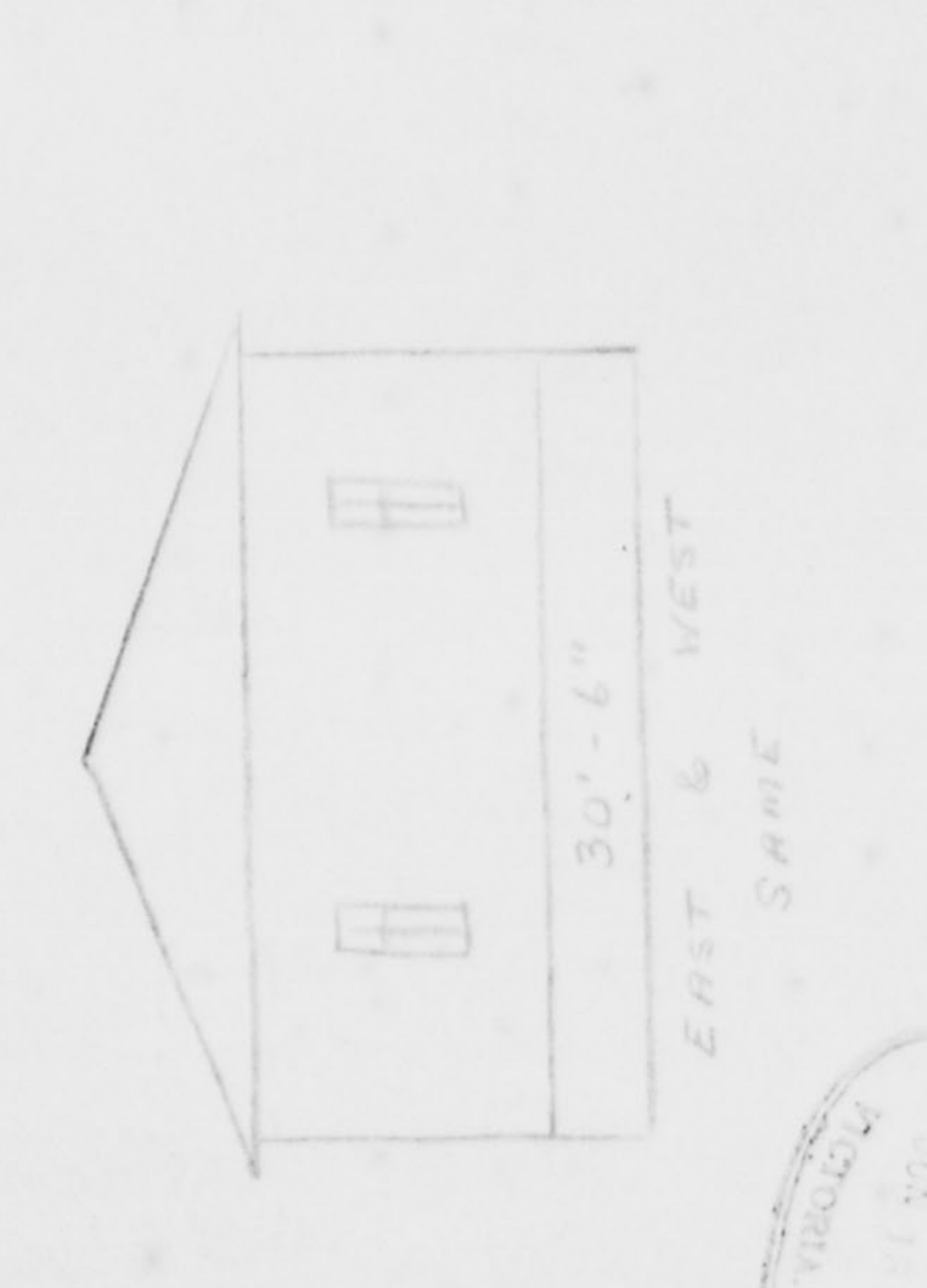
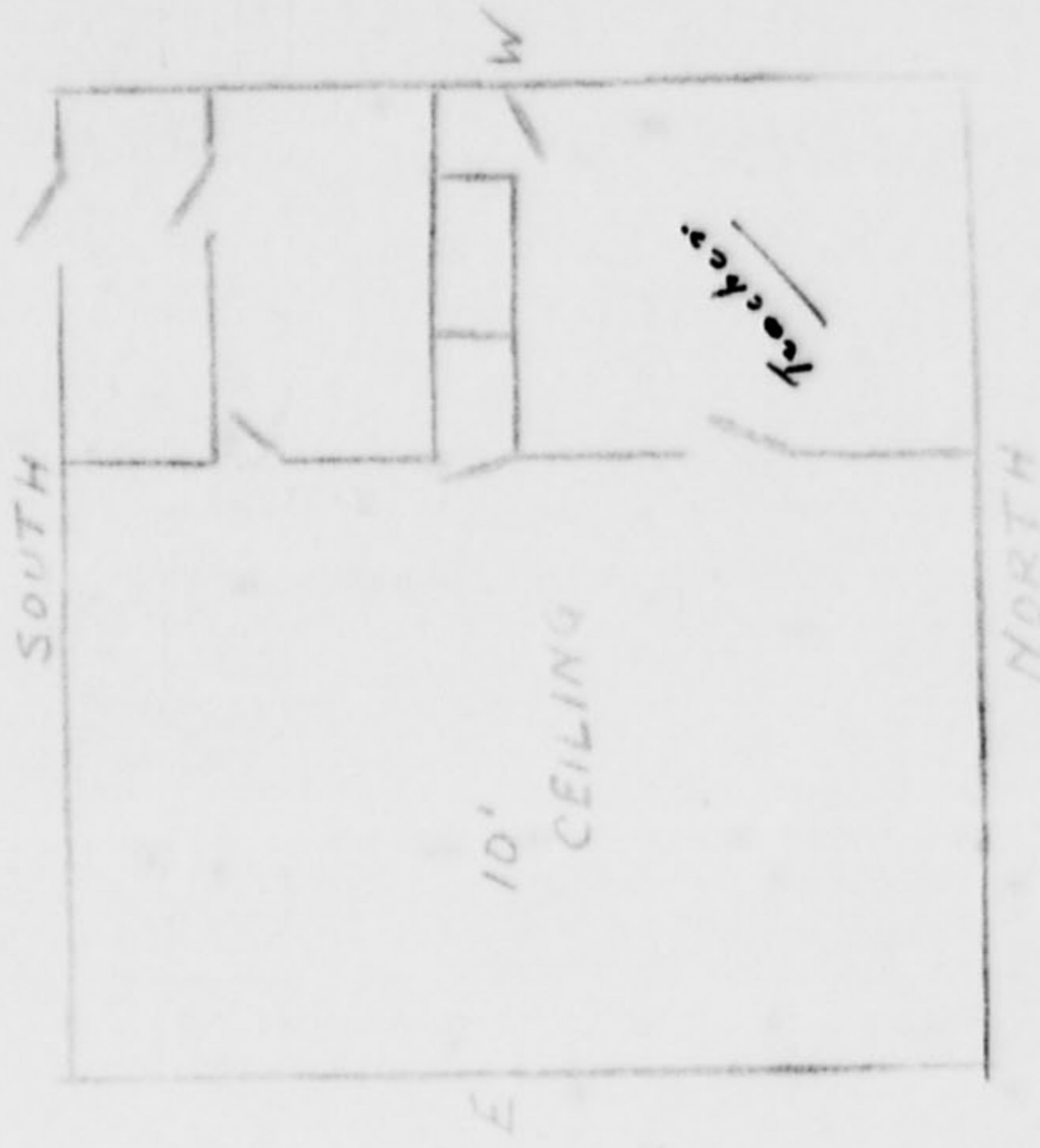
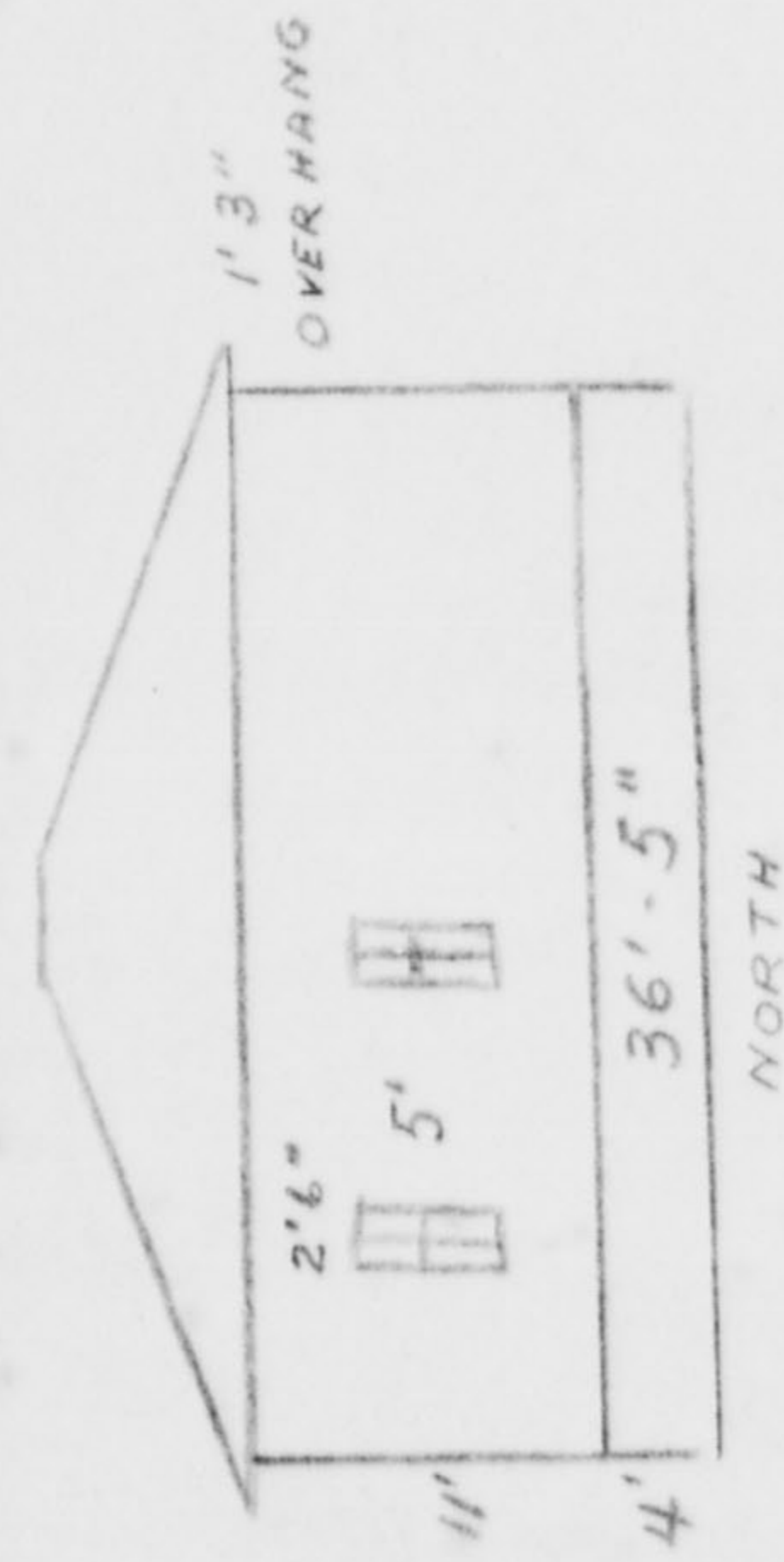
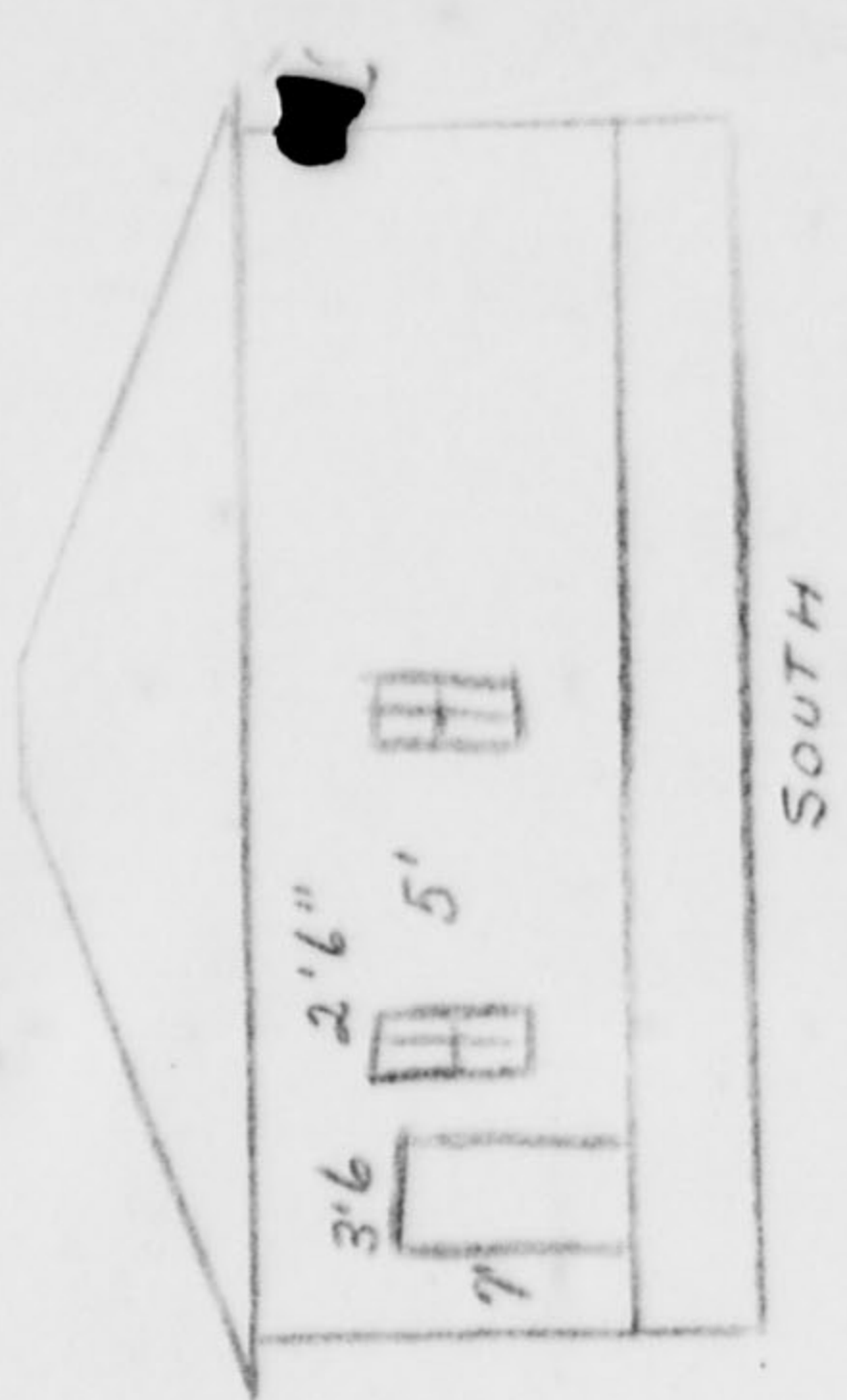
No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ROUGH - DIMENSION SKETCH SHULUS DAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



15/17/44922.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666

Victoria, B.C. June 18, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Nicola Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 295.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Schools.

~~B.C. -- Special Vote:--~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-32-3/2570



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Merritt B.C.
June 15th, 1936



Sir:-

I respectfully requisition for authority for the expenditure of the sum of \$300.00 in the painting, re-shingling, and general repair of Shulus Indian Day School, as provided for in my estimates for the current year. The cost will be made up as follows:

| | | |
|---|---------------|------------------|
| Reshingling roof | Approximately | \$90.00 |
| Painting new roof | " | 45.00 |
| Painting School outside-2 coats | " | 90.00 |
| Painting teacher's room | " | 25.00 |
| Painting inside school-4½ ft. high | " | 20.00 |
| Repairs to steps, pieces of new flooring & general repairs. | " | 25.00 |
| | | \$ 295.00 |
| | | 135 |

135

The above work to be done by local tender *160*

The school is in great need of painting, re-shingling and repair, nothing having been done to it since it was erected. *135*

Yours obediently,

ARB/ES

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria B.C.

Approved: *Chas C Perry*
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-32-3/2570



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Merritt B.C.
June 15th, 1936.

Sir:-

I respectfully requisition for authority for the expenditure of the sum of \$300.00 in the painting, re-shingling, and general repair of Shulus Indian Day School, as provided for in my estimates for the current year. The cost will be made up as follows:

| | | |
|---|---------------|------------------|
| Reshingling roof | Approximately | \$90.00 |
| Painting new roof | " " | 45.00 |
| Painting School-outside-2 coats | " " | 90.00 |
| Painting Teacher's room | " " | 25.00 |
| Painting inside school-4 ft. high | " " | 20.00 |
| Repairs to steps, pieces of new flooring & general repairs. | " " | 25.00 |
| | | <u>\$ 295.00</u> |

The above work to be done by local tender.

The school is in great need of painting, re-shingling and repair, nothing having been done to it since it was erected.

Yours obediently,

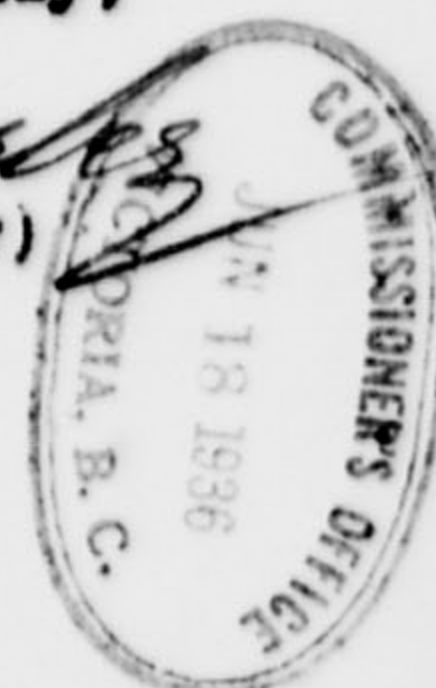
AHB/ES

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria B.C.

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

Approved:

Chas. C. Perry
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, June 25th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, addressed to Asst. Commissioner Perry, recommending certain expenditures at the Shulus Indian Day School.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department can only authorize the following:-

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Reshingling roof | \$ 90.00 |
| Painting inside of school | 20.00 |
| Repairs to steps; pieces of new
flooring & general repairs | <u>25.00</u> |
| Total | <u>\$135.00</u> |

It is understood that the above amounts cover the cost of both material and labour. Materials should be purchased from firms on the approved list and Indian labour should be employed, if possible.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 26 1936

For Shulus Day School Nicola Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| Wood - dry and green | - | - | 8 cords | | yearly supply |
| Brooms | | | 1 | | |
| Scrubbing brooms | | | 2 | | |
| Lifbuoy soap | | | 12 | | quarterly supply |
| Block of Lime | | | 24 | | years supply |
| Stanley Ratchet | | | | | |
| Bit Brace | | | 1 | | For manual |
| 6 Bits for Brace | | | 1 set | | shop work. |
| Screwdrivers | | | 2 | | |
| Hammers | | | 2 | | |
| Janitor Grant | | | | | |
| \$3 per month | | | 5 gals. | | |
| Coal Oil | | | | | |
| Pumkin & sgr. | | | 24 | | @ 5¢ each for cleaning & sanitizing rooms. |
| Salt for litch | | | 8 lbs. | | 4-7 lbs shakers |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name David Westaway
 School Shulus Day School
 Post Office (nearest) c/o A. H. Barber Indian Agent
 Express Office (nearest) Merritt
 Province B.C.

David Westaway
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. H. Barber
 Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

For *Shulus Day* School *Nicola* Date *June 26* 19*36* Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Sewing material and handicraft</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Grant for term of 1936-1937</i> | | | | | <i>\$20⁰⁰</i> |
| <i>Manual training and handicraft</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Grant for term of 1936-1937</i> | | | | | <i>\$15⁰⁰</i> |
| <i>Grant for milk and cocoa</i> | | | | | |
| <i>for lunches as recommended</i> | | | | | |
| <i>by Inspector Barry 25/2/36</i> | | | | | <i>\$2⁰⁰</i> |
| | | | | | <i>per month</i> |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *David Westaway*
 School *Shulus Day School*
 Post Office (nearest) *c/o A. H. Barber, Indian Agent*
 Express Office (nearest) *Merrett*
 Province *B.C.*

David Westaway
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. H. Barber
 Indian Agent.

FORM No 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

2-32-3/2604

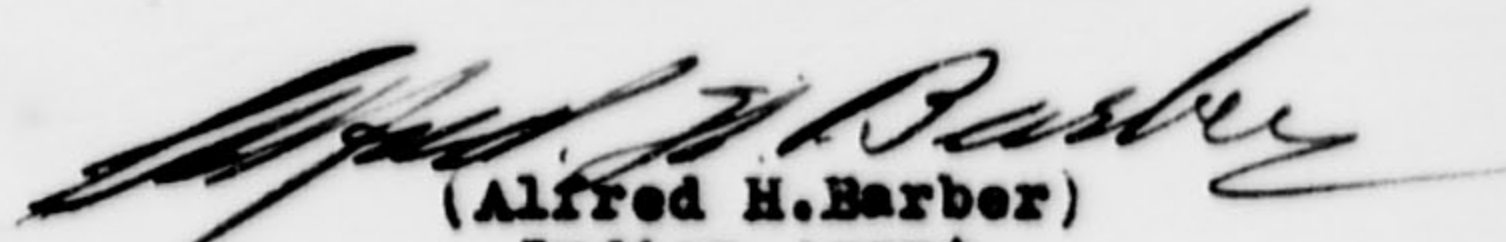
Merritt B.C.
July 2nd, 1936.

Sir:-

I respectfully recommend that authority be granted for the purchase of the material and supplies shown on attached pages of requisition of Shulus Indian Day School be forwarded for local purchase.

AHB/ES

Yours obediently,


(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 26 1936

For Shulus Day School Nicola Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Wood - dry and green | | | 8 cords | | yearly supply |
| Brooms | ✓ | | 1 | | |
| Scrubbing brooms | ✓ | | 2 | | |
| Lifbuoy soap | ✓ | | 12 | | quarterly supply |
| Chloride of Lime | ✓ | | 24 | | years supply |
| Stanley Ratchet | | | | | |
| Bit Brace | | | 1 | | For manual |
| 6 Bits for Brace | | | 1 set | | shop work |
| Screwdrivers | | | 2 | | |
| Hammers | | | 2 | | |
| Janitor Grant | | | | | |
| 43 per month | | | | | |
| Boat Oil | ✓ | | 5 gals | | |
| Porcelain bats | | | 24 | | For clerical desk & sanitary reasons |
| @ 5¢ each | | | | | |
| Salt for bath | | | 8 lbs | | in 2 lb packages |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name David Westaway

School Shulus Day School

Post Office (nearest) Ch. A. H. Barber

Indian Agent

Express Office (nearest) Merritt

Province B.C.

See letter attached

David Westaway
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. H. Barber
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 26 1936

For Shulus Day School Nicola Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized."

| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| Sewing material and handicraft | | | | | 15 |
| Grant for term of 1936-1937 | | | | | \$20.00 |
| Manual training and handicraft | | | | | |
| Grant for term of 1936-1937 | | | | | \$15.00 |
| Grant for milk and cocoa | | | | | |
| for lunches as recommended | | | | | \$2.00 |
| by Inspector Barry 25/2/36 | | | | | per month |
| See letter attached | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name David Westaway
 School Shulus Day School
 Post Office (nearest) c/o A. G. Barber, Indian Agent
 Express Office (nearest) Merrett
 Province B.C.
David Westaway
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. G. Barber
 Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-32-3/2604



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Merritt B.C.
July 2nd, 1936.

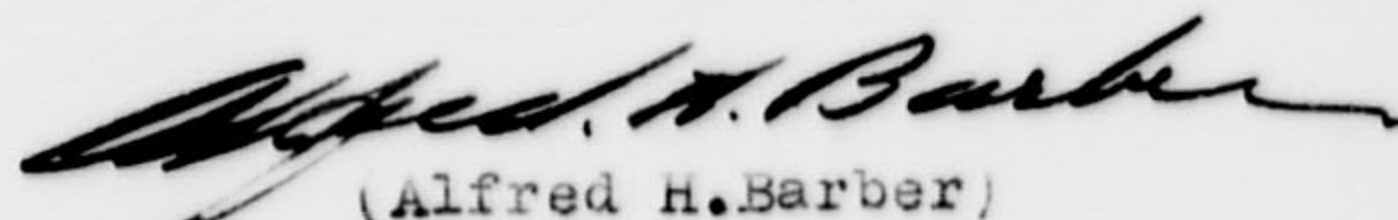


Sir:-

I respectfully recommend that authority be granted for the purchase of the material and supplies shown on attached ^{pages} of requisition of Shulus Indian Day School be forwarded for local purchase.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES


(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2-32-3/2604.

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 9, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing requisition for supplies for the Shulus Day School, you may purchase sewing material to an amount not exceeding \$15.00.

The Department will allow \$2.00 a month for the purchase of milk and cocoa for lunches. This monthly amount will be allowed from November first, 1936, to April 30th, 1937.

You may also purchase one broom, two scrubbing brushes, 12 bars of soap, 24 tins chloride of lime and 5 gallons coal oil.

Purchase should be made from firms on the approved list.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2656-36



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,**

Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|--|--------|----|
| | | <u>Manual Training Supplies.</u> | | |
| June | 8 | Vernish .65 2 varnish brushes .40
Shellac .50 varnish | 1 | 95 |
| | 11 | 2 Pces. Glass 1.00 2 tins putty .40
(for School window) | 1 | 40 |
| | | Supplied for use at Shulus Indian Day School | | |
| | | Authority: Dept. Letter No. 169-13-5
Apr. 18th, 1936.
S.A. 287 | | |
| | | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12.8.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | 3 | 35 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alfred H. Barker
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
D. Westaway, Esq.
L. Nicola B.C.

MERRITT, B. C.

June 1936

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Manual Training

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

| | | | | |
|---|---------|----|-------------------|----|
| 8 | Varnish | 65 | 2 Varnish Brushes | 40 |
| | Shellac | 50 | Varnish | 40 |

1 05

90

1 95



Manual Training

certified correct
David Westaway
teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
D. Westaway, Esq.
L. Nicola B.C.

MERRITT, B. C. June 1936

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | CR. | DR. | NET GOODS |
|---------------------|-----|------|-----------|
| 11 2 Pcos. Glass | | | |
| 1 00 2Tins Putty 40 | | 1 40 | |



*Certified correct
David Westaway
Teacher*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

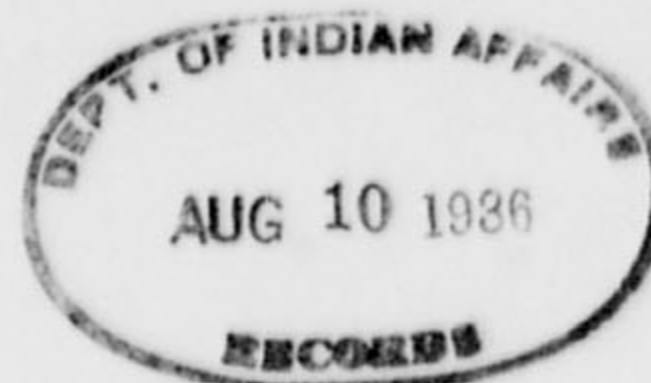
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *lo* Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

August *EX'D.* 19..36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....2656-36.....,

amounting to \$.....3.35.....in favour

of.....Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.

for.....Manual Training Supplies and Glass for School window.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Alfred H. Barber]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

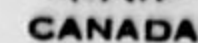
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2704-36
B. No. 243



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... The Merritt Lumber Yard,
A. McGroan and Sons,
Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|--|----|------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 1936 | | | | |
| | | Repair etc.-Shulus School. | | |
| Aug. | 13 | Lumber for repair of Shulus School | \$ 5 | 44 |
| | 18 | Shingles for repair Shulus School | 52 | 00 |
| <p>Authority:- Dept. letter No.169-13-5
 Dated June 25th,1936
 1st Voucher under this Authority.</p> | | | | |
| <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 5-10-36
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.</p> | | | | |
| TOTAL, | | | \$ 57 | 44 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Walter E. Barker
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

MERRITT, B. C.,

Sept 7th - 1936

1936

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Merritt B.C.

THE MERRITT LUMBER YARD

ANDREW MCGORAN & SONS, PROPRIETORS

**DEALERS IN: LUMBER, LAMATCO, SHINGLES, LIME, CEMENT
AND ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIALS.**

Aug 13. Shulus Reserve.
 To 1 7/2 16 #1 S&S for 1 7/4 14 do
 " 103 ft #1 Ch. Fir Plg.
 " 24 ft #1/6 " Com S&S.
 " 2 7/4 12 " " "
 Aug 18 " 13 #1 #1 Shingles

| | |
|-------|-------------|
| 23.00 | |
| 75.00 | 99 |
| 36.00 | 368 |
| 18.00 | 22 |
| 23.00 | 55 |
| 11.00 | 52.00 |
| | <u>5744</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

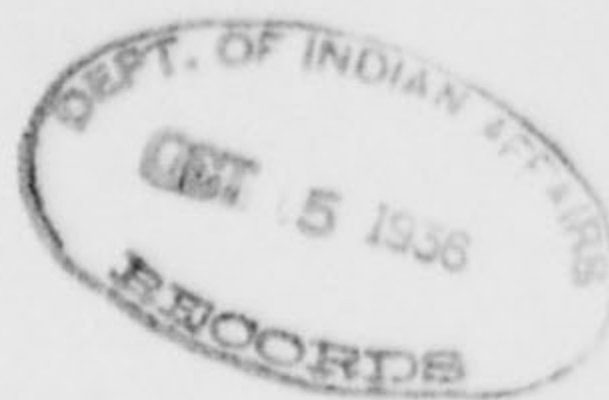
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

September 30th 19...36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 2704-36 S.A.No.243

amounting to \$..... 57.44 in favour

of..... The Merritt Lumber Yard, A.McGoran & Sons,
Merritt B.C.

for..... Lumber and Shingles for Repair Shulus School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 169-13-5 dated..... June 25th, 1936
1st Voucher under this Authority.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2705-36
No. 243



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Armstrong's Dept...Store...Ltd.
Herritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|--|----------------|------|
| 1936 | | | | |
| Aug. | 17 | To: 40# Shingle Nails
Supplied for Repair Shulus School. | \$ | 3 60 |
| | | Authority:- Dept. Letter No. 169-13-5
Dated June 25th, 1936.
2nd Voucher under this Authority. | | |
| | | | TOTAL, \$ 3 60 | |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
City

MERRITT, B. C. August 1936

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

17 40# Shingle Nails

3 60

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

3 60 N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

..... September 30th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 2705-36 S.A.No.243

amounting to \$..... 3.60 in favour

of..... Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd., Merritt B.C.

for..... 40# Shingle Nails-Repair Shulus School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 109-13-5..... dated..... June 25th, 1936.

2nd Voucher under this Authority.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2727-36
S. No. 243



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S.P. Dixon

Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|--|--------|-------|
| 1936 | | Labour re Repair Shulus School. | | |
| Oct. | 13 | To: Repairs to Shulus Indian Day School | | |
| | | Labour Shingling Roof | \$ | 31 75 |
| | | Painting Interior | | 20 00 |
| | | Repairing Steps and Floor | | 20 00 |
| | | Authority: Dept. letter No.169-13-5 | | |
| | | Dated June 25th,1936. | | |
| | | <u>4th and Final Voucher under this Authority</u> | | |
| | | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1.12.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | \$ | 71 75 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Burke
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Folio _____

Memt B.C. October 13th 1926

Mr A. H. Barber (Indian agent)

Re Shulus School

In Account with E. P. Wiyon

Terms _____

| | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| August | To Labour Shingling Roof | 31 | 75 | |
| | " painting interior | 20 | 00 | |
| | " Labour Repairing Supt
and floor | 20 | 00 | |
| | | \$ 71 | 75 | CH |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 28, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

S.D.
H.

The Department finds it necessary to return the voucher which you submitted in favour of S. P. Dixon, for \$71.75, in connection with repairs to the Shulus Indian Day School.

If you had a quotation from Mr. Dixon stating what he would do for the amounts mentioned on the account, you should attach this to the voucher. If, however, he did not hand you a quotation before starting the work, it will be necessary to show, in connection with each item, the number of hours he was engaged and the rate per hour.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-5

Letter No.....

EX'D.



[Handwritten signature]
Office of *[Handwritten signature]* Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

October 12th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2725-36,
amounting to \$ 7.25 in favour
of Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd., Merritt B.C.
for Cleaning Supplies--Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 169-13-5 dated July 9th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2725-36
S.A. No. 287



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd.,
Herritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|----|---|--------|------|
| 1936 | | Shulus School. | | |
| | | | | |
| Sept. | 30 | To: Cleaning Supplies-Shulus Day School | \$ | 7 25 |
| <div>Authority: Dept. Letter No. 169-13-5
Dated July 9th, 1936.</div> <div>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
169-13-5 Assistant to pay.</div> | | | | |
| TOTAL, | | | \$ | 7 25 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Alfred J. Parker
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
D. Westaway, Esq.

MERRITT, B. C. September 1936

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Shulus School

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------|------|
| 19 | 12 Cakes L.B. Soap | 1 50 |
| | 24 Chl. of Lime | 2 25 |
| | 5 Gal. Coal Oil | 2 50 |
| | 1-322 Deck Scrub Brush & Handle | 1 00 |

3 75

3 50 N

*Certified correct
David Westaway
Teacher*

725

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

October 1st 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2709-36,

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

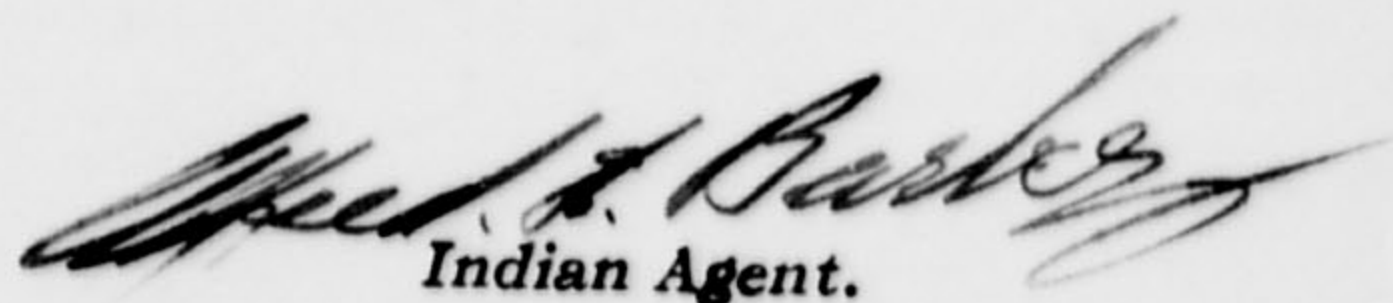
of Jack Jobling Merritt B.C.

for Hauling Shingles and Trestles to Shulus School.
from Merritt.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-5 dated June 25th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2709-36
290



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Jack Jobling**

Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|-------|----|---|--------|------|
| 1936. | | | | |
| Aug. | 18 | To: To Hauling Shingles and Trestles
to Shulus School. | \$ | 2 00 |
| | | Authority: Dept. Letter No. 169-13-5
Dated June 25th, 1936. | | |
| | | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | \$ | 2 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE NO. 390

J. R. JOBLING PROP.

MERRITT, B.C., *August*

193*4*

M

Department of Indian Affairs.
Merritt

In Account With—

JACK JOBLING
EXPRESS AND CARTAGE

Aug. 18 To hauling Shingles + ties to Indian School

2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

..... October 14th..... 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 2727-36.....,

amounting to \$..... 71.75..... in favour

of..... S.P.Dixon..... Merritt B.C.....

for..... Labour re repairs to Shulus Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 169-13-5..... dated..... June 25th, 1936.....

4th and Final Voucher under this Authority.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

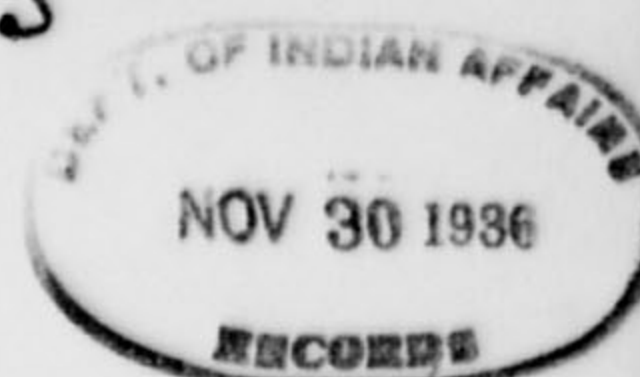
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-32-3/5800



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Nov. 24th, 1936.



EX'D.

Sir:-

I respectfully return herewith Voucher in favour of S.P. Dixon for \$71.75, for painting, reshingling the roof and repairs at Shulus Indian Day School, together with quotations received from Mr. Dixon, on which he was given the work, as requested by the Department.

In this regard I would advise that in accordance with instructions in Departmental letter No. 109-13-5 dated June 25th, authorising the work to be done, I endeavoured to get some of the Indians of the reserve to do at least part of this work, without success, they all being busy in the hay fields, and able to make more money with their teams than I could pay them. Therefore Mr. Dixon was eventually given the job.

The quotation on scrap of paper, attached hereto, was Dixon's original estimate, on which my letter of requisition to have the work done, dated June 15th, was based.

Also attached, please find Dixon's tender of Aug. 10th, on which date I visited the School with him, when he undertook to work at the figures shown.

I might say that the work was well done, and at less cost than if it had been done by day labour.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
D. Westaway, Esq.

MERRITT, B. C. November 1936

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Sewing Account

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

23 2 Patterns
Elastic
Wool

~~30~~ Buttons
60 Needles
70

~~85~~ 10 Thread

45

~~55~~
1 85

1.85

Certified correct
David Westaway
Teacher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 2781-36
S.A. No. 287



Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,
Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|---|--------|----|
| | | Sewing Material-Shulus School. | | |
| | | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28.12.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | | |
| Nov. | 23 | To: Sewing Supplies, as per attached account
for use at Shulus Indian Day School. | \$ 1 | 85 |
| | | Authority: Dept. letter No. 169-13-5
Dated July 9th, 1936. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | \$ 1 | 85 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alfred J. Barber
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

December 21st..... 19. 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 2781-36.....
S.A.No. 287
amounting to \$..... 1.85..... in favour
of..... Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.
for..... Sewing Materials -- Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... 169-13-5... dated..... July 9th, 1936....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Alfred E. Barker]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTABLISHED MONTREAL 1853
INCORPORATED IN B.C. 1906
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 5500

CABLE ADDRESS
GAULTS VAN
A.B.C. 5TH E

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE
MUST BE MADE WITHIN
3 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT

NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED
WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING
OUR CONSENT
INVOICE DATE AND NUMBER
TO BE GIVEN

Gault Brothers Limited.
Wholesale Dry Goods
Woolens, Mens Furnishings, House Furnishings
Manufacturers of Work Clothing
361 WATER STREET
Vancouver, B.C.

DEC 336

Sold to

THE GOVT. OF CANADA
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INVOICE No.

OTTAWA ONT.

TERMS

THIS BILL MAY AT VENDOR'S OPTION RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. INTEREST AT 8% CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

NETT 30 DAYS

| | | | | | | |
|------|---|--------------------------|----|--------|------|-------|
| | 1 | PC FLETTE | 30 | 11 1/4 | 3 38 | |
| 20 | | YDS 40" BURLAP | | 14 1/8 | 2 82 | |
| | | POSTAGE | | | 85 | |
| PG60 | 1 | PC BROADCLOTH | 29 | 18 | 5 22 | |
| | 1 | DOZ SPOOLS COTTON THREAD | | | 44 | |
| | | POSTAGE | | | 45 | 13 16 |

TO TEACHER SHULUS INDIAN SCHOOL LOWER NICOLA B C

Certified correct
David Westaway
Teacher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No.....

To Gault Brothers Limited.
361 Water Street.
Vancouver B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--------|--|----------|
| | Sewing Material-Shulus School. | |
| | <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 28.12.26
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.</p> | |
| Dec. 3 | To: Sewing Materials as per attached account
for use at Shulus Indian Day School. | \$ 13 16 |
| | <p>Authority: Dept. Letter No.169-13-5
 Dated July 9th,1936.</p> | |
| | TOTAL, | \$ 13 16 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Special Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

December 21st 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2782-36

EX'D.
H.

amounting to \$ 13.16 in favour

of Gault Brothers Limited, 301 Water Street,
Vancouver B.C.

for Sewing Materials-Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-5 dated July 9th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. B. Barber
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2891-37
.A. No. 282



Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... D. Belshaw.....

Merritt B.C.
.....

| DATE
1937 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|--------------|----|--|--------|----------|
| | | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14.4.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | | |
| Mar. | 31 | To: 6 lbs. Cocoa @ .15
12 lbs. Sugar | \$ 0 | 90
80 |
| | | Supplied re School Lunches --Shulus Day School
during March Quarter. | | |
| | | Authority: Dept. Letter No.109-13-5
Dated July 9th,1936. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | \$ 1 | 70 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 83

P.O. BOX 216

BELSHAW'S MARKET

DEALERS IN

FRESH AND CURED MEATS, FISH, VEGETABLES, GROCERIES, ETC.

MERRITT, B.C. 31st March 1937

SOLD TO

D. Westaway Teacher

Shulins Indian Day School - Dept of Indian Affairs

TERMS: 30 days. Interest at 1 per cent. per month will be charged on overdue accounts.

| DATE | ARTICLE | FOLIO | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|-----------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| | 6 # cocoa @ 154 | | 90 | | |
| | 12 # sugar | | 80 | | |
| | | | 170 | | |
| <p><i>Certified correct</i></p> <p><i>David Westaway</i></p> <p><i>Teacher.</i></p> | | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5



Letter No.....



Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agent

..... April 7th 19..37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 2892-37.....
S.A.No.282

amounting to \$ 4.30 in favour

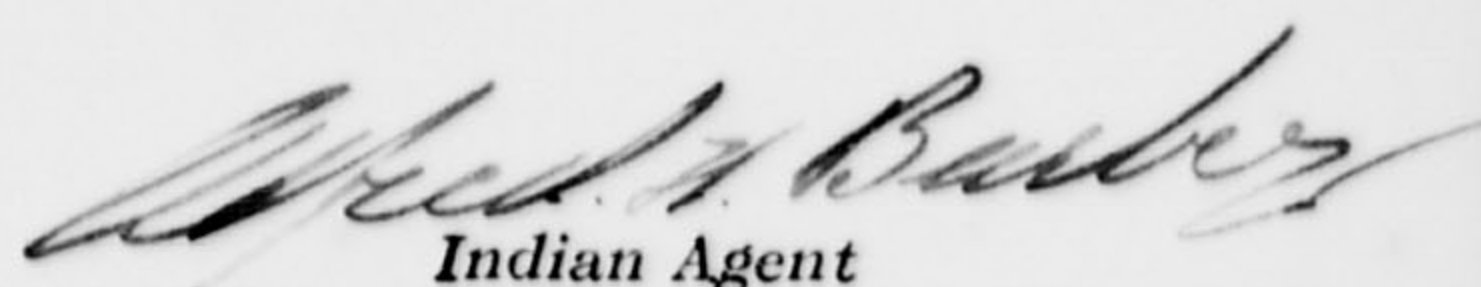
of..... M.Neale Lower Nicola B.C.

for..... re Milk supplied-School lunches-Shulus Indian Day School
during the March Quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 169-13-5..... dated..... July 9th 1936.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2892-37
S.A. No. 282



Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To M. Neale

Lower Nicola B.C.

| 1937 DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|-----------|----|--|--------|------|
| Mar. | 31 | To: 43 quarts of milk @ .10

Supplied re lunches-Shulus Indian Day School during March quarter.

Authority: Dept. letter No. 169-13-5
Dated July 9th, 1936. | \$ | 4 30 |
| TOTAL, | | | \$ | 4 30 |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.8.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

31 st March 1937.

Received from

David Westaway
Shulus School

Two ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars (\$2⁰⁰/₁₀₀)

20 quarts milk for Shulus School @ 10¢.
milk account for April.

Signed M Neale.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

..... Feb. 2nd 19..37..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 2822-37.....
S.A.No.282

amounting to \$..... .90..... in favour

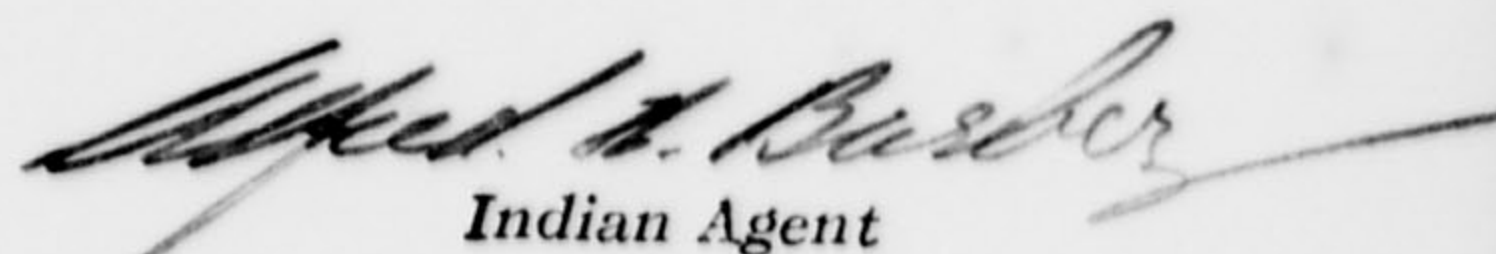
of..... D. Belshaw..... Merritt B.C.....

for..... Sugar and Cocoa supplied re School Lunches for
November and December, Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 169-13-5..... dated..... July 9th, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2822-37
S.A. No. 282



..No. 282
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....D. Belshaw

Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | | AMOUNT | |
|--------|----|--|-----------------------------|--------|------|
| 1937 | | | | | |
| | | Shulus School. | | | |
| | | <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</p> <p>9.2.37</p> <p>Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.</p> | | | |
| Dec. | 31 | To:- | Sugar .45 3# Cocoa .45 | \$ | 0 90 |
| | | <p>Supplied by Teacher re School lunches for November and December-Shulus Day School.</p> <p>Authority: Dept. Letter No.109-13-5
July 9th, 1936.</p> | | | |
| TOTAL, | | | | \$ | 0 90 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Walter H. Bush Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bought of

D. BELSHAW

MEATS & GROCERIES

PHONE 83

Merritt, B. C.,

Dec 31

1936

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Shulus Day School

| | |
|-----------|----|
| 6" Sugar | 45 |
| 3 # Cocoa | 45 |

90

Certified correct

David Westaway
Teacher

37

McCaskey Systems - Calt & Winnipeg

S-1-7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

February 2nd..... 1937...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 2799-37.....,

amounting to \$..... 3.10..... in favour

of..... David C. Westaway, Teacher Shulus Indian Day School
Lower Nicola B.C.

for..... 31 qts. Milk supplied re School Lunches-Shulus
Indian Day School, for November and December.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 169-13-5..... dated..... July 9th 1936.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Tescher Shulus Indian Day School,
Lower Nicola B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wesley B. Burby
Agent

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

..... April 7th 19...37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 2891-37
S.A.No.282

amounting to \$ 1.70 in favour

of..... D.Belshaw, Merritt B.C.

for..... re School Lunches-Shulus Day School.....
March Quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 169-13-5 dated..... July 9th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Barber
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE, OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City

MERRITT, B. C.
Shulus School

May 1937

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

| | | | | |
|---|---------------|----|------------------|------|
| 3 | Rope | 75 | Tin of Dustbaine | 5 10 |
| 3 | 3 Tinssof Lye | 30 | | |

5 85
30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2928-37
S.A. 287



Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,

Merritt B.C.

| 1937 ^{TE} | | SERVICE | | | | AMOUNT | |
|--------------------|---|--|-----|--------------|------|--------|----|
| | | Shulus School Supplies. | | | | | |
| May | 8 | To: Rope | .75 | | | | |
| | | 2 tins Lye | .30 | Tin Dustbane | 5.10 | \$ 6 | 15 |
| | | Supplied for use at Shulus School. | | | | | |
| | | Authority:- Letter No. 169-13-4 Apr. 26th, 1937. | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL, | | | | \$ 6 | 15 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-5
R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency

..... MAY 31st 1937

Sir, *[Handwritten signature]*

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 2928-37.....,
amounting to \$..... 6.15 in favour
of..... Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd., Merritt B.C..
for Cleaning supplies Shulus Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 169-13-4 dated..... April 26th, 1937.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nov 20 7
Indian Department
6 mesh 60
10th sugar 75
8th Cocoa 2 65

4 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

..... November 25th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2890-37
20-0207

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of Overwaitea Limited, Merritt B.C.
W. Revie, Manager.

for Cocoa, Milk & Sugar, supplied re school lunches
Shulus Indian Day School, November & December.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-5 dated July 9th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred J. Barber
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Overwaites Limited,

ADDRESS.....W.Revie, Manager,

Merritt B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| 19 | DATE | 37 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|------|------|-----|---|---------|
| Nov. | 20 | To: | 6 cans milk | .60 |
| | | | 10# Sugar | .75 |
| | | | 8# Cocoa | 2.65 |
| | | | | \$ 4 00 |
| | | | Supplied re School Children's lunches | |
| | | | Shulus Indian Day School-November & December. | |
| | | | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher 1 to be retained
2 to be attached
3 to be submitted to pay. | |
| | | | TOTAL | \$ 4 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Page 3

(sewing materials)

Requisition for School Material

169-13-5-

Date September 14 1937

For Shulus Day School Nicola Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Sewing machine oil | | | 1 bottle | | |
| white cotton thread | | | 1 doz. | | size 40 |
| silks | | | 2 doz. spools | | assorted colours |
| handkerchief material | | | 2 yd. | | |
| dress print | | | 8 yd. | | yellow |
| dress print | | | 8 yd. | | pink |
| dress print | | | 8 yd. | | mauve |
| dress patterns | | | 3 | | 1 small, 1 medium, 1 large |
| balls wool | | | | | for knitting |
| sewing needles | | | 6 pkg. | | assorted sizes |
| bias tape | | | 4 rolls | | yellow, pink, mauve, white |
| elastic | | | 10 yd. | | white |
| bone fasteners | | | 2 doz. | | white |
| fly for | | | 2 bottles | | |
| 3 ply board | | | | | |
| shellac | | | 1 bottle | | clear |
| coal oil | | | 5 yds | | |
| clock | | | 1 | | |
| stove wood | | | | | |
| broom | | | 1 | | |
| dust pan | | | 1 | | |
| cheese cloth | | | 10 yds | | |
| tea kettle | | | 1 | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name
School Shulus Day
Post Office (nearest) Lower Nicola
Express Office (nearest)
Province British Columbia

Edith M. Sylwies
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. 413

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

CLXIII
Ottawa, December 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to Requisition dated the 14th ultimo, you may arrange for purchase and delivery of the following supplies for use at the Shulus Day School:

- 24 yards of print
- 2 " of handkerchief material
- 6 pkgs. needles
- 4 rolls tape
- 10 yards of elastic
- 24 dome fasteners
- 5 gals. coal oil
- 1 ordinary alarm clock
- 1 broom
- 10 yards cheese cloth
- 1 tea kettle
- 1 bottle sewing machine oil.

You may also purchase the wood that is required for this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH
A.H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Shulus School.

MERRITT, B. C.

December 1937.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

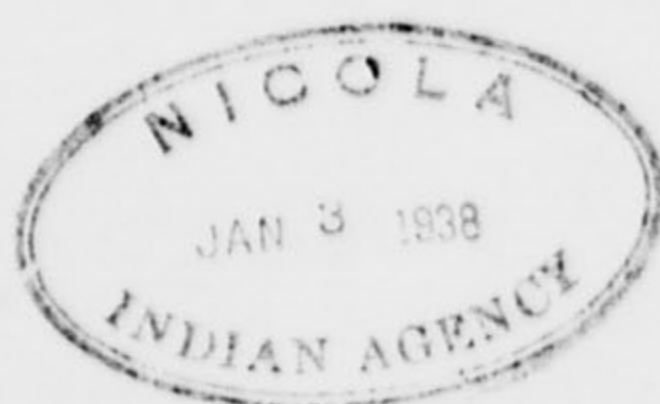
| | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| 24 | 10 Yds. Cheesecloth | 58 | |
| | 2 Cards Dome Fasteners | 10 | |
| | 10 Yds. Elastic | 30 | |
| | 6 Pkts. Needles | 60 | |
| | 1 Alarm Clock | 1 75 | 1 x |
| | 1 Tin Coal Oil | 2 50 | |
| | 1 Tea Kettle | 1 10 | |
| | 1 Bottle Sewing Machine Oil | 20 | |
| | 1 Broom | 85 | |

CR. DR. NET GOODS

1 58

5 55
85

7 98



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

PAY TO.....Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,

Merri tt B.C.

ADDRESS..

| | | |
|--------------|--|--|
| TOTAL | | |
|--------------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| 19 DATE 37 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------------|----|--|--------|------|
| | | Supplies-Sewing-Shulus School. | | |
| Dec. | 24 | To: Supplies furnished for Shulus School | \$ | 7 98 |
| | | 10 Yds. Cheesecloth .58 | | |
| | | 2 cards Fasteners .10 | | |
| | | 10 yards elastic .30 | | |
| | | 6 Pkts. needles .60 | | |
| | | 1 Alarm Clock 1.75 | | |
| | | 1 Tin Coal Oil 2.50 | | |
| | | 1 Tea Kettle 1.10 | | |
| | | 1 Bottle Sewing Machine.20 | | |
| | | 1 Broom .85 | | |
| | | Authority: Dept. Letter No.109-13-5 | | |
| | | Dated Dec.7th,1937. | | |
| | | TOTAL | \$ | 7 98 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-5



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

January 4th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2920-37,
amounting to \$ 7.98 in favour
of Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.
for Supplies furnished to Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 169-13-5 dated December 7th 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MERRITT, B. C.

OVERWAITEA LTD.

IMPORTING
GROCERS

COFFEE
ROASTERS

TEA
BLENDERS



Head Office:
1181 Richards Str.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Branches

DUNCAN
LADYSMITH
NANAIMO
COURTENAY
PORT ALBERNI
NEW
WESTMINSTER
LADNER
CLOVERDALE
LANGLEY PRAIRIE
ABBOTSFORD
MISSION CITY
CHILLIWACK
MERRITT
WILLIAMS LAKE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
SALMON ARM
ARMSTRONG
VERNON
KELOWNA
WEST
SUMMERLAND
PENTICTON
PRINCETON
NELSON
PRINCE GEORGE
PRINCE RUPERT
OLIVER
KASLO
NAKUP
CRESTON

M

Jan 3 1938
1st Indian Affairs

(Chadwick School)

20 tin milk 2 00

OVERWAITEA LTD.
MERRITT, B. C.

Pat McNeil

J. C. WILSON LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Overwaites Ltd.,

ADDRESS..... Merritt B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| 19 | DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|----|------|--|---------|
| | 38 | Shulus School. | |
| | | <i>171-38</i> | |
| | | To: 20 tins milk re lunches at Shulus Indian Day School. January 1938. | \$ 2 00 |
| | | TOTAL | \$ 2 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

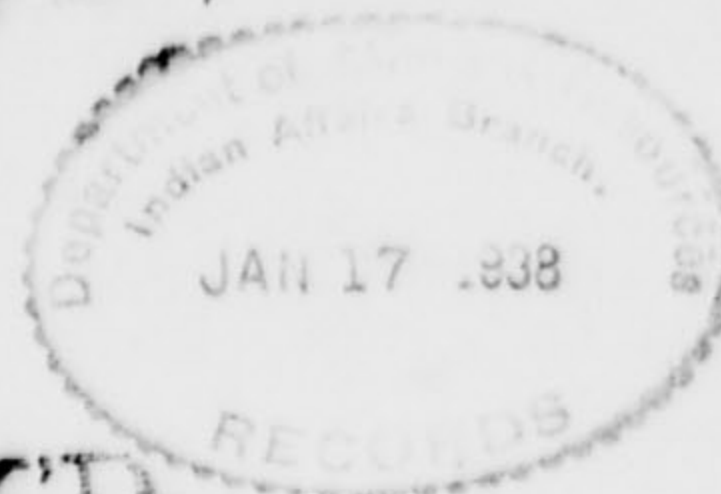
Albert J. Barker
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

169-13-5
R-EX'D.

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

January 11th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 2933-38
20-0207

amounting to \$..... 2.00 in favour

of Overwaitea Limited Merritt B.C.

for 20 Tins milk supplied re children's lunches
Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Alfred H. Barber
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In Account with

STATEMENT

Phone 49

The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladymwear

Milliners, Ladies' and Children's Outfitters

DEALERS IN DRY GOODS

RADIOS AND SUPPLIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

MERRITT, B. C.

Settlement of all accounts are requested in 30 days unless otherwise arranged.
1 per cent. per month interest charged on overdue accounts.

Date December 31 1937

M Dominion Government

Indian Department

| | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|------------------------|-------|-------------|---------|
| 20 yards Broadcloth | 7.00 | | |
| 4 Yards " | 1.20 | | |
| 2 yds Handkerchief Mt. | .70 | | |
| 4 Bias Tape | | .60 | |
| | | <u>9.50</u> | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear.
PAY TO.....

ADDRESS.....Merritt B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
|--------|-------|--------|--|

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL | | |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| 19 DATE 38 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------------|----|--|--------|------|
| | | Re Sewing-Shulus School. | | |
| Dec. | 31 | To: Material supplied re Sewing Class
Shulus Indian Day School. | \$- | 9 50 |
| | | 20 Yards Broadcloth | 7.00 | |
| | | 4 Yards " " | 1.20 | |
| | | 2 Yards Handkerchief Mt. | .70 | |
| | | 4 Bias Tape | .60 | |
| | | Authority: Letter No. 109/13/5
Dec. 7th, 1937. | | |
| | | TOTAL | \$ | 9 50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

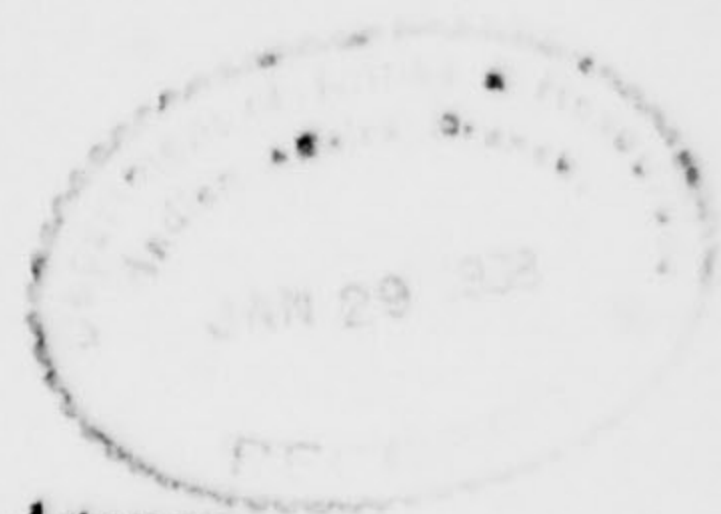
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

109-13-5



EXD.



Letter No. *[Handwritten signature]*

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

January 24th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2944-38,
amounting to \$ 9.50 in favour
of The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear.
for Merritt B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 109/13/5 dated Dec. 7th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Alfred Barber]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MERRITT, B. C.

OVERWAITEA LTD.



IMPORTING
GROCERS

COFFEE
ROASTERS

TEA
BLENDERS

Head Office:
1181 Richards Str.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Branches

DUNCAN

LADYSMITH

NANAIMO

COURTENAY

PORT ALBERNI

NEW
WESTMINSTER

LADNER

CLOVERDALE

LANGLEY PRAIRIE

ABBOTSFORD

MISSION CITY

CHILLIWACK

MERRITT

WILLIAMS LAKE

QUESNEL

KAMLOOPS

SALMON ARM

ARMSTRONG

VERNON

KELOWNA

WEST
SUMMERLAND

PENTICTON

PRINCETON

NELSON

PRINCE GEORGE

PRINCE RUPERT

OLIVER

KASLO

NAKUSP

CRESTON

M

20

tin Milk

2 00

Jan 31 1938

Shubus School

J. C. WILSON LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....OVERWAITEA LIMITED

W.Revie Manager

ADDRESS.

Merritt B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

74-169
169-12-5

Letter No.....

Office of *[Signature]* Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

February 15th 1938

Sir, *[Signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2964-38
20-0207

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour
of Overwaitea Ltd., W.Revie Prop., Merritt B.C.

for Re Milk - School Lunches-Shulus Indian
Day School during February 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Indian School.

MERRITT, B. C.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

10 12 Machine Oil, Wool

3 00

3 00

Edith Pyburn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

March 24th 1938

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2991-38,

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.

for Rug Wool Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13.4 dated Feb. 15th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Barker
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 30 1938

For Shulus Day School Nicola Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Crash twelling | — | — | 12 yd. | | |
| Lifbuoy soap | 3 bars | — | 6 bars | | for hands. |
| Pins | — | — | 1 pkg. | | for scrubbing |
| Swing rope | — | — | 16 ft. | | for playground. |
| Sewing materials | — | Dec. 137 | | | |
| embroidery needles | — | — | 3 pkg. | | |
| circular pillow cotton | — | — | 4 yd. | | white |
| Indian head cotton | — | — | 4 yd. | | white |
| stamped cushions | — | — | 2 | | brown linen |
| embroidery cotton | — | — | 24 skeins | | boilproof, green |
| | | | | | blue, yellow, pink |
| | | | | | brown black. |
| dolls | — | — | 4 | | 16 inch |
| Knitting wool | — | — | 12 skeins | | rose, blue. |
| Embroidery transfer patterns | — | — | 1 pkg. | | for pillow case |
| | | | | | tea cloths etc. |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Edith M. Gylwin
School Shulus Day
Post Office (nearest) Merritt
Express Office (nearest) Merritt
Province B.C.

Edith M. Gylwin
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial School.

W. J. Barker
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 13, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may purchase and install a new lock for the Shulus Indian Day School at a cost of \$6.00. You may also purchase 12 yards of towelling, 6 bars of soap, and 16 feet of rope for the swing.

An amount not exceeding \$9.00 may be expended in the purchase of sewing material. It is felt, however, that it would be preferable to teach plain sewing rather than fancy sewing.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

169-73-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-1/7396

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
July 5th, 1938.



Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith the quarterly report of Shulus Indian Day School, together with requisition for School material, on which it will be noted a lock and key is the first item.

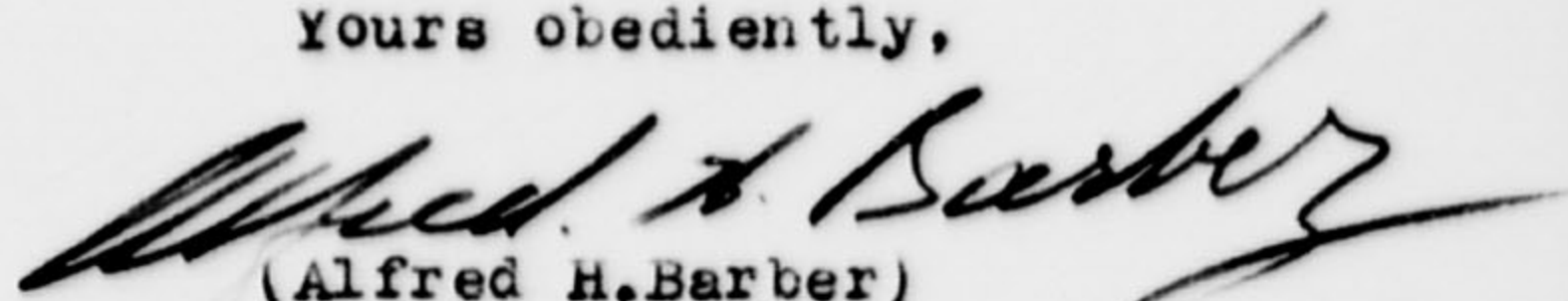
I have inspected the School and find that the outside door lock is broken, and the teacher is at present unable to lock the building.

I would be pleased to be authorized to have a new lock installed, at a cost of approximately \$6.00. I find suitable locks are priced at \$4.00 and Yale at \$5.25, plus a reasonable charge for installation.

Early authorization of this in order that the building may be securely locked whilst closed for the summer, will be appreciated.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES


(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

2-34-1/7420



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
July 22nd, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Provision has been made in my estimates for the past several years, for the following:

Shulus Indian Day School.

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| * Painting Exterior of School | \$ 90.00 |
| Tar or Stain for Roof | 45.00 |
| Total | <u>\$ 135.00</u> |

I would be pleased to be advised if authority could now be granted to have this work carried out.

The roof of the School was re-shingled in 1936, and to ensure longer life of the shingles, the roof should be either stained or tarred at this time.

The exterior of the building is very badly in need of paint for the protection of the wood work, which is now beginning to check and crack, and I respectfully recommend that authority to expend the above sum on this work be granted.

The figures shown are based on tenders obtained for the work in 1936.

Yours obediently,

AHB/ES

Alfred H. Barber
(Alfred H. Barber)
Indian Agent.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70 Vancouver B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



15/17/5169.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666 70.

Vancouver, B.C. July 25, 1938.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Nicola Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 135.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Schools. - 76-10-691.

~~B.C. - Special Vote:-~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

H/AC

avril
For ~~Assistant~~ Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent to Commissioner MacKay

Ottawa,
August 2, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo with reference to painting the Shulus Indian Day School.

In preparing our appropriation for the current fiscal year it was found possible to include an amount of \$100.00 only for the above purpose. It is noted from your letter that the exterior of the school can be painted for \$90.00. Consequently, funds are available for this work. If the material required does not cost over \$50.00 you may proceed with the painting immediately. If, however, the material will cost over \$50.00 it will be necessary for you to let me have full details regarding the paint required in order that purchase can be arranged by our Purchasing Branch.

Owing to lack of funds it will not be possible to tar or stain the roof this year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Smiha School.

MERRITT, B. C.

August, 1933.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

26 1 Grant Door Lock inst lled in door

5 90

5 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,**
Merritt B.C.
ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

19 DATE 38

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Re Shulus School.

Aug.

26

To: 1 Front door lock installed in door

\$ 5 90

of Shulus Indian Day School Building.

Authority:

Dept. Letter 109-13-5

Dated July 13/38

J. P. J. P.
Voucher in duplicate detached
(See Appendix to 123)

TOTAL \$ 5 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.

3143-38

DATE

September 1st 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

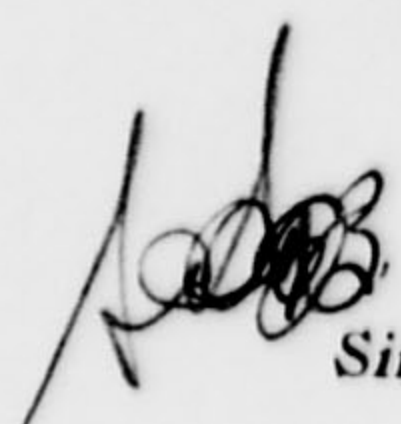
169-13-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

September 1st 1938


Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3143-38,
amounting to \$ 5.90 in favour
of Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.
for Front Door Lock installed in Shulus School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 169-13-5 dated July 13th 1938.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO

Post. of Indian Affairs,
Chuluc school

MERRITT, B. C.

September, 1938.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

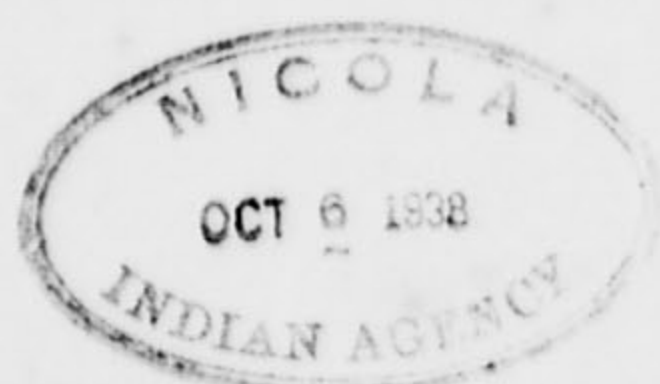
CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|------|---------|----|---------|----|--|
| 1 | 1/2 1/2 Rope | 75 | | | | | |
| | Orange Cloth | 12 | | | | | |
| 6 | Old Dutch Soap | 34 | | | | | |
| | Crydol | 25 | | | | | |
| | Table Oilcloth | 88 | | | | | |
| 12 | 1/2 Rag Wool | 3 00 | | | | | |
| 24 | Print | 4 00 | Bias | 15 | Ric Rag | 15 | |
| | Rob. Cotton | 20 | | | | | |
| | 1 Gal. Turpentine | 75 | 2 Putty | 40 | | | |

Found correct
Edith M. Lybwin.



1448 71
1448
1519

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| CHEQUE NO. | | | |
| DATE | | | |
| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |
| EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT | | | |
| DATE | | | |

| 19 | DATE | 38 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|-------|------|----|---|----------|
| | | | <u>Shulus School Account.</u> | |
| Sept. | 30 | | To: Account re Supplied for use at Shulus
Indian Day School.
As per the attached account. | \$ 15 19 |
| | | | Authority: Dept. Letter 169-13-5
July 13th, 1938. | |
| | | | Dept. Letter 169-13-4
July 29th, 1938. | |
| | | | TOTAL | \$ 15 19 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent
DATE..... **October 6th, 1938.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

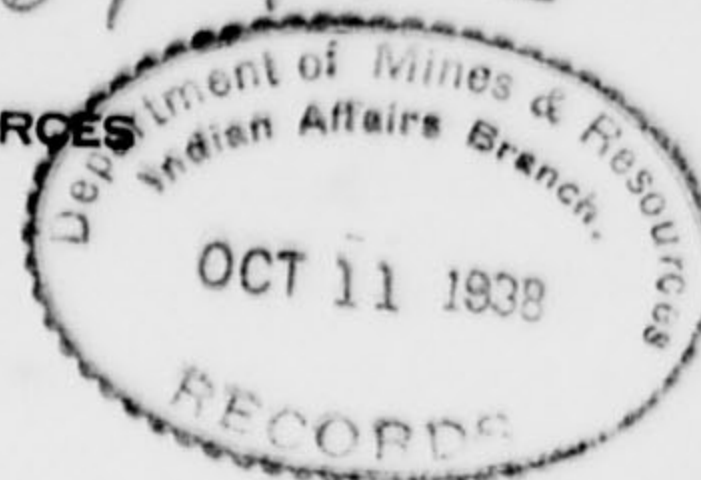
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

October 6th 1938

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3175-38,
amounting to \$ 15.19 in favour
of Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.
for Supplies -- Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-5 dated July 13th 1938.
169-13-4 July 29th 1938

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

MERRITT, B. C. September, 1938.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

9 2 Gal. O.G. White Paint @ 4.25
7 Gal. 353 S.W. Paint @ 3 85
12 2 Gal. Boiled Oil @ 1.40
1 Gal. Turpentine

8 50
26 95
2 80
75

35 45

3 55

39 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... **Merritt B.C.**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| <u>Shulus School-Paint Account.</u> | | |
| Sept. 9 | To: 2 Gal. O.G. White Paint @ 4.25 | \$ 8 50 |
| | 7 Gal. 353 S.W. Paint @ 3.85 | 26 95 |
| 12 | 2 Gal. Boiled Oil @ 1.40 | 2 80 |
| | 1 Gal. Turpentine .75 | 75 |
| Authority: | | |
| Dept. Letter No. 169-13-5 | | |
| Dated August 2nd, 1938. | | |
| TOTAL | | \$ 39 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

VOUCHER No. **3171-38**

DATE.....October 4th 1938.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Schulz
Office of the Nicola Indian Agency,

October 4th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3171-38,
amounting to \$ 39.00 in favour
of Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.
for Paint etc., Shulus Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 169-13-5 dated August 2nd 1938

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Meritt Oct 12 1938

Mr. H. Barber

Indian Agent

In apt with J. P. Hixon

TERMS

Sept To Labour Painting
Sulus School \$35.00

J. P. Hixon

Meritt B C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

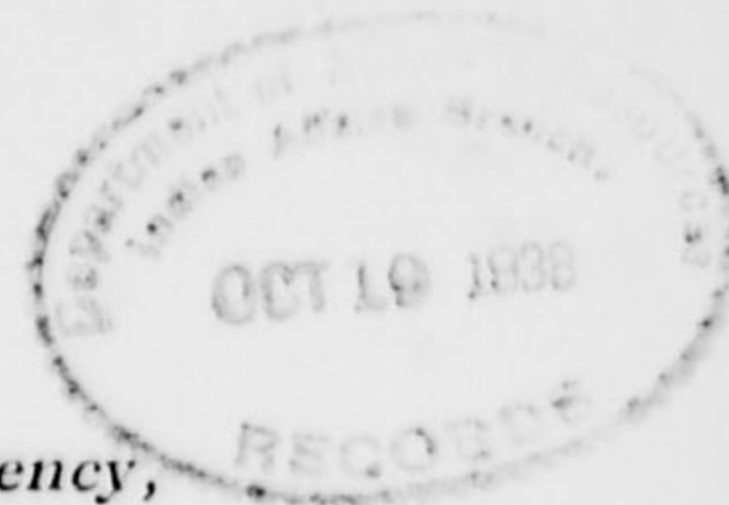
CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

R



See [unclear]

of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

October 14th 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3180-38,

amounting to \$ 35.00 in favour

of S.P. Dixon, Merritt B.C.

for Painting Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-5 dated August 2nd, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Account with Phone 48
STATEMENT
The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear

Men's, Ladies' and Children's Outfitters
 DEALERS IN DRY GOODS RADIOS AND SUPPLIES BOOTS AND SHOES
MERRITT, B. C.

Settlement of all accounts are requested in 30 days unless otherwise arranged.
 1 per cent. per month interest charged on overdue accounts.

Date Oct. 31st, 1931

M. Department of Indian Affairs

| | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|----------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| 12 Yards Flanellette | 4.00 | | |
| | | | 4.00 |

Found correct
Edith M. Aylwin,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Merritt B.C.

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE November 14th 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

R

NOV 18 1938

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

November 14th 1938.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3214-38,

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear Merritt B.C.
H. Winch Prop.

for 12 yds. Flannellette supplied re Sewing Class
Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-5 dated July 13th 1938.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~100-13-5~~ ~~VOL 2~~

CLOSED

FROM 2/3/33.

TO 14/11/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6412)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| File 842-3, part 1 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1946. |
| File 842-5, part 1 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Accounts. 1909 - 1913. |
| File 842-5, part 2 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938. |
| File 842-5, part 3 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1939 - 1948. |
| File 842-5, part 4 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950. |
| File 842-11, part 1 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Vocational Training. 1930 - 1948. |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-5
N 160-12-5

VOL. 3

VOL. 2 VOLUME 3

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

SHULUS DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. 26.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's

Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND

HOES. GARDEN TOOLS. FURNITURE. OILS.
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY. ETC. OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs
187.

MERRITT, B. C.

November 2, 1938.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

Indian School

5 - 1 - 7 Dwyer Pipe

60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....**Merritt B.C.**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL | | |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

19 DATE 38

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Re Shulus School.

| | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----|---|-----------------------------------|----|------|
| NOV. | 5 | To: | 1 | 6" Damper Pipe supplied re heater | \$ | 0.60 |
|------|---|-----|---|-----------------------------------|----|------|

at Shulus Indian Day School.

Emergency purchase, necessary to using heater.

| | |
|-------|----|
| TOTAL | 60 |
|-------|----|

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 3226-38....

#76-02-615

DATE.....**November 30th**.....19**38**.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-5



Letter No.

Office of the Nicola Agency Indian Agency,

..... November 30th 19 38 ..

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3226-38
#70-02-615

amounting to \$ 0.60 in favour

of Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.

for One 6" Damper Pipe supplied re heater at
Shulus Indian Day School. Emergency Purchase.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OVERWAITEA LTD.

IMPORTING
GROCERS

COFFEE
ROASTERS

TEA
BLENTERS

Head Office:
1181 Richards Str.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Jan. 4th, 1935

Branches
DUNCAN
LADYSMITH
NANAIMO
COURTENAY
PORT ALBERNI
NEW
WESTMINSTER
LADNER
CLOVERDALE
LANGLEY PRAIRIE
ABBOTSFORD
MISSION CITY
CHILLIWACK
MERRITT
WILLIAMS LAKE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
SALMON ARM
ARMSTRONG
VERNON
KELOWNA
WEST
SUMMERLAND
PENTICTON
PRINCETON
NELSON
PRINCE GEORGE
PRINCE RUPERT
OLIVER
KASLO
NAKUSP
CRESTON

M Dept. of Indian Affairs Dec. Acc.

15 tins milk
1 lb. cocoa
Sugar

1.50

.30

.20

2.00

OVERWAITEA LTD.

Per H. G. G. G.
MERRITT B.C.

J. C. WILSON LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OVERWAITEA LTD.

IMPORTING
GROCERS

COFFEE
ROASTERS

TEA
BLENTERS

Head Office:
1181 Richards Str.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 1st 1928

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Branches
DUNCAN
LADYSMITH
NANAIMO
COURTENAY
PORT ALBERNI
NEW
WESTMINSTER
LADNER
CLOVERDALE
LANGLEY PRAIRIE
ABBOTSFORD
MISSION CITY
CHILLIWACK
MERRITT
WILLIAMS LAKE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
SALMON ARM
ARMSTRONG
VERNON
KELOWNA
WEST
SUMMERLAND
PENTICTON
PRINCETON
NELSON
PRINCE GEORGE
PRINCE RUPERT
OLIVER
KASLO
NAKUSP
CRESTON

15 Tins milk
1# Cocoa
3# Sugar

1 50

30

20

\$2 00

Per M. J. J. J.

J. C. WILSON LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

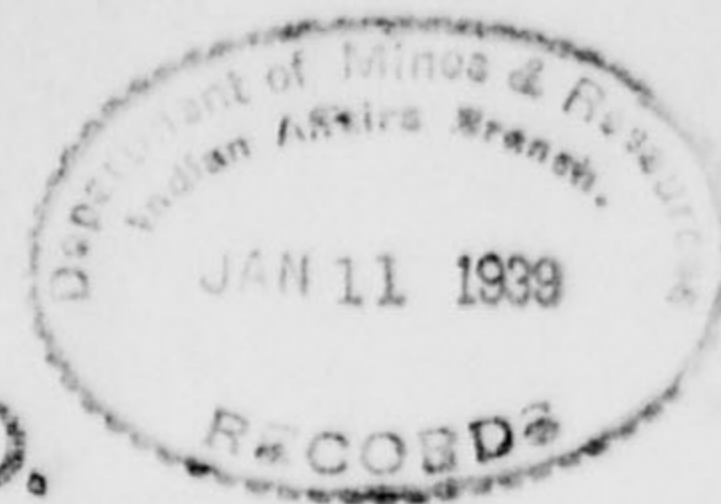
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-113-5



Letter No.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

..... January 6th 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3257-39

#70-02-015

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of OVERWAITEA LIMITED Merritt B.C.
W.Revie Manager

for Cocoa, Milk, Sugar supplied re Lunches at
Shulus Indian Day School for November and December.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OVERWAITEA LTD.

IMPORTING GROCERS

COFFEE ROASTERS

TEA BLENDERS

Head Office:
1181 Richards Str.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Branches

DUNCAN
LADYSMITH
NANAIMO
COURTENAY
PORT ALBERNI
NEW
WESTMINSTER
LADNER
CLOVERDALE
LANGLEY PRAIRIE
ABBOTSFORD
MISSION CITY
CHILLIWACK
MERRITT
WILLIAMS LAKE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
SALMON ARM
ARMSTRONG
VERNON
KELOWNA
WEST
SUMMERLAND
PENTICTON
PRINCETON
NELSON
PRINCE GEORGE
PRINCE RUPERT
OLIVER
KASLO
NAKUSP
CRESTON

M

CONFIDENTIAL

●

1 1/2 108. 0000

1.50

U.S. SECRET

25

4.00

OVERWALLA LTD.

MERRITT, J. C.

Res. W. Devie

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1939
INDIAN AFFAIRS

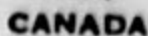
J. C. WILSON LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....**OVERWAITEA LTD.**

ADDRESS..... **W.Revie, Manager,**

Merritt B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

19 DATE 39

SERVICE

AMOUNT

15-239

| | | | |
|------|---|-----|------------------|
| Feb. | 1 | To: | 12 cans milk |
| | | | 1 1/3 Lbs. Cocoa |
| | | | 5 lbs. Sugar |

Supplied re School Lunches-Shulus Indian
Day School -- January. 1939.

| | | |
|-------|---|----|
| TOTAL | 2 | 00 |
|-------|---|----|

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 3297-39 176-02-615

DATE.....**February 3rd 1939.**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5



Letter No. *[Handwritten signature]*

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

February 3rd 1939

L.A.D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3297-39,
76-02-615

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of OVERWAITEA LIMITED Merritt B.C.
W. Revie Manager.

for Milk, Cocoa and Sugar supplied re Lunches
Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OVERWAITEA LTD.

IMPORTING
GROCERS

COFFEE
ROASTERS

TEA
BLENDERS

Head Office:
1181 Richards Str.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 1st 1939

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Branches
DUNCAN
LADYSMITH
NANAIMO
COURTENAY
PORT ALBERNI
NEW
WESTMINSTER
LADNER
CLOVERDALE
LANGLEY PRAIRIE
ABBOTSFORD
MISSION CITY
CHILLIWACK
MERRITT
WILLIAMS LAKE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
SALMON ARM
ARMSTRONG
VERNON
KELOWNA
WEST
SUMMERLAND
PENTICTON
PRINCETON
NELSON
PRINCE GEORGE
PRINCE RUPERT
OLIVER
KASLO
NAKUSP
CRESTON

1 2/3 lbs Cocoa

.50

4 lbs. Sugar

.30

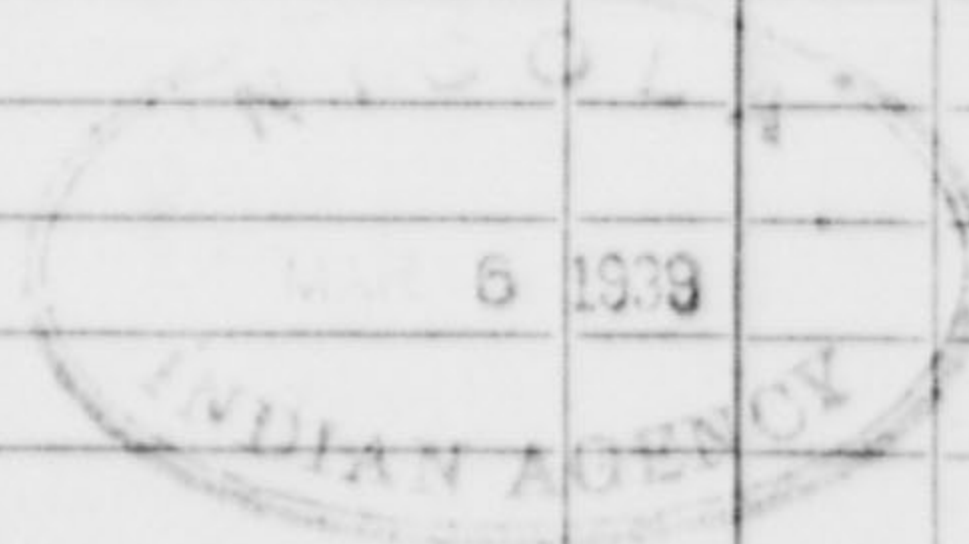
12 tins Milk

1.20

\$2.00

OVERWAITEA LTD.
MERRITT B.C.

Per H. H. H. H.



J. C. WILSON LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO. OVERWAITEA LIMITED
W.Revie Manager
ADDRESS. Merritt B.C.

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| 19 DATE 39 | | SERVICE | DATE | | AMOUNT | | |
|------------|---|--|------------------|------|--------|------|--|
| | | <u>Shulus School Acct.</u> | | | | | |
| Mar. | 1 | To: | 1 2/3 Lbs. Cocoa | .50 | | | |
| | | | 4 Lbs. Sugar | .30 | | | |
| | | | 12 Tins Milk | 1.20 | \$ | 2 00 | |
| | | Supplied re lunches for Indian Children
Shulus Indian Day School. | | | | | |
| | | <div style="text-align: center;"> TRIPLE
 <i>14.3.39.</i>
 Voucher In
 for Accountant to Bank </div> | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL | \$ | 2 | 00 | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 3331-39 # 76-02-615

DATE **March 6th 1939**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-73-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

MAR 13 1939

RECORDS

Office of the.....Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

March 6th 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3331-39
#70-02-015

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of OVERWAITEA LIMITED W. Revie Manager
Merritt B.C.

for Supplies re Lunches-Indian Day School-Shulus.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Revised 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONES: DAY 44 - NIGHT 63 R

D. L. MUNRO, PROPRIETOR

TAXI AND TRANSFER

**GENERAL REPAIR WORK,
GASOLINE, OILS,
ACCESSORIES, WELDING,
ETC.**

MERRITT, B. C. Aug. 31st - 32nd 19.....

M..... Dominion Government..... Department of Indian Affairs

City.

| DATE | ARTICLES | FOLIO | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| 21 | To Cartage on Books to Chulue | 46 | 1 25 | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 31, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Reporting on his inspection of the Shulus Indian day school on October 4 Inspector Barry states that as the Anglican Missionary no longer lives in the Mission House at Shulus the teacher and her elderly mother have rented this residence from the Church authorities in order to be close to the school. The Inspector further reports as follows:

"The teacher in this way is of much greater assistance to the Indian Agent as she can assist with community efforts in the Indian village. Miss Aylwin is, I understand, paying some \$10.00 per month for the use of this Mission House, which she has furnished. I would request that if possible she be allowed a sum of \$5.00 per teaching month towards its rent, and that she be further allowed \$30.00 worth of coal for heating her home per year. Some correspondence has, I understand, been received from the Indian Agent in this matter. In the northern part of the Province fuel is provided in many schools for the use of the teacher, even when the latter is Missionary and living in a Mission House. Here the extra assistance given by the teacher due to her residence on the actual Indian reserve is in my opinion worth more than the suggested assistance towards rent and fuel. The winters are very cold indeed at Merritt and I am most anxious that Miss Aylwin be given the assistance noted above so that we may make use of her services among the women and children of the reserve, the Indians being in many ways quite backward."

Mr. G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

I should appreciate your advising if you consider it necessary to allow the amount recommended by the Inspector toward the rent of the house and for supplying coal.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: R.A.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRA CT FROM REPORT OF GERALD H. BARRY, DISTRICT
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

dated October 4, 1939. - Original on 169-13-6

XX

SHULUS DAY SCHOOL

The Anglican Missionary no longer lives in the Mission House at Shulus. The teacher and her elderly mother have rented this Mission House from the church authorities to be within a few yards of the school. The teacher in this way is of much greater assistance to the Indian Agent as she can assist with community efforts in the Indian village.

Miss Aylwin is, I understand, paying some \$10.00 per month for the use of this Mission House, which she has furnished. I would request that if possible she be allowed a sum of \$5.00 per teaching month towards its rent, and that she be further allowed \$30.00 worth of coal for heating her home per year. Some correspondence has, I understand, been received from the Indian Agent in this matter. In the northern part of the Province fuel is provided in many schools for the use of the teacher, even when the latter is Missionary and living in a Mission House. Here the extra assistance given by the teacher due to her residence on the actual Indian reserve is in my opinion worth more than the suggested assistance towards rent and fuel. The winters are very cold indeed at Merritt and I am most anxious that Miss Aylwin be given the assistance noted above so that we may make use of her services among the women and children of the reserve, the Indians being in many ways quite backward.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF COMMISSIONAR MACKAY, dated Oct. 13, 1939

With reference to the penultimate paragraph of Inspector Barry's covering letter, I would endorse the recommendation made, provided it is the policy of the Department to extend such assistance to our day school teachers and also that Miss Aylwin undertakes to visit the Indian women and children in their homes and does what she can to assist them in the ways suggested to her by the Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

[Handwritten initials]
..... September 8th 1939..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3513-39

amounting to \$ 1.25 in favour

of Barrett's Garage D.L. Munro, Prop.
Merritt B.C.

for Cartage re box of book, etc. from C.P.R.
Station in Merritt to Shulus Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~XXXXXX~~ 76-02-615 dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. McArthur]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO OVERWAITSA LIMITED
A.M.Anderson manager
ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| 19 | DATE | 39 | SERVICE | | | | AMOUNT | |
|----|------|----|--|------|------------------|------|--------|----|
| | | | <u>Nations Accounts.</u> | | | | | |
| | Oct. | 2 | To: Grocery Nations Accounts supplied to aged and indigent Indians of the Lower Nicola Bands.. Shulus I.R. | | | | | |
| | | | Mrs. Old Moses | 4.40 | Mrs. Ada Jackson | 4.40 | 8 | 80 |
| | | | Irene Swakum | 4.40 | Cultus Charlie | 4.40 | 8 | 80 |
| | | | Mrs. Little Louie | 4.40 | Mrs. C.Isaacs | 4.40 | 8 | 80 |
| | | | Old Mrs. Gilmour | 4.40 | Christina Billy | 4.40 | 8 | 80 |
| | | | Mrs. Mullock | 4.40 | Jack Shute | 4.40 | 8 | 80 |
| | | | Wm. Pierre | 5.00 | Johnny Isaacs | 5.00 | 10 | 00 |
| | | | Mrs. Geo. Toodlican | 5.00 | Mrs. Jack Eusta | 5.00 | 10 | 00 |
| | | | Mrs. W.Logan | 6.00 | Mrs. Jim & Rosie | 6.00 | 12 | 00 |
| | | | TOTAL | | | | 76 | 00 |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 3590-39 #75-02-221

DATE November 17th 1939

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant the Department will allow an amount of \$2.00 a month for the months of November and December, 1939, and January and February, 1940, in order to purchase supplies for midday lunch at the Shulus Indian day school. This is the same amount as was allowed last year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-1/7978

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Nov. 8th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to requisition the Department for the authority to expend the sum of \$12.00 (\$3.00 each month during November, December, January and February) to buy Cocoa, milk, sugar, biscuits, etc., to be supplied to the pupils of Shulus Indian Day School, re midday lunch.

Many of these small children walk long distances to school and home, and a hot nourishing drink aids greatly in preventing colds, and undernourishment.

Provision is made in the estimates for this expenditure, and the Department has granted the expenditure during the past two winters.

Your obedient servant,

/s

(G. C. Mortimer)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Nov. 8th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

Cleaning Supplies-Shulus
Indian Day School.

When Miss Aylwin, teacher at the above School, sent her requisitions to the Department in June, there were included the following supplies, authority for purchase of which has not yet been received.

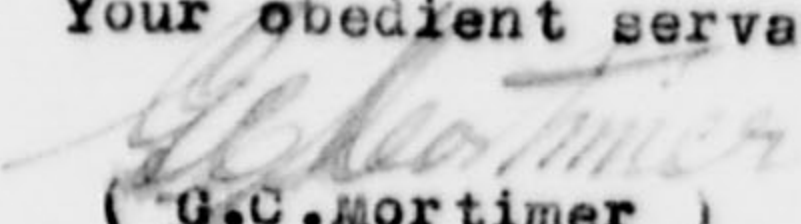
| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 2 Brooms | 1 Door Mat |
| 1 Scrubbing Brush | 1 Water Pail |
| 10 Yds. Cheesecloth | 2 Pkg. Scrubbing Soap |
| 6 Bars Lifebouy Soap | 1 Dust Pan |
| 8 Yds. Towelling | 1 Thermometer |
| 5 Gals. Coal Oil | 2 Large Pkgs. Kleenex |
| 24 Tooth Brushes.
(Children's Size) | Paper Mkfs. |

As supplies are running very low, it would be appreciated if authority for purchase of these be granted at an early date.

The authority for Sewing Material was forward to this office by the Commissioner, after being returned from the Indian office at Hazelton, so it is though that perhaps the second authority may have gone astray in like manner.

Your obedient servant.

/S


(G.C. Mortimer)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa Ontario.



OVERWAITEA LTD.

IMPORTING
GROCERS

COFFEE
ROASTERS

TEA
BLENTERS

Head Office:
1181 Richards Str.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 2nd 1940

M Dept. of Indian Affairs Merritt B.C.

Branches
DUNCAN
LADYSMITH
NANAIMO
COURTENAY
PORT ALBERNI
NEW
WESTMINSTER
LADNER
CLOVERDALE
LANGLEY PRAIRIE
ABBOTSFORD
MISSION CITY
CHILLIWACK
MERRITT
WILLIAMS LAKE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
SALMON ARM
ARMSTRONG
VERNON
KELOWNA
WEST
SUMMERLAND
PENTICTON
PRINCETON
NELSON
PRINCE GEORGE
PRINCE RUPERT
OLIVER
KASLO
NAKUSP
CRESTON
CRANBROOK
WELLS

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|------|
| 12 | Tins Milk | 1.20 |
| 1/2 | Sugar | .50 |
| 1/2 | Cocos | .40 |
| | | 2.00 |
| OVERWAITEA LTD | | |
| MERRITT B.C. | | |
| <i>A. M. Anderson</i> | | |
| JAN 8 1940 | | |
| INDIAN AFFAIRS | | |

J. C. WILSON LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

January 18th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3084-40,
amounting to \$ 8.79 in favour
of Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.
for Cleaning supplies, etc., Shulus Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
76-02-615

Your obedient servant,

G. A. MacTavish
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE, OILS,
PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Shulus School.

MERRITT, B.C.

December, 1939.

TERMS--THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | | CR. | DR. | NET GOODS |
|----|-----------------|------|-----|------|-----------|
| 2 | 1 Scrub Brush | 29 | | | |
| | 5 Gal. Coal Oil | 2 00 | | | |
| | 1 Door Mat | 90 | | | |
| | 1 Water Pail | 1 10 | | | |
| | 1 Rust Pan | 29 | | 5 33 | |
| | 1 Thermometer | 75 | | | |
| | Cheesecloth | 42 | | 1 03 | |
| | Kleenex | 66 | | | |
| 12 | 2 Brooms | 1 38 | | | |
| | 6 L.B. Soap | 50 | | 2 38 | |
| | 2 Oxydol | 50 | | | |

879

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

of the *Nicola (Merritt)* Indian Agency,



December 30th 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3653-39,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of W.C. Parker Merritt B.C.

for One Half rent of Shulus Indian Mission House
(Anglican) leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, Teacher
Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
reference to
Letter No. 169-13-5 dated October 31st 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 1038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.,
December 30th, 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of Shulus Indian Reserve
Anglican Mission House (leased to Miss
Edith Aylwin, school teacher at Shulus
Indian School, at the rate of \$10.00 per
month) for the month of December, 1939.

\$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

December 5th 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3612-39,

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of OVERWAITEA LIMITED A.M. Anderson, manager.
Merritt B.C.

for Supplies re noon lunches for pupils of Shulus
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-5 dated November 16th 1939.

Your obedient servant,



E. G. Neostmies
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....
OVERWAITEA LIMITED
A.M.Anderson, manager.
ADDRESS.....
Merritt B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| 19 | DATE | 39 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|------|------|----|--|--------|
| | | | <u>re Shulus School.</u> | |
| Nov. | 30 | | To: Supplied re Noon lunches at
Shulus Indian Day School. | |
| | | | 12 tins milk | 1.20 |
| | | | 5# Cocoa | .35 |
| | | | 1# 13-12-39 | .45 |
| | | | Authority: Dept. Letter No. 109-135
November 10th, 1939. | 2 00 |
| | | | TOTAL | 2 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

3612-39

VOUCHER No.....

December 5th 1939.

A geni

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OVERWAITEA LTD.

IMPORTING
GROCERS

COFFEE
ROASTERS

TEA
BLENDERS

Head Office:
1181 Richards Str.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 1st 1939

M ~~Dept. of Indian Affairs Merritt B.C.~~

Branches
DUNCAN
LADYSMITH
NANAIMO
COURTENAY
PORT ALBERNI
NEW
WESTMINSTER
LADNER
CLOVERDALE
LANGLEY PRAIRIE
ABBOTSFORD
MISSION CITY
CHILLIWACK
MERRITT
WILLIAMS LAKE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
SALMON ARM
ARMSTRONG
VERNON
KELOWNA
WEST
SUMMERLAND
PENTICTON
PRINCETON
NELSON
PRINCE GEORGE
PRINCE RUPERT
OLIVER
KASLO
NAKUSP
CRESTON
CRANBROOK
WELLS

12 Tins Milk

1.20

5# Sugar

.35

1 1/2# Cocoa

.40

2.00

A M Henderson

J. C. WILSON LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
November 17th 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3588-39,

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of G.C. Mortimer Indian Agent Merritt B.C.

for Emergency repair to Dore etc. Shulus Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~Letter No.~~ 76-02-615 dated.....



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G.C. Mortimer]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

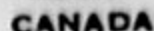
Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO.....G.C.Mortimer.....Indian Agent.....
ADDRESS.....Merritt B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

NOV.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 8420

DATE..... November 17th 1939.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

January 8th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3667-40,

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of OVERWAITEA LIMITED A.M. Anderson Manager,
Merritt B.C.

for Supplies re School Lunches--Shulus Indian Day School.
Miss E. Aylwin-Teacher.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-135 dated November 16th 1939.

Your obedient servant,

G. Hoosmer
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the *Seabrook* Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

.....February.....6th.....1940..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....3716-40.....,

amounting to \$2.00.....in favour

of.....OVERWAITEA LIMITED.....Merritt B.C.....
A.M. Anderson, Mgr.

for.....Supplies re Lunches--Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-135 dated November 16th 1939.



Your obedient servant,

G. McArthur
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.,
January 31st, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of Shulus Indian Reserve
Anglican Mission House (leased to Miss
Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian
School at the rate of \$10.00 per month)
for the month of January, 1940.

\$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the *[Signature]* Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

February 1st 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3706-40

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of W.C. Parker Merritt B.C.

for one half rent Shulus Anglican Indian Mission
House--Miss Edith Aylwin-Teacher-Shulus Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental



Letter No. 169-13-5 dated October 31st/39

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.,
February 29th, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of Shulus Indian Reserve
Anglican Mission House (leased to Miss
Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian
School at the rate of \$10.00 per Month)
for the month of ~~December~~, February, 1940. • \$5.00

=====

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Morritt B.C.

DATE.....

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|---|--------|------|
| 19 | 40 | | | |
| Feb. | 29 | <p>To: One half rent of Shulus Indian Reserve
 Anglican Mission House (Leased to Miss
 Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian Day School
 at the rate of \$10.00 per month.)
 for the month of February 1940.</p> <p>Authority: Refer Dept. Letter No. 169-13-5
 Dated October 31st, 1939.</p> <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 12.3.40
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay</p> | \$ | 5 00 |
| | | | TOTAL | 5 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE..... March 1st 1940

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

March 1st 19 40

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3706-40,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of W.C. Parker Merritt B.C.

for Re half of rental (at \$10.00 per mo.) of Shulus
Indian Mission house-Miss Edith Aylwin-Teacher Shulus
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Refer to

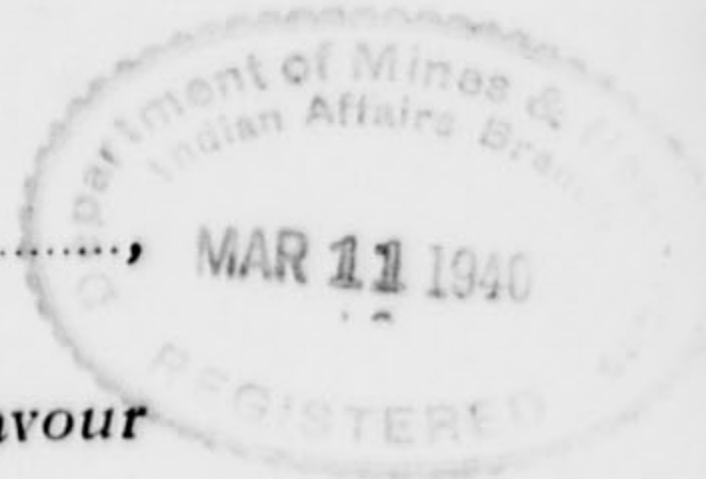
Letter No. .69-13-5 dated October 31st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: E. B. Merritt]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OVERWAITEA LTD.

IMPORTING GROCERS COFFEE ROASTERS TEA BLENDERS

Head Office:
1181 Richards Str.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

- Branches
- DUNCAN
 - LADYSMITH
 - NANAIMO
 - COURTENAY
 - PORT ALBERNI
 - NEW WESTMINSTER
 - LADNER
 - CLOVERDALE
 - LANGLEY PRAIRIE
 - ABBOTSFORD
 - MISSION CITY
 - CHILLIWACK
 - MERRITT
 - WILLIAMS LAKE
 - QUESNEL
 - KAMLOOPS
 - SALMON ARM
 - ARMSTRONG
 - VERNON
 - KELOWNA
 - WEST SUMMERLAND
 - PENTICTON
 - PRINCETON
 - NELSON
 - PRINCE GEORGE
 - PRINCE RUPERT
 - OLIVER
 - KASLO
 - NAKUSP
 - CRESTON
 - CRANBROOK
 - WELLS

MARCH 4th 1940

| M | | Dept. of Indian Affairs, Merritt, B.C. | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| 10 | fine Milk | 1.00 | |
| 3/ | SUGAR | .40 | |
| 2/ | COFFEE | .60 | |
| | | 2.00 | |
| OVERWAITEA LTD.
MERRITT, B.C. | | | |
| <i>A. M. Anderson</i> | | | |

J. C. WILSON LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Merritt B.C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

March 12th 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3756-40,

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of OVERWAITEA LIMITED Merritt B.C.

for Supplied re Lunches for Children at Shulus
Indian Day School---February 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-135 dated November 16th 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Date _____

1942

M

REDIFORM NO. 1. PATENTED 1933

PHARMACEUTICALS CO., LTD., 21 HINGPO AND TANGPOU

CANADA



Merritt B.C.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....March 13th 1940

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

March 13th..... 19 40

EX'D.
A.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3759-40.....,

amounting to \$ 2.76..... in favour

of..... The Rose March and Merritt Lady Wear
H. Winch Prop., Merritt B.C.

for..... 8 Yds. Towelling..... Supplied to Shulus Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~Letter No.~~ 76-02-615..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7058

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.,
March 30th, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of Shulus Indian Reserve
Anglican Mission House (leased to Miss
Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian
School at the rate of \$10.00 per month)
for the month of March, 1940.

\$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Merritt B.C.

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

..... March 28th 19 40



EXD.
A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....3775-40.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of W.C.Parker Merritt B.C.

for One Half rental of Shulus Anglican Mission House-
Miss Edith Aylwin, Teacher Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Refer
Letter No..... 169-13-5 dated October 31st 1939.

Your obedient servant,

E. L. Tinner
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.,
April 30th, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of Shulus Indian Reserve
Anglican Mission House (leased to Miss
Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian
School at the rate of \$10.00 per month)
for the month of April, 1940.

\$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

.....April 30th.....19.40

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3821-40,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of W.C.Parker Merritt B.C.

for Rent Shulus Mission House -- Miss Edith Aylwin
Teacher Shulus Indian Day School.
(half rent at \$10.00 per month)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Refer

Letter No. 169-13-5 dated October 31st 1939

Your obedient servant,

G. C. MacTavish
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Merritt, B.C.,
May 31st, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.



To one-half rent of Shulus Indian Reserve
Anglican Mission House (leased to Miss
Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian
School at the rate of \$10.00 per month)
for the month of May, 1940.

\$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... **Marritt B.C.**

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE..... **June 17th 1940.**

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

June 17th 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3874-40 8,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of W.C. Parker, Barrister & Solicitor, Merritt, B.C.

for One half rent Shulus Indian Mission House) leased
to Miss Edith Aylwin-Teacher at Shulus Indian
Day School) for May 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqm. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.,
June 30th, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of Shulus Indian Reserve
Anglican Mission House (leased to Miss
Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian
School at the rate of \$10.00 per month)
for the month of June, 1940.

\$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]
Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

July 5th 19.40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3904-40

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of W.C. Parker Merritt B.C.

for One half share Rental of Shulus Mission House
(Leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian
School at the rate of \$10.00 per month) June 1940.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Refer

Letter No. 169-13-5 dated October 31st 1939

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. Neosmier]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.,
July 31st, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of Shulus Indian Reserve
Anglican Mission House (leased to Miss
Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian
School at the rate of \$10.00 per month)
for the month of July, 1940.

\$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Marriott B.C.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....August.....7th.....1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

August 7th 1940.

EX'D.
G

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3923-40

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of W.C. Parker Merritt B.C.

for One Half share of rent re Shulus Anglican Mission
House rented to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher Shulus
Indian Day School (at 10.00 per mo.) for July 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Refer

Letter No. 169-13-5 dated October 31st 1939.

Your obedient servant,

E. B. Lester

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.,
August 31st, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of Shulus Indian Reserve
Anglican Mission House (leased to Miss
Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian
School, at the rate of \$10.00 per month)
for the month of August, 1940.

\$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... **Horritt B.C.**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

19 DATE 40

SERVICE

AMOUNT

| | | |
|------|----|--|
| Aug. | 31 | To: Half share of rental-Shulus Anglican Mission House (leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian School at the rate of \$10.00 per mo.) |
| | | For August 1940. |

25 5 00

| | | | |
|-------|----|---|----|
| TOTAL | \$ | 5 | 00 |
|-------|----|---|----|

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 3965-40

Refer Letter
169-13-5 Oct. 31/39

DATE Sept. 4th 1940.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Nicola (Merritt).....Indian Agency,

September 4th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....3965-40.....,

amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour

of.....W.C.Parker.....Merritt B.C.....

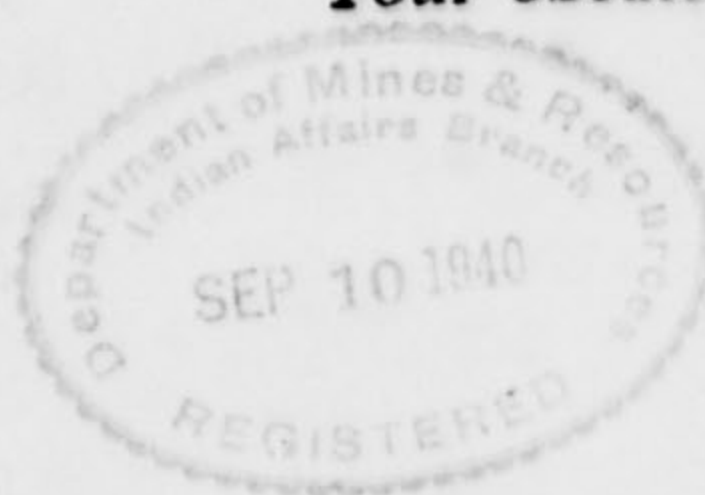
for.....Half share rent for August 1940.....
Shulus Indian Mission House-Miss Edith M. Aylwin.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Refer

Letter No. 169-13-5.....dated.....Oct. 31st 1939

Your obedient servant,



C. B. MacTavish
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5.

EXD.
A.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL
FOR THE SHULUS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - Date 3/6/40.

Original on No. 169-13-4.

Repairs: School roof (Sparks from a neighbouring
fire burned a hole);

Shed roof.

The chimney needs cleaning

Toilet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.,
September 30th, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of Shulus Indian Reserve
Anglican Mission House (leased to Miss
Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian
School at the rate of \$10.00 per Month)
for the month of September, 1940.

\$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS Marritt B.C.

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.
A.

Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

October 15th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 4004-40.....,

amounting to \$..... 5.00..... in favour

of..... W.C.Parker..... Merritt B.C.....

for..... One half rent of Shulus Mission House-rent by
Miss Edith Aylwin-teacher Shulus Indian Reserve
at the rate of \$10.00 per month--September 1940)
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Refer
Letter No. 169-13-5..... dated..... Oct. 31st 1939.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: C. E. Mosher]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 25th 19 40

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shulus Indian Day School

Shulus Reserve Lower Nicola Band.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Local Purchase G.C.Mortimer Indian Agent.

Purpose for which required Build Teacher's Toilet -- Repair shingles on roof of School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement. consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------|
| 2 | 2/4 8' No1. S45 | | | | |
| 1 | 2/4 10' 1 S45 | | | | |
| 6 | 2/4 12' 1 S45 | | | | |
| 3 | 2/4 14" 1 S45 --- 94' | | | 28 00 | 1.63 |
| 260 | Ft. No.1 Cedar Shiplap 260' | | | 28 00 | 7.28 |
| 20 | Ft. No.3 Clear V.Joint 20' | | | 30 00 | .60 |
| 100ft. | 2 Ply Roofing paper -Cement-Nails | | | | 3.25 |
| 5 Lbs. | 2 1/2" Nails | | | | .50 |
| 1 | 1/2 12 No.1 Cedar S45 | | | | |
| 1 | 1/2 16 No.1 " " 9' | | | 40 00 | .36 |
| 1/2 | M No.2 Clear Shingles | | | 3 60 | 1.80 |
| 2 | Lbs. Shingle Nails 2/25 | | 2 1/2 for | 25 | .50 |
| 1 | Gal. Green Shingle Stain | | | 2 60 | 2.60 |
| | (Armstrong's Dept. Store Quotation) | | | | |
| 4 days. | Indian Labour @ 2.00 per day | | | | 8.00 |
| | Material 18.52 | | | | |
| | Labour 8.00 | | | | |
| | 26.52 | | | | \$ 26.52 |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED G.C. Mortimer APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

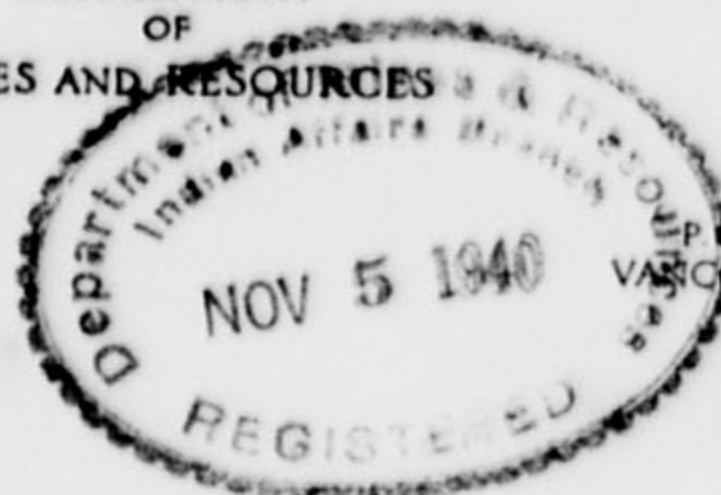
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/17/8552
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



169-13-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 30, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith an application from Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer for authority to expend the sum of \$26.52 for certain improvements at the Shulus Indian Day School. This sum includes the costs of labor.

These improvements are considered necessary and approval of the application is recommended.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.,
October 31st, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of Shulus Indian Reserve
Anglican Mission House (leased to Miss
Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian
School, at the rate of \$10.00 per month)
for the month of October, 1940.

\$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *[Handwritten signature]*

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

October 31st 19.40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4018-40

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of W.C. Parker Merritt B.C.

for One-half rent of Shulus Indian Reserve Anglican
Mission House (leased to Miss Aylwin-Teacher Shulus Indian
Day School, at rate of \$10.00 per month)) October 1940.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-13-5 dated October 31st 1940.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. Keestner]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

Ottawa,
November 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo you may expend an amount not exceeding \$26.52 for building a toilet at the Shulus Indian Day School. It is noted from your letter that the above amount covers the cost of both material and labour.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Merritt, B.C.,
November 30th, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of premises described as
Lot 11, Block 12, Map 1, City of Merritt
(leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at
Shulus Indian School at the rate of \$10.
per month) for the Month of November,
1940.

\$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **W.C.Parker**

ADDRESS **Merritt B.C.**

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

19 DATE 40

SERVICE

AMOUNT

| | | | | | |
|------|----|--|----|---|----|
| Nov. | 30 | To: one half rent of Premises occupied by
Miss Edith Aylwin, Teacher at Shulus
Indian School, at the rate of \$10.00
per month, for the month of November 1940. | \$ | 5 | 00 |
|------|----|--|----|---|----|

11.12.80

Refer Dept. Letter 119-13-5 for account to pay
October 31st, 1939.

| | | | |
|-------|---|---|----|
| TOTAL | 3 | 5 | 00 |
|-------|---|---|----|

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. **4072-40**

DATE.....Dec. 2nd 1940.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

December 2nd 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4072-40.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00..... in favour

of W.C. Parker..... Merritt B.C.....

for One Half rental of Premises occupied by Miss
Edith Aylwin, Teacher Shulus Indian Day School, at
the rate of \$10.00 per month, for November 1940.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Refer
Letter No. 119-13-5..... dated..... October 31st 1940.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Heston

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH No ~~19598~~

\$ 8.00

Nov. 22nd 1940

Received from S. C. Mortimer - Indian Agent.

- Cigar -

*¹⁰⁰ Dollars.

for labour - 4 days @ \$2.00 - By Agent's Cheque

Shulup Indian Day School.

Witness

Signature

A. E. Smith

Riley X William

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



G.C. Mortimer **Indian Agent.**
PAY TO
ADDRESS **Marriott B.C.**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

| 19 DATE 40 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------------|----|--|--------|---------|
| | | 26.52
8
18.52 | | |
| Nov. | 22 | To: Labour -- 4 days @ 2.00 per day
Shulus Indian Day School -

Paid by Agent's Cheque.
to Riley William -Indian - Shulus I.R.

Authority: Dept. Letter 169-13-5
November 6th 1940. | \$ 8 | 00 |
| | | | TOTAL | \$ 8 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 4064-40

DATE Nov. 26th 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the.....Nicola.....(Merritt).....Indian Agency,

.....November 26th.....1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....40640-40.....,

amounting to \$.....8.00.....in favour

of.....G.C. Mortimer.....Indian Agent.....Merritt B.C.

for.....Labour -- 4 days -- Shulus Indian Day School.
Paid by Agent's Cheque to Riley William-Indian
Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-5.....dated.....November 6th.....1940.

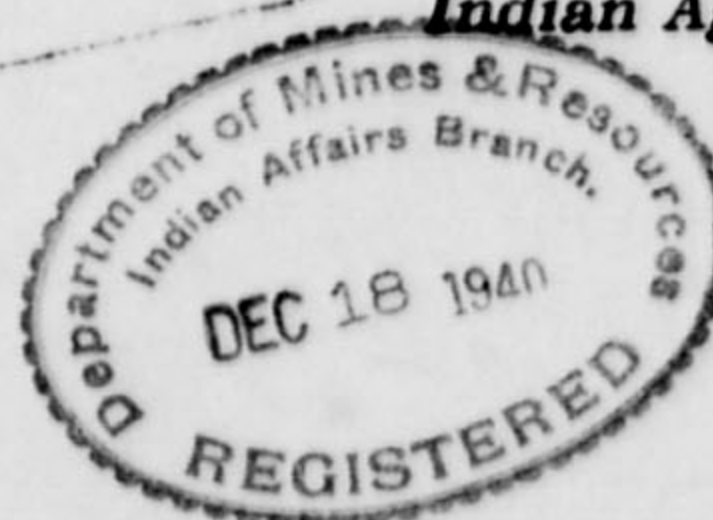
Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mortimer

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE, OILS,
PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

MERRITT, B.C. November, 1940.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

Repairs to Toilet at Shulus

14

1 Roll 2 Ply Roofing
50 - 2 1/2" Nails
25 Shingle Nails
1 Gal. Green Shingle Stain

3 25
35
20
2 60

6 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....**Merritt B.C.**.....

DATE

DATE December 13th 1940.

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

..... December 13th..... 19..40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 4090-40.....,

amounting to \$..... 6.40..... in favour

of..... Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,..... Merritt B.C.

for..... Roofing, Nails, Shingle Stain etc. supplied re
Teacher's Toilet--Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-5..... dated November 6th 1940..



Your obedient servant,

G. H. Thomas
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.,
December 31st, 1940.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of premises described
as Lot 11, Block 12, Map 1, City of
Merritt (leased to Miss Edith Aylwin,
teacher at Shulus Indian School at
the rate of \$10.00 per month) for the
month of December, 1940.

\$5.00

W. C. Parker —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....**Meritt B.C.**.....

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....**January 2nd 1941**.....

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....**Nicola**.....(**Merritt**).....Indian Agency,

January 2nd 19⁴¹

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....**4121-41**.....,

amounting to \$.....**5.00**.....in favour

of.....**W.C.Parker**.....**Merritt B.C.**.....

for.....**One Half rental of house leased to Miss Edith Aylwin,
Teacher Shulus Indian Day School, December 1940.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Refer

Letter No.**119-13-5**.....dated.....**Oct. 31st 1939**.....

Your obedient servant,

G. McTavish
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MERRITT, B. C.,

Nov 30th

1940

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

Merritt B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE MERRITT LUMBER YARD

ANDREW MCGORAN & SONS, PROPRIETORS

DEALERS IN: LUMBER, LAMATCO, SHINGLES, LIME, CEMENT
AND ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIALS.

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| To Fox Shulus School - Shulus Pies | |
| Nov 15 - 4-7/4 18 1-7/4 8' 2 7/4 12' 3 7/4 14 | 75 28 ⁰⁰ 210 |
| " 204 ft 1101 Shiplap | 78 ⁰⁰ 571 |
| " 36" 1103 of Flooring | 34 ⁰⁰ 102 |
| " 40 lin 1/4 545 cedar | 40 ⁰⁰ 43 |
| | <u>926</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....**Meritt B.C.**

CANADA

169-13-5 ✓

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the..... **Nicola (Merritt)**..... Indian Agency,

Sch

December 16th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... **4098-40**.....,

amounting to \$..... **9.26**..... in favour

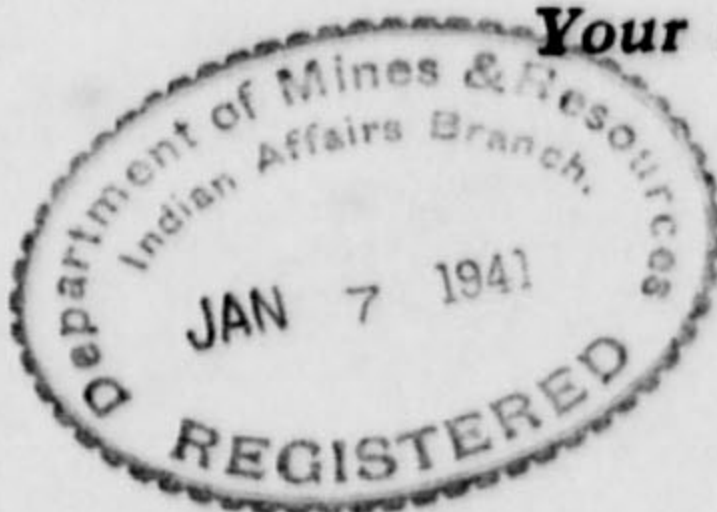
of..... **The Merritt Lumber Yard Merritt B.C.**.....
A. McGoran & Sons.

for..... **Lumber supplied re Teacher's Toilet--Shulus Indian Day School**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **169-13-5**..... dated..... **November 6th 1940.**

Your obedient servant,



E.B. Merritt
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In Account with

STATEMENT

Phone 48

The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear

Milliners, Ladies' and Children's Outfitters

DEALERS IN DRY GOODS

RADIOS AND SUPPLIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

MERRITT, B. C.

Settlement of all accounts are requested in 30 days unless otherwise arranged.
1 per cent. per month interest charged on overdue accounts.

Date 193

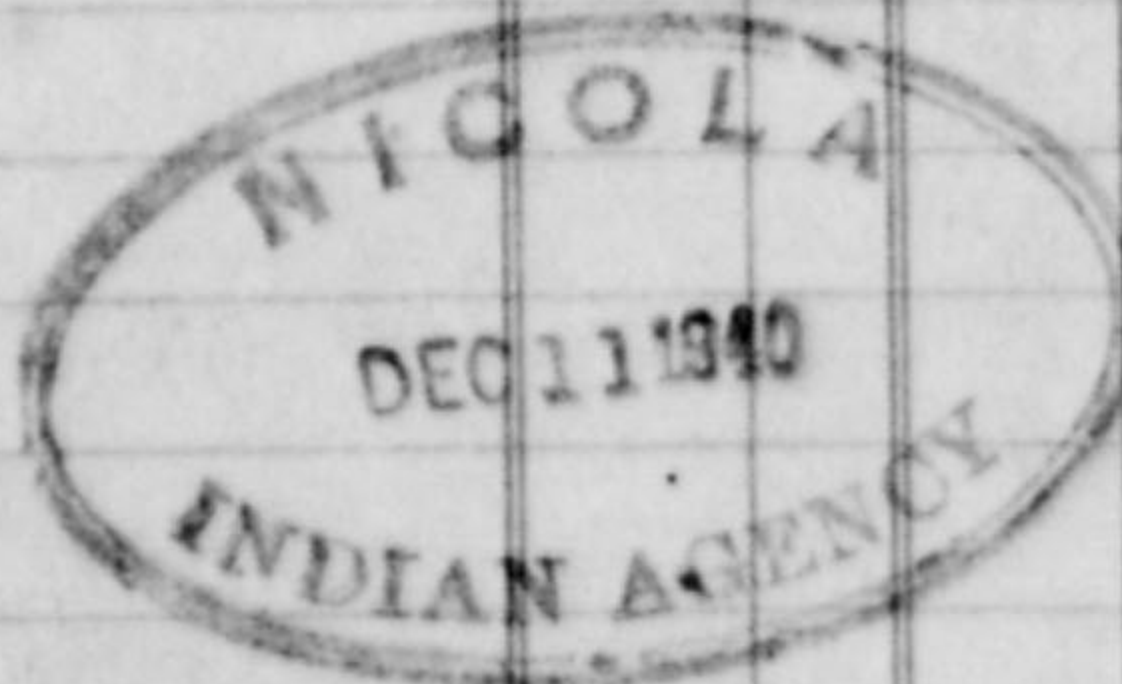
November

40

M

Department of Indian Affairs

| | | | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|-------|-----------------|----|-------|--------|---------|
| Nov 1 | 8 Yards Print | 35 | 2.80 | | |
| | 8 " " | 39 | 3.12 | | |
| | 3 " " | 25 | 2.00 | | |
| | 2 Bolts Elastic | | .40 | | |
| | 2 Bias Tape | | .30 | | |
| | Needles | | .50 | | |
| | Buttons | | .90 | | |
| | Box Thread | | 1.00 | | |
| | 24 Seal 2/35 | | 4.20 | | |
| | Cheese Cloth | | .50 | | |
| | Table Oilcloth | | .90 | | |
| | | | 16.62 | | |
| | Fly fume | | 65 | | |
| | Broom | | 40 | | |
| | | | 17.67 | | |

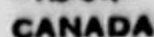


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Merritt B.C.

DATE

17.10.41

DATE.....**January.....10th.....1941.**

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EXD.

[Handwritten signature]

of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

January 10th 1941...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4135-41,

amounting to \$ 17.67 in favour

of The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear Merritt B.C.
H. Winch, Prop.

for Sewing and School supplies--Shulus Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
#76-02-615

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In Account with

STATEMENT

Phone 45

The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear

DEALERS IN DRY GOODS
Merritt, B. C.
RADIO AND SUPPLIES
MERRITT, B. C.
BOOTS AND SHOES

Settlement of all accounts are requested in 30 days unless otherwise arranged.
1 per cent. per month interest charged on overdue accounts.

Date December 11 1934

Minister of Indian Affairs

| | | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 15 Jans Milk 15c | 1.50 | | |
| | 2 Sugar 10c | 20 | | |
| | Cocoa 1 lb. | 30 | | |
| | | 2.00 | | |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| 19 | DATE | 40 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|-------|------|-----|--|---------|
| Nov. | 1 | To: | Lunch supplies re Shulus Indian Day
School---November 1940 | \$ 2 00 |
| | | | 15 cans milk @ .10 \$1.50 | |
| | | | 1 can cooca .30 3/ Sugar .20 | |
| Dec. | 2 | To: | Lunch supplies re Shulus Indian Day
School---December 1940. | \$ 2 00 |
| | | | 15 cans milk @ .10 \$1.50 | |
| | | | 1 can cooca .30 3/ Sugar .20 | |
| TOTAL | | | | \$ 4 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 4136-41 #76-02-615

DATE **January 11th 1941**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

..... January 11th 19.41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 4136-41.....,

amounting to \$..... 4.00..... in favour

of..... The Rose Marche and Merritt Ladywear Merritt B.C.
H. Winch Prop.

for..... Supplies re School Lunches--Shulus Indian Day School
for November and December 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~Expenditure~~ No. 76-02-615..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G.B. Mortimer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE, OILS,
PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
1972

November, 1940.
MERRITT, B. C.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR. DR. NET GOODS

| | | Indian School - Sholus | | | |
|---|----------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 3 | 3 Kleenex | 99 | | 99 | |
| 9 | 1 Tin Coal Oil | | 2 50 | | |
| | 1 S.B. Axe | | 1 60 | | |
| | 1 Tin Oil | | 25 | 4 35 | |
| | | | | <hr/> | |
| | | | | 5 34 | |
| | | | | <i>Edith M. Lylewin,
Teacher</i> | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

December 30th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4067-40.....,

amounting to \$ 5.34.....in favour

of Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.

for Supplies re Shulus Indian Day School, Shulus B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

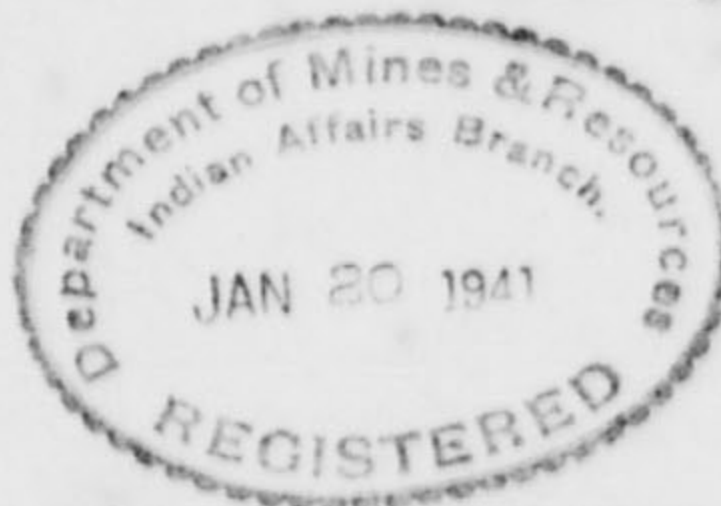
Letter No. dated.....
#76-02-615

Your obedient servant,

G. McArthur
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Merritt, B.C.,
January 31st, 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of premises described as
Lot 11, Block 12, Map 1, City of Merritt
(leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at
Shulus Indian School at the rate of \$10.
per month) for the month of January, 1941. \$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W.C. Parker
ADDRESS Herritt B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |
| EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT | | | |
| DATE | | | |

| 19 | DATE 41 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---------|--|---------|
| | | To: One half rent of premises described as Lot 11, Block 12, Map 1, City of Merritt leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian School at the rate of \$10.00 per month. for January 1941. | \$ 5 00 |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7-2-41
Voucher in duplicate detached for Agent at B.C.A. | | | |
| TOTAL | | | \$ 5 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 4150-41 #119-13-5
Oct. 31/39

E. A. Trimer
Agent

DATE January 31st 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

January 31st 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 4150-41.....,

amounting to \$..... 5.00..... in favour

of..... W.C. Parker..... Merritt B.C.....

for..... Half share rental of house, rented to Miss Edith
Aylwin, Teacher Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Refer
Letter No... 119-13-5..... dated..... October 31st 1939.

Your obedient servant,

C. B. McTavish
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In Account with

STATEMENT

Phone 49

The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladymear

Men's, Ladies' and Children's Outfitters

DEALERS IN DRY GOODS

RADIOS AND SUPPLIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

MERRITT, B. C.

Settlement of all accounts are requested in 30 days unless otherwise arranged.
1 per cent. per month interest charged on overdue accounts.

Date January 31st. 1931

M Department of Indian Affairs

| | | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| Jan 8 | 15 cans milk | 1.50 | | |
| | 1 lb cocoa | 30 | | |
| | sugar | 20 | | |
| | | 2.00 | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Merritt B.C.

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....**Nicola (Merritt)**.....Indian Agency,

February 6th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....4159-41.....,

amounting to \$.....2.00.....in favour

of.....**The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear**.....
H. Winch Prop., Merritt B.C.

for.....**Supplies re School lunches--January 1941.**
Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~Inter-Div.~~ 76-02-615.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Foster
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.,
February 28th, 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of premises described
as Lot 11, Block 12, Map 1, City of
Merritt (leased to Miss Edith Aylwin,
teacher at Shulus Indian School, at
the rate of \$10.00 per month) for the
month of February, 1941.

\$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS **Meritt B.C.**

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 4184-41...

L. C. Mortimer
Agent

DATE.....February 28th 1941.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *[scribble]*

Office of the.....Nicola (Merritt).....Indian Agency,

February 28th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4184-41.....,

amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour

of.....W.C.Parker.....Merritt B.C.....

for.....One Half rent of Premises rented by Miss...
Edith Aylwin, Teacher, Shulus Indian Day School.
for February 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Refer No. 119-13-5.....dated.....October 31st 1939.
Letter No. 119-13-5.....dated.....October 31st 1939.

Your obedient servant,

G. E. Hostmer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear
ADDRESS Merritt B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| 19 | DATE | 41 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|------|-----|--------------------------|---------|
| Feb. | 1 | To: | 12 cans milk @ .10 | \$ 1 20 |
| | | | 1 Lb. Cocoa .30 | 30 |
| | | | Sugar 6-2/3 Lbs. .07 1/2 | 50 |
| Supplied re School lunches --- February 1941. | | | | |
| Shulus Indian Day School. | | | | |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE | | | | |
| Voucher in 1941 detached | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | \$ 2 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 4195-41 #76-02-615

G. C. McArthur
Agent
DATE March 5th 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In Account with

STATEMENT

Phone 49

The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladymear**Men, Ladies' and Children's Outfitters**

DEALERS IN DRY GOODS

RADIOS AND SUPPLIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

MERRITT, B.C.

Settlement of all accounts are requested in 30 days unless otherwise arranged.
1 per cent. per month interest charged on overdue accounts.

Date ~~February 28th~~ 1941M ~~Department of Indian Affairs~~

| | | | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|-----|---|--|-------------|--------|---------|
| Feb | 1 | 12 Cans Milk @ .10 | 1.20 | | |
| | | 1 Lb Cocoa | 30 | | |
| | | Sugar 6 ⁵ / ₃₂ @ 15. | 50 | | |
| | | | <u>2.00</u> | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the.....Nicola (Merritt).....Indian Agency,

March 5th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4195-41.....,

amounting to \$.....2.00.....in favour

of.....The Rose Marche and Merritt Ladywear.....Merritt B.C.

for.....Supplies re School Lunches--February 1941.
Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~Record No.~~ 76-02-615.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Stinner

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.,
March 31st, 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of premises described as
Lot 11, Block 12, Map 1, City of Merritt
(leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at
Shulus Indian School at the rate of \$10.
per month) for the month of March, 1941.

\$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

..... March 31st 1941

Sch
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 4239-41

amounting to \$..... 5.00 in favour

of..... W.C.Parker Merritt B.C.

for..... Half share of March rental re residence occupied
by Miss Edith Aylwin, Teacher Shulus Indian Day
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Refer
Letter No..... 119-13-5 dated..... October 31st 1939.

Your obedient servant,

G. E. MacTavish

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.,
April 30th, 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. C. Parker,
Merritt, B.C.

To one-half rent of premises described as
Lot 11, Block 12, Map 1, City of Merritt
(leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at
Shulus Indian School, at the rate of \$10.
per month) for the month of April, 1941. \$5.00

W. C. Parker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO W.C. Parker

ADDRESS.....**Horritt B.C.**

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

19 DATE 41

SERVICE

AMOUNT

| | | | | | |
|------|----|---|----|---|----|
| Apr. | 30 | To: One-half rent of premises described as
Lot 11, Block 12, Map 1, City of Merritt
(Leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at
Chulus Indian Day School, at the rate of
\$10.00 per month) for the month of
April, 1941. | \$ | 5 | 00 |
|------|----|---|----|---|----|

Authority: Refer to Dept. Letter
No. 119-13-5
October 31st, 1939.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

12.5.54

12-2-84
Youth Center, Inc. - detached
for Accountant to pay.

| | | | |
|-------|----|---|----|
| TOTAL | \$ | 5 | 00 |
|-------|----|---|----|

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

4271-41

VOUCHER No.....

G. C. Neothine

.....
Agent

DATE..... May 6th 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

May 6th 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 4271-41.....,

amounting to \$..... 5.00..... in favour

of..... W.C.Parker..... Merritt B.C.....

for..... 1/2 Share rental House - Miss Edith Aylwin.....
Teacher Shulus Indian Day School, for April 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Refer to

~~Letter No.~~ 119-13-5..... dated..... October 31st 1939.

Your obedient servant,

G.C. Mottimer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.
May 31st., 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BLUMENAUER, JR.,
MERRITT, B.C.

To one-half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith
Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Day School, at the rate
of \$10.00 for the month of May 1941. \$5.00

A.H. Blumenauer Jr.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DATE _____

ADDRESS.....Herritt B.C.

19^{DATE} 41

SERVICE

AMOUNT

May 31 To: One Half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 for the month of May 1941.

| | |
|---|----|
| 5 | 00 |
|---|----|

10.6.41

| | | | |
|-------|----|---|----|
| TOTAL | \$ | 5 | 00 |
|-------|----|---|----|

DATE.....June 2nd 1941.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Nicola.....(Merritt).....Indian Agency,

June 2nd 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4301-41

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of A.H. Blumenauer, Jr. Merritt B.C.

for Half Share Rental Premises rented to Miss Edith
Aylwin, Teacher Shulus Indian Day School, at the
rate of \$10.00 for May 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119-13-5 dated October 31st 1939.



Your obedient servant,

G. C. Neotimer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.
June 30th., 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BLUMENHAUER JR.
MERRITT, B.C.

To one half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith
Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian Day School, at
the rate of \$10.00 for the month of June 1941. \$5.00

A.H. Blumenauer
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *WFB*

Office of the *Leh* Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

June 25th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4335-41,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of A.H. Blumenauer, Jr. Merritt B.C.

for One Half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, Teacher at Shulus Indian Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 per month, for June 1940.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Refer
Letter No. 119-14-5 dated October 31st 1939.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Herritt, B.C.
July 30th., 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BENTLEY JR.
HERRITT, B.C.

To one half rent of premises leased to Miss Faith
Aylwin, teacher at Simluc Indian Day School, at
the rate of \$10.00 for the month of July 1941 \$5.00

A. H. Bentley Jr.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

July 24th.....19⁴¹.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4371-41.....,

amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour

of.....A.H. Blumenauer Jr.....Merritt B.C.....

for.....One Half rent premises leased to Miss Edith
Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian Day School
at rate of \$10.00 for July 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....119-13-5.....dated.....October 31st 1939.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. MacTavish

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.
August 30th., 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BLUMENAU JR.,
MERRITT, B.C.

To one half rent of premises loaned to Miss Edith Aylwin,
teacher at Shulus Indian Day School, at the rate of
\$10.00 for the month of August 1941 \$5.00



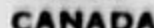
A.H. Blumenau Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO A.H. Blumenauer

ADDRESS Merritt B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-9-44
Number in duplicate submitted
1-1-44

G. C. Neosimer

.....
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 4404-41

DATE.....August 25th 1941.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Nicola.....(Merritt).....Indian Agency,

August 25th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4404.41.....,

amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour

of.....A.H. Blumenauer Jr.,.....Merritt B.C.....

for.....half-share rental premises leased to Miss
Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian Day School
@ 10.00 per month for August 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....19-13-5.....dated.....October 31st, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Meritt, B.C.
Sept. 30th., 1941.

Indian Affairs Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BRIDENBAUGH JR.,
MERITT, B.C.

To one half rent of house leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher
at Shulus Indian Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 for the
month of September 1941 \$5.00

A. H. Bridenbaugh Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|--|
| CHEQUE NO. | | | |
| DATE | | | |
| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |
| EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT | | | |
| DATE | | | |

| 19 | DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|-------|------|---|---------|
| Sept. | 30 | To: One half share rent of house leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 for the month of September 1941. | \$ 5 00 |
| | | Authority: Refer Dept. Letter 19-13-5 | |
| | | Oct. 31/39 | |
| | | <div style="text-align: center;"> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 6-10-Y!
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to file </div> | |
| | | TOTAL | \$ 5 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No...~~4443~~⁴¹.....

DATE September 30th 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola Indian Agency,

EXD. September 30th 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4443-41.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of A.H. Blumenauer Jr. Merritt B.C.

for half share rental house leased to Miss Edith Aylwin,
Teacher Shulus Indian Day School, at the rate of
\$10.00 for the month of September 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-13-5 dated October 31st 1941.

Your obedient servant,



J. C. McArthur
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MERRITT, B.C.,

SEP 30 1941

19



M

Department of Prineey Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

In Account With—

M. C. BAILLIE

Farm Implements and Repairs

GENERAL BLACKSMITH

TERMS, CASH. 8% Interest per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

| DATE | PARTICULARS | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| Sept 23 | Repairs to door lock set
1 key | 90 | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO M.C. Baillie
Merritt B.C.
ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| 19 DATE 41 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|-----|--|--------|------|
| Sept. 23 | To: | Emergency repair to Door & Lock
Shulus Indian Day School. | | |
| | | "Repairs to Door Lock Set & 1 key" | \$ | 0 90 |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-10-41
Voucher in duplicate detached
sent to pay. | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | \$ | 0 90 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 4475-41

#76-02-615

DATE October 16th 1941

G. C. Mortimer
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

..... October 16th 1941..

Sir,

EXD.
A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 4475-41.....,

amounting to \$ 0.90 in favour

of..... M.C.Baillie Merritt B.C.....

for..... Emergency Repair to Door Lock Set & Key.....
Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....
#76.02.615



Your obedient servant,

G. C. McTavish
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Horritt, B.C.
October 30th/41.

Indian Affairs Dept.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BRADSHAW JR.,
HORRITT, B.C.

To one half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher
at Shuluss Indian Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 for the month
of October 1941. \$5.00

A.H. Bradshaw Jr.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| 19 | DATE | 41 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|------|------|----|--|---------|
| Oct. | | | To: One half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 for the month of October 1941. | \$ 5 00 |
| | | | Authority: | |
| | | | Letter 19/13/5 Oct.31/39. | |
| | | | <div style="text-align: center;"> TRIPlicate FOR FILE
 3-11-41
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to Gas. </div> | |
| | | | TOTAL | \$ 5 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....

G. C. McArthur
Agent

October 24th, 1941.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

October 24th 1941...

[Signature]
Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4482-41,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of A.H. Blumenauer Jr. Merritt B.C.

for $\frac{1}{2}$ Share house rent - Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher
at Shulus Indian Day School, at rate of \$10.00
for October 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19/13/5 dated October 31st 1939.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. MacTavish
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 0070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE.
OILS. PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO ^{Affairs,} Dept. of Indian Affairs, MERRITT. B. C. October, 1941.
Shulun School.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR. DR. NET GOODS

11 1 Tin Coal Oil
1 Broke
4 Pkts. Kleenex

2 50
69
1 32

2 50
69
1 32

4 51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... **Merritt B.C.**

DATE

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola.....(Merritt).....Indian Agency,

.....November 7th.....19.41..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4494-41.....,

amounting to \$.....4.51.....in favour

of.....Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,.....Merritt B.C.

for.....Supplies for Shulus Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

#76-02-615

Your obedient servant,



G. E. Martin

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| 19 DATE 41 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|--|----|---|--------|------|
| Nov. | 13 | To: Emergency repair re Toilet
Shulus Indian Day School.
Paid to William Pierre Indian. | \$ | 1 00 |
| TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
27-11-41
voucher in duplicate detached
10-12-41 | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | \$ | 1 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 4509-41

Canada,
P. C. McArthur
 Agent

DATE November 17th 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *WCB*

Office of the.....Nicola (Merritt).....Indian Agency,

.....November 17.....1941.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4509-41.....,

amounting to \$.....1.00.....in favour

of....G.C. Mortimer.....Indian Agent.....Merritt B.C.

for.....Emergency repair.....Toilet Shulus Indian.....
Day School Paid to Wm. Pierre Indian.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.
Nov. 30th., 1941.

Indian Affairs Dept.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BLUMENAUER JR.,
MERRITT, B.C.

.....
To one half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher
at Shulus Indian Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 for the month
of November 1941. \$5.00

.....
A.H. Blumenauer Jr.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



ADDRESS.....Marritt B.C.

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....November 24th 1941.

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

..... November 24th 1941..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 4516-41.....,

amounting to \$..... 5.00..... in favour

of..... A.H. Blumenauer Jr..... Merritt B.C.....

for..... Half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin
Teacher at Shulus Indian Day School at rate of \$10.00
for the month of November 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 19-13-5..... dated..... Oct. 31st 1939.....

Your obedient servant,



G. L. Norimer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEC. 31ST., 1941.

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BLUMENAUER JR.,
MERRITT, B.C.

To one half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at
Shulus Indian Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 for the month of
December 1941.

A.H. Blumenauer Jr.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

January 2nd 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4551-42,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of A.H. Blumenauer Jr., Merritt B.C.

for Half rental premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin
Teacher Shulus Indian Day School Merritt B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-13-5 dated October 31st 1939

Your obedient servant,



G. E. Mortimer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In Account with

STATEMENT

Phone 49

The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladymear

Milners, Ladies' and Children's Outfitters

DEALERS IN DRY GOODS

RADIOS AND SUPPLIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

MERRITT, B. C.

Settlement of all accounts are requested in 30 days unless otherwise arranged.
1 per cent. per month interest charged on overdue accounts.

Date

1951

M

Department of Indian Affairs
Shuswap School

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

3 18 Cans Milk

2.00

O.K.
Edith M. Ayling
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

DATE

TOTAL

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

nada.

J. C. Kottner

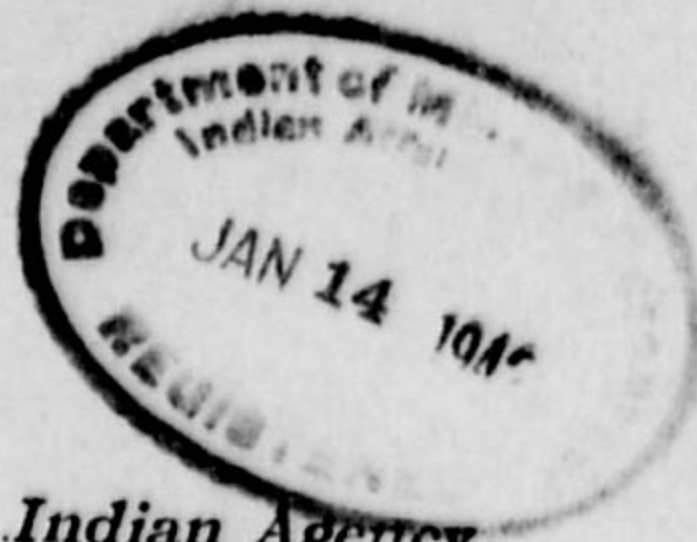
Agent

DATE.....January 8th 1942.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

169-13-5
Handwritten signature
of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

January 8th 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4559-42

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of The Rose Marche and Merritt Ladywear
H. Winch Prop., Merritt B.C.

for Milk supplied re children's lunches - Shulus
Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
#76-02-615

Your obedient servant,

G. E. Postmer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In Account with

STATEMENT

Phone 43

The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear

Milliners, Ladies' and Children's Outfitters

DEALERS IN DRY GOODS

RADIOS AND SUPPLIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

MERRITT, B.C.

Settlement of all accounts are requested in 30 days unless otherwise arranged.
1 per cent. per month interest charged on overdue accounts.

Date

1934

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
Shuluss School

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

9 milk
Cocoa
Sugar

1 00

45

55

2 00

found correct.
Edith M. Aylwin
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In Account with

STATEMENT

Phone 43

The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladymear

Men's, Ladies' and Children's Outfitters

DEALERS IN DRY GOODS

RADIOS AND SUPPLIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

MERRITT, B.C.

Settlement of all accounts are requested in 30 days unless otherwise arranged.
1 per cent. per month interest charged on overdue accounts.

Date

1932

M

Department of Indian Affairs

| | | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|---|----------------|-------|--------|---------|
| 3 | Cocoa | 30 | | |
| | 10 Milk | 1 10 | | |
| | Sugar | 60 | | |
| | | <hr/> | | |
| | | 2 00 | | |
| | O.K. | | | |
| | Edith M. Ayler | | | |
| | Teacher | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

| 19 | DATE | 42 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|------|--|---------|---------|
| January | | | | |
| 3 | To: | Supplied re Lunches -- Pupils of
Shulus Indian Day School. <u>January 1942.</u> | | |
| | | Cocoa | .30 | |
| | | 10 cans milk | 1.10 | |
| | | Sugar | .60 | \$ 2 00 |
| | | 9 cans milk | 1.00 | |
| | | Cocoa | .45 | \$ 2 00 |
| | | Sugar | .55 | |
| TOTAL | | | | \$ 4 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Norimer

Agent

VOUCHER No. **4573-42** **#76-02-605**

DATE.....February 5th 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

February 5th 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4573-42,

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear Merritt B.C.
H. Winch Prop.

for Groceries supplied re School Lunches-Pupils
Shulus Indian Day School. Nov. 1941 \$2.00
Jan. 1942 \$2.00

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

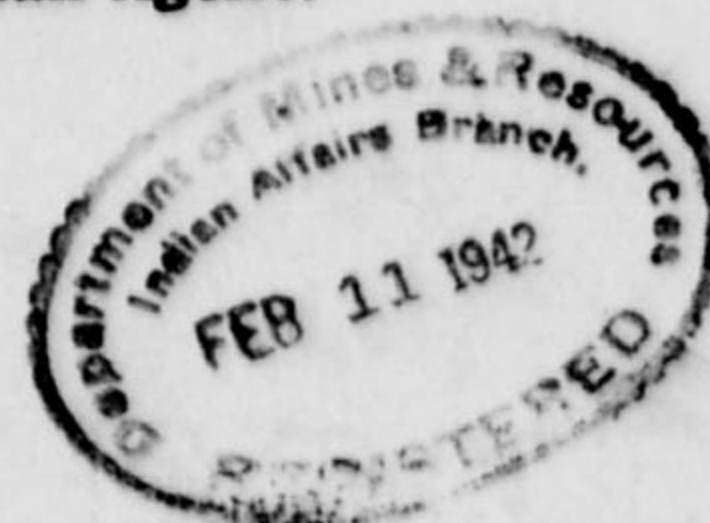
Letter No. dated
#76-02-605

Your obedient servant,

G. L. Leostmies

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C.
Jan. 31st., 1942.

Indian Affairs Dept.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BLUMENAUER JR.,
MERRITT? B.C.

To one half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin,
teacher at Shulus Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 for the month
of January 1942.

A.H. Blumenauer Jr.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A.H. Blumensauer Jr.
Herritt B.C.
ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| 19 ^{DATE} 42 | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|-----------------------|----|--|--------|------|
| Jan. | 31 | To: One half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 for the month of January 1942. | \$ | 5 00 |
| | | Authority: Letter No. 19/13/5
October 31st 1939. | | |
| TOTAL | | | \$ | 5 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

4588-42

VOUCHER No.

G. E. MacTavish
Agent

February 10th 1942
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-5

Letter No.....

Office of *the* Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

February 10th 1942

Schulz
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4588-42,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of A.H. Blumenauer Jr. Merritt B.C.

for One half of premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin
Teacher at Shulus Day School at rate of \$10.00
for the month of January 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19/13/5 dated October 31st 1939

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Merritt

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Herritt, B.C.
Feby. 28th., 1942.

Indian Affairs Dept.
OTTAWA, ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BLUMENAUER JR.,
HERRITT? B.C.

To one half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin,
teacher at Shulus Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 for the
month of February 1942. \$5.00

A.H. Blumenauer Jr.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Marriott B.C.
ADDRESS.....

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE **February 25th 1942**

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Nicola (Merritt).....Indian Agency,

February 25th 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4623-42.....,

amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour

of.....A.H. Blumenauer Jr.....Merritt B.C.....

for.....One half rental of premises leased to
Miss Edith M. Aylwin, Teacher Shulus Day School.
at rate of \$10.00 for February 1942.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....19-13-5.....dated.....February 25th 1942.



Your obedient servant,

G. E. MacTavish
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In Account with

STATEMENT

Phone 49

The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear**Mens, Ladies' and Children's Outfitters**

DEALERS IN DRY GOODS

RADIOS AND SUPPLIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

MERRITT, B. C.

Settlement of all accounts are requested in 30 days unless otherwise arranged.
1 per cent. per month interest charged on overdue accounts.

Date

193

M

11 milk
1 lb Cocoa
5 lb Sugar

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

120

35

45

O.K.
Edith M. Lylovin,
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

..... March 10th..... 1942..

Shulus
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 4644-42.....,

amounting to \$..... 2.00..... in favour

of..... The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear..... Merritt B.C.
H. Winch, Prop.

for..... Supplies re School Lunches--Shulus Indian Day School
Miss E.M.Aylwin, Teacher.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,



G. C. McTimmer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Herritt, B.C. MARCH 31st., 1942.

Indian Affairs Dept.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BLUMENAUER JR.,
HERRITT, B.C.

To one half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin,
teacher at Shulus Bay School, at the rate of \$10.00 for the
month of March 1942. \$5.00

A.H. Blumenauer Jr.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... **Merritt B.C.**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL.

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

19 DATE 42

SERVICE

AMOUNT

March

31

To: One half rent of premises leased to
Miss Edith Aylwin, Teacher Shulus Indian
Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 for
March 1942.

\$ 5.00

Authority: Refer Letter 19/13/5
October 31st 1939.

THIRTY DAYS FOR PAY
 80.3.42
 Voucher to be attached
 for Accountants to pay.

| | | | |
|-------|----|---|----|
| TOTAL | \$ | 5 | 00 |
|-------|----|---|----|

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. 4676-42

DATE.....**March 25th 1942**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

March 25th 1942

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4676-42

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of A.H. Blumenauer Jr. Merritt B.C.

for 1/4 Share Rental premises leased to Miss Edith
Aylwin, Teacher Shulus Indian Day School.
at the rate of \$10.00 for March 1942

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19/13/5 dated October 31st 1939.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. E. MacTavish]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt, B.C. April 30th/42.

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BLUMENAUER JR.?
MERRITT, B.C.

To one half rent of premises rented to Miss Edith Aylwin,
teacher at Shulus Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 for the
month of April 1942.

A.H. Blumenauer Jr.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Address..... Merritt D.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL | | |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 4721-42

.....
Agent

DATE..... April 28th 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... Merritt D.C.

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE APR 11 28th 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

April 28th..... 1942.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 4721-42.....,

amounting to \$..... 5.00..... in favour

of..... A.H. Blumenauer Jr. Merritt B.C.

for one-half rent of premises rented to Miss Edith
Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Day School at the rate of
\$10.00 for the month of April.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19/13/5..... dated October 31st 1939..

Your obedient servant,



G. H. Tinner
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Herritt, B.C. May 31st/43.

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT.
OTTAWA, ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BLUMENAUER JR.
HERRITT, B.C.

To one half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Sylwin,
teacher at Shalua Day School, at the rate of \$20.00 for the
month of May 1943.

A.H. Blumenauer Jr.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Address..... Norritt B.C.

DATE

| 19 | DATE | 42 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--|------|----|---|---------|
| May | 31 | | To: One half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus Indian Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 for the month of May 1942. | \$ 5 00 |
| Authority: Refer Letter 19/13/5
October 31st 1939 | | | | |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | \$ 5 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

May 30th 1942..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4754-42

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of A.H. Blumenauer Jr. Merritt B.C.

for One half of rent premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin,
Teacher at Shulus Day School, at rate of \$10.00 for May.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-13-5 dated October 31st 1939.

Your obedient servant,

G. E. MacTavish
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Herriott, W.C.
June 30th., 1942.

Indian Affairs Dept.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. MARSHALL JR.,
HERRIOTT, D.C.

.....
To one half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Algein,
Teacher of the Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 for
the month of June, 1942.

A.H. Blumenerman
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Herritt, B.C.
July 31st., 1948.

Indian Affairs Dept.
OTTAWA ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BISHOPMAN JR.,
HERRITT, B.C.

.....
To one half rent of premises leased to Miss Smith Aglin,
teacher at St. Mary's School, at the rate of \$13.00 for
the month of July 1948.

A.H. Bishopman Jr.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO A.H.Blumensauer Jr.
ADDRESS Merritt B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |
| EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT | | | |
| | | | |
| DATE | | | |

| 19 | DATE 42 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|------|---------|---|----------|
| | | To: One half rent of premises leased to
Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus
Indian Day School, at the rate of \$10.00
per month for the month of June 1942 | \$ 5 00 |
| June | 30 | | |
| | | To: One half rent of premises leased to
Miss Edith Aylwin, teacher at Shulus
Indian Day School, at the rate of \$10.00
per month for the month of July 1942. | \$ 5 00 |
| | | Authority: Re Dept. Letter 19-13-5
Oct. 31st 1939 | |
| | | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11.10.42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | |
| | | TOTAL | \$ 10 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 4822-42

G. C. McTavish
Agent
DATE August 3rd 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *A 1063*

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

..... August 3rd 1942....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4822-42

amounting to \$ 10.00 in favour

of A.H. Blumenauer Jr. Merritt B.C.

for Half share rental residence --- Miss Edith Aylwin --
Teacher Shulus Indian Day School. June \$5.00 July \$5.00

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 19-13-5 dated October 31st 1939

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Mortimer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Horfitt, B.S.
August 31st., 1942.

Indian Affairs Department,
OTTAWA, ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. BRUNENAUER JR.,
Horfitt, B.S.

To one half rent of premises loaned to Miss Edith Aylwin,
teacher Shains Bay School, at the rate of \$10.00 per month.

A.H. Brunenauer Jr.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO **A.H. Blumensauer Jr.**
Merritt B.C.
 ADDRESS

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| 19 | DATE | 42 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|------|------|----|--|---------|
| Aug. | 31 | | To: One half rent of premises leased to
Miss Edith Aylwin, Teacher, Shulus Indian
Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 per month | \$ 5 00 |
| | | | Refer Letter 19/13/5
Oct. 31st 1939. | |
| | | | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8.9.43
Teacher in charge
for Accounts | |
| | | | TOTAL | \$ 5 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

4861-42

VOUCHER No.....

G. C. Newtiner

August 31st 1942

Agenci

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5
OFF
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Nicola...(Merritt).....Indian Agency,

.....August 31st.....19..42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4861-42.....,

amounting to \$.....5.00.....in favour

of.....A.H.Blumenauer Jr., Merritt B.C.

for.....One Half rent of premises leased to Miss
Edith Aylwin, Teacher, Shulus Indian Day School
at the rate of \$10.00 per month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....19/13/5.....dated.....October 31st 1939

Your obedient servant,

G.E. Neostmier

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Herritt, B.C.
August 31st., 1942.

Indian Affairs Department,
OTTAWA, ONT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A.H. Blumenauer Jr.,
Herritt, B.C.

To one half rent of premises leased to Miss Edith Aylwin,
teacher Shulus Day School, at the rate of \$10.00 per month.

A.H. Blumenauer Jr.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Merritt B.C.

DATE

DATE.....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOV 1 1943

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-34-1/9857

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Oct. 26th 1943

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa Ontario

I beg to ask for authority to expend a sum not exceeding Ten Dollars for repairs to the fence around the Shulus Indian Day School, at Nicola-Mameet Indian Reserve.

These repairs are necessary to protect the school buildings and prevent further destruction of the old fence.

I trust this application will meet with the approval of the Department.

J.D. Caldwell
J.D. Caldwell
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

169-13-5

Ottawa,
November 2, 1943.

EXD

Mr. J.D. Caldwell, Acting Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, you may expend an amount of \$10.00 in repairing the fence at the Shulus Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C. October 1943.
City.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

Oct 25 2 # Staples 24

Jack ~~my~~ Switz

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**Merritt B.C.**

19. 11. 43

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

DATE..... **November 9th 1943.**

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

To: Indian Affairs Branch
Merritt B.C.

Merritt B.C.
Nov. 10th 1943

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Jack Swite (Indian)
Lower Nicola I.R.No.1

| | | |
|---|-------|----------------|
| 6 fence posts | @ .25 | \$1.50 |
| Labour re setting posts and
repairing fence. | | |
| 10 hours | @ .35 | <u>\$ 3.50</u> |
| | | \$ 5.00 |

Signed:

Jack Swite.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Jack Swite (Indian)**.....

Address..... **C/o Indian Agent**
Merritt B.C.

17-11-83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **169-13-51** dated **November 2nd 1943**

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

VOUCHER No. 5260-43

DATE.....**November 10th 1943**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 169-13-5
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-169
REPORT ON NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1944.

Schools;

I have obtained a tender for the painting of the
Shulus Indian Day School.

G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Merritt B.C.
June 1st 1944

To The Indian Agent
Merritt B.C.

Re: Dominion Government Department.

Sir:-

The following is an estimate for painting
Shulus School Rooms.

Entrance or Lobby to have three coats of paint

Cost \$35.00
Class Room above Wainscote including ceiling,
to have three coats paint.

Wainscote and Window Casings to have one coat
paint.

Colour approved Cost \$75.00

Total Cost \$110.00 (One Hundred and Ten Dollars)

Including labour and all materials.

S. P. Dixon
S.P. Dixon
Merritt B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-34-1/344

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
June 2nd 1944

Major D.M. MacKay Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver B.C.

Re: Repairs to Indian Day School
at Shulus Indian Reserve
(Nicola Mameet I.R.No.1)

With reference to the above, I feel that painting the interior of the building and lobby should be all that is required at this time and have been able to get tenders from only one man, as he seems to be the only one doing this sort of work.

The tender submitted by S.R. Dixon, Merritt, includes all material, paint etc, as well as staging.

I recommend that this tender be accepted.

G.E. Sharpe
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-17-3927.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 6, 1944.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe's letter of June 2nd, in connection with the painting of the Shulus Indian Day School, together with a tender from Mr. S.P. Dixon, of Merritt, B. C., wherein he agrees to provide the material and labour at a total cost of \$110.00.

Provision was made in the Estimates for \$100.00 for this work and the application is recommended for your approval.

Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe has been requested to ascertain, in the meantime, the quality of paint Mr. Dixon proposes to use.

[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

Ottawa,
June 13, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
6th instant, you may incur an expenditure of
\$110 for material and labour in painting the
interior of the Shulus Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29205 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

S. E. Dixon, Esq.,

P. O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., 12th June 1944.

Merritt, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to G. A. Sharpe, Esq.

Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|--|---|------|----------|
| | For painting the interior and lobby of
Shulus Indian Day School
----- | | |
| | Three coats of paint, entrance or lobby | | |
| | One coat " " wainscote and window
ceasing. | | \$110 00 |
| | Three coats of paint, classroom above wains-
cote, including ceiling. | | |
| | Including labour and Sherwin-Williams Paints. | | |
| <p>NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.</p> | | | |
| <p>Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of June 1st/44.</p> | | | |

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe.

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Sharpe.

B. M. McKay
B. M. McKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29205 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

S. P. Dixon, Esq.,

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 19th June 1944.

Merritt, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to G. E. Sharpe, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C., when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|---|---|------|----------|
| | For painting the interior and lobby of
Shulus Indian Day School
----- | | |
| | Three coats of paint, entrance or lobby
One coat " " wainscote and window
casing. |) | \$110 00 |
| | Three coats of paint, classroom above wains-
cote, including ceiling. |) | |
| | Including labour and Sherwin-Williams Paints. | | |
| NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. | | | |
| Prices F.O.B. School as per your tender of June 1st/44. | | | |

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Sharpe.D.M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT Merriott July 31st 1944

Mr Sharp (Indian agent)

The Julius School

In Acrt. With

S. P. Hiyon

TERMS

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------|
| July | Go painting Interior
of Sius School | # 110 | <u>W</u> |
| H. D. Clinton | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Meritt B.C.

ADDRESS.....

DATE

\$ 1.10 00

DATE August 1st 1944

CANADA

Records to
file

169-13-5

Copy for 169-13-5
169-13-1

Ottawa,
August 17, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may purchase the furnishings that you consider necessary for the teacher's living quarters at the Shulus Indian Day School. When forwarding the account you should attach copy of your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store Ltd.

GROCERIES
PROVISIONS
HAY AND FEED

MERRITT, B. C.

DRY GOODS
MEN'S WEAR
HARDWARE

September 1944.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Merritt, B. C.

Shulus School

Dear Sir:

We Submit the following quotations as
requested.

| | | | |
|--------|---------------|--------------|--------|
| 1 Roll | 2 Ply Roofing | | \$2.85 |
| 40- | 1/4 Rope | | 2.10 |
| 1 | Axe | | 2.50 |
| 4 | Wall Lamps | @ 1.15 | 4.60 |
| 4 | Gal. Coal Oil | Bulk 40c Gal | 1.60 |

Regret we cannot supply softballs.

Yours Truly,
Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd.

Per. *B. Armstrong*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-17-6365.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

OCT 11 1944

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 6, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe's letter of October 3rd, in connection with repairs required to the woodshed and other requirements at the Shulus School, together with quotation from Armstrong's Departmental Store Ltd., Merritt, B.C. at a total cost of \$13.65. There will, no doubt, be a small additional cost for labour, and I would recommend that Mr. Sharpe be authorized to proceed with the work and the purchase of the articles required for this school.

With reference to the last paragraph of Mr. Sharpe's letter I am requesting him to submit an estimate of the cost of materials and labour for insulating the foundation of the school, and will advise you in due course as to the approximate cost.

M
Encl.


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Nicola Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
Oct. 3rd., 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

In looking over the wood-shed at Shulus School I found the roof in very bad shape. The roofing is past fixing and will take one roll of new roofing.

4 An Axe is also badly needed for the wood-shed.

4 Rope for swings in the yard would give the children something to amuse themselves with in their play-time.

4132 As Miss Mosher, to give entertainments for the children during the winter as well as teach older girls after school hours, lamps will be needed and coal oil.

I had hoped to get soft-balls but find it impossible.

I have been trying to work out a scheme to make the building warmer by building a board form around the outside walls from the ground to just above floor level and about twelve inches away from the wall and having this filled with saw-dust or shavings. This I am sure would make the building much warmer and keep out the drafts in windy weather. If this meets with your approval I will obtain tenders for lumber and filling.

G.E. Sharpe
G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 13, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
6th instant, the Department approves the
expenditure of \$13.65 in connection with
repairs to the woodshed and other requirements
at the Shulus Day School. You may authorize
Mr. Sharpe to proceed with the work and the
cost of the labour will also be allowed.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date **Sept. 29th** **19 44**

For Shulus Indian Day School Nicola Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Toilet Paper | Nil | | 4 doz. | | |
| Paper Towels | Nil | | | | |
| Lifebuoy Soap | Nil | | 3 doz. | | |
| Laundry Soap | Nil | | 6 bars | | re floors etc. |
| Drinking Cups | None | | 1½ dz. | | |
| Kleenex | None | | 1 dz. | | |
| Fly pads & coils | None | | 1 dz | | |
| Floor Oil | None | | | | |
| Mop | old | | 1 | | re scrub floors |
| Wash Basins | None | | 2 | | |
| Broom | Old | | 1 | | |
| Coal Oil | Nil | | 5 gals. | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name. **Miss V.V.Mosher** **Teacher**

School **Shulus Indian Day School**

Post Office (nearest).....Merritt B.C.

Express Office (nearest).....**Merritt**.....

Province.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. E. Sharpe
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

169-13-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-11-1/528

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Oct. 18th 1944

Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa

Ontario.

Re: Shulus Indian Day School.

It has been the custom in past years for the Department to allow the sum of \$2.00 per month for the purchase of cocoa and milk and sugar to be used to supply the pupils at the school with a hot drink at lunch time. Most of the children have to take their lunches during the winter months.

It is therefore requested that the sum of \$8.00 be allowed, to cover the months of November, December, January and February. This expenditure was provided for in the Estimates.

G.E. Sharpe

G.E. Sharpe
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 27, 1944.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department will allow an amount of \$2 a month for the months of November, December, January and February for the purchase of supplies required to serve a hot drink to the children attending the Shulus Indian Day School.

The purchase of the articles shown on the attached requisition dated September 29 is also approved.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to G.E. Sharpe Indian Agent
Address Merritt B.C.

| DATE 1944 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|-----------|---|----------|
| Oct. 21 | Re Cartage paid
on Delivery of supplies to Shulus Indian
Day School.
Merritt to Shulus | \$ 1 50 |
| Sept. 8 | Scrubbing floors, cleaning windows Etc.
Shulus Indian Day School | \$ 5 00 |
| Sept. 6 | Re hanging new door etc. at Shulus Indian
Day School, and repairs to room. | \$ 10 00 |
| | RECOMMENDED
<i>B. H. H. H.</i> | \$ 16 50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 169-13-1 dated August 17/44

VOUCHER No. 61-44

G.E. Sharpe
November 4th 1944 Agent
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TONY CERVO.
Candy, Ice Cream and Tobacco.

Merritt, B.C.

In account with
Department of Indian Affairs.

November 7th.,

1 water cooler for use in Shulus School \$2.50

A. Cervo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
RECORDS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No...

DATE _____

Pay to..... Tony Cervo

Address..... **Merritt B.C.**

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|---|---|--------|------|
| Nov. | 7 | To: 1 water cooler for use in
Shulus School | \$ | 2 50 |
| | | 76-09-45 | | |
| | | 15-11-44 | | |
| | | RECOMMENDED | | |
| | | <i>Bumachay</i>
Indian Commissioner for B. Co. | \$ | 2 50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 159-1344 dated November 2nd 1944.

W.E. Sharpe
Agent

VOUCHER No. 67-44

DATE.....November...7th...1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C.

TERMS--THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

CR. DR. NET GOODS

| | | <u>Shulus School</u> | | | |
|-----|----|----------------------|------|---------------|------|
| Oct | 24 | 1 Brush | 99 | 1 Brush | 1 10 |
| | | | | | |
| | 24 | 1 Stove Pipe | 30 | 1 Damper Pipe | 65 |
| | | 2 Gal. Floor Oil | 1 80 | 1 Qt. Paint | 1 50 |
| | | | | | |
| | 26 | 1 Gal. Floor Oil | 90 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 90 |

684

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to U.S. 1111 B.C.

Address.....

RECOMMENDED

57-44
VOUCHER No.....

DATE November 23rd 1944 Agent E. E. Sharpe

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C. October 1944.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

| | | | | | |
|--------|----------------|------|--------------|------|-------|
| Oct 24 | 1 Roll Roofing | 2 85 | Rope | 2 10 | |
| | 1 Axe | 2 50 | 4 Wall Lamps | 4 60 | |
| | 4 Gal Coal Oil | 1 00 | | | 13 65 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**Merritt B.C.**

30.11.84

.....
Summers

 Indian Commissioner for B. C.

VOUCHER No. 80-44

DATE _____

November 23rd 1944

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Nicola Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
Nov. 29th., 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

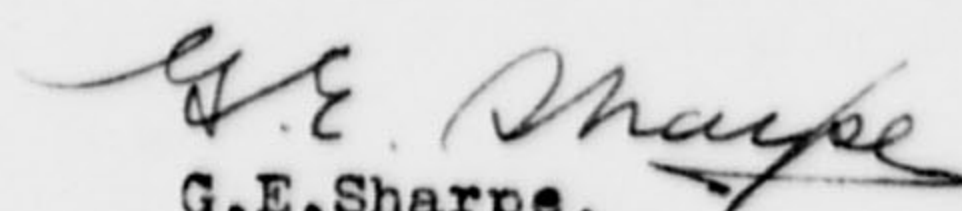
Re: Aid to Christmas Fund, Shulus School.

While at the School this afternoon Miss Mosher requested me to ask if there was any hope of this Department granting any money toward providing the pupils of the Shulus School with small presents at a Christmas Tree Party to be held in the school at the Christmas season.

There were thirteen children in class today and that is about the regular number now.

She is very much put out that Mr. Ashley wont be interested as he states that the church is in no way connected with the school. (I can see quite clearly now why she lives at the school).

I would greatly appreciate any help you might see fit to get for this first Christmas of the re-opened school.


G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

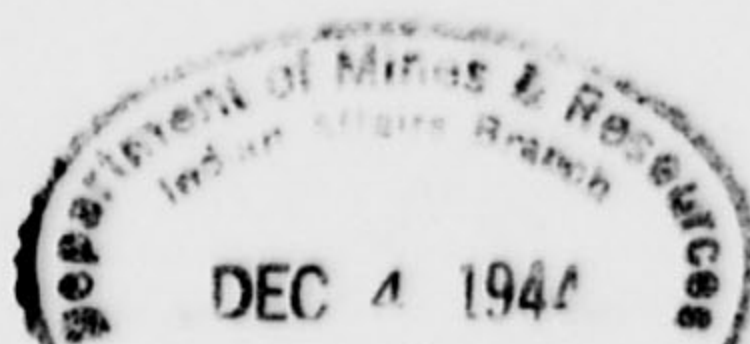
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-17-7574
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 2nd Dec., 1944.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe's letter of November 29th, requesting a grant for the purpose of providing small Christmas presents for the pupils of the Shulus Indian Day School.

I am not aware of what the Department's policy is at the present time but, if possible, would recommend that Mr. Sharpe be authorized to expend an amount not exceeding \$5.00 for this purpose.

A reply by airmail would be appreciated.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

Ottawa,
December 4, 1944.

END

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
2nd instant, it has not been the practice of
the Department for some years to allow any
amount for Christmas presents for the pupils
at Indian day schools. Under these circum-
stances favourable consideration cannot be
given to the request received from the Shulus
Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M

MERRITT, B.C.

191

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE MERRITT LUMBER YARD

ANDREW MCGORAN, PROPRIETOR

DEALERS IN: LUMBER, VENEERS, SHINGLES, LIME, CEMENT
AND ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIALS

For Rhylus School
Aug 31 To 1-28x68 floor
" 1'8/8 H Select
" 1'10/8 " "
" 1'10/2 " "
" 1'8/4 345 ct

535-

203

32

760

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....**Merritt B.C.**.....

14.12.44

same is a fair and just charge against the August
Letter. File No. 169-13-1 dated August
Education Vote 78-12-415

98-44
VOUCHER No.....

DATE December 7th 1944 Agent E. E. Sharpe

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C. November 1944.
City.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

| | | <u>Shulus School</u> | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------|------|--------------------|------|-------|
| Nov | 3 | 4 Dz. Toilet Tissue | 3 60 | 2 Dz. Paper Towels | 3 60 | |
| | | 3 Dz. Lifebuoy Soap | 2 25 | 1 Dz. Laundry Soap | 30 | |
| | | 1 Dz. Fly Pads | 1 20 | 1 Broom | 85 | 11 80 |
| | 1 | 1½ Dz. White Cups | 5 40 | 1 Gal. Floor Oil | 90 | |
| | | 1 Mop | 90 | 2 Wash Basins | 1 70 | 8 90 |
| | 1 | 1 Dz. Kleenex | 1 30 | | | 1 80 |

22 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29283 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd.,

August 24, 1944 19

Merritt, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to

G. E. Sharpe, Esq., Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|----------|---|-------|-------------------|
| 1 | Single Bed, complete with spring & mattress | 31.00 | 31.00 |
| 1 | Easy Chair | 14.50 | 14.50 |
| 1 | Kitchen Chair | 2.45 | 2.45 |
| 3 | Plates | .27 | .81 |
| 3 | Cups & Saucers | .30 | .90 |
| 3 | Table Knives | .40 | 1.20 |
| 3 | " Forks | .30 | .90 |
| 3 | Tea Spoons | .20 | .60 |
| 2 | Desert Spoons | .30 | .60 |
| 1 | Butcher Knife | .65 | .65 |
| 1 | Fry Pan | .40 | .40 |
| 2 | Saucepans | | 2.85 |
| 2 | Dish-upt dishes | .50 | 1.00 |
| 1 | Double Boiler | 2.25 | 2.25 |
| 2 | Dish Pan | .50 | 1.00 |
| 1 | Small Tub | .65 | .65 |
| 1 | Length Clothes Line | .35 | .35 |
| 1 | Water Pail | .69 | .69 |
| 1 | Lamp (Coal-oil) | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 1 | Window Blind, Cream, 36" | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| 1 | Pc. Linoleum 11.3 X 13.6 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| | | | <hr/> 77.80 <hr/> |

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Merritt, B.C. as per your Quotations of Aug. 21 & 23.

Shipping
Instructions

Upon Instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 12-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Sharpe.
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29283 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd.,

August 24, 1944 19

Merritt, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to

O.E. Sharpe, Esq., Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|----------|---|-------|-------|
| 1 | Single Bed, complete with spring & mattress | 51.00 | 51.00 |
| 1 | Easy Chair | 14.50 | 14.50 |
| 1 | Kitchen Chair | 2.45 | 2.45 |
| 3 | Plates | .27 | .81 |
| 3 | Cups & Saucers | .30 | .90 |
| 3 | Table Knives | .40 | 1.20 |
| 3 | " Forks | .30 | .90 |
| 3 | Tea Spoons | .20 | .60 |
| 2 | Desert Spoons | .30 | .60 |
| 1 | Butcher Knife | .65 | .65 |
| 1 | Fry Pan | .40 | .40 |
| 2 | Saucepans | | 2.85 |
| 2 | Dish-upt dishes | .50 | 1.00 |
| 1 | Double Boiler | 2.25 | 2.25 |
| 2 | Dish Pan | .50 | 1.00 |
| 1 | Small Tub | .65 | .65 |
| 1 | Length Clothes Line | .35 | .35 |
| 1 | Water Pail | .69 | .69 |
| 1 | Lamp (Coal-oil) | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 1 | Window Blind, Green, 36" | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| 1 | Pc. Linoleum 11.3 X 13.6 | 12.00 | 12.00 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| | | | 77.80 |
| | | | <hr/> |

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Merritt, B.C. as per your Quotations of Aug. 21 & 23.

Shipping
Instructions

Upon Instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 73 Primary 13-415

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Sharpe.D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, MERRITT, B.C. August 1944.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------------|---------|-------|
| Aug 25 | 1 Single Bed | 31 00 | 1 Easy Chair | 14 50 | | | |
| | 1 Kitchen Chair | 2 45 | 3 Plates @ 27 | 31 | | | |
| | 3 Cups & Saucers | 90 | 3 Knives | 40 | 1 20 | 3 Forks | 32 90 |
| | 3 Teaspoon | 60 | 2 Desert Spoons | | | | 60 |
| | 1 Butcher Knife | 60 | 1 Fry Pan | 40 | 2 Saucepans | 2 85 | |
| | 2 Dish Up Dishes | | | 1 00 | | | |
| | 1 Double Boiler | 2 25 | 1 Dish Pan | 1 00 | 1 Swill Tub | 65 | |
| | 1 Clothes Line | 35 | 1 Water Pail | 69 | 1 Lamp | 1 25 | |
| | 1 Window Blind | 1 75 | 1 Pce. Lino | 12 00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 77 80 |

Purchase Order No. 29233 A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Merritt B.C.....

Bumackay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Purchase Order No.29283 K

Voucher No. 94-44
Indian Education Vote 76-12-415

DATE December 7th 1944 Agent

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Your file.
215-17-7566.



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE
17-11-3-629
Nicola Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
Dec. 5th., 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Re Material for Shulus School.

I am now able to give an estimate of cost on the job of insulating the foundation, roofing the wood-shed and putting the paper on the teachers living quarters.

Labour is estimated at 3 days @ \$5.00 per day, \$15.00.

| | |
|---|-------|
| 800 ft. of shiplap, \$28.00 per M plus sales tax @ 8% ----- | 24.64 |
|---|-------|

| | |
|--|------|
| 3 rolls of tar paper @ \$1.35 per roll | 4.05 |
|--|------|

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| 10 lbs of nails, mixed ----- | 1.00 |
|------------------------------|------|

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| 2 1/2 roll of blue plaster board paper for room | 2.35 4.70 |
|---|----------------------|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 2 packets of tacks for putting on paper @ .10 | .20 |
|---|-----|

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 dozen teaspoons for childrens cocoa @ .20 ea. | 2.40 |
|---|------|

~~\$38.88~~
~~\$49.64~~
\$51.99

I think it is quite necessary to line the teachers room for warmth at night when the school room is not heated.

Miss Mosher asked for the spoons as the children are being served cocoa from now until March.

I trust this is all the information necessary.

G.E. Sharpe
G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-17-7731
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 12, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 169-13-5

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe's
letter of December 5th with reference to material
and labour required for insulating and repairing
the Shulus School at a cost of \$51.99.

An additional expenditure of approximately
\$5.00 will be required for the construction of storm
doors, and if funds are available it is recommended
that an expenditure not exceeding \$57.00 be authorized.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

215-17-7731

Ottawa, December 19, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter
of the 12th instant, the Department approves
an expenditure of \$57.00 for material and labour
in making repairs to the Shulus Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-11-3/649

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Dec. 15th 1944

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver B.C.

Re: Shulus Indian Day School.

I would recommend that a Coalman Coal Oil Lamp be purchased from Armstrong's Department Store Ltd., at the price of \$9.10, for use at Shulus Indian Day School.

Also 5 gallons coal oil at .40¢ per gallon \$2.00.

As I explained in a former letter, the teacher's night classes take far more fuel and light than anticipated.


G.E. Sharpe
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-17-8055
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 19, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe's
letter of December 15th requesting authority for an
expenditure of \$11.10 for the purchase of a Coleman
Coal Oil lamp and five gallons of gasoline for use
at Shulus Indian Day School.

The expenditure would appear to be necessary
and the application is recommended for your approval.

*Report
next class*

-EW
Encl.

Summary
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

215-17-8055

Ottawa, December 27, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of
the 19th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$11.10 for the purchase of a
coal oil lamp and five gallons of gasoline for use
at the Shulus Indian Day School.

I note that the teacher is giving
night classes, and at the end of the season it
would be appreciated if a report would be forwarded
for our file.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telephone: 49

P.O. Box 1

ORAM'S DRYGOODS AND HARDWARE

LADIES', CHILDREN'S AND MEN'S WEAR —
RADIOS — STOVES — GENERAL HARDWARE

Merritt, B.C., NOV 30, 1944, 1944

Department Of Indian Affairs
Merritt B.C.

Supplies for Shulaa school

| | | |
|----|------|-------|
| 3 | Ibs. | Sugar |
| 22 | Tins | Milk |
| 5 | " | Cocoa |

| | | |
|----|-------|--------|
| 39 | ----- | 25 |
| 4 | ----- | 100 |
| 15 | ----- | 75 |
| | | ----- |
| | | \$2.00 |

ORAM'S DRYGOODS & HARDWARE

L. Oram

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....**Herritt B.C.**

27.12.44

VOUCHER NO. 114-44

DATE.....December 19th 1944.....

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs MERRITT, B.C. November 1944.
City.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

Shulus School

| | | | |
|-----|----|------------|------|
| Nov | 3 | Turps | 30 |
| | 15 | Percolator | 1 95 |

30
1 95

2 25-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C. September, 1944.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

Sept.

SHULUS SCHOOL

| | | |
|---|--|---------------|
| 2 | 1 window glass .55 . 1 roll building paper 1.00 | 1.55 |
| | 1 kitchen chair 2.45. 1 kitchen table 5.95.1 mirror 1.35 | 9.75 |
| | | <hr/> \$11.30 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C. September, 1944.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

| | | | <u>SHULUS SCHOOL</u> | | | |
|------|----|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|------|
| Aug. | 31 | 1 door lock \$1.50. | 1 pr. Hinges .60. | 2 in.nails 2# .18 | | 2.37 |
| | | 1# spikes .09. | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

NIAGARA AGENCY

1944-45

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Armstrong's Dept. Store Limited

Address Herritt B.C.

| DATE 1944 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|-----------|---|----------|
| | Furnishings and materials supplied to the
Shulus Indian Day School, as per accounts
attached. | |
| Aug. 31 | | \$ 2 37 |
| Sept. 2 | | 11 30 |
| Nov. 3 | | 30 |
| Nov. 15 | | 1 95 |
| | | 15 92 |
| | 76-12-415 | \$ 11.70 |
| | 76-10-691 | 4.22 |
| | RECOMMENDED
<i>[Signature]</i>
Indian Commissioner for B. C. | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 169-13-1 dated August 17, 1944

VOUCHER No. 109-44

DATE December 15th 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

Dec. 16

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| 1 Coleman Lamp & Shade | \$9.10 |
| 5 Gallons of Coal Oil @ \$.40 | 2.00 |

| |
|--------|
| \$9.10 |
| 2.00 |

11.10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Armstrong's Departmental Store Ltd.,

Address Marriott D.C.

| DATE | 1944 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|------|------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Dec. | 16 | 1 Coleman Lamp & Shade | \$ 9 10 |
| | 16 | 5 gls. of Coal Oil @ .40 | 2 00 |
| | | Supplied re Teacher's Room | |
| | | Shulus Indian Day School. | |
| | | 76-12-422 | |
| | | RECOMMENDED | |
| | | Indian Commissioner for B. C. | |
| | | | \$ 11 10 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 130-45 dated December 27th 1944

VOUCHER No. 130-45

DATE

January 4th 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORAM'S DRYGOODS AND HARDWARE

LADIES', CHILDREN'S AND MEN'S WEAR —
RADIO'S — STOVES — GENERAL HARDWARE

Merritt, B.C., DEC 31. 1944, 194..

Department Of Indian Affairs
Merritt B.C.

Supplied to Shulus School

| | | | |
|--------------|----|-------|------|
| 3 lbs sugar | @9 | ----- | 25 |
| 22 tins Milk | | ----- | 1.00 |
| 5 " Cocoa | | ----- | .75 |
| | | ----- | 2.00 |

ORAM'S DRYGOODS & HARDWARE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to

Address

EX'D

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-1-4d
voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay

109-13-5

Oct. 27th 1944

149-45

DATE _____

January 15/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANYCOMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES
BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. January 4 194 5SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Merritt, B. C.

NO. 233

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO G. E. Sharpe, Indian Agent, Merritt, B. C.VIA C. P. R.

| QUANTITY | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | FEET | PRICE | AMOUNT |
|----------|---------|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | 5/8 x 4 | # 1 & 2 Fir V. Joint. | 50 | 46.00
Ctge.
Freight. | 2.30
.75
<u>1.07</u>
4.12 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **95 West First Avenue**

Vancouver.....B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

169-13-5 dated December 19th 1944

DATE January 19th 1945 Agent W. H. Hays

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shulus Indian Day School ON Lower Nicola No. 1 Reserve
for week ending December 23rd 1944

| NAMES | Nature of Employment
or Trade
Number of Horses | PRICE PER HOUR | | | | | | | TOTAL | AMOUNT
OF WAGES | WORK PERFORMED
RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---------------|--|----------------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | Mon | Tues | Wed | Thurs | Fri | Sat | Sun | | | | |
| John H. Neale | Repairs to
Shulus School
(Papering and
put on locks etc.) | 8 | 8 | 3 | 19 | 50 | 9 | 50 | 19 | 50 | John Neale | G.R. Murphy |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.
Balance
Vote. Indian Education Agency Nicola
76-10-691 E.R.
Allotment
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Lower Nicola B.C.
Dec. 29th 1944

To: Indian Affairs Branch
Merritt B.C.

In Account With:

Jack Neale (John H. Neale)
Lower Nicola B.C.

.....

Re Papering Teacher's Residence
Walls etc. Shulus Indian Day School.
Putting locks on outbuildings.

19 hours @ .50

\$9.50

Signed:

John H Neale

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....John H. Kato

Address.....Lower Nicola B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 169-13-Y dated Dec. 19/44.

VOUCHER No. 254-45

Vote 76-10-691

DATE.....January 22nd 1945.....Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dent.of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C. January, 1945.
City.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

Shulus School Account

Jan.16 5 Gallons of Coal Oil @ .40

\$2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, City. MERRITT, B.C. January, 1945.
TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. CR.

City.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

| | | Shulus School Account. | | |
|------|----|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| Jan. | 11 | 1 Gal. of Disinfecting Fluid | 1927 // \$2.75 | \$ 2.75 |
| | | 1 Qt. Wood Alcohol, to pre-heat Coleman Lamp | .75 | .75 |
| | | | | <hr/> \$ 3.50 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SHEET No. _____

ACCOUNT No. _____

TERMS _____

NAME

Indian Agent. at Merritt

CREDIT LIMIT _____

ADDRESS

Merritt B.C.

| DATE | ITEMS | FOLIO | V | DEBITS | V | CREDITS | DR.
OR
CR. | V | BALANCE |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|---|--------|---|---------|------------------|---|-------------|
| March | 700 ft shiplap - pine #3 | | | | | | | | 19.60 |
| | To or Indian School house | | | | | | | | |
| | at Shuluc. | | | | | | | | |
| | Sales tax 5¢ | | | | | | | | 15.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | <hr/> 21.16 |
| | Bought of Fred McMan | | | | | | | | |
| | Merritt B.C. | | | | | | | | |

FORM
W-3
STEELING
MADE IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Fred McGoran**

Address Merritt B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 169-18-5 dated Dec. 19/44

VOUCHER No. 232-45

Indian Education 76-10-691

DATE _____

March 21st 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shulus Indian Day School on Lower Nicola No.1 Reserve

for week ending March 20th 1945

| NAMES | Nature of Employment
or Trade
Number of Hours | Mon | Tues | Wed | Thurs | Fri | Sat | TOTAL | PRICE
PER
hour | AMOUNT
OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|------------|--|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Dennis Sam | Repairs to
Shulus School
carpenter work
sealing in foundation | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | | 24 | 50 | 12 00 | DENNIS SAM | A.E. Jackson |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E.R. Sharpe
AGENT

Cheque No.
Balance
Vote Indian Education Agency Nicola
Allotment 76-10-691 E.R.
Payment Approved
Dept. Letter No.169-13-5 Dated Dec.19/44

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address..... Merritt B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Letter, File No. 169-13-5 dated Dec. 19th 1944

DATE March 20th 1945

CANADA

ORAM'S DRYGOODS AND HARDWARE

LADIES', CHILDREN'S AND MEN'S WEAR —
RADIO'S — STOVES — GENERAL HARDWARE

Merritt, B.C., March 26 1945 194..

Department Of Indian Affairs
Merritt B.C.

Supplies For Shulus School
January Account

| | | | |
|------------------|-------|------|------|
| 3 Lbs Sugar @ 9¢ | ----- | 25 | |
| 22 Tins Milk @ | ----- | 1.00 | |
| 5 " Cocoa | ----- | 75 | |
| | ----- | | |
| | | 2.00 | 2.00 |

February Account

| | | | |
|--------------|-------|------|------|
| 3 Lbs Sugar | ----- | .25 | |
| 22 Tins Milk | ----- | 1.00 | |
| 5 " Cocoa | ----- | .75 | |
| | ----- | | |
| | | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| | | | |
| | | | 4.00 |

Oram's Drygood & Hardware

L Oram

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Oran's Drygoods and Hardware

Address Marriott B.C.

| DATE | 1945 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|----------|------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| | | Supplied re Shulus Indian Day School | |
| January | 5 | Account for January | |
| | | 3 Lbs Sugar @ 9¢ | .25 |
| | | 22 Tins milk | 1.00 |
| | | 5 " Cocoa | .75 |
| | | | \$ 2 00 |
| February | 3 | Account for February | |
| | | 3 Lbs Sugar @ 9¢ | .25 |
| | | 22 Tins Milk | 1.00 |
| | | 5 " Cocoa | .75 |
| | | | \$ 2 00 |
| | | | \$ 4 00 |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-4-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. Oct. 27/45 dated

169-13-5
VOUCHER No. 243-45

DATE March 28th 1945 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to G.E.Sharpe Indian Agent

Address Merritt B.C.

10-4-25

VOUCHER No. 256-45 Indian Education DATE March 31st 1945
76-10-691

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, April 1945
City. MERRITT, B.C.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH, CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

School Account

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY | UNIT | PRICE | TOTAL | CR. | DR. | NET GOODS |
|--------|-------------|----------|--------|------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------|
| Apr 16 | 6 Mantles | 50 | 1½ Gal | Boiled Oil | 3 00 | | | 3 50 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to **Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,**

Address.....**Herritt B.C.**.....

14.0.88

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

| | | |
|----|---|----|
| \$ | 3 | 50 |
|----|---|----|

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 8-45..... #71-03-304

DATE May 3rd 1945 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION SENT IN BY THE
TEACHER OF THE SHULUS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File No. 169-13-4

The teacher requests the following:

- 1 Teacher's desk and chair if possible

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 25, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C

On a requisition recently received
from the teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School
there is a request for a teacher's desk and chair.
If you consider these necessary, you may arrange
for their purchase and delivery.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 13, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 5th
instant, with reference to purchasing a piano
at a cost of \$100.00 for the Shulus Indian
Day School.

I have discussed this request
with Mr. Hoey and we feel that it would not be
advisable to purchase this piano. Our experience
has been that to make effective use of such an
instrument it is necessary to have a teacher who
is able to play the piano, and such teachers are
the exception rather than the rule. If a piano
is not being used it would soon deteriorate.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-17-889

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES



169-13-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70

VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Miss V.V. Mosher, teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, has since December last been renting a piano for the school at the rate of \$3.00 per month. This instrument was rented from the Lower Nicola Public School Board and as they are at present endeavouring to sell the piano the Department will no longer be able to have the use of it unless we buy it. The price asked is \$100.00 and as it has been of great value at the school and Miss Mosher has given excellent service as a teacher, I would recommend that if funds are available authority be granted for the purchase of the instrument.

An early reply would be appreciated as if the Department is unable to buy the piano, it will be necessary to return it to the Lower Nicola School Board before the end of June.

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE PACIFIC 9936

"Office Furniture Store"

INVOICE 0 999

BROOKS-CORNING Co., LTD.

619 SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO.

Letter June 5/45.
File 215-17-890

June 7, 1945.

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources,
Mr. G. E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent,
MERRITT, B. C.

DESKS — CHAIRS
STEEL FILING
CABINETS

SALES NO.

TERMS: NET CASH

OFFICE FURNITURE AND SERVICE THAT IS "Decidedly Different"

1 #142B Flat Desk
1 #131 Side Chair

\$37.00
5.75
42.75
1.28

Prepaid Freight as per Voucher Attached

\$44.03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Brooks-Corning Co., Ltd.,

Address.....619 Seymour Street,.....

~~Vancouver B.C.~~

DATE 1945

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Supplied to Shulus Indian School,
Nicola Agency.

| | | | | | | |
|------|---|---|------------|----|----|----|
| June | 7 | 1 #142B | Flat Desk | \$ | 37 | 00 |
| | | 1 #131 | Side Chair | | 5 | 75 |
| | | Prepaid Freight as per Voucher attached | | | 1 | 28 |

76-12-415

RECOMMENDED

415

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

\$ 44.03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No **169-13-5** dated **May 25/45**

VOUCHER No.....51-45.....

DATE June 9th 1945 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. Of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C. July 1945.
City.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT | CR. | DR. | NET GOODS |
|---------|-------------|--------|-----|-----|-----------|
| June 27 | 1 Heap | 25 | | | |
| | 1 Padlock | 1 25 | | | |
| | | | | | 1 50 |

School Acct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,

Address Merritt B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-115
Duplicate detached
for Account to pay.

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....92-45.... #76-12-415

DATE..... August 1st 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

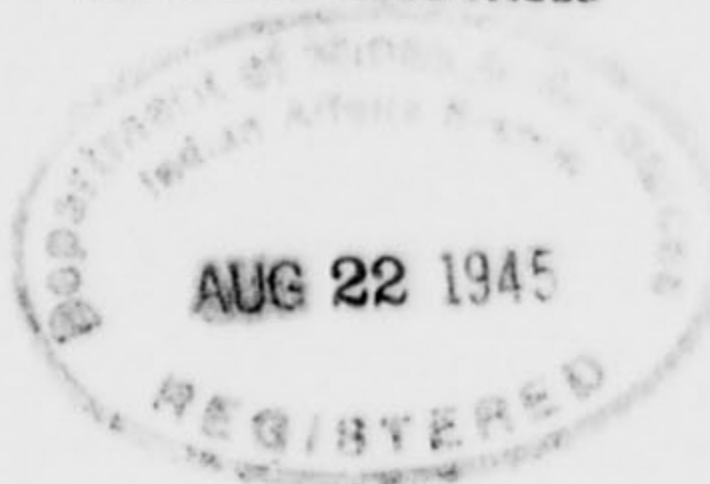


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-17-1906**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Aug. 18, 1945.**

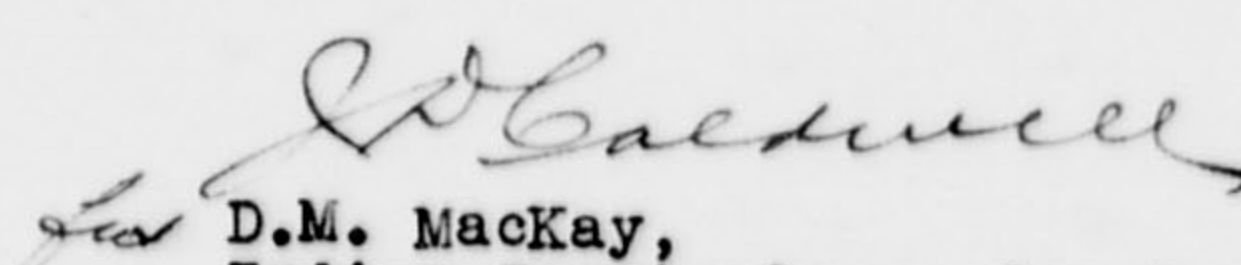
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 169-13-5

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 13th regarding the proposed purchase of a piano for the Shulus Indian Day School, Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe advises that this instrument will be available this year and recommends that the Department rent it at a rate of \$3.00 per month and that an expenditure of \$10.00 be authorized for tuning the instrument.

Miss Mosher apparently made good use of this piano last year and as she will be returning to the Shulus School it is recommended that if funds are available the Department authorize rental of the piano and the expenditure of \$10.00 for tuning.

-KT


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



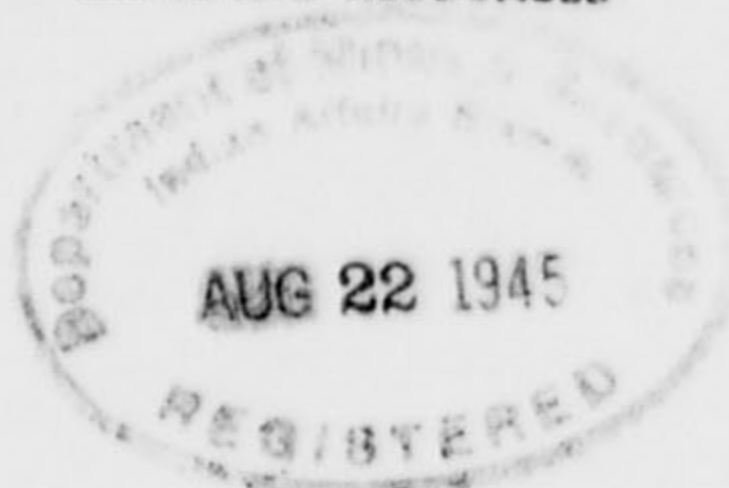
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-17-1906
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 18, 1945.

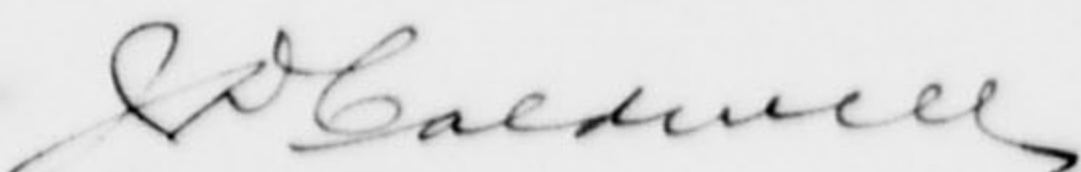
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 169-13-5

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of June 13th regarding the proposed purchase of a piano for the Shulus Indian Day School, Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe advises that this instrument will be available this year and recommends that the Department rent it at a rate of \$3.00 per month and that an expenditure of \$10.00 be authorized for tuning the instrument.

Miss Mosher apparently made good use of this piano last year and as she will be returning to the Shulus School it is recommended that if funds are available the Department authorize rental of the piano and the expenditure of \$10.00 for tuning.

-KT


for D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 169-13-5

Ottawa, 28th August, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, it has been decided to allow a rent of \$3.00 per month for the academic year 1945-46 only for the piano used at the Shulus Indian Day School. We will also allow \$10.00 for the tuning of the instrument.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-11-1/233

Nicola Agency
Merritt B.C.
Sept. 6th 1945

Major D.M. MacKay Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver B.C.

Re: Repairs to Shulus School

I have at last found a carpenter to alter the windows at Shulus School so as to allow more blackboard space.

He estimates the total cost of labour, material and paint, at \$45.00.

If authority is granted the work will be done on a long weekend.

I would also request authority to supply a screen door for the school at an estimated cost of \$5.00. It is a large door and needs to be made to order.

G.E. Sharpe
G.E. Sharpe
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

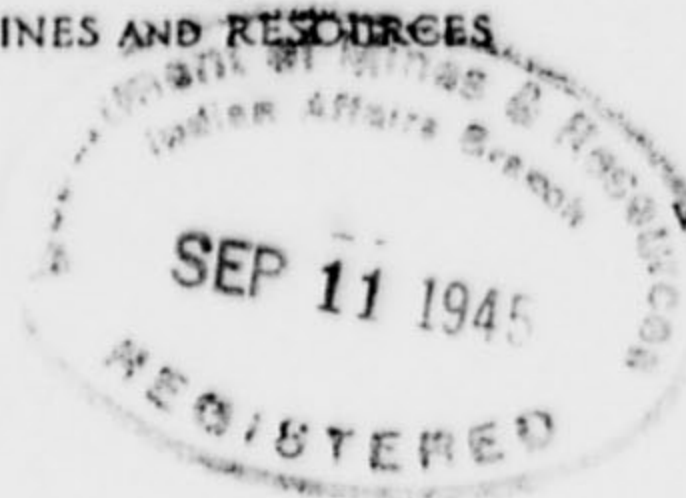
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 215-17-2090

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



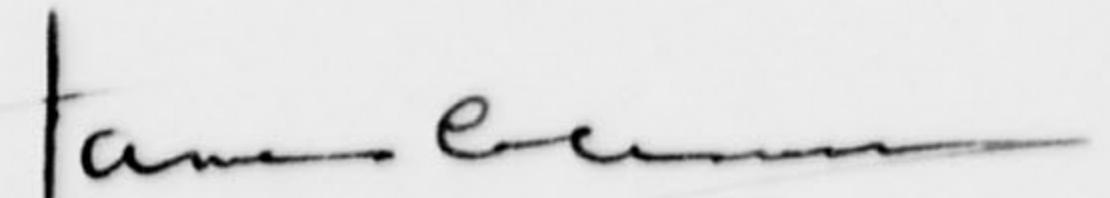
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 7, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe's letter of September 6th in connection with repairs to the Shulus Indian Day School building at a cost of \$45.00 and the purchase of a screen door at an estimated cost of \$5.00.

An amount of \$50.00 is provided in the current estimates for this purpose and it is recommended that Mr. Sharpe be authorized to proceed with the work and purchase the door.

-KT
Enc.


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 169-13-5

Ottawa, 12th September, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
7th instant, the Department approves the expenditure
of \$50.00 for repairs at the Shulus Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2147

DATE

Address Merritt B.C.

AMOUNT

\$ 5.00

842-76-09-615

18-9-45

Indian Commissioner **G. E. A.**

76-09-615

VOUCHER No. 136-45

DATE **Sept. 7th 1945** Agent

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to G.E.Sharpe Indian Agent

Address **Merritt....B.C.**

DATE **1945**

SERVICE.

AMOUNT

To: Cartage paid re

Desk and Chair to

June 12

Shulus Indian Day School.

\$ 1.00

from Station, Merritt to School.

842-76-04-352

18-9-45

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for R. C.

\$ 1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 169-12-5 dated MAY 25/45.

Voucher No. 137-45 # 76-02-415

DATE September 7th 1945 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Merriitt B.C.**.....

842-10-01-103
 DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 11-10-45
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Summahan
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

| | | |
|----|----|-----|
| \$ | 10 | 00. |
|----|----|-----|

Letter, File No. **164-45 #76-10-691**
VOUCHER No.

DATE October 3rd 1945 Agent

CANADA

● Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, **MERRITT, B.C.** September 1945.
City. School Sect.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR. DR. NET GOODS

| | | | CR. | DR. | NET GOODS |
|------|----|------------------|------|-----|-----------|
| Sept | 7 | 4 Gal. Floor Oil | 3 60 | | 3 60 |
| | 10 | 1 Rope | 1 10 | | 1 10 |
| | | | | | 4 70 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE
Pay to Armstrong's Departmental Store Ltd.,

Address Morritt B.C.

DATE 1945

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Supplied to Shulus Indian Day School

Sept. 7

| | |
|------------------|------|
| 4 Gal. Floor Oil | 3.60 |
|------------------|------|

| | |
|---|----|
| 3 | 60 |
|---|----|

10

| | |
|--------|------|
| 1 Rope | 1.10 |
|--------|------|

| | |
|---|----|
| 1 | 10 |
|---|----|

842-7062-289
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-10-43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

B. M. Mackay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

\$ 4 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-17-6821 dated August 15th 1945

Letter, File No. **215-17-6871** dated **August 15th 1945**
160-45

VOUCHER No. # 76-10-691

DATE October 3rd 1945

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to G.E. Sharpe Indian Agent
Address Merritt B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|----------|--|---------|
| 1945 | Re Shulus Indian Day School | |
| Sept. 29 | Painting work at Shulus School after window alterations. 1/2 day | \$ 2 00 |

842-5
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
305-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 182-45 #76-10-691

DATE October 23rd 1945 *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C. October 1945.
City.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------|------|-------------------|------|--|
| Sept 6 | 1 Qt. Floor Enamel | 1 55 | 1 Qt. White Paint | 1 50 | |
| | 1 Brush | 40 | | | |
| 19 | ½ Pt. Paint | 45 | | | |

3 45

45

3 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd..

Address **Merritt B.C.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **180-45** **#76-10-691**

DATE October 22nd 1945 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the **Shulus Indian Day School** on **Lower Nicola** Reserve

for week ending **August 25th 1945**

| NAMES | Nature of Employment
or Trade
Number of Horses | PRICE | | | | | | | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|--------------------|--|-------|------|------|--------|------|------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | PER | | |
| | | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | Days | | |
| Paul Labell | Carpenter | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 00 | 24 00 | Paul Labell E.R. Mayke |

Cheque No. Agency **Nicola**
Balance E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN
AGENT **E.R. Mayke**

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. Paul Labell Carpenter
Address Merritt B.C.

DATE 1945

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Re Alterations of windows at
Shulus Indian Day School.

Aug. 25

Labour

6 days at \$4.00 per day

\$ 24 00

Material: as per attached receipted account.

3 pieces 2x4 -14

11 " 1x10-14 Shiplap No.3

or 156 ft. / 30.00 per M.

4.68

72 lin. ft. siding

1.44

\$ 6 12

842-76-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RECOMMENDED

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

\$ 30 12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 176-45 #76-10-691

DATE October 19th 1945 *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C. October 1945.
City. School Acct.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | | | | CR. | DR. | NET GOODS |
|-----|---------------|--------------------|------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------|
| Oct | 17 | 3 Gal. Coal Oil | 3 20 | 6 Ink | 90 | | |
| | | 1 Fly Spray | 35 | | | | 4 45 |
| | 17 | 24 Kleenex | 3 60 | | | | 3 60 |
| | 17 | 4 Dz. Toilet Paper | 4 00 | 6 Paper Towels | 96 | | |
| | 18 | 1 Broom | 75 | | | | 5 71 |
| | 18 | 1 Generator | 70 | | | | 70 |
| | | | | | | | 14 46 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,
Address Marritt B.C.

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-17-2461 dated October 11th 1945 *G.E. Sharpe*

VOUCHER No. **189-45** #76-02-289

DATE **November 5th 1945**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-17-2806
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 12, 1945.

NOV 16 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe has recommended that the Department allow an amount of \$2.50 per month for the months of November to February, inclusive, to supply cocoa, milk and sugar for a hot drink at lunchtime to pupils of the Shulus Indian Day School.

Provision was made in the Estimates for this expenditure and the application is recommended for approval.

OK
100
Nov 145 to
Feb 21 46
EW
James Colman
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

Ottawa, November 20th, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

The Department approves an expenditure of
\$2.50 per month by Indian Agent Sharpe for supplies
to provide a hot drink at lunchtime for the children
of the Shulus Indian Day School. It is noted that
this purchase will include November, December, January
and February.

upst

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Columbia Paper Co., Ltd.,**.....

Address.....996 Homer Street.....

Vancouver B.C.

842-76-17-415
12-12-45

RECOMMENDED

Overmacker
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

\$ 10 92

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. ~~220-45~~.....Vote No. 76-12-415

DATE.....**December 3rd 1945**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, City. MERRITT, B.C. November 1945.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | <u>School Acct.</u> | | CR. | DR. | NET GOODS |
|-----|----|---------------------|----|--------------|-----|-----------|
| Nov | 15 | 2 Latches | 70 | 2 Pr. Hinges | 50 | 1 20 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,
Address Merriitt B.C.

842-76-02.289
14-12-45

Letter, File No. **219-45** dated **76-10-691**
VOUCHER No.

DATE December 3rd 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shulus Indian Day School ON Lower Nicola No. 1 Reserve

for ~~week ending~~ November 23rd 1945

| NAMES | Nature of Employment
or Trade
Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE
PER HOUR | AMOUNT
OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|--------------|--|------|-------|------|--------|------|---------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Paul Labelle | Carpenter | | | | | | 4 hours | | 50 | 2 00 | Paul Labelle | A.E. Jackson |

Cheque No.

Balance

.....

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency Nicola

E.R.

.....

FOREMAN

.....

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E.R. Jackson

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **G.E.Sharpe** **Indian Agent**

Address.....**Marriott B.C.**.....

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|--|--------|------|
| Nov. | 23 | Re: Putting two storm doors on at Shulus Indian Day School. Paid to Paul Labelle | \$ | 2 00 |
| | | | \$ | 2 00 |

842-76-10-691
19-12-45

RECOMMENDED
Summation
Indian Commissioner for A.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No...224-45.... #76-10-691

DATE.....**December 4th 1945**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLAIMS CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS MADE
IMMEDIATELY AFTER RECEIVING THE GOODS

169-13-5
MERCHANDISE CANNOT BE RETURNED TO US FOR
CREDIT THAT HAS BEEN MADE OR CUT TO ORDER

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LIMITED

996 HOMER STREET

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS AND
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

TEL. EXCHANGE
MA RINE 6511

VANCOUVER, B. C. NOV 29-45

SOLD TO AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

DEC 13 1945

Treasury Office
L.A. BRANCH

E. & O. E.

FOLIO No. 62999

CONVEYANCE FRT PREPAID

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

G E SHARPE - INDIAN AGENT - MERRITT B C

| | | | | |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| 1 PIECE | HYLOPLATE GREEN | 6'X4' | 10.32 PCE | 10.32 |
| 6 FT | CHALK TROUGH | | .10 FT | .60 |
| | | | | <hr/> |
| | | | | 10.92 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLAIMS CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS MADE
IMMEDIATELY AFTER RECEIVING THE GOODS

MERCHANDISE CANNOT BE RETURNED TO US FOR
CREDIT THAT HAS BEEN MADE OR CUT TO ORDER

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LIMITED

996 HOMER STREET

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS AND
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

TEL. EXCHANGE
MARINE 6511

VANCOUVER, B. C.

JAN 10-46

SOLD TO

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FOLIO No. 7712

CONVEYANCE

E. & O. E.

TERMS: NET

TO PREPAID FREIGHT
ON SHIPMENT OF GOODS
TO G E SHARPE
INDIAN AGENT
MERRITT B C

1.07

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....**Columbia Paper Co. Limited**.....

Address **996 Homer Street.**.....

Vancouver B.C. C-1

DATE 1946

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Supplied to Shulus Indian Day School

Jan. 10

Prepaid Freight.....on Shipment of Goods

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|------|
| 1 Blackboard and 1 bd. chalk troughs. | \$ | 1 07 |
|---------------------------------------|----|------|

842-76-04352
23/1/46
RECOM

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. _____ dated _____

VOUCHER No....~~262-46~~... #76-12-415

DATE January 11th 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bryn Gwyn Genl. Store,
Lower Nicola, B.C.
Dec. 31st. 1945

In account with/
The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Vernon, B.C.

Groceries supplied to Shulus Indian Day School during December 1945

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|----------|----|-----------------------|----|--------|
| 2# Cocoa | 60 | 4# Sugar | 43 | 2 Pkts. Graham Wafers | 50 | |
| 9tins Milk (tall) | 97 | - | | | | \$2.50 |

Signed

Thomas Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bryn Gwyn Genl. Store,
Lower Nicola, B.C.
Nov. 30th 1945

In account with/
The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Merritt, B.C.

Groceries supplied to Shulus Indian Day School During November 1945

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----|--------------|----|----------------------|----|--------|
| 2# Cocoa | 60 | 4 1/2# Sugar | 43 | 20kts. Graham Wafers | 50 | |
| 9 tins Milk (tall) | 97 | - | | | | \$2.50 |

Signed

Thomas Bowen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address Lower Nicola B.C.
Thos. Bevan, Prop.

842-76-02-281
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28/1/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. **169-13-15** dated **Nov. 20/45**

DATE **January 21st 1946** Agent

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C. February 1946.
City.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

School Acct.

1 Paste

35

35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address Merritt B.C.

842-76-02-289
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21-3-46
JOURNAL in duplicate detached
for attachment to pass.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE March 13th 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bryn Gwyn Genl. Store
Lower Nicola, B.C.
Feb. 28th. 1946

In account with :-

The Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
MERRITT, B.C.

Groceries supplied to Shulus Indian Day School during February 1946

2#Cocoa 60 4#3sugar 43 2#Graham Wafers 50
9 tins Milk (tall) 97 - \$2.50

Signed Thomas Bevan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bryn Gwyn Genl. Store, B.C.
Lower Nicola,
Jan. 31st. 1946

In account with:-

The Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
MERRITT, B.C.

Groceries supplied to Shulus Indian Day School during January 1946

2#Cocoa 60 4#3sugar 43 2#Graham Wafers 50
9 tins Milk (tall) 97 - \$2.50

Signed

Thomas Bevan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address Thos. Bevan Prop.

Lower Nicola B.C.

842-76-02-221
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
23-3-46
Voucher in duplicate destroyed
for Accountant to use

.....
Bruna Chay
 Indian Commissioner for B. C.

VOUCHER No. **318-46**

DATE March 12th 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lower Nicola B.C.
March 30/46

To: Indian Affairs Branch
Merritt B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH: Mrs. William Corkle
Lower Nicola B.C.

.....

Rental of Piano for use at Shulus Indian Day School

Seven months @ \$3.00 per month \$21.00

(September, October, November, December,
of 1945; January, February, March of 1946)

Signed:

Bertha Corkle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to **Mrs. William Corkle**

Address.....**Lower Nicola B.C.**

DATE **1946**

SERVICE

AMOUNT

March 30

To: Rental of Piano in use at Shulus
Indian Day School

7 months @ \$3.00

\$ 21 00

(September, October, November and December,
of 1945; January, February, March of 1946)

847-76-08969
 CERTIFICATE FOR FILE
 Number in duplicate detached
 for Assignment to pay.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

169-13-5 Aug 28/95

| | | |
|----|----|----|
| \$ | 21 | 00 |
|----|----|----|

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-17-2046 dated September 4/45

VOUCHER No. 357-46

GE Sharpe

VOUCHER No. 357-46

DATE March 30th 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address **Merritt B.C.**

847 76-01-103
1575
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Register in duplicate detached
for Amendment to env. 100

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Letter, File No. dated

Letter, File No.
VOUCHER No. **9-46** **#76-10-691**

May 7th 1946 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-11-4

Nicola Agency.
Merritt, B.C.
Oct, 17th, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner, for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

RE:- School Supplies, Shulus Day School.

I have a request from Miss Sawyer teacher at Shulus
School for the following,

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| 2 doz. boxes of Kleenex @ 15¢ | \$ 3.60 |
| 5 doz. Toilet paper @ 1.00 | 5.00 |
| 1 doz. bottles of ink @ .15 | .90 |
| 1 doz. Camel hair brushes @ .10 | .60 |
| 1 Broom | .95 |
| 10 Gals Coal Oil @ .40 | 4.00 |
| | \$ 15.05 |

She also asked for 6 Rolls of Paper Towels but I am
unable to get them in Merritt, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

G.E. Sharpe
G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent.

GES/U

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

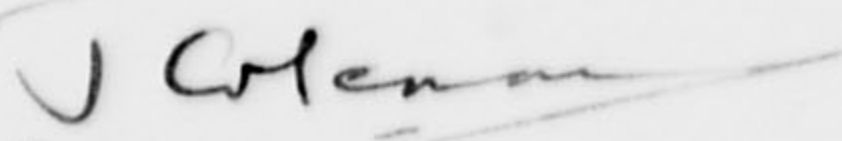
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-17-5520
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 22, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe's letter of October 18th in connection with supplies required at the Shulus Indian Day School. This matter is being referred to the Department in view of the teacher's request for two dozen boxes of Kleenex, it being understood that at one time the Department did not approve the supply of this article.

-EW
Encl.


✓ D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-17-5520

Ottawa, October 29, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Shulus Indian Day School

The Department authorizes the purchase of
the following supplies for the above noted Day School:-

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------|---------|
| 2 dozen boxes of Kleenex | - | \$3.60 | |
| 5 " Toilet Paper | - | 5.00 | |
| 1 1/2 " bottles of Ink | - | .90 | |
| 2 " Camel hair brushes | | .60 | |
| 1 Broom | | .95 | |
| 10 gallons Coal oil. | 4.00 | | \$15.05 |

Authority is given also for the purchase of
the paper towels requested when they become available.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-17-5856
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 25, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Nov 1946
Dec 1946
Jan 1947
Feb 1947*

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe's
letter of November 21st wherein he recommends that
the Department allow an amount of \$2.50 a month
from November to February inclusive to supply cocoa,
milk and sugar, for a hot drink at lunchtime for
pupils of the Shulus Indian Day School.

Provision was made in the Estimates and
the expenditure is recommended for approval.

-221
Encl.



W. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-11-1

Nicola Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
Nov. 21st, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

RE:- Lunches- Shulus Indian Day School.

Application is made for the amount of \$2.50 per month for the months of November, December, January and February, to supply Cocoa, Milk and Sugar, for a hot drink at lunchtime for the pupils at Shulus Indian Day School.

This amount was provided for in the Estimates.

G. E. Sharpe
G. E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

GES/U

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 28 November 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your
letter of the 25th instant, an amount of
\$2.50 a month for the months of November
and December, 1946 and January and
February, 1947 will be allowed in order
to provide a hot drink for the pupils
attending the Shulus Day School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-11-1

Nicola Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
Nov. 21st, 1946.

Major D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

RE:- Tuning Piano, Shulus School.

Mr. Tassell, piano tuner came through late in October and
I had him look over the piano in the School.

As he was so short of time in the District I had no time
to write for your Authority.

G. E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

GES/U

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent,

Address Merritt, B.C.

842
5/12/46
RECEIVED FOR THE
RECTOR, INDIANATO detached
for Assignment to post

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 192-46.

DATE Nov. 21st, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-17-5910
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten initials]

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 30/46

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 169-13-5

[Handwritten mark]
With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of August 28, 1945 approving a rent of \$3.00 per month for the academic year 1945-46 only for the piano used at the Shulus Indian Day School, Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe has submitted the attached voucher in the amount of \$8.00 covering the cost of tuning the instrument, and following inquiries to him it has been ascertained that he wishes to continue to rent the piano for the 1946-47 academic year at the same rate. Inasmuch as the piano apparently has been in use for three months in the current academic year already I would recommend that his request be approved for this year only and subject to the matter being looked into when the School Inspector assumes his duties.

-mh



[Handwritten signature]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 4 December 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter
of the 30th ultimo, the Department will allow
an amount of \$3.00 a month for the academic
year 1946-47 for the rental for the piano used
at the Shulus Indian Day School.

We will also allow an amount of
\$5.00 for tuning this instrument.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C. November 1940.
City.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | | | CR. | DR. | NET GOODS |
|------|----|------------------|-----------------|------|-----|-----------|
| Nov. | 7 | 6 bottles Ink 90 | 10 gal Coal Oil | 4 00 | | 5 50 |
| | | 6 Brushes 60 | | | | 5 50 |
| | 7 | 36 T. Paper 5 00 | room 95 | | | 5 00 |
| | 7 | Kleenex 3 60 | | | | 5 00 |
| | 23 | Alcohol 85 | | | | 15 90 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd......

Address **Merritt, B.C.**

76-02-289

842
19/12/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 169-13-5(W.T.) dated 1944 *J.E. Thayer* Agent

VOUCHER No. 210-46 File 215-17- Nov. 5th DATE Dec. 10th, 1946
1946. Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address Merritt, B.C.

76-11-999

DATE 1946

AMOUNT

5 00

842
27/12/46

Indian Commissioner for B. C.
five dollars

five dollars

5 00

Letter, File No. dated

DATE **Dec. 13th, 1946** Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City. **MERRITT, B.C.** December 1946.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address Merritt, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

twelve dollars and seventy cents.

12.....70

VOUCHER No. 6-47 Indian Educ. Vote 76-02-289 January, 3rd, 1946.
Indian Commissioner's Letter 215-17-5999

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bryn Gwyn genl Store
Lower Nicola, B.C.

In account with-
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
MERRITT, B.C.

Groceries supplied to Shulus Indian Day School during the months of
December 1946. January, February, and March 1947

For each month the following-

| | | | |
|-------------|----|----------|----------------|
| 2#Cocoa | 60 | | |
| 43#Sugar | 44 | | |
| 2#Biscuits | 50 | | |
| 8 tins Milk | 96 | - \$2.50 | Total \$ 10.00 |

Signed

Thomas Bevan



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2751

DATE

Address.....**Lower Nicola B.C.**

842
20/13/42
TELETYPE UNIT FILE
TOUCHER IN duplicate detached
for Accountant to ret.

RECOMMENDED

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **82-47**

DATE Mar. 10th, 1947. Agent

CANADA

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to G.E.Sharpe, Indian Agent,

Address.....**Merritt, B.C.**.....

516-09-615

8412
12/10-17
Duplicate not file
Retained in duplicate detached
for 2 months to 100.

RECOMMENDED

James Coleman
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 132-47.....

DATE May 2nd, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. Recd
2. wt

169-13-5 Page 4.

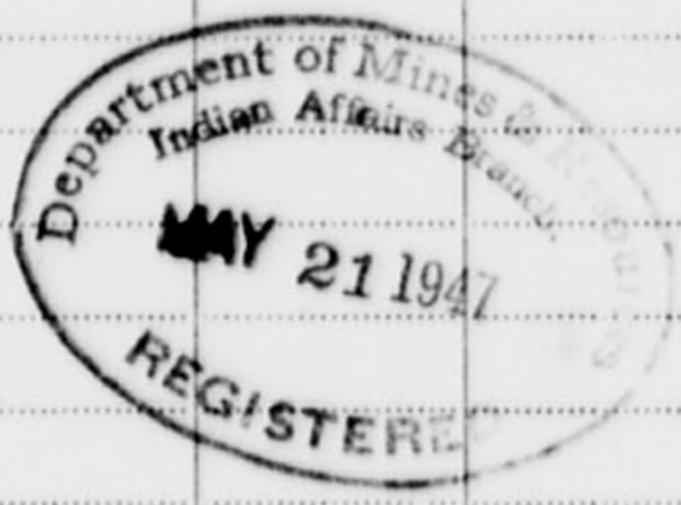
Requisition for School Material

Date April 29 1947

For Shulus Indian Day School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| Creoside. | - | | 1 Gallon | ✓ | Robinson. Welles. Winnipeg. |
| Oil for the Floor. | | | 1 Tin. | ✓ | Noted 4 lb file |
| Kleenex. | | | 24 boxes | ✓ | No school file |
| Broom. | 2 old | | 2 | ✓ | |
| Enamel Wash Basins | 1 + 3 v. old. | | 2 | ✓ | |
| Union Jack. | 1 very faded | | 1 | ✓ | |
| Forms NO 413 | 2 | | | ✓ | Requisition for school material. |
| Fuel for 9 months. | 1 month's supply. | | | ✓ | 9 like the mill wood I had this year. |
| Repairs badly needed | | | | | |
| a) Fence | | | | | |
| b) Gates. | | | | | |
| c) Back Porch | | | | | |
| | | | | | N.B. Porch steps are now dangerous to children |
| Needed for Teacher's | | | | | |
| Comfort for Children | | | | | |
| 1 Pitcher Pump. | 0 | | | | |
| Needed in Teacher's | | | | | |
| Comfort | | | | | |
| 1 Bath Tub. | 0 | | | | |



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name H. D. Smith, Sawyer
School Indian Day School - Shulus
Post Office (nearest) Merritt
Express Office (nearest) Merritt
Province B.C.

H. D. Sawyer Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. E. Shaper Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Davis

169-1305 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1947.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the
29th ultimo from the teacher of the Shulus School,
you should forward an estimate of the cost of
repairing the fence, gates and porch.

Can the pump and bath tub requested
by the teacher be purchased locally, and if so,
at what cost?

You may purchase the fuel that is
necessary.

BH
Bernard H. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-11-3

Nicola Indian Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
August 12th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

RE:- School Steps at Shulus Indian Day School.

The entrance steps and platform at the school are in a bad state of repair and needs replacement. The labour can be Indian's if I can find one to do it, otherwise will try to have a local carpenter quote a price.

Quotation enclosed for material needed.

G. E. Sharpe
G. E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

GES/U

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 9-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

169-13-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 26, 1947

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe's
letter of August 12th in connection with repairs
required at the Shulus Indian Day School.

Materials will cost approximately \$14.00
and it was subsequently ascertained that labour costs
will amount to \$20.00.

It is recommended that Mr. Sharpe be
authorized to proceed with the work and that an
accountable advance to cover labour be forwarded to
him.

-mh
enc.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTSDEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **169-13-5**
TREAS. NO.DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**BRANCH **Indian Affairs**DATE **August 29, 1947.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|------------|---|---------|
| | Nicola Indian Agency Trust Account

Send cheque to:

Mr. G.E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C. | \$20.00 |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.Accountable advance to cover labour costs in connection
with repairs to the Shulus Indian Day School No. 842CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENTI CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 28th, 1947.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay, the Department approves the repairs required at the Shulus Indian Day School.

It is understood that materials will cost approximately \$14.00 and labour \$20.00. An accountable cheque for labour will go forward under separate cover.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c/c to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Shulus Indian Day School on Lower Nicola I.R. No. 1. Reserve

for week ending Sept. 13th, 1947

| NAMES | Nature of Employment
or Trade
Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE
PER HOUR
\$1.25 | AMOUNT
OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|-------------------|--|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Richard F. Ashley | Building
School Steps
& School gate. | | | | | 8 | 8 | 16 | | 20 00 | R. F. Ashley | G. E. Mayhew |

Accountable advance received from the
Department of Indian Affairs Cheque # B 22-S 70024

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. 16330
Balance
Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved
Agency Nicola
E.R.
FOREMAN

G. E. Mayhew
AGENT

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

~~Paid to~~ *Meola Agnew Justiciary*
~~Payee~~ *Richard P. Ashley*

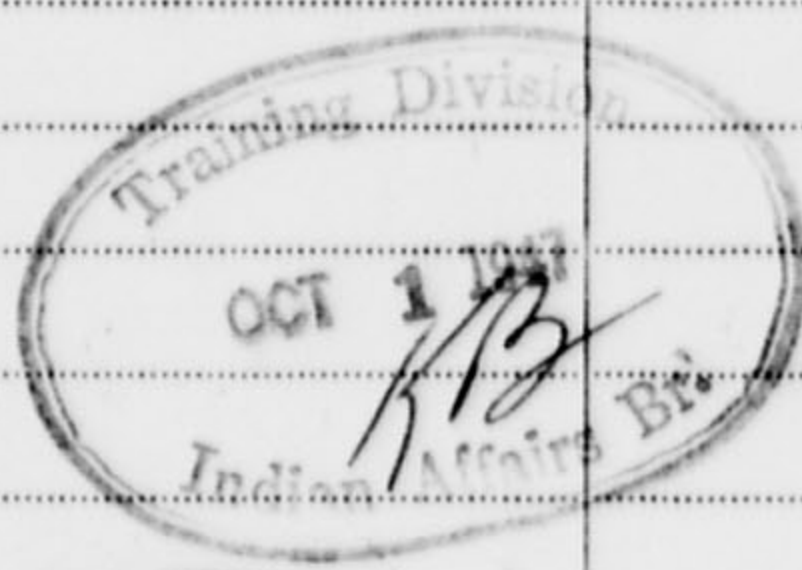
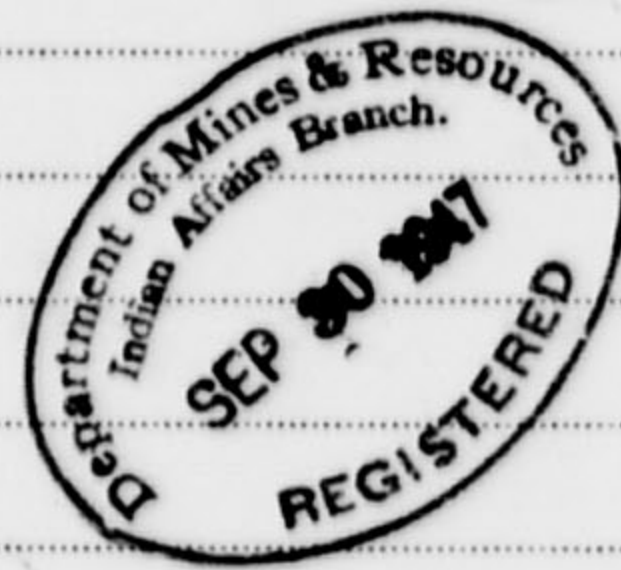
Address *Herritt, B.C.*

CREDIT VOUCHER

| DATE
1947 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|
| Sept 13 | To building new steps and gate at Shulus Indian Day School, Lower Nicola I.R. No.1.

Materials supplied by the Department of Indian Affairs.

Labour @ \$1.25 per hour for 16 hours |

20 00 |
| | Authority:-
Departmental Letter 169-13-5(WT 1) d/Aug. 28th, 1947. | |
| | <u>CREDIT VOUCHER</u> | |
| |  | |
| |  | |
| | RECOMMENDED
<i>[Signature]</i>
Indian Commissioner for B.C. | 20 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **256-47**

DATE *[Signature]* **Sept. 17th, 1947.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **9-1-7**

Nicola Indian Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
Sept. 26th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

RE:- Rental of Piano for Shulus School.

Will it still be possible to have an item in the
Estimates for Rental of Piano for Shulus Indian Day School
1948-49? I again overlooked this in making up the estimates.

The teacher is very anxious to have the use of
it even if she is unable to play. The Missionaries' wife comes
in for musical period to assist.

It can be had from the Lower Nicola Community
at the rate of \$2.50 per month for the 10 School months.


G. E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

S/u

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 9-11-1

Vancouver, B.C.
October 4, 1947.

MEMORANDUM.

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.
From: Inspector of Indian Schools.

Re - Rental of Piano for Shulus School -

I believe the provision of a piano at the above mentioned school would be of considerable assistance to the teacher.

It is noted that she is unable to play it but has made arrangements with the Missionary's wife to come in and assist during the music period.

I would recommend that authority be granted to rent this instrument at a rate of \$2.50 per month for the 1947-48 academic year.

R.F. Davey.

R.F. Davey
Inspector of Indian Schools.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 9-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 4, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 169-13-5 (WT1)

I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent Sharpe's letter of September 26th and School Inspector Davey's memorandum of October 4th relative to the rental of a piano for the Shulus Indian Day School.

I concur in the recommendation of the School Inspector that authority be granted to the extent of \$25.00 for the ten months of the 1947-48 academic year.

.mh
encls.



D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5 (W T 1)

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your 9-11-1 of the 4th instant,
the Department will allow an expenditure of \$25.00 for
renting a piano for the Shulus Indian Day School during the
academic year 1947-48.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lower Nicola, B.C.
Sept. 26th, 1947

TO:-

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Nicola, Indian Agency,
Merritt, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:- Mrs. William Corkle,
Lower Nicola, B.C.

To; Rental of Community Piano to Shulus Indian Day School,
Lower Nicola I.R. No.1.

For 10 months @ \$3.00 per month

\$ 30.00

For the academic year 1946-47.

Signed;

Bertha Corkle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. **EXD.**

DATE

Pay to **Mrs. William Corkle.**

Address **Lower Nicola, B.C.**

| DATE
1947 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--------------|--|--------|
| Sept 26 | To rental of Community Piano to Shulus
Indian Day School, Lower Nicola I.R. No.1.

For 10 months @ \$3.00 per month for the
Academic year 1946-47. | 30 00 |
| | <div>Training Division
OCT 15 1947
Indian Affairs Br.</div> | |
| | Authority:-

Indian Commissioner's letter 215-17-6014
dated December 11th, 1946.

Departmental letter 169-13-5(W.T.1)
dated December 4th, 1946 | |
| | <div>RECOMMENDED
<i>[Signature]</i>
Indian Commissioner for B.C.</div> <div>OCT 14 1947</div> | 30 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **263-47**

[Signature]
DATE **Sept. 29th, 1947.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ferguson's
Dry Goods and Hardware

MERRITT, B.C.

HEADQUARTERS FOR SPORTING GOODS

Sept. 22, 1947.

Invoice

To:

Department of Indian Affairs,
Merritt, B. C.6 lbs. $\frac{1}{4}$ " Rope.....\$2.70

1 only Softball.....\$2.20

Total.....\$4.90

Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 49

P.O. BOX 155

Ferguson's
Dry Goods and Hardware

MERRITT, B.C.

HEADQUARTERS FOR SPORTING GOODS

Sept. 22, 1947.

Invoice

To:

Department of Indian Affairs,
Merritt, B. C.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| 6 lbs. $\frac{1}{2}$ " Rope..... | \$2.70 |
| 1 only Softball..... | \$2.20 |
| | ---- |
| Total..... | \$4.90 |

Charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDING SUPPLIES AND FUEL COMPANY

Lumber and All Builders' Supplies

MERRITT, B. C., Sept. 30th. 194⁷

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs.

Merritt, B. C.

Terms.....

All Accounts must be paid by 10th of following month

Sept. #1 Fir D4S

144' B.N. 2 x 4's

@ \$58.00

\$8.35

96' B.N. 2 x 12's

@ 57.75

5.54

Delivery

.50

\$ 14.39



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

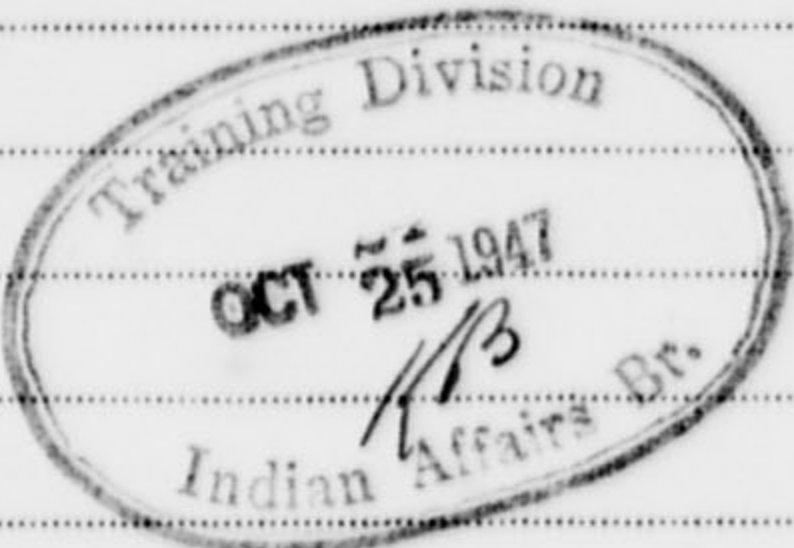
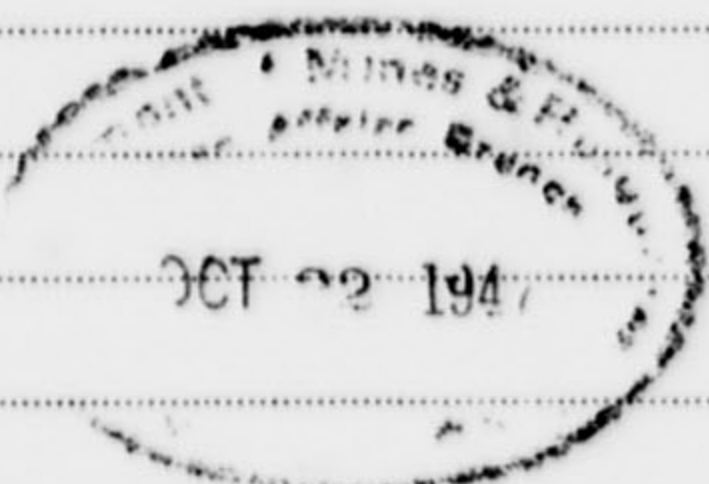
DATE.....

Pay to Building Supplies and Fuel Company.

Address **Narritt, B.C.**

END.

516-10-691

| DATE
1947 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--|--|--------|
| Oct. 7 | Lumber to repair Steps and gate at Shulus
Indian Day School, Lower Nicola, I.R. No.1.
as per attached voucher. | 14 39 |
| <div style="text-align: center;">   </div> | | |
| <p>Authority.
 Dept. letter 169-13-5 (WR 1) dated Aug. 28th.
 1947.</p> | | |
| <p>RECOMMENDED</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i>
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.</p> | | 14 39 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

VOUCHER No. **277-47**.....

DATE **Oot 7th, 1947.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-1

Nicola Indian Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
Oct 31st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

RE:- Lunches- Shulus Indian Day School.

Application is made for the amount of \$2.50 per month for the months of November, December, January and February, to supply Cocoa, Milk and Sugar, for a hot drink at lunchtime for the pupils at Shulus Indian Day School.

This amount was provided for in the Estimates.

G. E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

S/u

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

169-13-5-
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 9-11-1
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 3rd, 1947.

W T
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

gk
I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent
Sharpe's letter of Oct. 31st wherein he
recommends that the Department allow an amount
of \$2.50 a month from November to February
inclusive to supply cocoa, milk and sugar, for
a hot drink at lunchtime for pupils of the
Shulus Indian Day School.

Provision was made in the Estimates
and the expenditure is recommended for approval.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Handwritten initials

Ottawa, November 12, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
3rd instant, file 9-11-1, the Department will allow
an amount of \$2.50 a month from November, 1947 to
February, 1948, in order to supply a hot drink at
lunch time for the pupils attending the Shulus Day
School.

Signature
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C. December 1947.
City.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET, INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

Dec. 16 2 Door Locks 5 20

5 20

Shulus School

5 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Merritt, B.C.**.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No...**21-48**.....

DATE.....**Jan. 8th, 1948.**.....*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ferguson's
Dry Goods and Hardware

MERRITT, B.C.

HEADQUARTERS FOR SPORTING GOODS

Jan. 19, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Merritt, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

Attention: Mr. G. Sharpe

In accordance with your instructions of even date we herewith quote on items required for Shulus Indian Day School, which is as follows:

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 - 50# Drum Dustbane | \$8.50 |
| 2 Dozen Paper Towelling (Rolls) | 4.25 |
| 3 - Cocoa Door Mats | 5.25 |
| Total | \$18.00 |

Thanking you for your kind consideration in the matter, we remain,

/F

Yours truly,

FERGUSON'S DRYGOODS & HARDWARE

Per

A. Ferguson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

169-13-5 (WT 1)

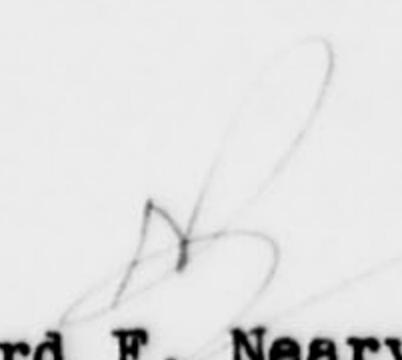
January 28, 1948.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th
instant, you may purchase for the use of the Shulus
Indian Day School the following,-

1 drum of Dustbane
24 rolls of paper towelling
3 door mats

It is noted that you can secure these for
a total amount of \$18.00.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

169-13-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-4

W. J. D.
Nicola Indian Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
Jan. 19th, 1948.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE:- Requisition for Supplies, Shulus Indian Day School.

The enclosed quotation is for much needed supplies
for the above mentioned school and may be purchased from A.
Ferguson, Merritt, B.C. as of enclosed tender.

G. E. Sharpe

G. E. Sharpe,
Indian Agent.

S/u



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~100, 10, 5 VOL 1 VOL 2 VOLS CLEARED.~~

SHULUS DAY SCHOOL
BUILDING ACCTS.ETC.

FEV 3. 1939
JAN 28. 1948



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6412)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| File 842-3, part 1 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1946. |
| File 842-5, part 1 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Accounts. 1909 - 1913. |
| File 842-5, part 2 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938. |
| File 842-5, part 3 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1939 - 1948. |
| File 842-5, part 4 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950. |
| File 842-11, part 1 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Vocational Training. 1930 - 1948. |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~842-5~~

closed

VOLUME 1

FROM

TO

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS ETC

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

CANADA

FILE NO. 842-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

169-13-5

SHULUS
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

| CENTRAL
REGISTRY | P.A.
OF
B.F. | DATE | INITIALS | REFERRED TO | FOR REMARKS | INITIALS | DATE |
|--|--------------------|----------|----------|-------------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file,
and enter here "With Minute") | | | | | | | |
| 15/10/40 | PA | 15.10.40 | 1508 | E4 | 1331 | | 15/10/40 |
| | PA | 28/10 | M1 | E4 | V323 | PL | 26/10 |
| 1/12/40 | PA | 11/11 | DP | E1 | 3594 | CR19 | 30/11/40 |
| | P.A. | 18/1/41 | SD | E4 | 1192 | CR19 | 18/3 |
| 4/4/49 | P.A. | 14/4/49 | SD | E4 | 11.144 | CR19 | 13/4 |
| 22/4/49 | PA | 21/4 | SD | E1 | 10024 | CR19 | 29/4 |
| 2/5/49 | P.A. | 3/5/49 | SD | E4 | 11.164 | CR19 | 3/5 |
| 24/6/41 | PA | 28/6 | SD | E1 | 26980 | CR19 | 27/6 |
| 26/7 | PA | 26/7 | SD | E | 4101 | CR19 | 26/7 |
| 3/8/49 | PA | 6/8 | SD | E | Memorandum attachments | CR19 | 7/8 |
| | | | | | 11082 | CR19 | 29/8 |
| | PA | 2/9 | SD | E1 | | | |
| | PA | 7/9 | SD | E | 12752 | CR10 | 2-9-49 |
| | PA | 14/9 | SD | E | 12752 | CR10 | 2-9-49 |
| 22/9/42 | P.A. | 22/9/49 | SD | E4 | 103311 + 16477 | CR5 | 20/9 |
| 26/9 | PA | 26/9 | SD | E | 17619 | CR19 | 26/9 |
| 4/10/42 | PA | 4/10 | SD | E | 812 | CR19 | 3/10 |
| 15/10 | P.A. | 25/10 | SD | E4 | 11.343 | CR19 | 24/10 |
| 19/11 | PA | 18/11 | SD | E4 | V-359 | CR10 | 15-11 |
| 23/12 | P.A. | 2/12 | SD | E4 | V-417 | CR10 | 19/12 |
| 24/12 | PA | 28/12 | SD | E | 20493 | CR10 | 27/12 |
| | PA | 29/12 | SD | E-4 | V-427, 425 | CR5 | 29/12 |
| 28/1/50 | P.A. | 29/1/50 | SD | E4 | V412 | CR10 | 23/1 |
| | P.A. | 30/1 | SD | E4 | V-4 | CR10 | 30/1 |
| 14/4 | P.A. | 14/3 | SD | E4 | V95 | CR10 | 13/3 |
| | PA | 3/8 | SD | E | 9353 | CR9 | 3-8 |
| | P.A. | 18/8 | SD | E4 | V276 | CR10 | 18-8-10 |

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lower Nicola, B.C.
Jan. 21st, 1948.

In account with:-

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Merritt, B.C.

To repairing doors and installing new
locks at Shulus Indian Day School.

\$ 9.80

R.F.Ashley.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "R.F. Ashley", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**R.F.Ashley.**.....

Address.....**Lower Nicola, B.C.**.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No...32-48.....

DATE.....Jan. 32nd, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 49

P.O. BOX 155

Ferguson's
Dry Goods and Hardware

MERRITT, B.C.

HEADQUARTERS FOR SPORTING GOODS

Feb. 26, 1943.

(Invoice)

To:
Department of Indian Affairs,
Merritt, B. C.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 - 50# Drum Dustbane | \$8.50 |
| 2 Dozen Rolls Paper Towelling | 4.25 |
| 3 - Cocoa Door Mats | 5.25 ----- |

Total \$18.00

Chg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.
DATE

EX-100

Training Division
MAR 9 2012
KTB
Br.

G.E. Thacker
Agent

CANADA

Bryn gwyn Genl.Store
Lower Nicola, B.C.

The Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Verritt, B.C.

Feb. 25th 1948

Groceries supplied to the Shulus Indian Day School during the month of
February 1948.

10 tins Milk 1.40 2 tins Cocoa 60 Sugar 50 - \$2.50

Signed *Thomas Bevan*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bryn Gwyn Genl. Store
Lower Nicola, B.C.
The Department of Min4s & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Merritt, B.C.

Jan. 31st 1948

Groceries supplied to the Shulus Indian Day School during the month of
January 1948.

10tins Milk 1.40 2tins Cocoa 60 Sugar 50- \$2.50

Signed Thomas Bevan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Merritt, B.C.

Bryn Gwyn Genl. Store
Lower Nicola B.C.
Dec. 31st 1947

Groceries supplied to the Shulus Indian Day School during the month of
December 1947.

10 tins Milk 1.40 2 tins Cocoa 60 Sugar 50 - 22.50

Thomas Bevan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Merritt, B.C.

Bryn Gwyn Genl Store
Lower Nicila, B.C.
Nov 30th 1947

Groceries supplied to the Shulus Indian Day School during the month of
November 1947.

10 tins Milk 1.40 2 tins Cocoa 60 Sugar 50 - \$2.50

Signed

Thomas Bevan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

9-11-1 (169)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EX'D.
M

Pay to Bryn Gwyn General Store.

Address Lower Nicola, B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|--------|
| 1948. | | |
| Feb. 25 | Milk, Cocoa and sugar supplied to Shulus Indian Day School, Lower Nicola, I.R. No. 1. Lower Nicola, B.C. for the months of Nov. & Dec. 1947. and Jan. & Feb. 1948. for hot drinks for the pupils. @ \$2.50 per month. | 10 00 |
| | Authority:-
Indian Commissioner's letter 9-11-1 d/Nov. 18th, 1947.
Departmental Letter 169-13-5(WT1) dated Nov. 12th, 1947. | |
| | RECOMMENDED
<i>[Signature]</i>
Indian Commissioner for B. C. | 10 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 63-48 (169)

DATE Feb. 26th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENTS' FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE,
OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, MERRITT, B.C. September 1947.
City.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| | | School Account | | CR. | DR. | NET GOOD |
|------|---|----------------|------|-----|-----|----------|
| Sept | 4 | Kleenex | 4 04 | | | |
| | 6 | Brooms | 2 30 | | | |
| | 6 | Coal Oil | 80 | | | |
| | 6 | Wash Basin | 1 30 | | | |
| | | Creolide | 3 28 | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Armstrong's Departmental Store, Inc.,

Address **Merritt, B.C.**

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated *H. H. H. H.* Agent

VOUCHER No. **98-48 # 516-02-615 (169)**

DATE Mar. 19th, 1948.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. \$ ~~100~~
2

169-13-5

Extract from requisition dated April 30th,
from the teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School.

THE teacher requests the following:

- 6 Paper towels,
- 48 rolls Toilet tissues
- 36 rolls Kleenex
- 36 Carbolic soap cakes
- 1 Large Scrubbing brush
- 1 Small " "
- 4 Brooms
- 1 drum Dustbane
- 6 pkts. Soap powder.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-5 (E.1)

June 29, 1948.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Merritt, B.C.

With reference to requisition of April 30th
from the teacher of the Shulus School, the Department
approves purchase of the following:

6 Paper Towels
48 rolls Toilet Tissue
36 boxes Kleenex
36 Carbolie Soap
1 large Scrubbing Brush
1 small Scrubbing Brush
4 Brooms
1 drum Dustbane
6 pkts. Soap Powder

Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENTS' FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE.
OILS. PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

MERRITT, B. C.

September 1948.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

| | | <u>Shulus School 169-13-5 (E1)</u> | | | | | |
|-------|----|------------------------------------|------|-------------|------|----------|-------|
| Sept. | 9 | Coal Oil | 80 | | | 80 | |
| | 13 | Towels | 1 05 | Tissue | 4 32 | Soap | 3 60 |
| | | Brooms | 3 50 | Soap Pdr. | 2 52 | | 14 39 |
| | 13 | Wool | 6 40 | Domolite | 4 95 | Cotton | 5 38 |
| | | Thread | 1 00 | | | | 18 23 |
| | 13 | Kleenex | 4 55 | | | | 4 55 |
| | 13 | Scrub Brush | 65 | Scrub Brush | 25 | Dustbane | 5 10 |
| | | | | | | | 6 00 |

642-5-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

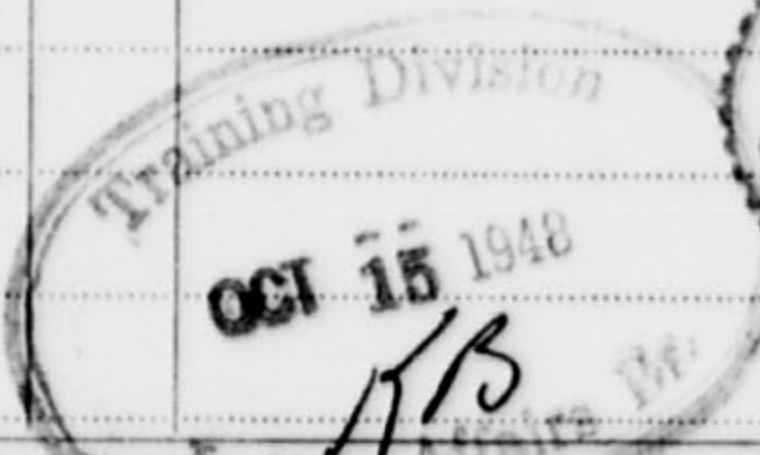
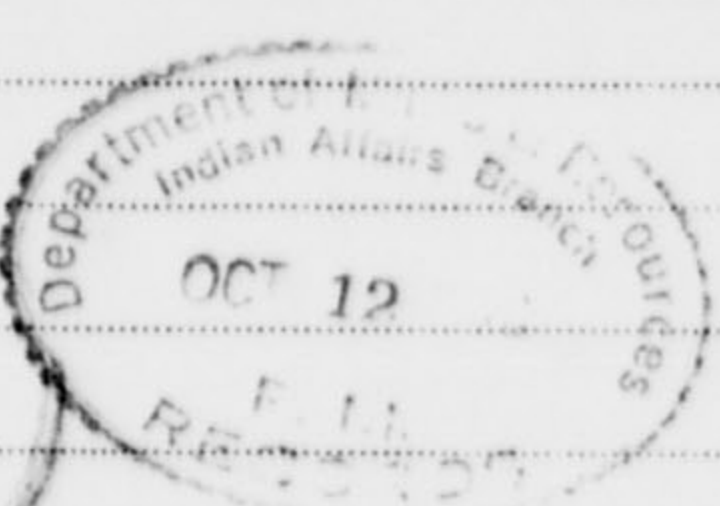
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.,

Address Merritt, B.C.

| DATE
1948 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--------------|--|--------|
| Sep. 30 | To issuing to Shulus Indian Day School on
Lower Nicola I.R. No. 1. the items as listed
on attached vouchers. | 44 47 |
| | Authorities:-
Departmental Letters.
169-13-11(E.1) dated June 29th, 1948.
169-13-5 (E.1) dated June 29th, 1948. | |
| |   | 44 47 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 331

DATE Oct. 5th. 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to G. E. Sharpe, Supt.

Address Merritt, B.C.

518-09-689



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated *J. E. Sharpe* Agent

VOUCHER No. **323**.....

DATE Oct. 1st, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



842-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. -11-1 (169)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

3594

November 25, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

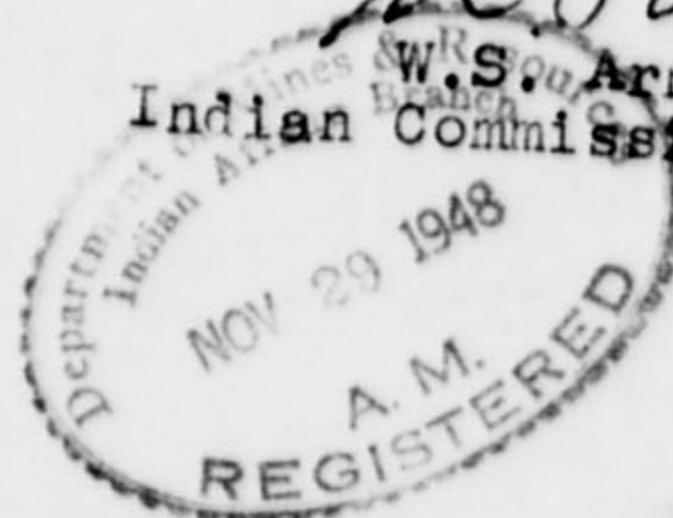
Re: Lunches- Shulus Indian Day School

Enclosed is Superintendent Sharpe's letter of November 22nd requesting that an amount of \$4.00 per month from December to March inclusive be authorized to supply hot drinks at lunchtime for the children at the above mentioned school.

Provision was made in the Estimates for the expenditure and it is recommended for approval.

OK
PP
mh
enc.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **9-11-1**

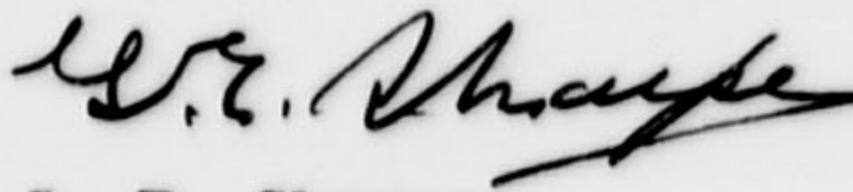
Nicola Indian Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
Nov. 22nd, 1948.

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

RE:- Lunches - Shulus Indian Day School.

Application is made for the amount of \$ 4.00 per month for the months of December, January, February and March to supply Cocoa, Milk and Sugar, for a hot drink at lunchtime for the Shulus Indian Day School.

This amount was provided for in the estimates.


G. E. Sharpe,
Superintendent.

S/u

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

842-5
26990
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 9-11-4 (169)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 16, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Shulus Indian Day School

Attached is a requisition from Mr. G.E. Sharpe for 8 desks for the above mentioned school. The cost of these will be \$135.16.

It is recommended that their purchase be authorized, and that the report cards be supplied.

;mh
enc.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

June 23rd, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Shulus Indian Day School
Your File: 9-11-4 (169)

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves purchase of 8 desks for the above mentioned school. It is noted that the cost of these desks will be approximately \$135.16.

The report cards will be forwarded to the teacher.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.A. on 842-5

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Dated April 6, 1949.

Shulus Indian Day School

It is hoped that when proper teacherage facilities are provided the floor in the class-room, which is in very poor condition will be re-laid and that the windows now located in the end wall will be placed on the east wall to permit a better arrangement of the desks.


Sgd. R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Schools.

D.
30-5-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

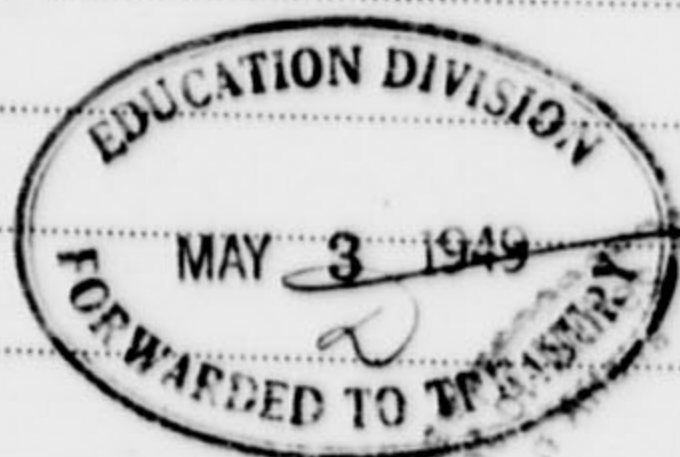
Pay to Ireland & Allan Ltd.

Address 649 Granville St.

Vancouver, B.C.

516-02-289

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|--------|
| 1949 | | |
| Apr. 20 | To supplying school text books to Shulus Indian Day School, Lower Nicola I.R.No.1. as per attached voucher. | 4 85 |
| | Authority:-
Indian Commissioner for B.C. file 9-11-4 dated Apr. 19th, 1949 | |
| | RECOMMENDED
<i>L. J. McLaughlin</i>
Indian Commissioner for B.C. | |
| | | 4 85 |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 164

DATE Apr. 21st, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

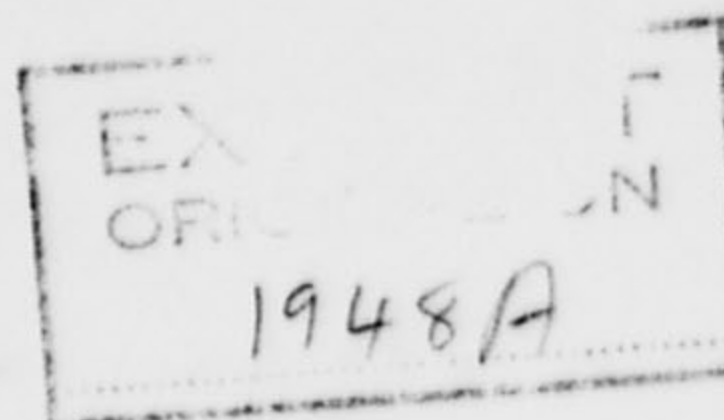
CANADA

842-5

Excerpt from the yearly report of the Nicola Indian Agency
for the year ending March 31st, 1949.

81

10021



X

X

X

Our Day School at Shulus has had a fine year under
Mrs. Massey she is a very capable teacher. We need an
enlargement to the building as the pupils over run the space.



X

X

X

(Sgd) G. E. Sharpe,
Superintendent.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

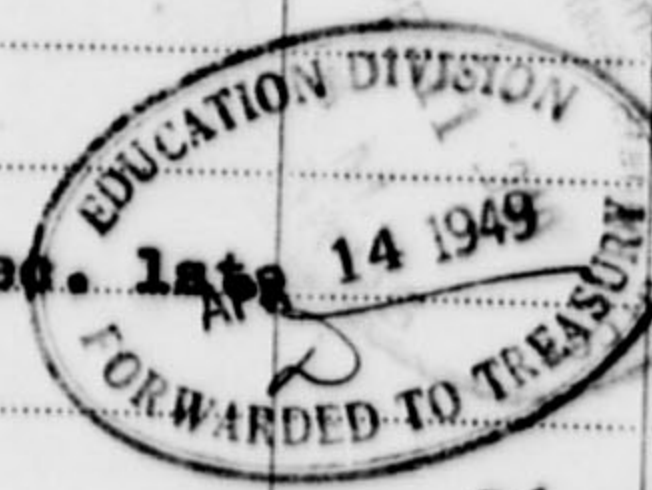
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Dryn Gwyn General Store,

Address Lower Nicola, B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|--------|
| 1949 | | |
| Mar. 26 | Milk, Sugar, Cocoa and biscuit purchased to provide Hot Drinks at lunch time for the children at Shulus Indian Day School, Lower Nicola, I.R. No. 1., for the December 1st, 1948 to March 31st, 1949. @ \$4.00 per month. | 16 00 |
| | Authority:-
Indian Commissioner for B.C. Letter 9-11-1 dated Dec. 7th, 1948.
Departmental letter 842-5(E.1) dated Dec. 1st, 1948. | |
| | RECOMMENDED
<i>[Signature]</i>
Indian Commissioner for B.C. | |
| | | 16 00 |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 144

DATE Mar. 31st, 1949 Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for file ~~842-1~~
842-5 ← P.A.

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF NICOLA AGENCY
SUBMITTED BY MR. INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT SHARPE
DATED APRIL 1, 1949.

(Original on file 1948A)

"Our Day School at Shulus has had a fine year under Mrs. Massey she is a very capable teacher. We need an enlargement to the building as the pupils over run the space."

8-4-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mrs. Wm. Corkle

Address..... **Lower Nicola, B.C.**

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 18 1962
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
MAR 15 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

25 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 169-13-5 dated 0-8/10/47.

VOUCHER No. 92 # 516-12-415

DATE Mar. 7th, 1949- Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

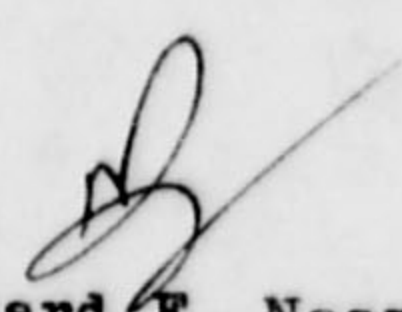
CANADA

842-5 (E.1)

December 1, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, file 9-11-1, the Department will allow an amount of \$4.00 a month for the period December 1st, 1948 to March 31st, 1949, to supply hot drink at lunch time for the children at the Shulus School.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 23 1949

For Shulus Indian Day School Nicola Agency

NOTE:—

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER
ON HAND | DATE OF
LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER
REQUIRED | NUMBER
AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Desks | 24 | | 3 No 5
3 No 4
2 No 3 | | 3 of the 24 have
makeshift seats. |
| Report Cards - | | | 40 | 7 | 24 |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs.) Jane Massey

School Shulus Indian Day.

Post Office (nearest) Merritt (most convenient)

Express Office (nearest) Merritt

Province.....B. C.

Jane Massery Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Y. Z. Sharpe
Italian Agent

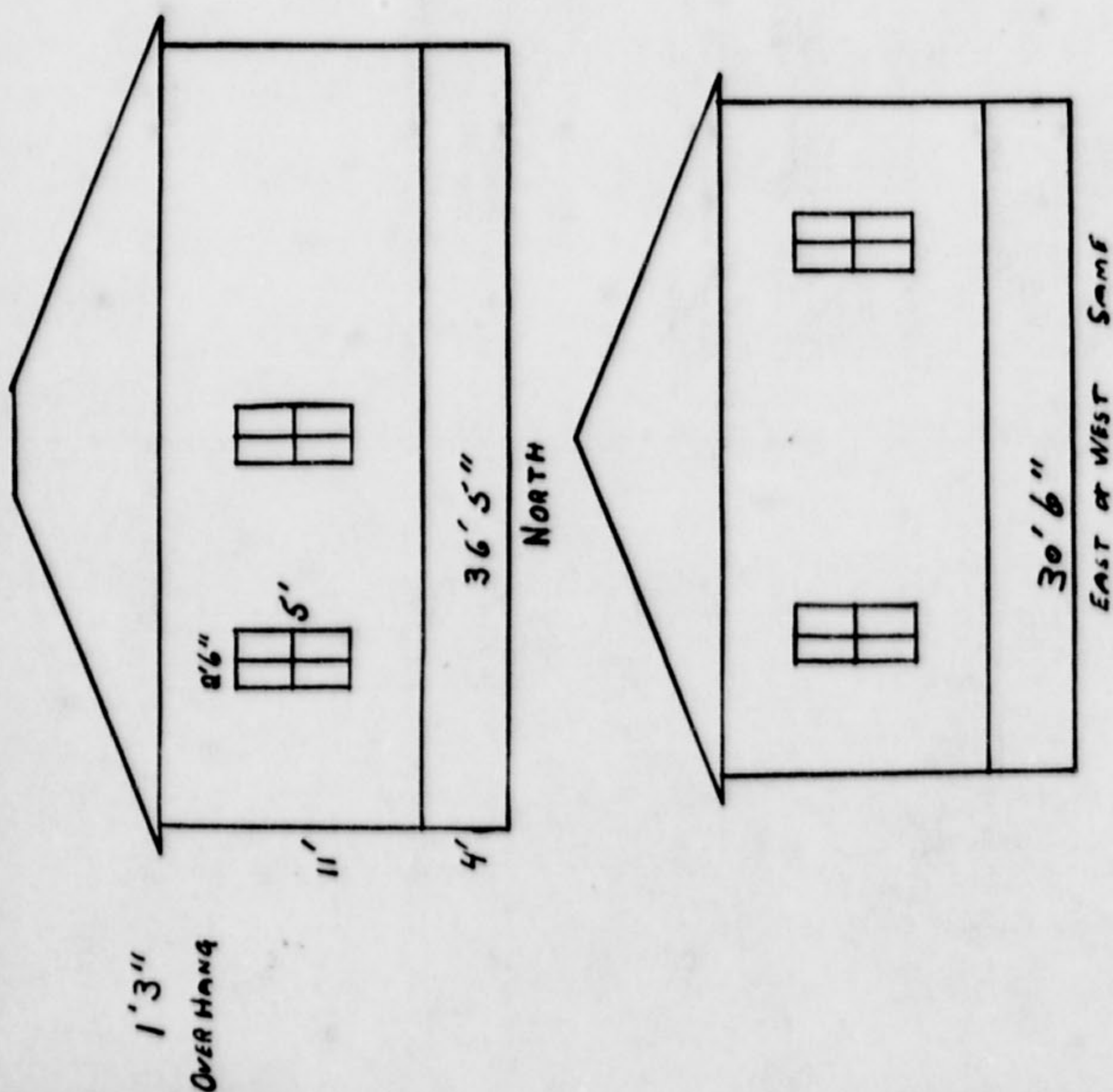
FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

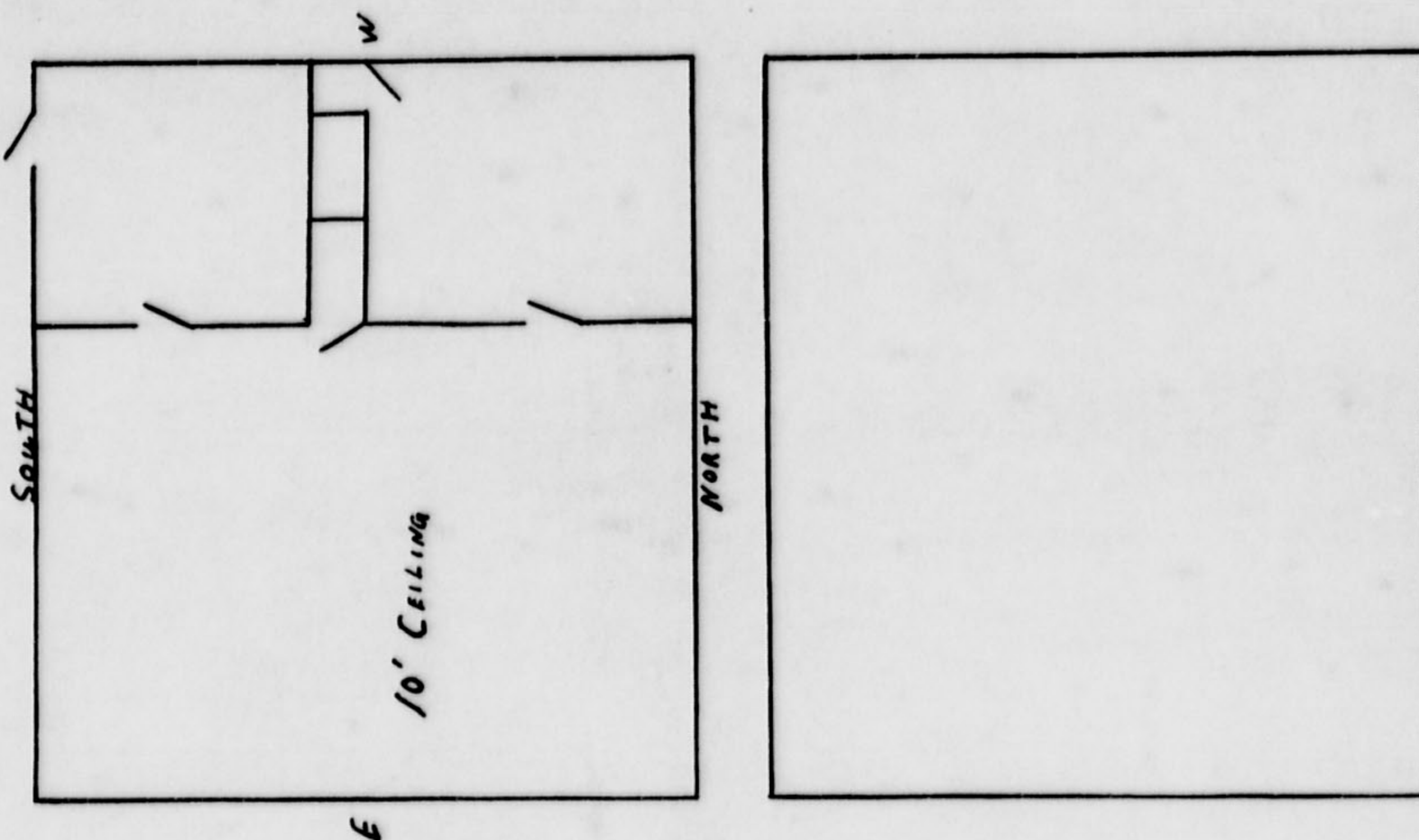
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



SHULUS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
 LOWER NICOLA I.R. NO. 1.
 NICOLA INDIAN AGENCY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nicola Indian Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
June 22nd, 1949.

W.S.Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

RE:- Additions to Shulus Indian Day School,
Lower Nicola I.R. No.1.

I am forwarding a plan of the proposed construction. This has been made for me by a local building contractor, (J.Okert)

Mr. Davey expressed the desire to have the classroom enlarged if possible and several changes in its appointment such as dimensions and lighting etc.

In the enclosed plan you will note that we have moved the north wall of the present class room back approximately four feet taking that chimney out entirely.

The main entrance has been moved from the south west corner to the centre of the west side. Windows from South side moved to the East side to light from the left side of seating arrangement.

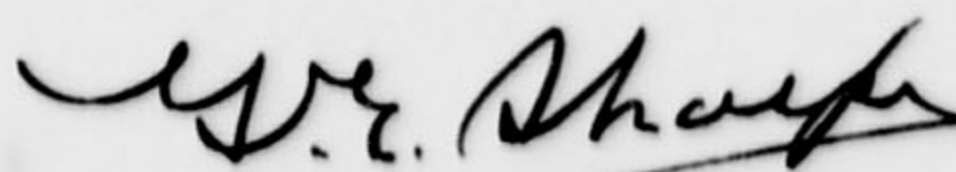
The extension to the north of 14 feet with an added extension at the North West corner will make a fine teacherage of 3 rooms and bath. The rooms marked bathrooms at both sides of the main entrance are in hopes of inside toilets when running water is put in and will do away with the present out houses, 3 in number.

If this plan is approved, Mr. Okert will submit his estimate of cost completed to your specifications and be prepared to do the work as far as time will permit this summer holidays. He is a good workman and the only carpenter in the area.

The plan shows the location of two chimneys one for the kitchen and one for the class room which will also serve for the teacherage living quarters.

I am sure that Mr. Davey, having examined the present building will readily understand the new plan.

Mr. Okert will not dismantle the roof except to extend it to cover the addition on the north.



G. E. Sharpe,
Superintendent.

S/u

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

9-11-3

June 25, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Teacherage, Shulus Indian day School

I refer to Mr. Superintendent Sharpe's letter of June 22nd with the attached plan for the alterations to the above mentioned school.

In my opinion, the plan submitted by Mr. Sharpe is an excellent solution to the problem. It will be noted that Mr. Sharpe has made provision for the installation of plumbing in the hope that at some later date running water will be made available on the reserve. I feel that this is particularly desirable but it will not be necessary to incur an expenditure for plumbing this year.

I would strongly recommend that if it is at all possible that this work be completed this year.

R. F. Davey

R. F. Davey
Inspector of Indian Schools.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-3

Nicola Indian Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
July 6th, 1949.

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

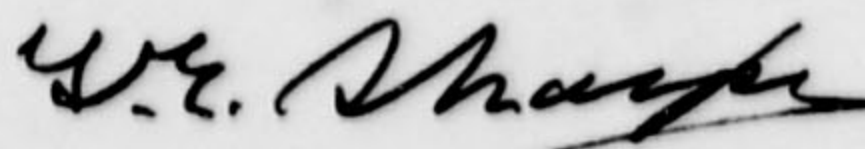
RE:- Repairs to Shulus Day School.

Mr. Okert has submitted the enclosed quotation
on the proposed work.

He says that he will start work as soon as possible
to have it completed while school is out if given the contract.

He is supposed to build a new school at Douglas
Lake but as they are very slow with ~~excepting~~ his plan he assures
me that our work will be first. I might say that he has proven to
be very conscientious in his work and has made all his work to a
good standard. With the exception of gyproc or other finishing
material has used local lumber.

Any further specifications as to material to be
used will have to be gone into later as he is very busy with finish-
ing two contracts.


G. E. Sharpe,
Superintendent.

S/u

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-3

Nicola Indian Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
July 18th, 1949.

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

RE:- Shulus Indian Day School Teacherage.

Mr. Okert considers that the job can be done both cheaper and faster under contract. He uses 4 men and himself. His daily comes to \$52.40 per 8 hr. day. He uses power saws and concrete mixer. On contract he would assemble and cut in town by power and haul out to the school ready to go up. This in window and door casings alone would save many hours of time over hand sawing and fitting.

On day labour this work would all be done out on the job by hand as there is no power out of town. He has several jobs waiting on him and would much rather do this on contract at the figure stated, but if the Department insist will do it on a Day Labour Basis.

He is quite anxious to get at the job as he has a school to build at Douglas Lake. In my opinion it would be better to let him do it by contract and be free from the purchase of material with its numerous vouchers and accounts.

My time is so taken up this summer that I dread the thought of added work.

G. E. Sharpe
G. E. Sharpe,
Superintendent.

S/u

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

842-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4101

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 9-11-3 (169)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 22nd, 1949

See Army Message

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Addition to Shulus Indian Day School

We have for some time been considering what construction would best meet our requirements in the matter of accommodation for the teacher at the above-mentioned school and recently decided that an addition to the existing building would not only be most suitable but less costly.

For your information I am enclosing Supt. Sharpe's letter of June 22nd and enclosures, memorandum dated June 25th from Mr. Davey and further communications dated July 6th and 18th from Supt. Sharpe. You will note that we are in a position to secure the services of Mr. J. Okert, building contractor, who will remodel the building in accordance with his plan for the sum of \$4900.00, which amount covers both material and labour. Mr. Okert is the only carpenter in the area and I doubt very much whether we can interest anyone outside the area in this small project. I would recommend that if at all possible his tender be accepted and that the work be put underway at the earliest possible date.

-EW
Encls.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 26, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Shulus Indian Day School

Included in our Main 1949-50 Estimates is the sum of \$5,000. for the erection of a teacherage at the Shulus Indian Day School, Nicola Agency, Merritt, British Columbia. We have received a tender from Mr. Jack Okert which has been examined and found to be satisfactory.

The School Inspector for British Columbia feels that this plan would be an excellent solution to our requirements at Shulus, and I agree with Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil's recommendation that his tender be accepted. He states that Mr. Okert is the only carpenter in the area, and doubts very much if we can interest anyone outside the area in this small project.

It is, therefore, requested that the Minister approve the tender of Mr. Jack Okert of Merritt, British Columbia in the sum of \$4,900. for the construction of a teacherage and additions to the Shulus Indian Day School.

Acting Director.

Encl:
BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 842-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, July 26, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE LETTER SHULUS TEACHERAGE Stop AM FORWARDING
RECOMMENDATION MINISTER TODAY ACCEPTANCE OKERT'S
TENDER Stop WILL ADVISE ARMY MESSAGE WHEN APPROVED

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| <hr/> | | |

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

842-5 (X)

PLACE

DATE

OTTAWA July 29 1949

Mr W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
Vancouver British Columbia

RE SHULUS TEACHERAGE MINISTER HAS APPROVED
TENDER J OKERT FORTY-NINE HUNDRED DOLLARS -stop- CONTRACT
WILL BE PREPARED AND FORWARDED -stop- HAVE WORK BEGIN
AT ONCE -

Bernard F Heary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time: 10:55 AM

BPH/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| SIGNED | | |

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ind. Affairs
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

842-5 (E)

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 26, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Shulus Indian Day School

Included in our Main 1949-50 Estimates is the sum of \$5,000. for the erection of a teacherage at the Shulus Indian Day School, Nicola Agency, Merritt, British Columbia. We have received a tender from Mr. Jack Okert which has been examined and found to be satisfactory.

The School Inspector for British Columbia feels that this plan would be an excellent solution to our requirements at Shulus, and I agree with Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil's recommendation that his tender be accepted. He states that Mr. Okert is the only carpenter in the area, and doubts very much if we can interest anyone outside the area in this small project.

RKO
It is, therefore, requested that the Minister approve the tender of Mr. Jack Okert of Merritt, British Columbia in the sum of \$4,900. for the construction of a teacherage and additions to the Shulus Indian Day School.

APPROVED

Encl:

[Signature]
MINISTER

T.R. L. MacLean
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE - MERRITT 111X
KELOWNA 1047L

P.O. Box 1644, Merritt
464 Morrison Ave., Kelowna

JACK OKERT
BUILDING CONTRACTOR
CEMENT AND STUCCO WORK

MERRITT, B.C.
July 5th, 1949.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Merritt, B.C.

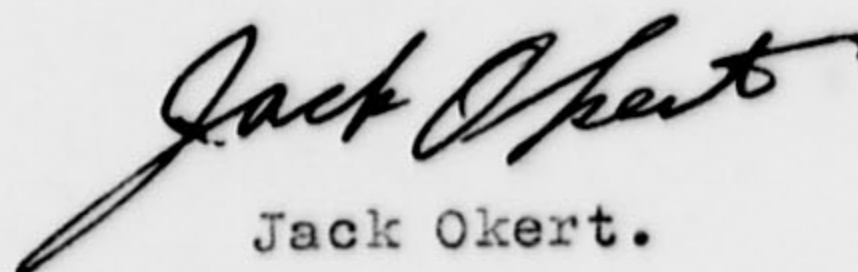
Dear Sirs:-

In reply to your letter with reference to alterations to Shulus Indian Day School and construction of teacherage I am please to quote as follows.

In consideration of the sum of \$ 4900.00 I will make all the necessary works and constructions as per specifications which were submitted previously. I will supply all material and labour.

Trusting that this quotation will receive your favourable consideration, I remain,

Yours very truly,


Jack Okert.

JO/O

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

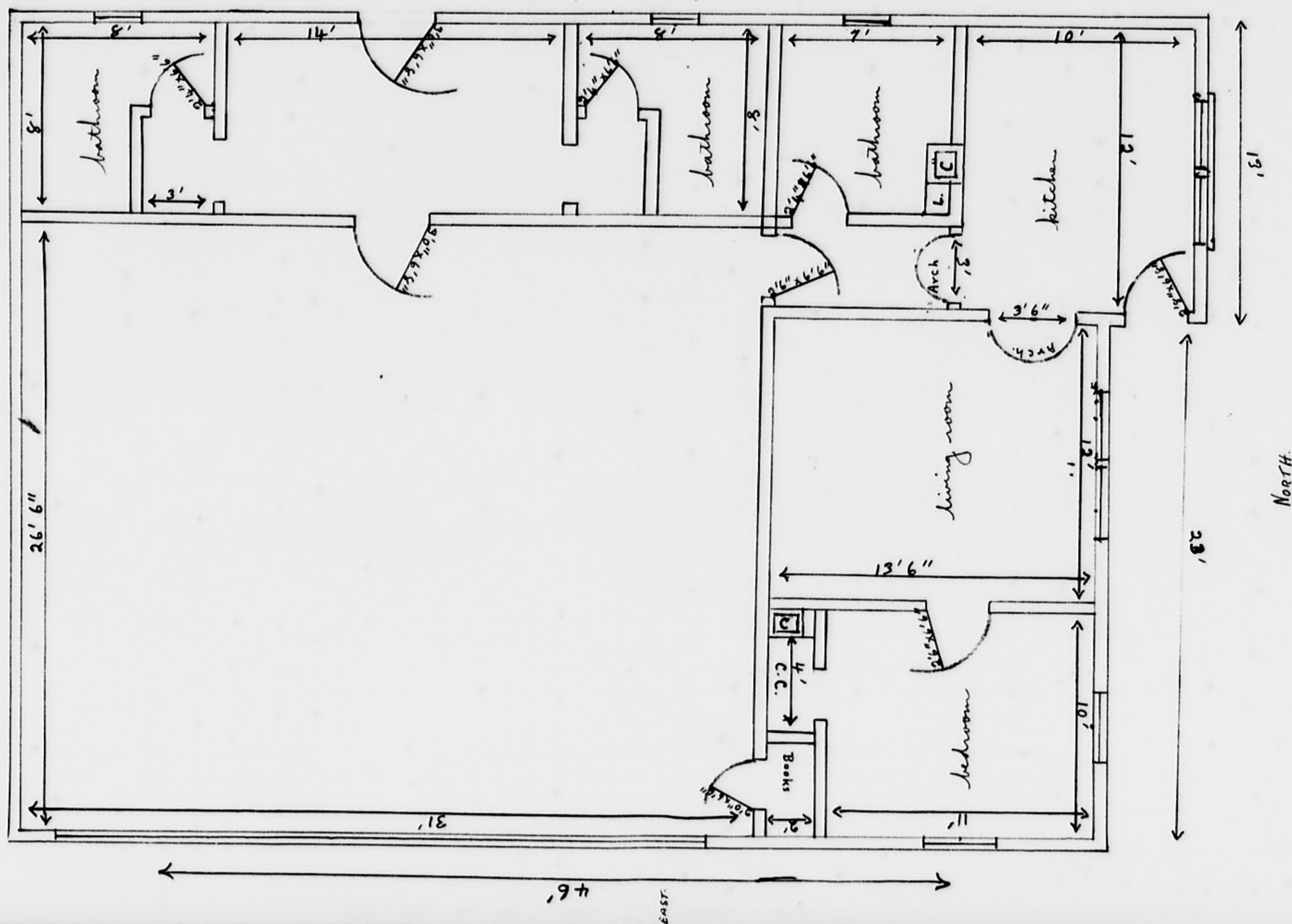
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SOUTH.

36'



NORTH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the
..... day of in the
year Nineteen Hundred and A.D.

BETWEEN

.....
Jack Chart, of Merritt, British Columbia,
hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of
Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called "The
Minister", of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consider-
ation hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of
the second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, materials,
matters and things required to be done, furnished and per-
formed, in the manner inafter described, in connection with
the work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE IT ESSETH that the said parties
hereto, hereby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other
as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions
of the Tender Form, General Instructions to Bidders, and
Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour
Conditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications)
together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings,
shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be
furnished, shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if
attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the Contractor
or Minister fail to sign them, they shall nevertheless be
binding on both parties.

- 1 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

- (a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely;-

Repairs to School and Construction of Teachersage at Shulus Indian Day School, Nicola Indian Agency, in accordance with his tender and attached drawings of July 5, 1949.

- (b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-

the.....**thirtieth**..... day of **September**.....
Nineteen Hundred and **forty-nine**,.....A.D.

- (c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

- (a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract
Four Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars (\$4,900.00)
 subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.
- (b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.
- (c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been
signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy
Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the
Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
on behalf of His Majesty, in)
manner aforesaid, in the)
presence of:)

.....
Witness)

.....
Deputy Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
by the Contractor, in the)
presence of:)

.....
Witness)

.....
Contractor.

ONTARIO) I.....
COUNTY OF CARLETON) of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
TO WIT) Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named.....
Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at the said City of Ottawa.
2. That I know the said
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.
3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this)
..... day of..... 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of Ontario.)

.....) I.....
COUNTY OF.....) of the..... of.....
TO WIT) Province of.....
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named.....
Contractor at the said.....
2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.
3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the..... of.....)
in the County of..... this)
... day of 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public) (Witness)
in and for the Province of.....)
.....)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)



August 8, 1949.

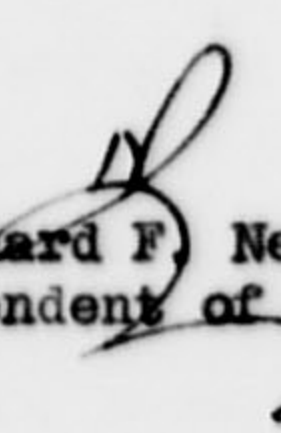
Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Shulus Indian Day School Teacherage.

As previously advised by Army Signal on July 29, the Minister has approved the tender of Mr. J. Okert of Merritt, B. C. for the erection of a teacherage and alterations required at the above school.

Please find attached the standard contract form used by the Department for such tenders. Please have Mr. Okert sign this in triplicate and return here for signature by the Deputy Minister. Two copies will then be returned to you, one for your files and one for Mr. Okert.

Please note particularly article 3 (b) regarding progress payments. We will also attach for Mr. Sharpe the standard forms used by the Department and which he can submit at the end of each month, in accordance with this section of the contract. Mr. Sharpe signs for Engineer.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY ENCUMBRANCE NO.

(P.C. No.)

Progress Payment No. 1 Page No. 1

Date of Contract July 29th, 1949

Date Aug. 15th 1949

Nature of Work Repairs to Simulus Indian Day School and new teacherage.

AGENCY Nicolle (169)

LOCATION Lower Nicolle, B.C.

| DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED | Current | Previous Claims | Total To Date | Remarks |
|--|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| Material purchased and on the road. Windows, doors, flooring, etc., bricks, etc. from outside its also purchased and delivered. Side of school striped, chimney mottled and partitions down. Teacherage foundation ready for filling with forms in place. Soil and sand delivered. | \$ 2,000 00 | \$ 11 | \$ 2,000 00 | |
| PROGRESS TO DATE | \$ 2,000 00 | | | |
| DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS | | \$ 11 | | |
| AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT | | | \$ 2,000 00 | |

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE.

INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed. *Jack C. Hunt*

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed. *E. S. Shantz*

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed.....

APPROVED:

Division Official

Director of Indian Affairs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ENCUMBRANCE NO.

AUTHORITY
(P.C. No.)

Progress Payment No. 3 Page No.

Date of Contract, July 29th, 1949 Date Aug. 15th 1949

Nature of Work Repairs to Shulus Indian Day School
and new teacherage.

AGENCY Nicola (169) LOCATION Lower Nicola, B.C.

| DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED | Current | Previous Claims | Total To Date | Remarks |
|---|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| All material purchased and on the ground. Windows, doors, flooring, siding, bricks, etc. from outside points also purchased and delivered. Inside of school stripped, chimney dismantled and partitions down. Teacherage foundation ready for pouring with forms in place. Gravel and sand delivered. | \$ 2,000 00 | \$11 | \$ 2,000 00 | |

Signed. John Chant

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
Certified that all goods herein
have been received, and all
services here in have been ren-
dered, and that the claim is in
accordance with the contract.
Signed. W. E. Thayer

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL
Certified that I have checked the
labour, material and overhead
claimed herein and that amount
claimed is in accordance with
contract.

Signed.

APPROVED:
Division Official
.....
Director of Indian Affairs
.....

PROGRESS TO DATE
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT
EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE.

INITIALS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ENCUMBRANCE NO.

AUTHORITY
(P.C. No.)

Progress Payment No. 1 Page No.
Date Aug. 15th 1949

Date of Contract July 29th, 1949

Nature of Work Repairs to Shulus Indian Day School
and new teacherage.

AGENCY Nicola (169) LOCATION Lower Nicola, B.C.

| DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED | Current | Previous Claims | Total To Date | Remarks |
|--|-------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|
| All material purchased and on the ground. Windows, doors, flooring, siding, bricks, etc. from outside points also purchased and delivered. | \$ 2,000 00 | Nil | \$ 2,000 00 | |
| Inside of school striped, chimney dismantled and partitions down. Teacherage foundation ready for pouring with forms in place. | | | | |
| Gravel and sand delivered. | | | | |
| PROGRESS TO DATE | \$2,000 00 | | | |
| DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS | | Nil | | |
| AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT | | | \$2,000 00 | |

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE.

INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed Jack Chert

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed W. A. Shup

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed

APPROVED:

Division Official

Director of Indian Affairs

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

842-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 9-11-3 (169)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your File: 842-5 (E)

11082

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 22, 1949.

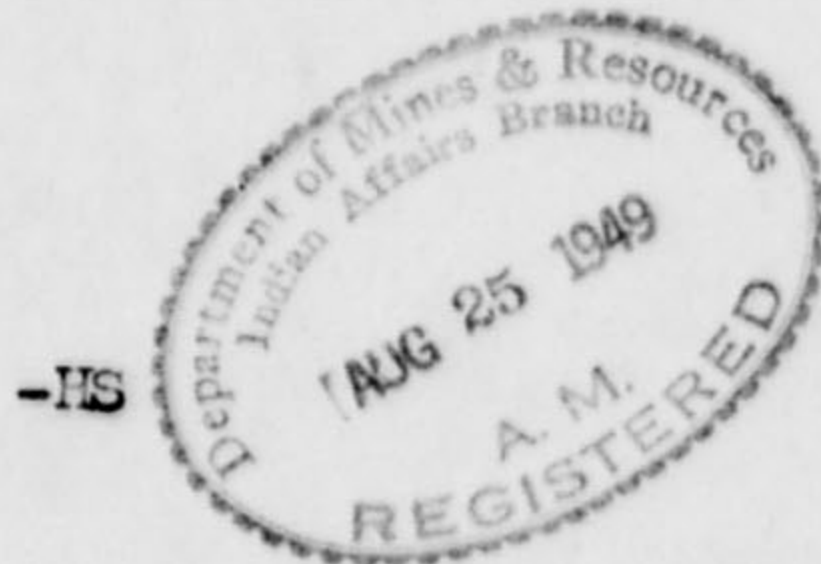
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Re: Shulus Indian Day School
Teacherage

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of August 8, contract form, in triplicate, signed by Mr. Okert, is returned herewith together with progress payment No. 1, in the amount of \$2,000.00



W.S. Arneil

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-5 (E1)

September 1st, 1949.

Memorandum:

MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

Re: Shulus Indian Day School

Attached is Contract Agreement in triplicate, signed by Mr. Okert in connection with the erection of a teacherage and other alterations at the Shulus Indian Day School.

We have already received the approval of the Minister, and I would appreciate it if you would sign the enclosed contract so that we may return two copies to Indian Commissioner Arneil.

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the
.....15th..... day of ..August..... in the
year Nineteen Hundred and ..Forty-nine..... A.D.

BETWEEN

.....Jack Oker, of Merritt, British Columbia,.....

hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of
Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called "The
Minister", of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consider-
ation hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of
the second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, materials,
matters and things required to be done, furnished and per-
formed, in the manner inafter described, in connection with
the work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE IT ESSETH that the said parties
hereto, herby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other
as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions
of the Tender Form, General Instructions to Bidders, and
Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour
Conditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications)
together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings,
shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be
furnished, shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if
attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the Contractor
or Minister fail to sign them, they shall nevertheless be
binding on both parties.

- 1 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

- (a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely,-

Repairs to School and Construction of Teacherage at Shulus Indian Day School, Nicola Indian Agency, in accordance with his tender and attached drawings of July 5, 1949.

- (b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-
the.....**thirtieth**..... day of **September**.....
Nineteen Hundred and **...forty-nine**.....A.D.
- (c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

- (a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract
Four Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars (\$4,900.00).....
..... subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.
- (b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.
- (c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

- 3 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been
signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy
Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the
Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
on behalf of His Majesty, in)
manner aforesaid, in the)
presence of:)
.....*P. E. Hannon*.....)
Witness)

.....*W. Mackay*.....
Deputy Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
by the Contractor, in the)
presence of:)
.....*E. H. Hannon*.....)
Witness)

.....*Jack O. Hart*.....
Contractor.

ONTARIO) I.....
COUNTY OF CARLETON) of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
TO WIT) Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within
instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by
the therein named.....
Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at
the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)
in the County of Carleton this)
..... day of..... 19.....AD)
.....A Notary Public)
in and for the Province of Ontario.,)

W. H. H. H.
(Witness)

.....British Columbia.....) I.....Edward Unger.....
COUNTY OF Cariboo.....) of the City..... of Merritt.....
TO WIT) Province of British Columbia.....
) make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within in-
strument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the
therein named.....Jack Okert.....
Contractor at the said....City of Merritt.....

2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my
belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the City of Merritt)
in the County of Cariboo..... this 16th)
... day of August..... 1949.....AD)
.....A Notary Public)
in and for the Province of.....)
.....British Columbia.....)

E. Unger
(Witness)



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

September 1st, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 842-5 (E1)

Memorandum:

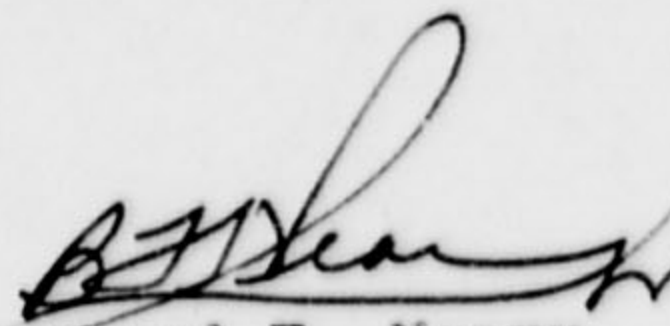
MAJOR D.M. MACKAY

12752

Re: Shulus Indian Day School

Attached is Contract Agreement in triplicate, signed by Mr. Okert in connection with the erection of a teacherage and other alterations at the Shulus Indian Day School.

We have already received the approval of the Minister, and I would appreciate it if you would sign the enclosed contract so that we may return two copies to Indian Commissioner Arneil.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Attach.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

September 6th, 1949.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Merritt, B.C.

Re: Shulus Indian Day School

Enclosed please find duplicate copies
of Contract Agreement signed by Mr. Jack Okert
in connection with the erection of a teacherage
and other alterations at the above school.

One copy of this Agreement should be
given to Mr. Okert and the second copy retained
at your office.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 842-5 (E1)
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.
DEPARTM Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 6 September 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

| CHEQUE No. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|------------|---|------------|
| | Mr. Jack Okert,
M E R R I T T, British Columbia..... | \$2,000 00 |
| | <u>PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL</u> | |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment No. 1 for repairs being made to Shul's Indian

Day School #842. Minister has approved acceptance of tender of \$4900.00 submitted by Mr. Jack Okert, Merritt B.C.
See memorandum dated July 26th, 1949, on file 842-5.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO. 1356
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Education

6 Sept 1949

516

49

50

13-491

School #842

842-5

Construction at Shulus Indian Day School..... \$5,000 00

JP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

16477

842-5
9-11-3

W.S. Arneil
Nicola Indian Agency
Merritt, B.C.
September 9, 1949

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

The enclosed account for bolts and nuts supplied to J. Okert was made necessary when the renovation of Shulus Day School was in progress. It was discovered that the support in the centre of the school room was causing more harm than good. It was causing the floor to sag under its weight. Mr. Okert, the contractor, agreed to put in a proper overhead truss at no extra cost if we would supply the necessary bolts and nuts.

I would recommend that this be passed for payment.

G. E. Sharpe

G. E. Sharpe
Superintendent

EU:McL
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ENCUMBRANCE NO.

AUTHORITY
(P.C. No.)

Date of Contract

Nature of Work

AGENCY Nicola

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED

LOCATION

Lower Nicola I.R.No.1

Current

Previous
Claims

Total
To Date

Remarks

REPAIRS TO SHULUS SCHOOL

AND

NEW TEACHERAGE.

COMPLETED.

WORK

COMPLETED

4,900.00

2,000.00

4,900.00

PROGRESS TO DATE

DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS

AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE.

INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed... Jack C. Smith

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed... W. H. Smith

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed.....

APPROVED:

Division Official

Director of Indian Affairs

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

842-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 9-11-3 (169)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

17689

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

September 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

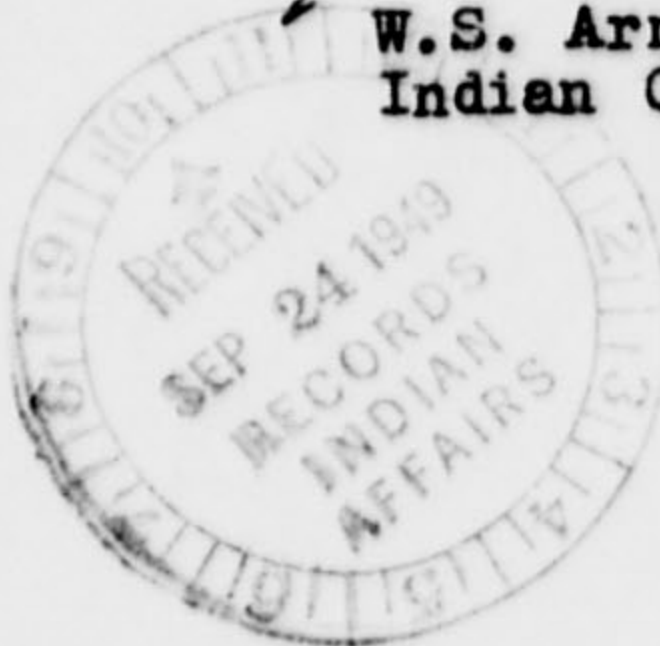
Re: Shulus Indian Day School Teacherage

Further to my letter of August 22nd, I am enclosing Progress Payment No.2, in favour of Mr. J. Okert, covering payment of \$2,900.00 in connection with improvements to the Shulus Day School building.

Mr. Okert's contract, according to Superintendent Sharpe, has been completed and this is the final payment.

-WW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ENCUMBRANCE NO. 2

AUTHORITY
(P.C. No.)

Date of Contract
September 15 1949

Progress Payment No. 49
Page No. 2

Nature of Work
AGENCY Nicola

LOCATION Lower Nicola I.R. No. 1

| DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED | Current | Previous Claims | Total To Date | Remarks |
|---|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|
| REPAIRS TO SCHOOL SCHOOL AND NEW TRACTOR. | 2,900.00 | 2,000.00 | 4,900.00 | WORK COMPLETED |
| PROGRESS TO DATE | 4,900.00 | | | |
| DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS | | 2,000.00 | | |
| AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT | | | 2,900.00 | |

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE.

INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed... Jack. Chert

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed... D. H. Thayer

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed.....

APPROVED:
Division Official Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Director of Indian Affairs

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR
1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

Signed... *Jack C. Hart*

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed... *W. H. Hays*

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL
Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed.....

APPROVED: *Indian Commissioner for B. C.*

Division Official

Director of Indian Affairs

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ENCUMBRANCE NO. **2**

AUTHORITY
(P.C. No.)

Progress Payment No. Page No.

September 15 19... **49**

Date of Contract

Nature of Work

AGENCY **Nicola**

LOCATION **Lower Nicola I.R.No.1**

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED

REPAIRS TO SHULUS SCHOOL

AND

NEW TEACHERAGE.

COMPLETED.

Current

Previous Claims

Total To Date

Remarks

2,900.00

2,000.00

4,900.00

WORK COMPLETED

4,900.00

2,000.00

2,900.00

PROGRESS TO DATE

DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS

AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT

EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE.

INITIALS

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

842-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES and RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **September 26, 1949.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF | AMOUNT |
|------------|---|-------------------|
| | Mr. Jack Okert
MERRITT, British Columbia | \$2,900.00 |
| | <u>PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL</u> | |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment No. 2 for repairs being made to Shulus Indian Day School, (#842).

The Minister has approved acceptance of tender of \$4,900.00 submitted by

Mr. Jack Okert, Merritt, B. C. See memorandum dated July 26, 1949, on File 842-5.

CHARGE TO { VOTE..... **516** ENC. NO. **1356.**
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **13-491**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

842-5 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 9-11-3 (169)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 29, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Painting - Shulus Day School

I am forwarding Supt. Sharpe's letter of Sept. 9th and enclosure and a subsequent letter dated September 20th with enclosure which gives a breakdown of the cost of painting the interior and exterior of the above-mentioned school. Although Mr. Sharpe suggests the contractor's price is high, it would appear to me to be more or less in line with prices being secured elsewhere on similar projects.

It is considered that the exterior painting might well be left until next year but it would be wise to have the interior painted, possibly during the Christmas holidays. I would recommend acceptance of the tender of Reg. Eagles and Sons for interior painting at a cost of \$376.00.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-3

Nicola Indian Agency
Merritt, B.C.
September 20, 1949

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Painting, Shulus School
Your File 9-11-3

I enclose estimates on painting both
inside and outside of the school.

I still think the rate far too high
and would recommend that if any work is done it
be on the inside.



G. E. Sharpe
Superintendent

GES:McL
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 74X

MERRITT, B.C.

19th Sept 1949

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City

REG. EAGLES & SONS

P.O. Box 1675

PAINTERS AND PAPERHANGERS

Estimate for Indian School, Shulus B.C.

Interior: as per previous specifications
Labor & materials \$ 376⁰⁰

Exterior: as per previous specifications
\$ 348.25

Reg. L. Eagles

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-3

Nicola Indian Agency
Merritt, B.C.
September 9, 1949

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Painting Shulus School

A paint job is very badly needed on the school. All the new rooms in the teacherage need either painting or papering. (The teacher would like paper for walls and ceiling.) The floors should either be covered with Linoleum or varnished. The class room is now a mixture of old and new lumber after being enlarged and needs to be re-painted.

The outside is partly old siding and partly new the same as the roof with old shingles and new.

I had the local painter look it over and submit an estimate. But to me his estimate is very high. I am enclosing a copy.

Your advise will be greatly appreciated. It would seem that the work and expense only starts with a new construction but we have a nice building now at least.

G. E. Sharpe
Superintendent

GES:McL
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REG. EAGLES & SONS
PAINTERS & PAPERHANGERS
Box 1675 MERRITT, B.C.

8th Sept., 1949

The Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Estimate for painting at Shulus Indian
School.

Class Room, Entrance Hall, and boys and girls wash
rooms, 2 coats paint with extra coat on unpainted
walls;

Bath room and kitchen, size and 2 coats paint on
ceilings and walls, with 3 coats on new woodwork.

Bedroom and Living Room; paper ceiling and walls
3 coats paint on woodwork with floor surrounds
3 coats varnish.

Exterior, 3 coats paint on new woodwork, old wood-
work to be wire brushed and receive 2 coats paint

New roof only to have one coat black shingle stain

Above work, labor and materials \$724.25.

REG. EAGLES & SONS
"REG. G. EAGLES"

C
O
P
Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

842-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

October 4, 1949.

MR W S Arneil

Indian Commissioner

Federal Building,

VANCOUVER British Columbia

RE PAINTING SCHOOLS SCHOOL FEEL PRICES HIGH -stop-
RECOMMEND YOU SUBMIT REQUISITION FOR INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR
PAINT REQUIRED FOR ORDERING BY PURCHASING AGENT FROM
FACTORY -stop- INTERIOR CAN BE PAINTED CHRISTMAS AND
EXTERIOR NEXT SUMMER -stop- NEW TENDER CAN THEN BE
OBTAINED LABOUR ONLY -

B. F. Heary
Bernard F Heary
Superintendent of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: *P. B. L.*

Phoned by: *E. M.*

Time: *10:30 a.m.*

RTH/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| SIGNED | | |

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Norritt, B.C.**

[illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....October 11, 1949

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Armstrongs Departmental Store, Ltd.,**

Address **Merritt, B.C.**

| DATE
1949 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| October 31 | Furnishings for Shulus Indian Day School | 358 85 |
| | Teacherage, Lower Nicola No. 1 as per voucher attached. | |
| | AUTHORITY: INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.'s | |
| | letter file 9-11-4 dated Oct. 26/49 | |
| | Purchase Order No. 26313-C | |
| | Dated October 26, 1949 | |
| | VOTE: 516-12-415 | |
| | RECOMMENDED
<i>W. J. Smith</i>
Indian Commissioner | 358. 85 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **359**

DATE **November 1, 1949**

W. J. Smith
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 19, 1949.

49 50

12-415

842

842-5

\$ 358. 85

| | | | | |
|--------|-----|--|----------------------------------|-----------|
| Nov. 1 | 359 | Armstrongs Dept. Store
Merritt, B.C., | Furnishings for
Shulus School | \$358. 85 |
|--------|-----|--|----------------------------------|-----------|

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 508A

TREASURY ONLY

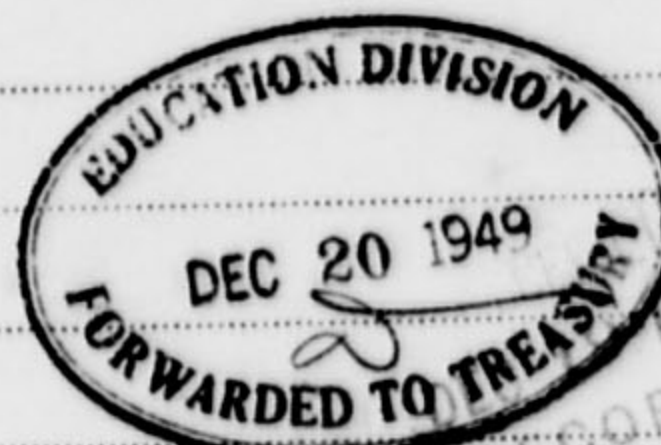
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

Address Merritt, B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--|--|--------|
| 1949
Nov. 7 | Paint and Brushes supplied for Shulus Indian Day School as per voucher attached. | 137.40 |
| <p>AUTHORITY:
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.'s letter
 Dated November 3, 1949 File 9-11-3</p> | | |
| <p>P.O. No. 26365-C</p> | | |
| <p>Vote #516-10-691</p> | | |
| <p>RECOMMENDED
 <i>R.T. Denny</i>
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.</p> | | |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 418

DATE December 6, 1949 Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

842-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 0-11-1 (169)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

20493

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dec. 20th, 1949



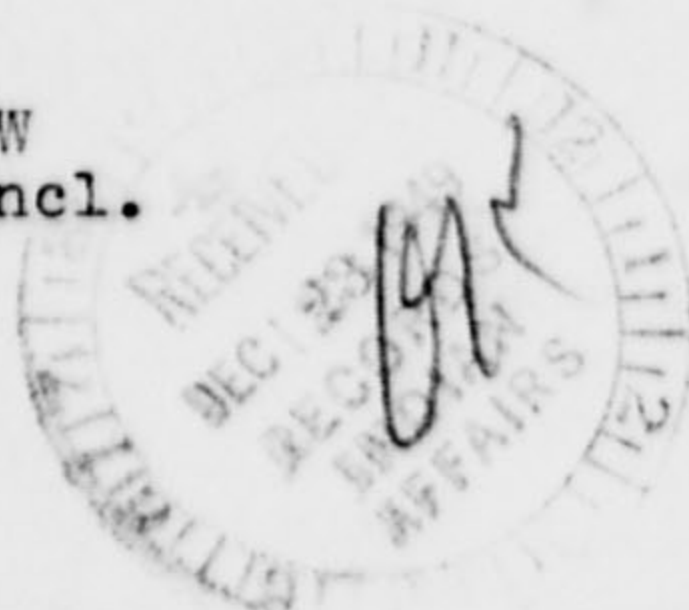
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Lunches - Shulus Indian Day School

Enclosed herewith is Supt. Sharpe's letter of December 17th wherein he requested authority for an expenditure of \$16.00 to provide hot drinks at lunch time to the pupils of the above school during the months of January, February and March.

This expenditure was provided for in the Estimates and I would recommend approval.

EW
Encl.



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9-11-1

Nicola Indian Agency,
Merritt, B.C.
December 17, 1949

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Authority is requested for an expenditure of \$16.00 to provide hot drinks at lunch time to the pupils at Shulus Indian Day School, Lower Nicola I.R. No. 1, for the months of January, February, and March.

This expenditure was provided for in our estimates.



G. E. Sharpe
Superintendent

EU:McL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-5 (E1)

Air Mail

December 28th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Shulus Indian Day School
Your File 9-11-1 (169)

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$16.00 to provide a hot drink at lunch time for the pupils at the above school for the months of January, February and March, 1950.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

642-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

Pay to..... **Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,**

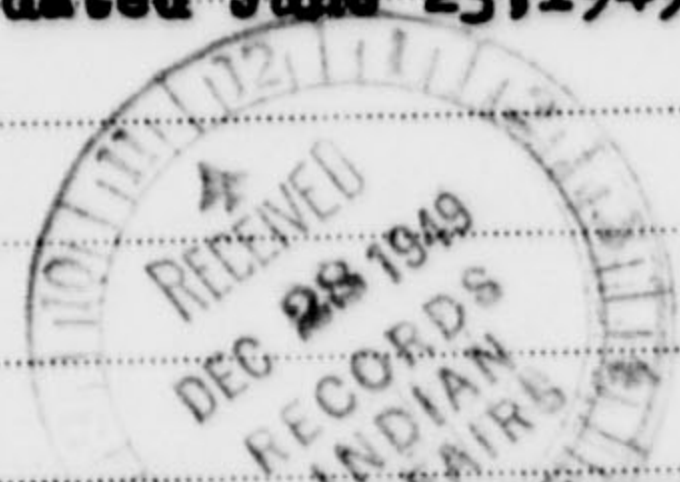
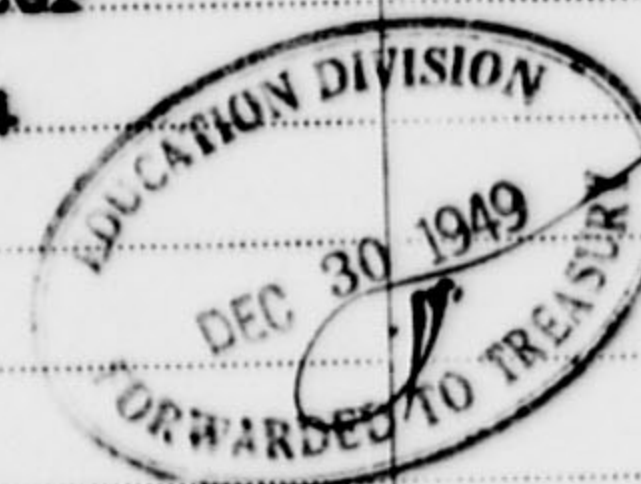
Address..... **550 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.**

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|--|--------|
| Dec. 1 1949 | School Desks supplied to Shulus Indian Day School as per voucher attached. | 135.16 |
| AUTHORITY:
Indian Commissioner for B.C.'s letter
Dated June 30, 1949 File 9-11-4

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 13630-C

DEPT. LETTER 842-5 (E.1) dated June 23, 1949

VOTE: #516-12-415
RECOMMENDED
<i>[Signature]</i>
Indian Commissioner for B.C. | | |
| | | 135 16 |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. **425**

DATE **December 14, 1949** Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

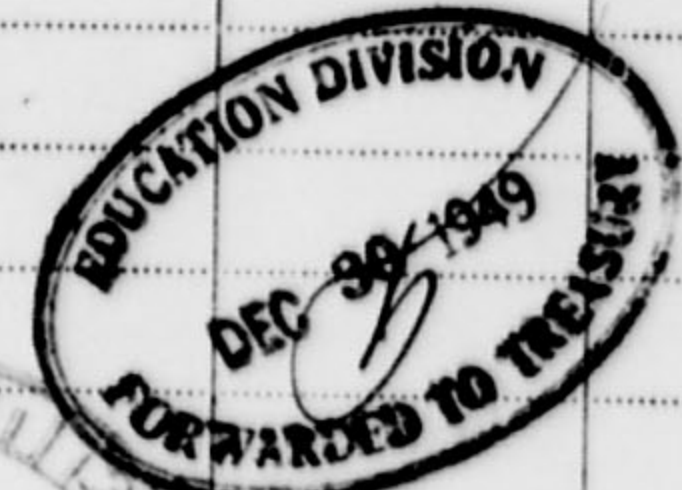
DATE

Pay to..... **Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.**

Address..... **Merritt, B.C.**

| DATE
1949 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|--|--------|
| December 15 | Supplies for Shulus Indian Day School as per attached voucher. | 16 60 |
| AUTHORITY:
Indian Commissioner for B.C.'s letter
Dated December 13, 1949 File 9-11-4

VOTE NO. 516-02-615 | | |
| RECOMMENDED
<i>[Signature]</i>
Indian Commissioner for B.C. | | 16 60 |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **427**

DATE **December 15, 1949**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Merritt, B.C.**.....

~~5-16-09-616~~

EDUCATION DIVISION
JAN 24 1957
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

10-691

RECOMMENDED

RECOMMENDED

W. H. Hunt

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 412 No. 516-09-615

DATE **December 2, 1949** Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

842-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Clarke and Stuart Co., Ltd.

Address 550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--|--|--------|
| 1949 | | |
| Dec. 29 | Freight Charges on Desks for Shulus Indian Day School as per voucher attached. | 2 19 |
| AUTHORITY:
Indian Commissioner for B.C.'s letter
Dated June 30, 1949 File 9-11-4

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 13630-C

DEPT. LETTER 842-5 (E.1) dated June 23, 1949

VOTE: #516-12-415
RECOMMENDED
<i>[Signature]</i>
Indian Commissioner for B.C. | | |
| | | 2 19 |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 4

DATE January 10, 1950 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Merritt, B.C.**

RECOMMENDED

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE **March 4, 1950**

.....
Agent

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

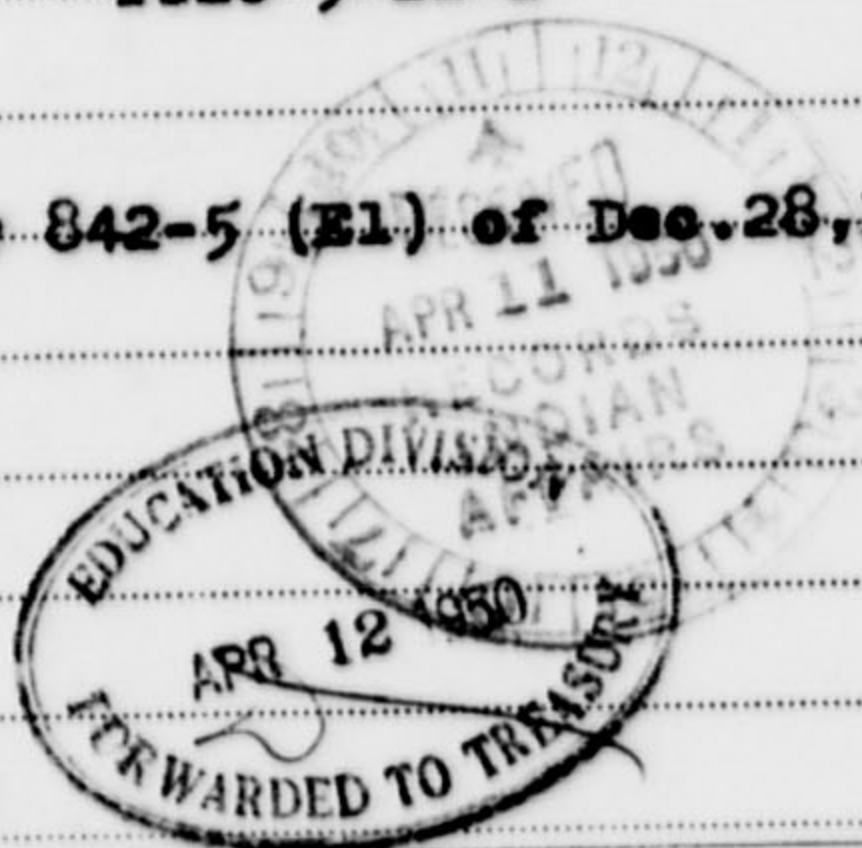
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Bryn Gwyn General Store,

Address Lower Nicola, B. C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|----------|--|--------|
| 1950 | | |
| March 28 | Goods supplied for hot drink for pupils at
Shulna Indian Day School as per attached
voucher. | 16 00 |
| | AUTHORITY: | |
| | Indian Commissioner for B.C.'s Letter dated
January 11, 1950 File 9-11-1 | |
| | Departmental Letter 842-5 (E1) of Dec. 28, 1949 | |
| | RECOMMENDED
<i>L. H. Smith</i>
Indian Commissioner for B.C. | 16 00 |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 137

DATE March 31, 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4
VOL
FILE NO. 842 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 842 - 5 VOLUME 4

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.
SHULUS DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEB 1948
TO APR 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6412)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| File 842-3, part 1 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1930 - 1946. |
| File 842-5, part 1 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Buildings Maintenance - Accounts. 1909 - 1913. |
| File 842-5, part 2 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1938. |
| File 842-5, part 3 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - Building Rental. 1939 - 1948. |
| File 842-5, part 4 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950. |
| File 842-11, part 1 | Nicola Agency - Shulus Day School - Vocational Training. 1930 - 1948. |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. **169-13-11**

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SHULUS DAY SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C O P Y -

Original on File 77-169.

No. 182/17/18445.

Commissioner's Office,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C., July 28, 1930.

Sir:

Submitted By

I have the honour to transmit herewith copy of report dated July 14th, of G. S. Pragnell, Inspector of Indian Agencies, with respect to the inspection of the Nicola Agency. In regard to item No. 4 in which the Inspector offers the suggestion for the provision of certain manual training equipment for use at the Day School at Shulus Reserve, I wish to say I have advised the Inspector that it is the policy of the Department that manual training accommodation be furnished to residential schools only, although an exception might be made where the day school attendance is very large, such as at Nanaimo. In the case of the Shulus School, however, I have examined the blue book and find that last year the attendance showed an average of 9 out of an enrolment of 14 - 7 boys and 7 girls. It is pleasing, however, to learn of the satisfactory work done by Mr. and Mrs. Fyall at this school and, if it is found that the attendance from now on is steady, the inclusion of an item such as suggested by the Inspector might be feasible of consideration in connection with next year's estimates and the Inspector has been advised to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

(SGD.) W. E. DITCHBURN.

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169/13/11

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1934

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SHULUS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
ON OCTOBER 23, 1934.

Original on No. 169-13-6.

Mr. Fyall has been here a very long time. He is not a Normal trained teacher, but he is trusted by the Indians. His main value to the Department lies in activities outside the actual laid down Programme of Studies. I particularly wish to see regular Manual Training started at this Indian Day School. If the Department would supply two sets of tools, as was done at Metlakatla Day School, and sufficient lumber for making useful articles, the whole costing less than \$50.00, a very great advance in the educational value of the school would result.

Girls' Work:

I hope that the Department will supply the Singer Sewing Machine recommended above. Mrs. Fyall, who is paid nothing for her work, has rendered excellent service to the Indian girls by teaching them to sew, knit, etc. With a treadle sewing machine, the girls could be taught to make their own clothes, Etc. I certainly believe that in out of the way Indian schools like this the vocational training is one of the most important things for the children. I, therefore, ask that a small sum be taken from the B. C. Special Grant for this purpose.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY
DATED NOVEMBER 9, 1934, FORWARDED WITH ABOVE REPORT.

I wish to recommend that vocational training be given a trial at this school. I understand that when the Deputy Superintendent General visited the Metlakatla Indian Day School, near Prince Rupert, and saw what we have done there, he was pleased with the result, and wished this manual training, etc., carried on at other Indian day schools. Mr. Fyall is just the man to make a success of such training. Mrs. Fyall is doing splendid work with the girls.

I am certainly glad to report favourably on this little day school. I shall try to visit it more often in the future as requested by the teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-11

Ottawa, November 23rd, 1934.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his inspection of the Shulus Indian Day School on October 23rd, 1934.

Mr. Barry strongly recommends that manual training be started at this school and, for this purpose, he suggests that two sets of tools and sufficient lumber for making useful articles be purchased. Mr. Barry estimates that the cost of the equipment just mentioned would not exceed \$50.00. You may incur an expenditure to this amount and, when forwarding vouchers, you should mark on them "Payable from B. C. Special".

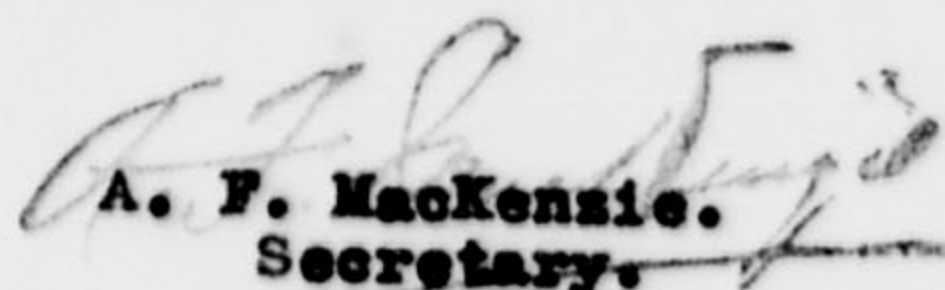
You should communicate with Mr. Barry and ascertain what tools should be supplied. Mr. Fyall will, no doubt, assist you in choosing the proper lumber.

A sewing machine is being ordered by the Department for the Shulus Indian Day School from the Singer Sewing Machine Company and will be shipped to you.

Your obedient servant,



A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-11.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 23rd, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

Gr. 989.
Mr. Parker.

Please order from the Singer Sewing
Machine Company, one 127 - 3 G. O. sewing
machine for the Shulus Indian Day School.

This machine should be shipped
addressed to:-

A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No. 989
REQ'N No.

November 26th 34.

The Singer Sewing Machine Co.,
Ottawa, Ont.

A.H. Barber,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

A.H. Barber, Indian Agent, Merritt, B.C.

1 No. 2-5 Drawer Singer Sewing Machine, 127-5-2 G.C.
less 45 % gross cash

FOR PAY ORIGINATOR
ATTACH INVOICED
TRANSPORTATION BILL
TO INVOICE

Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS

SOLD TO Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Affairs

MERRITT, B. C., January 1935

TERMS--THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Shulus School

CR. DR. NET GOODS

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------|
| 195-2 1/2 Nails | 43 | 3/2 2 Pin. Nails | 24 |
| 3/2 1 1/2 Pin. Nails | 30 | 1-1/2 Brads | 20 |
| Maydole Claw Hammer | | | 1 95 |
| 1 doz. 6 Slim Taper File | | | 1 95 |
| Atkin Saw Set | 2 00 | 1-1/2 Double Glue Pot | 1 65 |
| 1 Hand Saw X Cut | | | 2 70 |
| 1 Stanley 605 Plane | | | 4 20 |
| 1 Stanley 602 Plane | | | 3 35 |
| 1 Stanley 60 Plane | | | 1 00 |
| 1 Spokeshave 67 | | | 2 55 |
| 1 Mark. Gauge 64 1/2 80 | | 1-12 Square | 1 10 |
| 1 Carborundum Hone | | | 1 85 |
| 1-1/2 Firmer Chisel | | | 1 70 |
| 1 Nail Set | 15 | 1 Bench Vise | 1 25 |
| | | 1 Bench Stop | 75 |
| | | 1-1/2 F. Chisel | 90 |
| | | | 24 00 N |

33 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.2124-35



Vote No.
B.C.Special Vote Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....
Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,
Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|--|--------|----------|
| | | Tools-Shulus Indian Day School. | | |
| Jan. | 19 | To: Tools supplied to Shulus Indian Day School
re manual training classes. | \$ 33 | 27 |
| | | Authority: Dept. Letter No.169/13/11
Dated Nov.23/34.
Charge against B.C.Special Vote. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | | \$ 33 27 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert A. Barker
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-11
B.C. Special vote

Letter No.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

February 4th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2124-35,

amounting to \$ 33.27 in favour

of Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.

for Tools supplied to Shulus Indian Day School
re manual training classes.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169/13/11 dated Nov. 23rd/34

Charge against B.C. Special vote.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Barker
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE NO. 39Q

JOBLING, PROP.

1935.

MERRITT, B.C., *February*

M

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Merritt.

In Account With—

JACK JOBLING
EXPRESS AND CARTAGE

Feb. 26th. To hauling lumber from Pine Mills to Nulux School 2.00
McLoran's

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2146-35



"B.C. Special"

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Jack Jobling

Merritt B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|------|---|--------|
| | <p>Re Manual Training Supplies
Shulus Day School.</p> <p>Feb. 26 To: Hauling lumber from Merritt to
Shulus Indian Day School.
re material for Manual Training Class.</p> <p>Authority: Dept. Letter No. 169-13-11
Dated Nov. 23/34
"B.C. Special Vote"</p> <p style="text-align: right;">TOTAL, \$ 2 00</p> | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-11



Letter No.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

March 4th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2140-35,

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of Jack Jobling Merritt B.C.

for Lumber Cartage from Merritt to Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-11 dated November 23/34

To be a charge against "B.C. Special" Vote.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Barker
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MERRITT, B. C.,

Mar 1st

1935

M Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. A. G. Fyall Shuluis School.

THE MERRITT LUMBER YARD

ANDREW MCGORAN & SONS, PROPRIETORS

DEALERS IN: LUMBER, LAMATCO, SHINGLES, LIME, CEMENT
AND ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIALS.

Feb 26 L^o 88 1/2 - 245 #1 Clear Fir
" 64 ft 3/3 " " " "
" 3 sheets 18" X 72" 3/16 C^o Veneer

" 27 L^o 250 ft 11 Pine Selects
" 100 Sales Laps

32

42

62

300

264 ✓

176 ✓

216 ✓

750 ✓

45 ✓

1451 ✓

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2161-35



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Merritt Lumber Yard,

Andrew McGoran & Sons,
Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|------|---|---|----------|
| | | Lumber--Shulus School. | |
| Mar. | 1 | To: Lumber, Cottonwood Veneer etc., supplied to Shulus Indian Day School, re Manual Training classes. | \$ 14 51 |
| | | Authority:- Dept. letter No. 169/13/11
Dated Nov. 23/34
Charge against B.C. Special Vote. | |
| | | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Agent | |
| | | TOTAL, | \$ 14 51 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert S. Bouchey
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Letter No.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

March 22nd 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2161-35,

amounting to \$ 14.51 in favour

of The Merritt Lumber Yard, Merritt B.C.
Andrew McGoran and Sons, Props.

for Lumber etc. supplied to Shulus Indian Day School
re Manual Training Classes.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169/13/11 dated November 23rd, 1935.
Charge against B.C. Special vote.

Your obedient servant,

Robert B. Rankin
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 9, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing requisition for supplies for the Shulus Day School, you may purchase one Stanley Ratchet bit brace, 6 bits for brace, 2 screw drivers and 2 hammers. It is noted that these articles are required for the manual training class. You may also expend an amount not exceeding \$15.00 in the purchase of material for this class.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. H. Barber
A. H. Barber, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
D. Westaway, Esq.

MERRITT, B. C.

September 1936

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR. DR. NET GOODS

Shulus School

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|---------------|----|------------------|
| 10 | 1-975-10 Brace | | 3 00 | | |
| | 1-1/4 Irwin Bit | 42 | 1-6/16 I.Bit | 45 | 1-8/16 I.Bit 45 |
| | 1-10/16 I.Bit | 50 | 1-12/16 I.Bit | 60 | 1-16/16 I.Bit 75 |
| | 2 Hammers 111 | | 3 00 | | |
| | 2 Screw Drivers | | 1 50 | | |

10 67 N

certified correct
David Westaway
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

S.A.No. 287



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd.,

Merritt B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|----------|---|----------|
| 1936. | | |
| Sept. 30 | To: Supplies for Manual Training for use
at Shulus Indian Day School. | \$ 10 67 |
| | Authority: Dept. letter No. 109-13-11
July 9th, 1936. | |
| | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay. | |
| | TOTAL, | \$ 10 67 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Michael Barker
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-11

Letter No.....

EX'D.



Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

..... October 12th 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 2726-30.....,

amounting to \$..... 10.67..... in favour

of..... Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd.,..... Merritt B.C.

for..... Manual Training Supplies-Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 169-13-11 dated..... July 9th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Barber
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: TRINITY 1341

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

BLUE
PRINTING



The Clarke & Stuart Co.
Limited.
Wholesale and Commercial
STATIONERS
PRINTERS · ENGRAVERS · BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

DATE

Oct. 9, 1936

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Mr. D. Westaway,
Merritt, B. C.

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 724

SHIP BY
TO

Shulus Day School, Lower Nicola, B. C.

| | | | |
|---|--|-----|----------------|
| 1 | Pkg. Construction Paper #300, 9x12 | ea | .68 |
| 1 | " Booklet Paper #305, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x9 | ea | .10 |
| 1 | " Folding Paper #306, 8x8 | ea | .20 |
| 1 | " Book Paper #308, 9x12 | ea | .10 |
| 1 | " Lining Paper #309, 9x12 | ea | .28 |
| 1 | " Cover Paper #311, 9x12 | ea | .32 |
| 1 | " Kraft Paper #312, 9x12 | ea | .30 |
| 1 | " 8 sq. Poster #316, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x12 | ea | .20 |
| 1 | " Manila Tag #317, 9x12 | ea | .30 |
| 1 | " Pulpboard, lt. #320, 9x12 | ea | .85 |
| 1 | " " Heavy #322, 9x12 | lot | .45 |
| | | | <u>\$ 3.78</u> |

Certified correct
David Westaway
Teacher

SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED
IN PRICES NET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: TRINITY 1341

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

BLUE
PRINTING



The Clarke & Stuart Co.
Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

DATE

Oct. 9, 1938

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. D. Westaway,
Merritt, B. C.

ORDER No.

FOLIO 725

SHIP BY
TO

Schulus Day School, Lower Nicola, B.C. "Manual Training Grant"

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 4 Rolls Book Binders Cloth #5E | .20 ea | .80 |
| 1 Roll Kraft Gummed Tape #524 | ea | .37 |
| 1/4 Doz 5oz Peerless Library Paste | 4.80 dz | 1.20 |
| | Postage | 1.10 |
| | | <u>\$3.47</u> |

*Certified correct
David Westaway
Teacher.*

SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED
PRICES NET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2731-36
S.A. No. 287



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd..

550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|--|--------|----|
| 1936 | | Manual Training Supplies. | | |
| Oct. | 9 | To: Supplies for Classes Shulus Indian
Day School--Manual Training Grant
as per attached Accounts. | \$ 7 | 25 |
| <p>Authority: Dept. Letter No. 109-13-11
Dated July 9th, 1936.
<u>2nd Voucher under this Authority.</u></p> <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.</p> | | | | |
| TOTAL, | | | \$ 7 | 25 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. A. Burke
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....



Office of the.....Nicola (Merriitt).....Indian Agency,

October 19th.....19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....2731-36.....
S.A.No.287

amounting to \$.....7.25.....in favour

of.....The Clark and Stuart Co. Ltd., 550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver B.C.

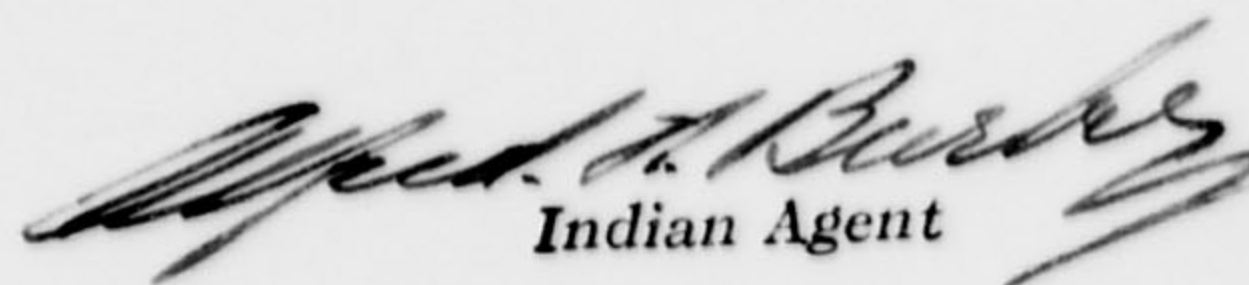
for.....Manual Training Supplies-Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....169-13-11...dated.....July 9th, 1936.....

2nd Voucher under this Authority.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M

MERRITT, B. C.,

Nov 15th

1936

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE MERRITT LUMBER YARD

ANDREW MCGORAN & SONS, PROPRIETORS

DEALERS IN: LUMBER, LAMATCO, SHINGLES, LIME, CEMENT
AND ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIALS.

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----|-----|
| Apr 24 | L | 36 ft 1x12 #1 Select Cedar S&S | 60 | 216 |
| " | " | 24 " " Prime Shiplap | 20 | 48 |
| " | " | 82 Lumber S&S | 4 | 40 |
| Nov 14 | " | 148 ft 1x12 #1 Select Cedar S&S | 170 | 227 |
| " | " | 18 " 2x2 " " " " | 30 | 54 |
| Less 10% Discount on Mtdy. | | | | 580 |
| | | | | 558 |

Certified correct

David Westaway

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 2757-36
S.A. No. 387



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Merritt Lumber Yard
A. McGoran and Sons, Props.,
Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | | |
|-------|----|---|--------|---|----|
| | | Manual Training Grant. | | | |
| 1936. | | | | | |
| Nov. | 15 | To: Material supplied for use of Manual training class-Shulus Indian Day School. as per attached account. | \$ | 5 | 80 |
| | | Authority:- Dept. Letter No. 109-13-11
Dated July 9th, 1936. | | | |
| | | <u>Third Voucher Under this Authority.</u> | | | |
| | | TOTAL, | \$ | 5 | 80 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

W. H. B. B. B.
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

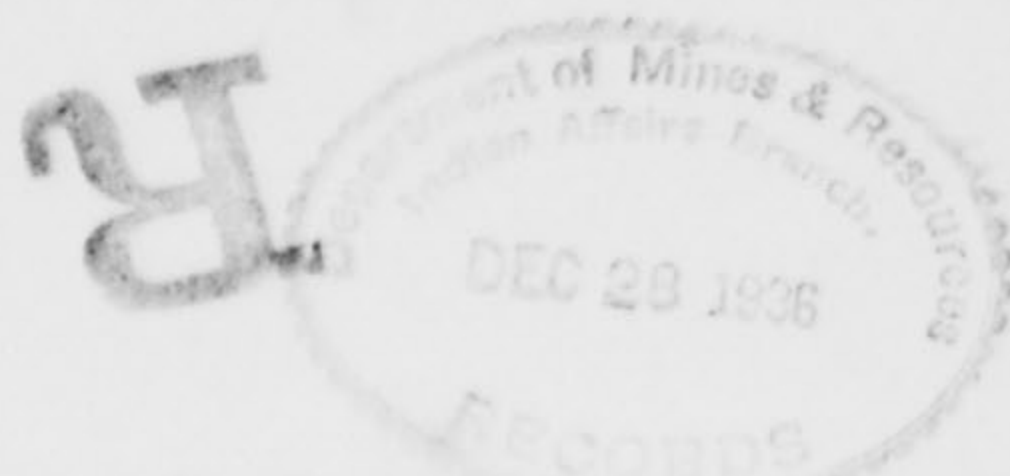
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-13-11



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

..... December 21st 19.36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 5780-36.....
S.A.No.287

amounting to \$..... 2.20..... in favour

of Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd., Merritt B.C.

for..... Manual Training Supplies-Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 169-13-11..... dated..... July 9th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Barber
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-11

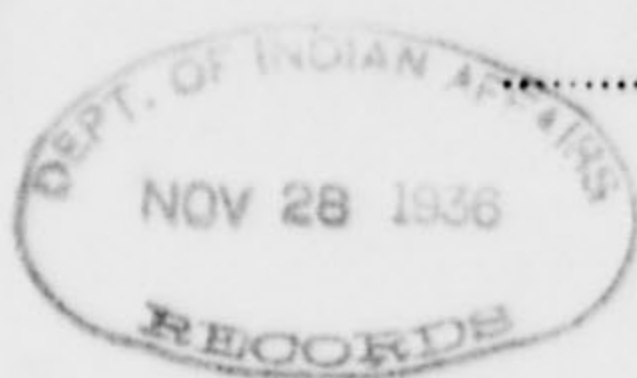


Letter No.....

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

November 23rd 1936

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2757-36,

amounting to \$ 5.80 in favour

of The Merritt Lumber Yard, A. McGoran and Sons,
Merritt B.C.

for Material supplied for use of Manual Training Class
Shulus Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-11 dated July 9th, 1936.

Third Voucher under this Authority.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Barber
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES. HAY. FEED. DRY GOODS. BOOTS AND SHOES. GENT'S FURNISHINGS. FURNITURE. OILS.
PAINTS. HARDWARE. MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
D. Westaway, Esq.
L. Nicola, B.C.

MERRITT, B. C. November 1936

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian School CR. Manual Training Dr. NET GOODS

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| 14 Box Screws | 60 | 3 Pr. Hinges | 60 | | | 1 20 |
| 19 24-3/8x3 R.H. Bolts with wing Nuts | | | | 2 00 | | 2 00 |
| 21 By Bolts & Wing Nuts | | | 2 00 | | 2 00 | |
| Carriage Bolts & Nuts | | | 1 00 | | | 1 00 |

Certified correct
David Westaway
Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5780-36
S.A. No. 287



Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Armstrong's Dept. Store, Ltd..

Merritt B.C.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|---|--------|------|
| | | Manual Training-Shuluss School. | | |
| Dec. | 21 | To: Material supplied for use at Shuluss Indian Day School re Manual Training. As per attached Voucher. | \$ | 2 20 |
| | | Authority: Dept. letter No. 189-13-11 Dated July 9th, 1936. | | |
| | | TOTAL, | \$ | 2 20 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 596

Agent
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the **Nicola** (Merritt) Indian Agency,

..... December 21 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5780-36.....,

amounting to \$ 2.20 in favour

of Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.

for Material supplied for Manual Training-Shulus
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-11..... dated July 9th, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Alfred A. Barber]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-11

Ottawa, July 7, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated June 30, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Shulus Indian Day School:-

Oil cloth for tea cher's desk,
2 pkgs. Singer sewing machine needles,
1 dozen spools cotton thread,
24 yards print for children's dresses,
3 dozen buttons,
3 dozen dome fasteners,
10 oz. rug wool,
1 dozen balls knitting wool,
3 dress patterns
1 quart Fly tox

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 S. Mallinson, Esq.,
In charge, Babine Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Account with

STATEMENT

Phone

The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladymear

Milliners, Ladies' and Children's Outfitters

DEALERS IN DRY GOODS

RADIOS AND SUPPLIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

MERRITT, B. C.

Settlement of all accounts are requested in 30 days unless otherwise arranged.
1 per cent. per month interest charged on overdue accounts.

Date August 2nd, 1930

Department of Mines & Resources

M

| | | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|----|-------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| 22 | 24 yards Print | 8.40 | | |
| | 2 packets Needles | 20 | | |
| 1 | Box Thread | 90 | | |
| 3 | Dogen Fastners | 15 | | |
| 5 | Cards Buttons | 45 | | |
| | | 10.10 | | |

Found correct.

Edith M. Lyhwin,

Teacher of Shalua School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

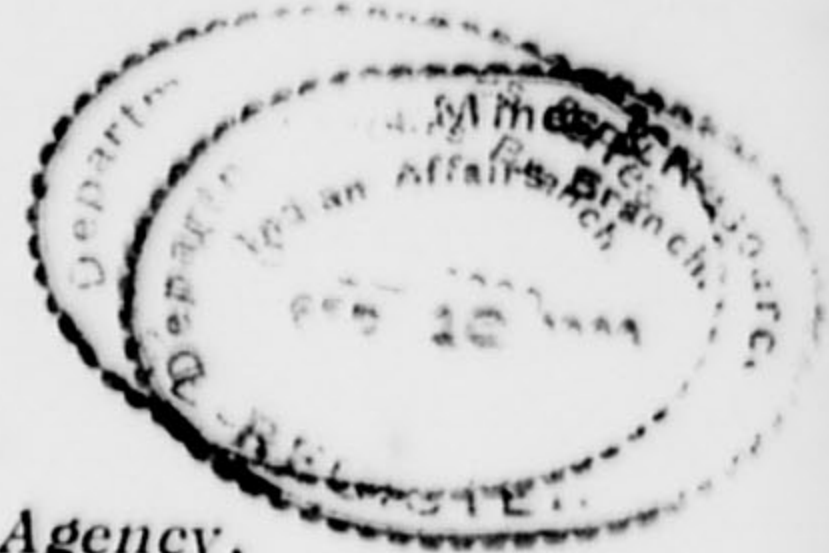
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

September 11th 1939

Sir,



EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3523-39,

amounting to \$ 10.10 in favour

of The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear Merritt B.C.
H. Winch Prop.

for Material etc. re Sewing Classes Shulus Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-11 dated July 7th 1939

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong's Departmental Store, Ltd.

GROCERIES, HAY, FEED, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, GENT'S FURNISHINGS, FURNITURE, OILS, PAINTS, HARDWARE, MILL AND MINE SUPPLIES, AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS OF ALL KINDS.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

MERRITT, B.C.

September, 1939.

TERMS—THIRTY DAYS NET. INTEREST ONE PER CENT PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

CR.

DR.

NET GOODS

| | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|--|------|----|
| 1 | 1 Gal Fly Vex | 59 | | | 59 |
| | Table Cloth | 90 | | | |
| | Wool | 2 45 | | | |
| 8 | 10 Patterns Rug Wool | 4 50 | | 3 95 | |
| | 3 Patterns | 55 | | 4 50 | |
| | | | | 55 | |
| | | | | 9 00 | 59 |
| | | | | 59 | |
| | | | | 9 59 | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Armstrong's Dept Store Ltd.

ADDRESS Merritt B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| 19 | DATE | 39 | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|-------|------|----|---|--------|
| | | | Shulus Indian Day School. | |
| Sept. | 1 | | To: Material supplied for use at Shulus Indian Day School. | |
| | 1 | | 1 Gal. Fly Tox | 0 59 |
| | | | Table Oilcloth .90 wool 2.40 | |
| | | | 3 Patterns .65 | 3 95 |
| | 8 | | 10 Skeins rug wool 4.50 | 4 50 |
| | | | 3 Patterns | 55 |
| | | | Authority: Dept. Letter No. 109-13-11
Dated July 7th 1939. | |
| | | | TOTAL | 9 59 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 3736-39

DATE.....September 30th 1939.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Handwritten signature
Office of the Nicola (Merritt) Indian Agency,

September 30th 1939

Sir,

EXD.
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3538-39,
amounting to \$ 9.59 in favour
of Armstrong's Dept. Store Ltd., Merritt B.C.
for Material Supplied for use at Shulus Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 169-13-11 dated July 7th 1939.

Your obedient servant,



Handwritten signature: G. G. G. G. G.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In Account with

STATEMENT

Phone 49

The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladynwear

Men's, Ladies' and Children's Outfitters

DEALERS IN DRY GOODS

RADIOS AND SUPPLIES

BOOTS AND SHOES

MERRITT, B. C.

Settlement of all accounts are requested in 30 days unless otherwise arranged.
1 per cent. per month interest charged on overdue accounts.

Date

1931

M.

Dept of Indian Affairs

| | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|-----------------|-------|--------|---------|
| 10 wool | 1 50 | | |
| 7 yds fabric | 2 45 | | |
| 4 yds cloth | 2 00 | | |
| 14 yds fabric | 4 20 | | |
| 6 thread | 50 | | |
| Hooks & Eyes | 5 | | |
| Soap | 30 | | |
| Soap | 50 | | |
| needles | 30 | | |
| 4 Bros. Tape | 60 | | |
| 124 yds oil | 88 | | |
| 8 wool | 1 40 | | |
| 2 wool | 50 | | |
| 6 yard cloth | 1 70 | | |
| 28 yds wool | 1 00 | | |
| Found correct. | | | |
| Edith M. Aylwin | 17.88 | | |
| Teacher | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Nicola (Merritt)..... Indian Agency,

February 5th 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4574-42.....,

amounting to \$ 17.88..... in favour

of The Rose Marche & Merritt Ladywear Merritt B.C.
H. Winch, Prop.

for Supplies re Classes Shulus Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. #76-02-605 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. E. MacTavish

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-11

Ottawa,
February 13, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 4574-42 covering the cost of supplies purchased for the Shulus Indian Day School. This account is being paid but I would point out that we do not appear to have given any authority for the expenditure. As you are aware, the only way the Department can control expenditure is to have an opportunity of deciding whether or not funds are available. In future it will not be possible to consider unauthorized expenditures for supplies at this or any other school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. G.C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent,
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Original on # 169-13-4.)

169-13-11

~~COPY-~~

Records to file

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1942

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated May 20th, for supplies for the Shulus Indian Day School for the academic year 1942-43, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

- 4 pkgs. Kleenex,
- 12 cakes toilet soap,
- 6 yds. towelling,
- 10 " cheesecloth,
- 1 broom,
- 5 gals. coal oil,
- 1-2/3 yds. table oilcloth,
- 1 inexpensive mirror,
- scrubbing soap - supply considered absolutely necessary).
- 1 water pail with lid,
- 1 pot (for cocoa),
- 1 lock.

You may also expend a sum not exceeding \$15.00 for sewing and knitting materials.

It might be advisable for you to consult the teacher before making the above purchases.

Tooth brushes and camphorated chalk will be forwarded from the Department.

Please inform the teacher that some books for Supplementary reading purposes were included with the supplies already forwarded for the above school..

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

SD

Mr. G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent
Merritt, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Merritt, B.C.**.....

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1919
F. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....**Mar. 1st, 1948.**.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ferguson's
Dry Goods and Hardware

MERRITT, B.C.

HEADQUARTERS FOR SPORTING GOODS

Feb. 26, 1948.

(Invoice)

To:
Department of Indian Affairs,
Merritt, B. C.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 12 yds. White Flannelette | \$5.52 |
| 3 Spools #40 Sewing Cotton | .30 |
| 3 Pkgs. Asstd. Sewing Needles | ---.30----- |
| Total | \$6.12 |

Chg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

169-13-11

1. *File*
2. *File*
Extract from requisition dated April 30th,
1948, from the teacher of the Shulus Indian
Day School.

The teacher requests the following:

~~3 pkts. Nylon Loofer~~
16 balls Maysville Rug Yarn.
3 yds. Domolite
12 yds. Unbleached calico
24 " Material for slips
3 No. 50 spools of White thread
3 No. 40
1 No. 40 Spool of Black thread
1 No. 30 "

*8 spools of
thread*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

169-13-11 (E.1)

June 29, 1948.

Mr. G.E. Sharpe, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Merritt, B.C.

With reference to requisition of April 30th
from the teacher of the Shulus Indian Day School, you
may purchase the following:

16 balls Maysville Rug Yarn

3 yds. Domolite

12 yds. Unbleached Calico

24 yds. Material for Slips

8 spools of thread.


Bernard P. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6412, file 842-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOL 1

FILE NO. 842 - 11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 842 - 11 **VOLUME** 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING
SHULUS DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1930
TO JUNE 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE **VOLUME**

Indian Affairs, ORG 10, Volume 0412, file 842-11, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6413)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| File 843-1, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration. 1911. |
| File 843-1, part 2 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1931. |
| File 843-1, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1949. |
| File 843-3, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1949. |
| File 843-5, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947. |
| File 843-8, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence - 1927 - 1935. |
| File 843-8, part 2 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1941 - 1948. |
| File 843-8, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1949 - 1950. |
| File 843-11, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1948. |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

843-1, Vol. 1
15-4 114

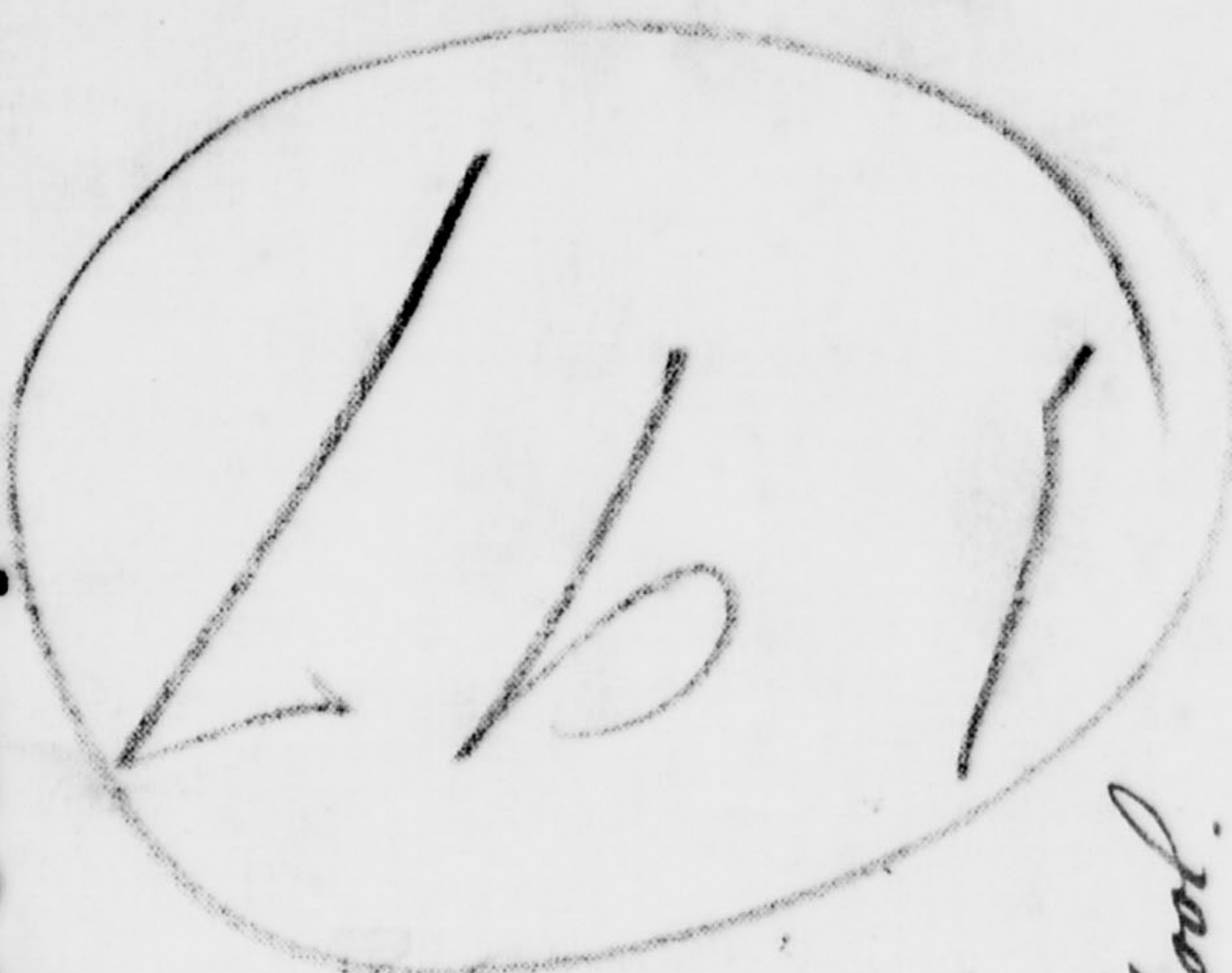
No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Queen Charlotte Islands

*General correspondence
Shixigal Boarding School.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Skiaegate Feb. 6th 1911

Mr. Thos Deary
Indian Agent
Dear Sir

382916

We have in our village
38 children over 6 years of age
and 64, over 4 years of age.
and a large number under
four —

Owing to our location on the map
it is difficult for us to send
our children to any of the
Government schools now in
operation, and when we do send
them we are not able to see them
from year to year.

There is here excellent land for
gardening purposes.

The inlet abounds with Salmon
halibut and herrings for the taking

There is a local saw mill from
which building material can be
purchased

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The undersigned hereby make application to you for a Boarding School or Home to be established in or near our village, and trust that our request may receive the favorable consideration of yourself and the Department

Signed

x Peter Brown
James Watson
Jas Sterling
Paul Jones.
John Robson
Simm. Tate.
Thos Callison
Geo Young.
Thos Gurnack
Joe Hans.
Moses Jones.
Geo Dixon
Jacob Wesley

x Alec Price
Herbert Price
William Price
Daniel King
Frank Tuttle
Henry J. Moody.
Jacobias Nicholas
Elija Munstins
Fred Wilson
Andrew Brown
John Wehar
Chas. Brown
Albert E. Perriek
Henry Young
Daniel Young
Wm. Tate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Signed

x John Brown
 Jim Pearson
 Sam Ellsworth
 James Carter
 Robert Chamberlain
 Lewis Collinson
 Salmon Kilian
 Chas. W. Bell
 Geo. W. Young
 Job Moody
 Luke Watson
 James Mackay
 John Cross
 Simon Wesley
 Wallace Young
 Mark Young
 Thos Crosby
 Isaac (Hans)
 W. H. Russ
 Amos Russ
 Joe Gray
 Joshua Morse

x Paul McGregor
 Fred Miller
 Walter McGregor
 Edward Collinson
 Samson Young
 Isaac Wilson
 Moses Jones
 Job. Brown
 Thos. Moody
 Chas. Jefferson
 Johnny Wesley
 Zacharias (an old Native)
 Isaac Swan
 Peter Marks
 Nathan Martin
 Robert Miller
 Arthur Moody
 Chas. Collins
 Tom Russ
 Peter Miller
 Geo. Green
 James Jones
 Matthew Cross
 Thos Rollock
 H. E. Green
 Chas. Gladstone
 Samson Storr
 Jacob Green
 John Williams
 Rev. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Skidegate Feb 1st 1911

Mr. Thos Deasy
Indian Agent
Masset

Dear Sir

We the undersigned members of
Skidegate band of Indians and councillors for the
village, hereby make application to the
Dept. through you, for ourselves and our
people, that a boarding school with
accommodation for twenty five or thirty
children be opened in or near our
village.

We want our children educated but do not care
to send them far away.

On our own island we have excellent land and
suitable sites for such an institution.

Indeed we think that after a few years it should
be almost self supporting:
Signed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1031/F.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve No. 1, Massett B.C., Feb. 21st 1911.

Sh
Sir,-

382976

I have the honor to enclose herewith original Petition, forwarded me by the Skidegate Band of Indians, with reference to the placing of a Boarding School on or near the Skidegate Reserve, in this Agency.

The Skidegate and Massett Bands are both anxious to have Boarding Schools, in order to allow their children to remain at their homes during the Fishing Season. It is plain that the demoralizing effect of the cannery life, on the young Indian, will mean the destruction of the race. They learn all that is bad there, and nothing for their good. They are away from their pastors and agents and are under no restraint. If we ever do anything to uplift the Indian, there is a surety that they must be kept in their homes. When they go away it is nothing but disease, demoralization and dead bodies we get, in return. Here they learn; are away from evil influences; have their Church and School to uplift them. We can watch and punish the erring and fit them from something that is now dragging them down, - to take their places in the land which so many of them seem fit to occupy.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1

Return to Schools

Ottawa, March 22, 1911.

Sir,

1031/F

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo enclosing a request signed by a large number of Indians of the Skidegate Band asking for the establishment of a boarding school on their reserve.

[Handwritten signature]
In reply I beg to say that this matter will receive consideration.

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

126932/1

Ottawa, March 30, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 22nd instant in regard to the establishment of a boarding school for the Skidegate Indians I beg to refer you to official letter of today's date regarding the establishment of a similar school at Massett and to say that the remarks contained in that letter will apply in this case also.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT

126932-1

File. I22723-I

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve No. I. Massett B.C. April. 15th. 1911.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

336861

122723

Sir;-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th March last. No I22723/I. with reference to "the erection of a Boarding School in the village?"

In reply permit me to state that a copy of your letter will be forwarded to His Lordship Bishop DuVernet and, in compliance with your letter, No. I26932/I. on the same subject, Rev. Dr. Spencer will be informed of the action taken regarding the establishment of a Boarding School for the Skidegate Indians.

X X X X X X X X X X

Your obedient servant

Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~101-11 A~~

Closed

from 1/2/11

to 15/4/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6413)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| File 843-1, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration. 1911. |
| File 843-1, part 2 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1931. |
| File 843-1, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1949. |
| File 843-3, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1949. |
| File 843-5, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947. |
| File 843-8, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence - 1927 - 1935. |
| File 843-8, part 2 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1941 - 1948. |
| File 843-8, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1949 - 1950. |
| File 843-11, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1948. |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~1604-11-11~~
843-1
Department of Indian Affairs
Vol. 2

Queen Charlotte Islands

*General Correspondence
Skidegate School*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Victoria British Columbia
April 23rd 1895

126932

Sir

58942

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated January 4th 1895 in reference to an application from Miss Kate Ross to open an Indian day school at Skidegate, and to state in addition to my former statement relative thereto that Skidegate is a central place upon Queen Charlott's Islands, where the Indian Children of Gold-Harbour and Skidegate Oil-works may readily attend school in company with the Skidegate Village Children.

These Indians are most anxious to have a good school reestablished at Skidegate for their Children

I have the honour to be
Sir

Your Obedient Servant
C. Todd

Indian Agent

N.W. Coast Agency

A. W. Powell Esq
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Victoria



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

126982

October 20th 1894.

Having been sent here under the auspices
of Canadian Methodist Church to teach
the Indian Children of Skidegate, and
finding I cannot do so without the
permission of the Government I beg
that leave may be granted me,
Kate Helen Ross, to open a day school
here in Skidegate -

(sgd) (Miss) Kate Helen Ross
Skidegate, Q. B. Islands
B. C.

W^m Todd
Nuttakahitta
B. C.

4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

North-West Coast Indian Agency,

Mettlakahlla, B.C., December 3rd 1894

126933.

Sir

I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter of application for permission to open a day-school for Indian children at Skidegate Indian Village in this Agency, by Miss Kate Helen Ross formerly Teacher of the Bella-Bella Indian School

Miss Ross is known to be a successful teacher of Indian children and worthy of the permission asked for

There are nineteen or twenty children of school age at Skidegate Village

There has been occasionally a school opened by the Methodist Mission Society at Skidegate during past years

Miss Ross will require a school Register and a quantity of blank forms of school returns sent direct to her address at Skidegate

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your Obedient Servant

C. Todd

Indian Agent

A. W. Vowell Esq

Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Victoria

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Submitted for the consideration of the Department

A. W. Vowell

Victoria B.C. 27th June 1896

Indian Superintendent

J. A. MacKay

(Copy)

North West Coast Indian Agency,

Metlakatla, B. C.

May 9th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to remind you
that the teachers of the two Indian Schools
long ago established at Kitimatt and at
1969 Skidegate are expecting to have their schools
recognized by the Department of Indian
Affairs this year and to receive the usual
salary allowed teachers of recognized Indian
Schools.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

(Sgd) C. Todd

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Supt. of Indian Affairs,

Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Submitted for the consideration of the Department Victoria Vol 27th June 1896

A W Towell

142654

Indian Superintendent B6

for J. W. Mackay

Mottakatta B6

12693 June 15th 1896



Let

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter 72nd dated May 11th 1896 enclosing a copy of a letter written by the Reverend S. J. Southland referring to the Skidegate Indian Day School and requiring my report in duplicate concerning the Skidegate school.

The Teacher of Skidegate Indian School was informed by me early in the year 1895 and also in February 1896 that the Indian Department had no vote of money for a teachers salary for Skidegate school but that I had reported in favour of Skidegate and Kitamatt schools, and that I had no doubt but that it would be granted soon.

I informed her personally in accordance with your letter 203rd of April 5th 1895 that until the grant of salary was made to the school there was no necessity of sending quarterly returns to the Indian Department.

I also promised her on the 12th day of February 1896 that I would again remind the officers of the Department that her school was worthy of Government support, which I did May 9th 1896.

I know of no reason why Miss Ross should fancy that Mr. Todd will not help us to get it acknowledged by Government.

I have the honour to be
Sir

A W Towell Esq
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Victoria

Your Obedient Servant
C. Todd
Indian Agent
N.W. Coast Agency

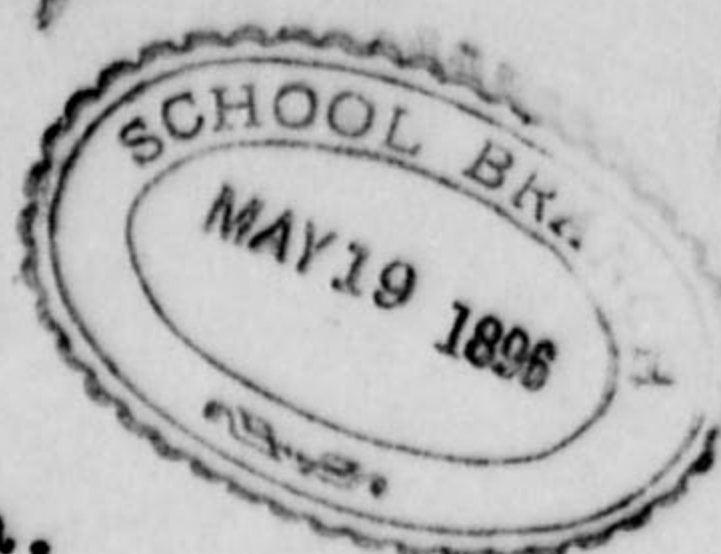
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

41099, 26932



British Columbia.

74 S.

Indian Office,

Victoria, May 11th. 1896.

File No. 126,932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st. instant relative to Reports of the Skidegate Indian Day School for September and December Quarters 1895 received by the Department through Reverend Dr. Sutherland General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society and enclosing a copy of a letter received from that gentleman relative to the subject. In reply I may state that Mr. Agent Todd, under date of December 3rd. 1894, enclosed an application to this office which was received by him from Miss Kate Helen Ross for permission to open an Indian day School at Skidegate - no mention being made of assistance in the way of a grant in aid of the ^{school} proposed School.

A

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

A copy of Miss Ross' application together with a copy of Mr. Agent Todd's letter of the date quoted were forwarded to the Department under cover of my letter of the 23rd. of April 1895, No. 66 N. 2. The Department's reply to my letter bears date May 1st. 1895 File No. 126,932 and grants to Miss Ross authority to open a day School but states that no funds are available for a grant in aid thereof. I may further inform you that an item to provide for a grant in aid of an Indian day School at Skidegate was included in the Estimates for this Superintendency which were forwarded to the Department under date of August 30th. 1895, No. 502. O.2.

The last, and only, Report from the Skidegate School ^{on file} ~~received~~ at this office is one for March Quarter 1894.

Mr. Agent Todd is to day being written to in reference to the Reports which it is stated in Reverend Dr. Sutherland's letter were sent to him by the teacher.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. K. [Signature]

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

See also your letter of Apr. 7/94, No. 104, 217.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 1st May, 1896

Sir,

I have to inform you that in February last the Department received through Rev: Dr: Sutherland, General secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, Returns for Sept: and Dec: Quarters '95 from the Skidegate School, and he was informed that as no returns had been received from this school for nearly three years no provision was made in the estimate for the salary of a teacher, and that therefore the Department would be unable to contribute anything towards the maintenance of this school. I enclose a copy of Dr Sutherland's reply herewith, and would like you to make enquiry and report on this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A. W. Vowell, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932

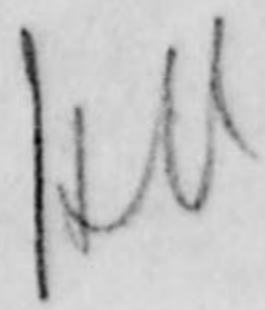
THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 1st May 1896

Rev: Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo relative to returns from the school conducted under your auspices at Skidegate B.C.; and in reply I beg to say that the Department is making enquiries in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,



Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs

Rev: A: Sutherland, D: D:
Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

125932

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 3rd March 1896

Rev. Sir,

124
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo forwarding Returns from the Day School at Skidegate B.C. for September and December Quarter last; and in reply I beg to say that as no Returns have been received from this school for nearly three years no provision was made in the Estimates for a salary for a teacher. I regret therefore that the Department will be unable to contribute anything towards the maintenance of this school.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. A Sutherland, D.D.

Genl: Secretary,

Methodist Mission Rooms,

Toronto, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

126932
The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,



(Dictated.)

Toronto, 29th April, 1896.

140290

Sir,-

In a letter from the Department, dated March 3rd, No. 126932, in reply to one of mine of February 26th, forwarding returns from the day school at Skidegate, B.C., it is stated "that as no returns have been received from this school for nearly three years no provision was made in the estimates for a salary for a teacher;" also "that the Department will be unable to contribute anything toward the maintenance of this school." On receipt of your communication I wrote to the Rev Thos. Crosby of Port Simpson, Chairman of the District, on the subject, and in a letter of his dated April 8th. I find the following:-

"Permit me to say that it is two years next August since Miss Ross went to Skidegate, Q.C.I., and I have no doubt but the returns have been faithfully made out since that time. Before that the Rev Mr Freeman taught the school himself."

The above statement by Mr Crosby would seem to be confirmed by the following letter from the teacher at Skidegate, Miss Kate Helen Ross. I may say that her letter was not in answer to any communication from the Mission Rooms, nor from Mr Crosby as I know, and hence her reference to returns, &c., are quite incidental, and for that reason have greater force:-

"May I beg of you to send me one dozen Forms for Indian Day School reports. I cannot make up last quarter's Report because I have not enough Forms. December report took eight Forms. Mr Todd returned what I sent him, they were not properly filled out. I have not enough to make all out, March included. even using those that came lately from the Mission Rooms. I trust that you will favor me with quite twelve forms. I am sure you I will be careful not to waste them. Mr Todd, Indian Agent, was here on last boat. He looked over the school register, and spoke well to me about the school, but I fancy Mr Todd will not help us to get it acknowledged by Government. I trust that Government aid will be granted, for they are the most intelligent children I have yet met with in the Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"work. One boy of ten years reads in the second reader, and understands well what he reads.

"I find the children like coming to school, and usually come to school as soon as they return to the village from camp or elsewhere."

It seems clear from the foregoing that default in regard to returns is not with the teacher, and if there is foundation for Miss Ross' allusion about the attitude of the Agent, there is some reason to infer that the neglect in forwarding any returns has been with the Agent of the Department. I submit therefore that we are fairly entitled to the grant for this school for the period during which it is said that returns were not received.

I have the honor to be ,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

The Deputy Super't General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY,
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

137890 126932
The Methodist Church.
Department of Missions.

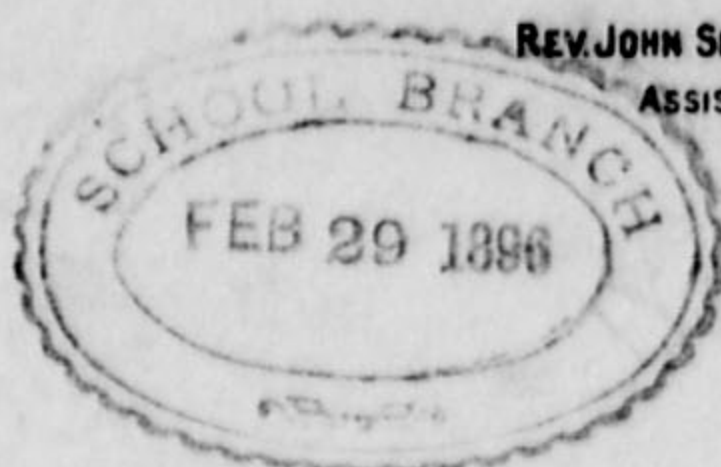
REV. A. SUTHERLAND, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY.

REV. JOHN SHAW, D.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

HON. J. CAIKINS, LL.D.
REV. A. SUTHERLAND, D.D. TREASURERS.

33 RICHMOND ST. WEST,

Toronto, Feb. 26th 1896



Sir

I have the honor to forward
to the Department School returns
from Indian Day Schools at Skidegate
B.C. - Sept. quarter 1895 - & Dec. quarter
1895. It is quite possible the Depart-
ment may have received the above
returns, but as duplicate copies
came to this office, I have thought it
best to send one copy without
delay.

I have the honor to be, Sir

Your obedient Servant.

A. Sutherland

Jms.

To The
Deputy-Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I26932

EXAMINED
SCHOOL RANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

66N-2

OTTAWA 1st May 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing copy of an application made to Mr Indian Agent Todd, by Miss Ross, who is acting under the auspices of the Methodist Church of Canada for permission to open a Day School for Indian children at Skidegate, Queen Charlotte Islands,; and in reply I beg to say that the Department will not object to the school being opened but it must be distinctly understood that it is not to be called upon to contribute anything towards its support, as we have no funds from which such contribution could be made.

The Department will, however, forward to Miss Ross Register and blank forms of School Return as requested by Mr Todd.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A.W. Vowell, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

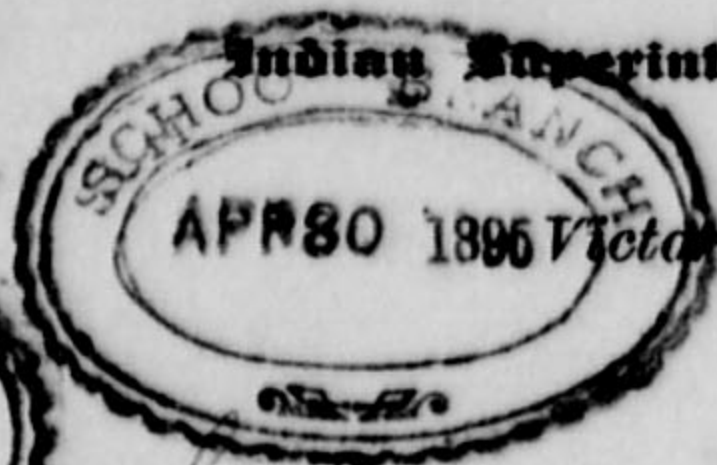
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932

66 X2

British Columbia,



Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 23 April

1895



Sir

I have the honour to submit here-
with for your consideration "Copy" of an application made
to Mr Indian Agent Todd by Miss Kate Helen Ross under
date 20 Oct '94 for permission to open a Day School for
Indian Children at the Skidegate Indian Village

I also transmit "Copy" of Mr Todd's
Report on this application dated 3rd Dec 1894 and "Copy"
of Mr Todd's further Report thereon dated 23rd instant

The delay in forwarding this appli-
cation was caused by the uncertainty of mail commu-
-nication during the winter months as ^{much} time e-
-lapsed in obtaining some important points of informa-
-tion required in respect to this matter

I beg to submit that from these
reports it would appear that Skidegate presents
an eligible locality for establishing a Day School
for Indian Children; I would therefore recommend
that this application be favourably entertained

I have the honour to be
Sir

Your obedient Servant
Alv. Vowell

Indian Superintendent
J. W. Mackay

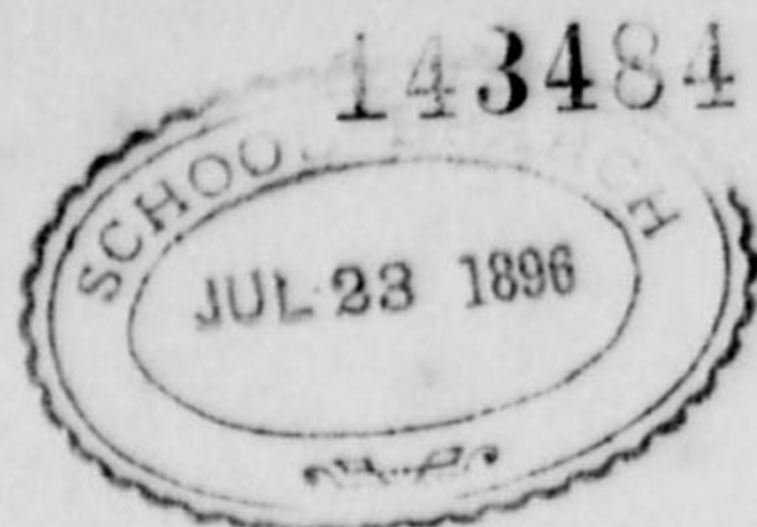
The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



British Columbia.

Indian Office,
Victoria, July 16th. 1896.

File No. 126,932, May 1st. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith
for the information of the Department the
following Reports received from the Skidegate
Indian Day School, viz:-

September Quarter 1895

December Quarter 1895.

March Quarter 1896

June Quarter 1896.

As no grant was made for the payment of
a teacher's salary for this school no requi-
sition accompanies the Reports.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

M. J. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932
British Columbia,

153641

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, February 23rd 1897



258. W²
File No 126.932, May 1st 1896

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith
for the information of the Department the
following Reports received from the Skidegate
Indian Day School viz:

September Quarter 1896
December Quarter 1896

As no grant was made for the payment
of a teacher's salary for this school no
requisition accompanies the Reports.

I have the honour to be
Sir

Your obedient servant

Approved
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy,
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



126932-1

147447



British Columbia.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

198. 963

Indian Office,

Victoria, Oct. 6th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to advise you that in a letter, dated Sept. 19th. last, received by Mr. Agent Todd from the Reverend E. C. Freeman, the Methodist missionary stationed at Skidegate, Queen Charlotte Islands, the following paragraph appears in relation to his wish that the Indian day School in operation at that point be allowed the usual grant to such institutions, viz:-

"For nearly three years our school has
"been kept open two sessions a day according
"to law, and reports sent you regularly,
"with request after request that the
"school be recognized by the Department. For
"over two years our church has maintained a
"resident teacher. There are thirty-two
"children of school age on the reserve,
"and there will be a considerable increase
"with the arrival of the Clew people this
"autumn. In spite of the wandering habits
"of the people, the average for the quarter
"ending last March was I6.5, and for the
"next quarter, I4.2. In conversation with
"Miss Ross, the teacher, you asked if it was

a

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

147447

(2)

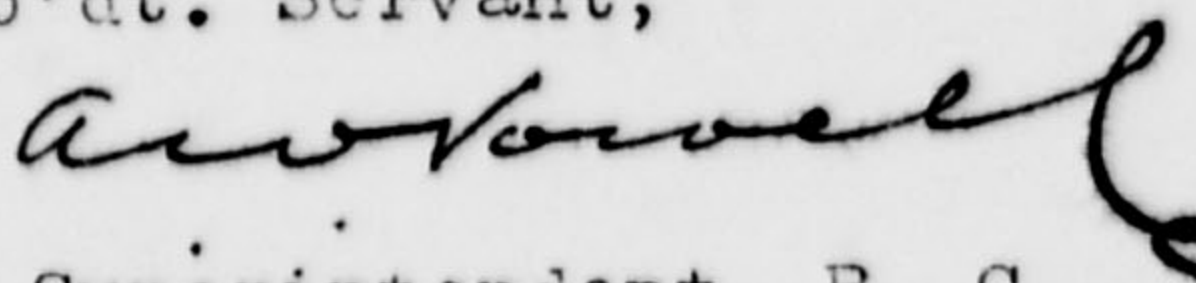
"a personal matter with her to have the
"school receive governmental recognition.
"She very properly answered that it was
"not. It is a matter of simple justice
"that we require recognition".

In reference to the subject under
consideration I may state that an item to cover
the cost of a teacher's salary at Skidegate
was inserted in the Estimates from this
office for the year "1897-'98" as well as for
the previous fiscal year.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,



Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

186933

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 12th August 1896

Sir,

In reference to the remarks of the Rev. Dr. Carman made in his letter of the 5th June last respecting the application for a grant to the day schools at Skidegate and Kitamaat, I beg to say that it is not at all probable that any additional day schools will be provided for in B.C. in this year's estimates.

144
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

A.W. Vowell, Esq:

Indian Supt:

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

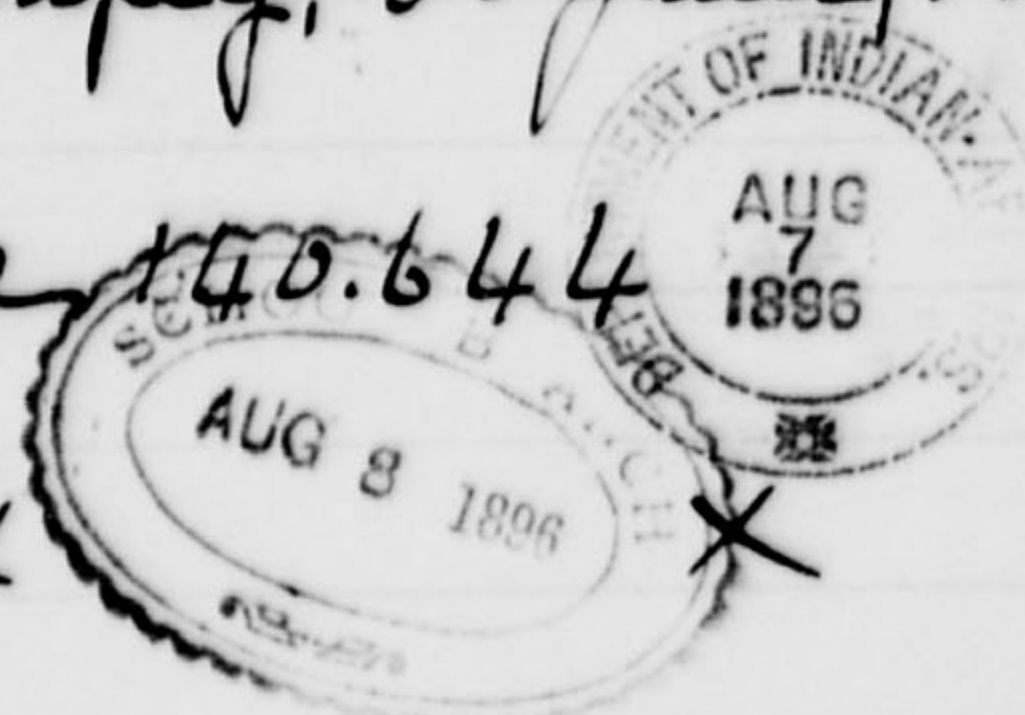
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

144031

126932

Extract from letter dated
Winnipeg, 8th June, 1896.

Original on File 150.644



You will remember we spoke to you
also of our schools (day) at St. Bridget
and Hilda, from which reports and
applications have duly gone in; yet we
have received no recognition or grant
though our average is much higher than
that of other schools receiving the grant.

(Sgd) A. Carmichael
Genl. Supt. Meth. Church.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

144031

38

(Copy)

*Original on
file 140644*

British Columbia

Indian Office,

443.S2.

Victoria, June 17th. 1896.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th. instant. written from Winnipeg. in which you present a statement concerning a building at Port Simpson designated as the Band of Workers Hall, built by the Christian Band of workers of the Methodist Church, etc, etc.

I thank you for the full details given which will receive my best attention and in connection with which I have already written to Mr. Indian Agent Todd giving him instructions to attend to the matter and report without delay. It is certainly a pity that such a question ever arose; and I trust that the matter may be settled satisfactorily to all parties concerned.

Regarding the day Schools at Skidegat and Kitamaat, on inquiry I find that Miss Ross applied for permission to reopen the Skidegate Indian

The Reverend Dr. A. Carman

General Superintendent

of the Methodist Church,

Belleville, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Extract on 126982

Indian day school in December 1894 and that her request was acceded to by the Department, and in doing so it stated that no funds were available for the payment of a grant for a teachers salary at that point. An item to cover a yearly grant to that school was, however, inserted in the estimates of this Department for the fiscal year 1896-'97. From January 1st, 1894 to date only one ~~firm~~ Return from the Skidegate school was received at this Office and it had to be sent back for correction, and up to the present time it has not been returned.

Extract on 134209

With respect to the Kitamaat Indian day school I may remark that as far as I can ascertain only one report was received in connection therewith and it was for September Quarter 1895; but as no provision had been made in the Estimates of the Department for that Institution no funds were at hand for the payment of a grant thereto. As in the case of the Skidegate school provision was made in the estimates for the approaching fiscal year for an item to cover the cost of a teachers salary at Kitamaat.

A general outline of the course to be followed when it is the desire of any religious body to establish an Indian day school on an Indian Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

144031

Reserve I append herewith, viz:- An application in duplicate, for the privilege sought should be made to the Indian Superintendent for the Province, through the local Indian Agent for the district in which it is contemplated to erect the building for school purposes, and carry on the same, etc.

The application should be explicit in detail stating the number of Indian children of school age (from 6 to 15 years-both numbers inclusive) in the immediate vicinity and whether in the event of the establishment of a school on the Reserve selected, a good continuous attendance ^{could} ~~should~~ be secured. Any other matters of interest bearing upon the application should not be omitted to be stated.

If the consent of the Department to enter upon the Reserve be obtained and a grant towards a teachers salary be authorized the same is paid at the rate of \$75.00 per Quarter, irrespective of attendance-although the Department expects that every effort will be put forth by the teacher to secure as large and constant an attendance as possible-This is in case the average attendance does not exceed 25 scholars, but where a greater than 25 pupils attend the school an additional allowance
of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

144031

of \$12.00 per annum, or \$3.00 per quarter, per pupil, is allowed up to 42, which would make a maximum allowance for the latter number of \$504.00 per year.

A Register of attendance is kept and entries made therein as called for by the various columns ruled thereon. At the close of each of the four quarters in the year a report, copied from the Register, is made out, in duplicate, and forwarded to the local Indian Agent whose duty it is to carefully examine the same, and see that it is made out in accordance with the instructions thereon contained. When the Agent has satisfied himself that such is the case he shall then forward the same to this Office, first having signed the certificate thereon provided.

The Register of attendance and all the necessary forms are supplied for the School by the Department.

Pupils should be thoroughly grounded in the work of one standard before being advanced to that of a higher grade.

Regarding the latter portion of your letter where you refer to our conversation respecting provision for an Industrial School at Hog-wul-get I would say that when such an application is formally made

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

144031

made to me, in duplicate, giving particulars as to ~~fixed~~
facilities for obtaining pupils, etc. and as to the
acquisition of land suitable for a site I will
have much pleasure in recommending the same, as I
think such an Institution would benefit the Indians
in that locality, who have lately been giving
satisfactory evidence of a desire to improve their
condition, etc.

I have the honor to be

Sir:

Your Obedient Servant

(sgd) A.W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN REFER TO DATE OF THIS
TER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

153682



(Dictated.)

Toronto, 2nd March,

1897.

Sir,-

I find myself under the necessity of calling the attention of the Superintendent General to the course pursued by Mr Indian Agent Todd, of the North-West Coast Agency, British Columbia, in regard to certain Indian schools conducted under the auspices of the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church. For several years past it has been a matter of common report from our Missionaries and others, that Mr Todd has in many ways shown himself to be unfriendly to the work of the Methodist Church. Some of these complaints have already been definitely stated in a communication laid before the Superintendent General by the Rev Dr Carman, and others, on behalf of the Methodist Church. In the present communication I refer to the case of two schools located respectively at Port Essington, and Skidegate, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.

In regard to the school at Port Essington, the facts are stated in a letter from the Rev D. Jennings, missionary at that place, a copy of which I enclose herewith. Concerning the school at Skidegate, the facts are substantially as follows: Several years ago this school received the customary grant from the Department; after a time we found that remittances were not being received, and on enquiry being made at Ottawa, we were informed that no reports had been received from the Skidegate school for a length of time past, and consequently no grant had been made for its support. I at once wrote to the Rev Mr Crosby at Port Simpson, and received a reply from him to the effect that he had reason.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to believe that reports had been regularly forwarded. Almost at the same time a letter came from Miss Ross, the teacher at Skidegate, written before she was aware of any complaint respecting the reports. Although not stating in so many words, the letter seemed to imply that reports had regularly been sent to the Agent, and I communicated the substance of that letter to the Department at Ottawa. During the present winter Mr Crosby wrote to me saying that Miss Ross had been unable to obtain forms for the quarterly reports, although she had written repeatedly to the Agent for them. It would seem that this matter has been corrected, for in a letter received this morning from Miss Ross, she intimates that school returned for September and December quarters have just been mailed to my address, though the latter quarter is defective because she had not sufficient blank forms.

Besides the direct financial loss to the Society, these things cause a good deal of annoyance to our Missionaries and Teachers, and also to those having the direction of the Missionary Society's affairs. It would be very gratifying indeed if something could be done to overcome these delays in the transmission of reports. This is especially necessary in some parts of the North-West and British Columbia where mail communication is to be had only at wide intervals. If the Agent instead of returning a report to the teacher on some trivial technicality, as in the case of the teacher at Port Essington, would forward the report to the Department drawing attention to the supposed discrepancy, much valuable time might be saved, and a good deal of annoyance avoided.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

The Hon. the
Super't General of
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153682

(Copy.)

"Port Essington, B.C.,

"November 2nd, 1898.

"Rev A. Sutherland, D.D.,
"Mission Rooms,
"Wesley Building,
"Toronto.

"Dear Bro, -

"This afternoon Miss Tranter's school report for the quarter ending September 30th last, was returned to her by Mr Agent Todd who in a note said that the divisor in striking the average for the quarter should have been 66 instead of 29. In the September quarter there are 66 teaching days. During that quarter Miss Tranter took her summer vacation whose length, not including Saturdays or Sundays, was 37 days. In former years the divisor has always been the actual number of days the school was kept open, i.e. vacation quarter. These reports have been accepted up to the last. Mr Agent Todd informs us that all authorized holidays should be marked as days present and counted as such. Is it meant that the 37 days' vacation should be marked as days present, and then use 66 as divisor? You will observe that the aggregate number of holidays must not exceed 149, deducting from this number 104, Saturdays and Sundays, 45 holidays remain, or 9 teaching weeks. Miss Tranter has kept within this limit. Our desire is that you will get from the Indian Department an authorized statement which divisor should be used for the quarter in which the vacation is taken.

"Owing to the demand for laborers on the Skeena in July and August each year our school attendance is small. This year the aggregate attendance was 232.5 for the September quarter, for which divided by 29 gave an average of 7.6, - but which divided by 66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153682

(2)

would give only a average of 3.27 -- quite a difference. Miss Tranter always notifies by letter Mr Todd when she closes and opens school for vacation. Hoping that you will be able to get at some thing satisfactory re those reports, I am,

"Yours Fraternally,

(Signed) "D.Jennings."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 12th June 1897

Rev: Sir,

James L. MB

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in reference to the Indian school at Skidegate B.C. conducted by your Society; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it has no funds available from which the salary of the teacher could be paid. At the time the School Appropriation for B.C. was cut down, the Skidegate school was supposed to be closed, as no returns had been received for a long time previous to the preparation of the Estimates.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

Rev. A Sutherland D.D.

Genl: Secy:

Methodist Mission Rooms

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 10 June 1897

Mr. [unclear]
The Dep has no funds
available for part of salary of Teacher
at [unclear] School & females were
reduced at the time referred to by [unclear]
as no returns had been received from them
The school was dropped - the only way to provide
for the school would be by taking the grant of some other
Methodist School. I know for instance when all the Indians
are A C's
M. G. [unclear]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST CHURCH ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

14 6932-1

157057

Toronto, 2nd June,



(Dictated.)

Sir,-
Last year I wrote to the Department to the effect that we were receiving no grant in aid of the Indian school at Skidegate, B.C., and was informed in reply that no quarterly reports had been received for a length of time, and the school had been dropped from the list. In correspondence with the Rev Thos. Crosby, Chairman of the Port Simpson District, and also with the teacher at Skidegate, I learned that reports had been sent whenever blank forms could be obtained from the Agent. It would appear therefore, that through an omission for which the teacher was not responsible the grant to the school lapsed, and has been carried on for the last two or three years entirely at the expense of the Missionary Society

I am today in receipt of a letter from Miss K.H. Ross, the teacher above referred to, in which she refers again to the difficulty of getting blank forms, but states that Mr Freeman, missionary in charge, has obtained a good supply from Mr Indian Commissioner Vowell, and that in future proper return will be promptly forwarded. She also gives the average attendance for a number of quarters as follows:

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------|
| March quarter, 1895 | average attendance | 14.789 |
| June " | " | 16.566 |
| September " | " | 9.666 |
| December " | " | 20.606 |
| March " 1896 | " | 16.538 |
| June " | " | 14.2 |
| September " | " | 7.151 |
| December " | " | 26.125 |
| March " 1897 | " | 18.206 |

To the above statement the teacher appends the following note:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157057

(2)

"All November and December I have school, Saturday included, to make up the number of days Government requires by law. If there are only three school children in town I have school."

In view of the foregoing facts I trust that the Superintendent General will at once place the Skidegate school on the list of those entitled to the usual grant.

I am,

Sir,

The Hon. the Super't General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

I26932

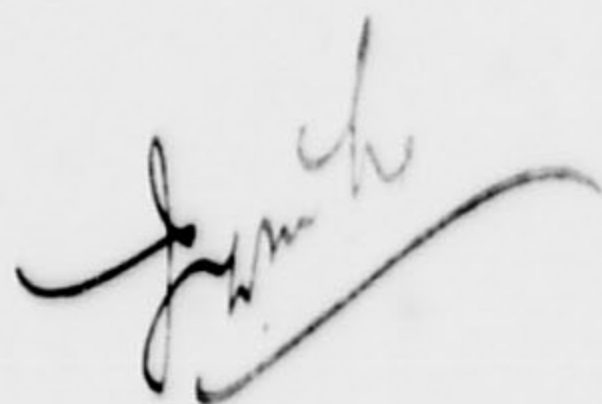
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

III X2

OTTAWA 29th April 1897

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing copies of correspondence relative to the application of Mr B.C. Freeman for aid towards the erection of a school house at Skidegate; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it has at present no funds available from which such a grant could be made.



Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

A.W. Vowell, Esq:

Indian Supt

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932
British Columbia,

155399

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 4th April 1897



111. X2
Sir,
I have the honour
to forward herewith copies of an
application addressed to the
Indian Agent, Mr. Todd, by Mr.
B.C. Freeman of Skidegate asking
for aid towards the erection of
a School House at that place
and of Mr. Agent Todd's report
recommending the same.

From
Mr. Todd's report and from
what Mr. Freeman has stated
to me on the occasion of his
last visit to Victoria I think that
the money applied for would be
very well bestowed if granted
for the purpose named.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your Obedt Servt

A. G. Bowell
Indian Supt. B.C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

155399

(copy)

Metlakahtla, B.C.

March 23rd. 1897.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herein for your consideration a copy of a letter from Mr B.C. Freeman a missionary at Skidegate dated 13th. February 1897. petitioning for a Government grant of \$400.00 for the purpose of removing a church building, presumably from Indian Reserve No. 4 to Skidegate village to be there used for the building of a school house for the Indians.

I know that such further accommodation for school purposes is urgently needed at Skidegate owing to the smallness of the room now used for a school house and to the increased number of children occasioned by the recent emigration of the Clew Indians to Skidegate.

Contrary to my advice the Missionaries have induced the Clew Indians to break up their homes and remove to Skidegate, maintaining that the Indians can be the better controlled when crowded together, but ignoring the fact that

A.W. Vowell Esq.

Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

155399

(2)

that Indians can more readily procure a livelihood by occupying two portions of country than by crowding together into one part.

However it is necessary that enlarged school accommodation be procured and Mr Freemans proposal seems to be a good one.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

(sgd) C. Todd

Indian Agent

N.W. Coast Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

155399

(copy)

Skidegate, Q.C.I's, B.C.

February 13th. 1897.

C. Todd Esq.

Metlakahtla

Dear Sir:-

Of the pressing need of a school house at this place since the coming of the Clew people to our village and off the altogether inadequate accommodation of the little room in the Mission house where the school is now kept you are probably already aware, now as there is a church belonging to the Methodist Society standing near this place which the society would be willing to have moved here to be utilized as a school house, and as the much needed school house could be erected most economically in this way. I therefore petition that the Indian Department make a grant of \$400. four hundred dollars for that purpose which grant together with what outside aid may be obtained will I think be sufficient to meet the expense incurred in the removal, erection and fitting up of the school house.

Yours respectfully

(sgd) B.C. Freeman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Go Cash/Print for
2nd

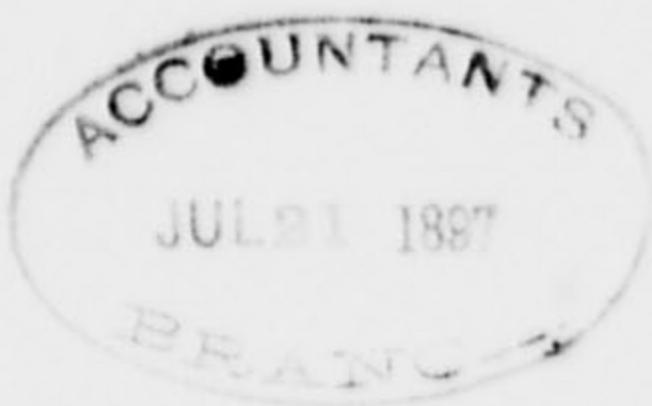
136932

OTTAWA 20th July 1897

Rev: Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with further reference to the Skidegate school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it has no funds for a grant to this school this year, a note will be taken of the matter for consideration in connection with school estimates for next year.

[Handwritten signature]



Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

Rev. A Sutherland D.D.

Genl: Secy:

Methodist Mission Rooms

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

126932

(Dictated.)



158731

Toronto, 8th July,



Sir,-

Referring to Departmental letter of the 12th ultimo. No. 126932, in which "the Department regrets that it has no funds available from which the salary of the teacher" at Skidegate, British Columbia "could be paid," I beg to refer the Department again to a letter of mine dated March 2nd, 1897, in which I state the facts respecting the Skidegate school, showing that the failure of the grant was not due to the neglect of the teacher in sending quarterly returns, but to the neglect of the Indian Agent in sending these forward. I quite expected that when these facts were made known to the Department would take prompt measures to reimburse the Missionary Society's loss, or at the very least to provide for future payments to the Skidegate school, and it is a great disappointment to learn that this has not been done. In a second letter of mine, dated June 2nd, 1897, I gave the average attendance at the Skidegate school from March, 1895 to March, 1897, and I trust that on the basis of the information thus supplied the Department will include in ^{next} the year's estimates an amount sufficient to cover the legitimate claim of the Society for these years during which no grant has been received in aid of that school.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Switzerland
General Secretary.

The Honorable the
Super't General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

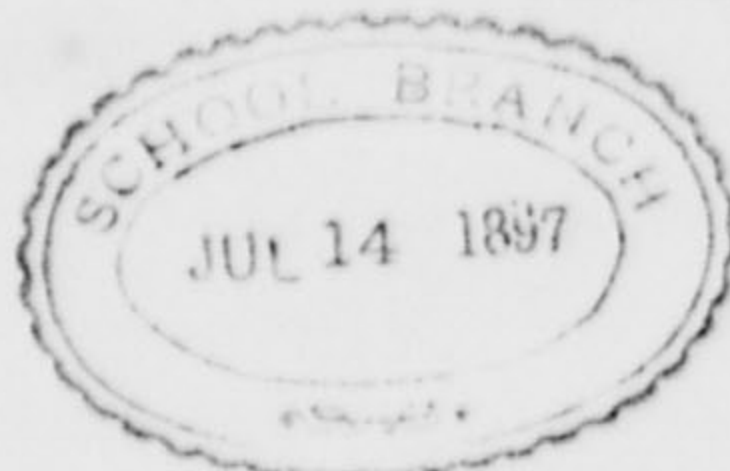
CANADA

158845

British Columbia

Indian Office

Victoria, July 5th 1897



Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Somenos Indian day school for the quarter ended the 30th June 1897 together with requisition, in duplicate, for teacher's salary (\$75.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be ,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. W. Towell

Indian Superintendent. B.C.

J. W. Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

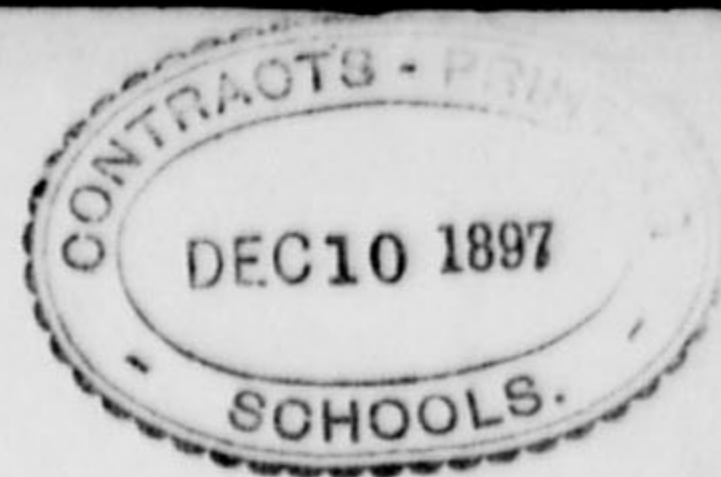
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932



The Secretary.

With reference to the application of the Rev. Dr. Sutherland for the usual grant towards the school at Hidegate, Queen Charlotte Island, I beg to say that, as this is the only school at this point and as the Department made the proposition to use the money voted for the Somers school for the school at Hidegate (as it was discovered that a mistake had been made in allowing a grant to a Methodist school in the heart of a Roman Catholic tribe (at Somers) while the entire population at Hidegate - 179 - is Protestant), it would seem very reasonable that the usual grant of \$300 should be made to the latter school. The Methodist Church is ~~H. C. Ross~~ the only denomination that has a school at this point.

H. C. Ross.

Immediate

For Mr's consideration
J. M. Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

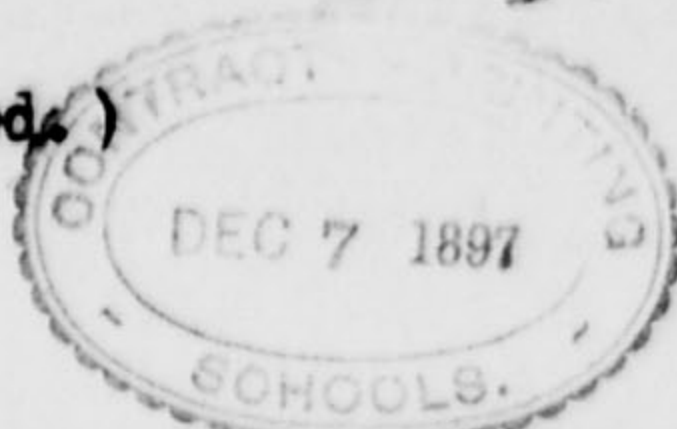
The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

164523

126932-1
Toronto, 3rd December, 1897.

(Dictated.)



Sir,-

I have the honor to request that at the ensuing session of Parliament provision for the usual grant to the following Indian schools, under the supervision of the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church, be made, namely

SKIDEGATE, Queen Charlotte Island.—This school has been in effective operation for a number of years, but owing to the neglect of Mr Indian Agent Todd, in respect to quarterly returns, the grant lapsed and has not been received for several years past.

Extract on
BELLA COOLA.—A school has been opened here by the resident Missionary, and reports of attendance, &c, will be forwarded in due time to the Department.

129635-
SOMENOS, in the Cowichan Agency.—We ask that this grant may be continued.

142095-
CLAYOQUOT, West Coast Vancouver Island.—A Missionary has been stationed at this point, and a school will be opened as soon as arrangements can be completed.

I am,

Sir

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland
General Secretary.

The Honorable the
Super't General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932



British Columbia

161185

298.9²

Indian Office
Victoria Aug 30th 1897

File No 126,932 May 1st 1896

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith
for the information of the Department the
Report of the Skidegate Indian Day School
for the Quarter ended June 30th 1897.

As no grant was made for the payment
of a teacher's salary for this school no
requisition accompanies the Report.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant
A. W. Dowell,
Indian Superintendent B.C.



The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

By direction of Mr. [unclear]

130583

OTTAWA 14th August 1897

Rev: Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in further reference to the Indian day school at Skidegate, which is carried on by the Methodist Missionary Society; and in reply I beg to say that the following remarks will explain the position in which this school now stands in regard to the Department:-

An application was made by Miss Kate Helen Ross on the 20th October 1894, for permission to re-open this school, which was recommended by Mr Agent Todd and Mr Supt: Vewell. Permission was given by the Department to open the school on the distinct understanding that it was not to be called upon to contribute anything towards its support, as there were no funds from which such contribution could be made.

Quarterly returns have been received up to the 31st December 1896, through your Society and Mr Agent Todd. On the 2nd March last, you wrote the Department complaining of the course pursued by Mr Agent Todd in regard to schools conducted by your Society and more particularly the Skidegate school, and stating that the teacher had been unable to obtain blank forms of report. In another paragraph of your letter you remark that it would seem that this matter has been corrected, for in a letter received from Miss Ross, she intimated

Rev. A Sutherland D.D.

to

Methodist Mission Rooms

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to you that returns for September and December quarters had been mailed to you. The gist of the complaint against Mr Todd was that he was said to be too exacting in regard to the making out of Returns.

Mr Todd's explanation in regard to this matter is, that acting under instructions received from Mr Superintendent Vowell, he had informed the teacher personally that until the grant of a salary was made the school, there was no necessity for sending in quarterly returns to the Department. He further stated that he knew of no reason why Miss Ross should fancy that he would not help to get the school acknowledged by the Government, and that in fact he had written to say that the school was worthy of Government support.

On the 22nd March last, you were informed that although reports were being regularly received from the Skidegate school, the Department could not hold out any hope of a grant being made, until the Minister had time to go into the whole matter of schools in British Columbia.

Your Society has a school at So-enos in the Cowichan Agency conducted by the wife of the missionary, which does not appear to be fairly entitled to the grant, as it is in the heart of a Roman Catholic settlement, which had a school of their own, and which through an oversight in the preparation of the estimates, was dropped and a Methodist school substituted therefor. A proposition was made to you to have the grant to the So-enos school transferred to the Skidegate school, and you were asked whether you would consent to this being done, but as yet no reply has been received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Extract in
129639

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OTTAWA 13th August 1897:-

MEMORANDUM:-

In connection with the Rev. Dr Sutherland's letter of the 11th instant in reference to the Methodist Indian Day school at Skidegate, the undersigned begs to say that this school is not provided for in the Estimates. An application on the 20th Oct: 1894 was made by Miss Kate Helen Ross, for permission to re-open the school at Skidegate, which was recommended by Mr Agent Todd and Mr Supt: Vowell. Permission was given by the Department to open the school on the distinct understanding that it was not to be called upon to contribute anything towards its support, as there were no funds from which such contribution could be made. Quarterly Returns have been received from this school up to the 31st December 1896, ~~through~~ through the Methodist Missionary Society and Mr Supt: Vowell, the last return being received on the 2nd March last. On the 2nd of that month the Rev. Dr Sutherland wrote complaining of the course pursued by Mr Agent Todd in regard to certain Indian schools conducted by the Methodist Missionary Society, and particularly to the Skidegate school. The teacher had been unable to obtain blank forms of report. In another paragraph of the same letter Dr Sutherland remarks that it would seem that this matter has been corrected, for in a letter received from Miss Ross, she intimates that returns for September and December quarters had been mailed to his address. The gist of the complaint against Mr Todd in this matter is that he was said to be too exacting in regard to the filling up of Returns.

Dr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dr Sutherland was written to on the 22nd of the same month and informed that although reports are now being regularly received from the Skidegate school, the Department could not hold out any hope of a grant being made until the Minister had time to go into the whole matter of schools in British Columbia.

It should be mentioned that in a letter addressed to Mr Supt: Vowell on the 15th June 1896, Mr Agent Todd explains that he informed the teacher personally in accordance with instructions said to have been ~~received~~ received from the Superintendent, that until the grant of salary was made to the school, there was no necessity for sending quarterly returns to the Department. He further stated that he knows of no reason why Miss Ross should fancy that he would not help to get the school acknowledged by the Government, and that in fact he had written to say that the school was worthy of Government support.

It would appear that this school is entitled to Government support, as the Indians of Skidegate belong to the Methodist faith, and if the Department approves of giving it recognition, an item might be included in the Estimates for next year to pay the salary of the teacher.

The Methodist Church has a school at Somenos in the Cowichan Agency, conducted by the wife of the missionary, which is not fairly entitled to the grant, as it is in the heart of a Roman Catholic settlement which previously had a school of their own, and which through an oversight in the preparation of the Estimates was ~~dropped~~ dropped and the Methodist school substituted therefor. A proposition was made to the Rev: Dr Sutherland to have the grant for the Somenos school transferred to the school at Skidegate, and he was asked whether he would consent to this being done, as the Roman Catholics object and reasonable, it is thought, to the Government establishing a school of another denomination in their midst. All the Indians
in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

in the Cowichan Agency belong to the Roman Catholic faith, with
the exception of the Nanaimo Band, which is given in the last
Census Return as Protestant.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION HOUSE,
TORONTO.

126932
The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

160231

Toronto, 11th August, 1897.

(Dictated.)

Sir,--

In a letter from Miss K.H. Ross, teacher of the Indian day school at Skidegate, O.C.I., dated Victoria, August 4th, 1897, she writes as follows:

"Mr A. Vowell, Superintendent of Indian Affairs, Victoria, sent me word that the report of the Skidegate Indian day school for the quarter ending March 30th, 1897, had not been sent to him. I made out the report in duplicate, sending to Mr C. Todd, Indian Agent at Metlakatla, two copies, and two copies addressed to yourself. Will you kindly inform me whether you received the report of day school for quarter ending March 30th. I cannot tell where they are or how lost, but should they be lost I will make new copies."

I find that the copies addressed to myself were duly received, and they show 36 pupils on the roll, with an average attendance of 18.20. That the other copies were received by Mr Indian Agent Todd I have not the slightest doubt. If this were the only occasion on which a similar failure had occurred, it might readily be attributed to accident; but as the same thing has continued almost without interruption for several years past, I can only infer that the reports have been deliberately suppressed by the Agent.

In view of all this, it is my duty to state that the information conveyed in the Departmental letter of July 20th, No. 126932, that the Department "has not funds for a grant to this school for this year" is very unsatisfactory to the Missionary Committee. It seems very unreasonable that we should be deprived of grants for years together through the persistent neglect of the Agent to forward reports that have been sent to him. I am,

Sir,
Your Obedient Servant,

A. Switzerland
General Secretary.

The Honorable the
Super't General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Immediate

11 Dec 97

Accountant.

The Municipal

approved \$300.
Schools

Yes. but
cannot say
whether the
new mci
stand

provided for the Shidegate school
his estimates &

H. C. R.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

177061

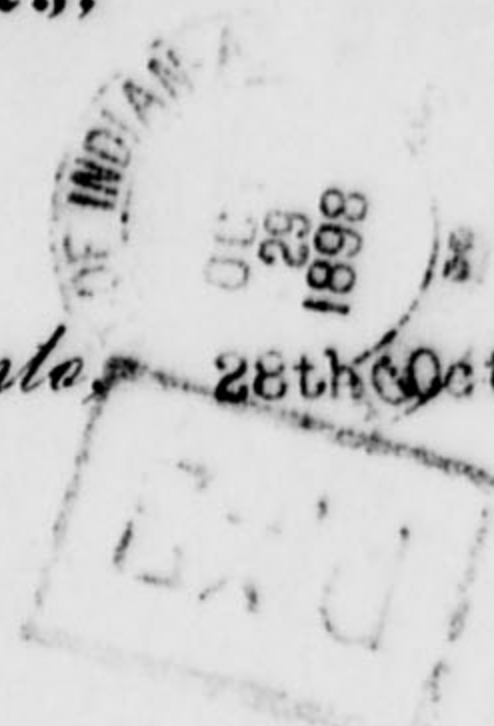
126932

(Dictated.)

H.R.



Toronto, 28th October, 1898.



Sir,-

I beg to call the attention of the Department to the case of the Methodist Indian School, at Skidegate, Queen Charlotte Island. For several years this school received the customary grant from the Indian Department. Then for a number of quarters in succession, through the neglect, wilful or otherwise, of the Agent, the reports were not furnished to the Department, and the grant was discontinued. For several years past this school has been kept in efficient operation, reports having been regularly sent by the teacher, but until now no steps have been taken by the Department, so far as I am aware, to correct the neglect. I have now to request on behalf of the Missionary Board that provision be made for the customary grant to the school above mentioned.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

The Honorable the
Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126,932

15-7-11-1

Ottawa, 3rd November, 1898.

Reverend Sir :

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, in respect to a grant in aid of the school conducted by the Methodist Church at Skidegate, Queen Charlotte Island.

In reply I beg to say that provision was made by Parliament at its last Session to pay a salary of \$300 to the teacher of this school, and upon the receipt of the return for the first quarter of the present fiscal year, the salary will be paid at that rate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

126932



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve No. 1, Massett B.C., Aug. 28th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 25/AUG/II
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

395044

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter received from Dr. J. C. Spencer, Missionary at Skidegate, with reference to an increased salary for a Teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

On my recent visit, to Skidegate, I learned that Mrs. Spencer and the family, including Miss Spencer, were leaving Skidegate, for the South Coast, in order to obtain educational facilities for the children of Dr. Spencer's family. Miss Spencer has been teaching the Skidegate children and was also leaving. Dr Spencer informed me, at that time, that an Indian named Green desired to teach in the school. I have since ascertained that this man is not desired. He had trouble, recently, at the Cannery where he was employed, and it would not be advisable to have him.

It would be in the interests of all concerned if we could have a good White teacher at this school, and, considering the cost of living, in isolated places like Skidegate, the sum asked for is very reasonable for a good man. As Dr. Spencer states, it would not be advisable to have a lady teacher.

Your Obedient Servant

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

S.S. P. Albert.
Aug 9th 1911

Mr. Thos Deary.
Ind apt
Massett

395044

Dear Sir.

We are just entering Pt. Rupert
harbour, have had a fine trip.

Things are quiet at our end.

People not home yet, save 6
young men who returned lately.

I write you in behalf of our
day school.

I have hope of getting a senior
matriculation man for teacher.

Do you think the Dept would
give \$500?

I fear he would not entertain
the idea of coming at \$400.

My family being away makes
it impossible for me to employ
a lady.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3

I shall be glad to hear from you
and if you write any time
before the 2nd 3rd address La Rospert
as I shall be over here till then.

The road gang has done nothing on
the reserve at Skidegate, and have
ceased working entirely for this year
as the appropriation is exhausted.

Mrs Smith is failing slowly, by
a gradual loss of strength.

Sincerely
J. B. Spencer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve, Massett B.C., Oct. 3rd 1911. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3/Oct/11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

356334

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th ult., with reference to the increase of salary to a Teacher for the Skidegate Indian Day School.

Apparently my letter of the 28th August was misunderstood. In said letter I stated: "On my recent visit to Skidegate I learned that Mrs. Spencer and family, including Miss Spencer, were leaving Skidegate, for the South Coast, in order to obtain educational facilities for the children of Dr. Spencer's family. Miss Spencer has been teaching school and was also leaving etc."

I am pleased to state that Dr. Spencer did not resign. His daughter was teaching the children, and, when Miss Spencer left, the Doctor desired to obtain a good man to take the place, in the school. As Missionary, Medical Officer and Teacher, Dr. Spencer could not give his time to the School, and had Miss Spencer to assist him. When the young lady left, he was alone, in Skidegate, and desired to bring in a good teacher, to take charge of the school.

I will notify Dr. Spencer that the Department will grant \$500 for a Teacher with the qualifications mentioned in your letter (No. 126932-I)

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dewar
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, Sept. 14th., 1911.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th. ultimo enclosing a communication from the Rev. Mr. Spencer who has resigned his position as missionary and teacher at the Skidegate in your Agency. In reply I beg to say that the Department will pay a salary of \$500.00 to a teacher with the qualifications mentioned by Mr. Spencer, namely, senior matriculation. You will kindly advise the Department what action is taken in this matter.

A large, stylized handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "H. J. [unclear]".

Your obedient servant,

ISD HOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hasset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., June 3rd 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 5.200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

453526

I have the honour to report the receipt of the following, from Rev. Dr. J. C. Spencer, dated 22nd May ultimo:-

"We are sending a married teacher to Skidegate and I hope we shall have good results. Mr J. H. Young who has been teaching at Simpson for two years is going to Skidegate. He used to teach in Columbia College. I believe you will find him a capable and effective worker. The sale of the Mission House is now in order and I shall be glad if you can put the deal through as soon as possible as we would like to build during good weather. (Sd.) J. C. Spencer."

I have also to report that the following answer was forwarded to Rev. Dr. Spencer, dated 2nd June instant.

"Sir:-I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 22nd May ultimo, with reference to the placing of a married teacher, Mr. Young, at Skidegate Indian Day School. In reply, permit me to ~~state~~ ask whether Mr. A. C. Brown is resigning, and will he leave at the end of the Quarter? The Regulations governing the Indian Day Schools call for one month's notice, when a Teacher resigns, and no notice of his resignation was received in to-day's mail. Mr. Brown sent me a letter, a short time ago, on school matters, and did not mention that he was resigning. He brought up the question of holidays and reported some trouble with the larger pupils, on which I sent him a letter asking for a report on the matter. I will send a copy of your letter referring to the 'sending of a married teacher to Skidegate' to the Department and would be pleased to have further particulars from you on the question. (Sd.) Thomas Leary."

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Leary
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126952-1
122723-1

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON

427000-57

Indian Agent's Office

456008

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C. February 2nd 1914.

MB
See letter and salary
memo. - This is the file
on MB

I have the honour to submit the following report, for the month ending 31st January 1914.

Spent the month between the two occupied Reserves

x

x

x

x

At Skidegate Indian Day School, I found the Missionary and Teacher very much dissatisfied with the salary paid the teacher there, and Mr. Brown is looking for some other occupation.

x

x

x

x



Your obedient servant,

(sgd) Thomas Deasy

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1

*Mr. Arthur
noted
J.D.*

Ottawa, February 12, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo quoting a communication received from the Rev. J. O. Spencer in reference to the salary of the teacher of the Skidegate School.

*to
J.D.
N.9.10.*

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to increase the salary of Mr. Brown, the teacher, to \$700.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter and you will be good enough to advise him and Mr. Spencer accordingly.

J.D.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1



Ottawa, February 9, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

I beg to call your attention to the letter hereunder from Mr. Agent Deasy in reference to the salary paid Mr. Brown, teacher of the Skidegate School. Rev. Mr. Spencer claims that the amount allowed the teacher, \$500.00, is totally inadequate. He draws no salary as a missionary and his whole time is taken up with the school work. This is one of the largest and best attended schools in British Columbia and I think the Department would be quite justified in increasing the salary to \$700.00.

*Approved
JCL*

Harold Pearson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., January 19th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15.14.200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

454753

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform you of
the receipt of the following, from Rev. J. C. Spencer,
Methodist Missionary at Skidegate Reserve:—

"Sir:—I beg to call your attention
"to the fact that the salary paid to the Teacher of our
"Indian School is totally inadequate, and makes it impos-
"sible for us to secure the services of well qualified,
"and experienced teachers. There are forty-eight children's
"names on our School Register. The salary paid our Teacher
"is only \$500.00. He does not do missionary work, hence
"his total income is \$500.00. When we consider the fact
"that he follows the children to the cannery and keeps
"school open, and is obliged to pay one dollar a day for
"board in the cannery boarding house, you can easily see
"how little he has for his labour. There are three Provin-
"cial schools, within ten miles of us, with 8, 12 and 14
"pupils respectively, where the teachers are paid \$80, \$85,
"and \$90 per month respectively. Now, as you will see, our
"teacher does as much work as any two of the above-named
"teachers and gets only half as much pay as the lowest
"salary paid. This is enough to discourage any teacher. I
"hereby apply to you and trust you will see your way clear
"to recommend the Department to grant an adequate salary
"for our teacher. A married Teacher is really what we need
"but we cannot ask any married man to teach on \$500.00. A
"number of our young men are anxious to take up such work
"as mensuration, book keeping and music, while the girls
"are quick to learn fancy work, dress making and other
"useful branches. This is a lonely village, and no place
"for a single, young man. All these phases of our work
"could be better served by a married teacher. (Sd.) J. C.
"Spencer."

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932 - 1
115553
Extract from Agent's Monthly Report on the Skidegate
Indian Day School for the month of August, 1913.
Original on File 126932-7.
=====

Skidegate School.

School is held in a tent at B.C. Fisheries ground, Aliford Bay. Teacher finds it difficult to make scholars attend. Interviewed Chief Councillor several times. Parents will not force children to school. Council desires authority to compel attendance. Knowing Indian Agent in neighbourhood increases the attendance. During summer months the school is poorly attended.

Sgd. Thos. Deasy|

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1
H.A.L.
Extract from Agent's Monthly Report on the Skidegate
Indian Day School for the month of August, 1913.
Original on File 126932-7.
=====

Skidegate School.

School is held in a tent at B.C. Fisheries ground, Aliford Bay. Teacher finds it difficult to make scholars attend. Interviewed Chief Councillor several times. Parents will not force children to school. Council desires authority to compel attendance. Knowing Indian Agent in neighbourhood increases the attendance. During summer months the school is poorly attended.

Sgd. Thos. Deasy|

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1

Ottawa, July 25, 1913.

Sir,-

5 -200

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant advising the Department that Mr. A. O. Brown has been nominated by the Methodist Church authorities to succeed Mrs. Fakely as teacher of the Skidegate Indian School, which is being conducted during the summer at Allford Bay.

In reply I beg to say that this is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., July 5th 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 5-200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

441457

Sir,—

I have the honour to report the receipt of the following, from Dr. J. C. Spencer, the Missionary at Skidegate Reserve, dated June 30th:—

"Our Teacher, Mrs. Fakeley, is going over to occupy a position left vacant by one of the ladies in Port Simpson Girls Home who has resigned. That work suits her much better and I hope Mr. A. C. Brown, who is now here to take her place and work will prove satisfactory. He is a young Englishman who has a good grounding in such subjects as are taught in Canadian High School. He got all his training in England. He takes up the work to-day."

Mrs. Fakeley succeeded Mr. Connery; Mr. A C. Brown succeeds Mrs. Fakeley as Teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, which has been opened, for the Summer months, at Aliford Bay.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1

*Mr.utherland
noted
J.D.M.*

IX

Ottawa, July 15. 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo advising the Department that Mrs. E. O. Fakeley is in charge of the Skidegate School as successor to Mr. Connery. It is noted that she is at the present time established at Aliford Bay, where the Indians are engaged in fishing.

The salary allowed Mrs. Fakeley will be at the rate of \$500.00 per annum.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst..Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 126932/1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency, —

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., June 28th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4-200
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

440907

Sir, —

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 17th inst., with reference to Teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School.

The matter was taken up with Rev. Dr. J. C. Spencer, resident Missionary, and his reply to my letter states:—Yours re. Teacher &c. Her name is Mrs. M. C. "Fakeley. She is established at Aliford Bay with an "attendance of about 20. I do not think her stay with "us will be long. She is looking forward to taking up "other form of mission work. It was the best we could "do. She is a widow, young, two years out from England— "was the wife of one of our ministers. Had a good "common school training in England. Mr. Green knew her "and appeared quite pleased when we secured her servi- "ces. Re. Mr. Connery I may say he gave me more than a "month's notice and, if I remember right I notified you "that he was leaving us April. If I did not notify you, "I assume and bear all blame."

The opening of the school, at Aliford Bay, where the B. C. Fisheries plant is located, and where a large tent is provided, for school purposes, will mean that some of the children have the opportunity to attend. The Fisheries Company promised to erect a school building; but they use every building erected. The children of Skidegate village are all at Aliford Bay or scattered, at the fishing camps.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1

Ottawa, June 17, 1913.

Sir,-

5-200

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo in reference to the teacher at the Skidegate School.

In reply I beg to say that the Methodist Church has the privilege of nominating a teacher for this school and I would ask you to take this up with the resident missionary in order that an appointment may be made with as little delay as possible. A teacher should be available to take charge of this school when it re-opens after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MORGAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932'-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5-200
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., May 24th 1913

[Signature]
Sir,—

438557

I have the honour to inform you that the Skidegate Indian Day School is closed and no Teacher on the Reserve.

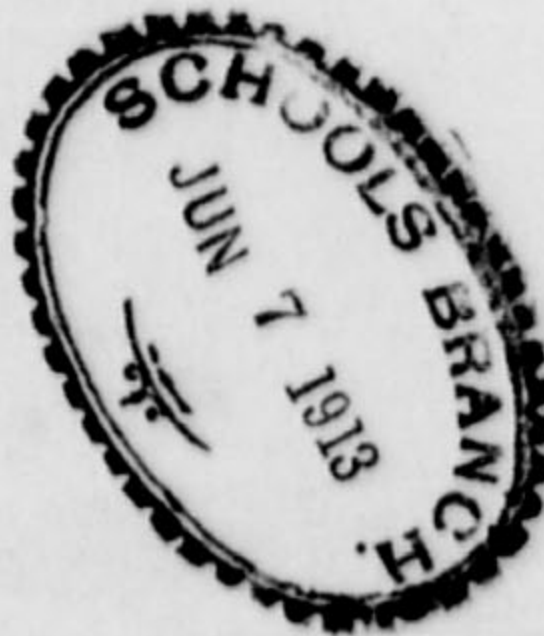
During my recent visit, I was informed that Mr. Connery, the Teacher, left, some time ago; but he did not tender his resignation and Dr. Spencer, the Missionary, resident on the Reserve, did not notify me that Mr. Connery intended to leave, or had vacated the position.

While visiting the Reserve, on former occasions, Mr. Connery informed me that he did not intend to remain, and his chief reason for complaint was that he received but \$500.00, annually, for his services. I found quite a number of Indian children on the Reserve and the Indians complained about the absence of the Teacher. I understand the Methodist Church Missionary Society appoints the Teacher of this School, subject to approval, and I do not know what action I am supposed to take in the premises.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

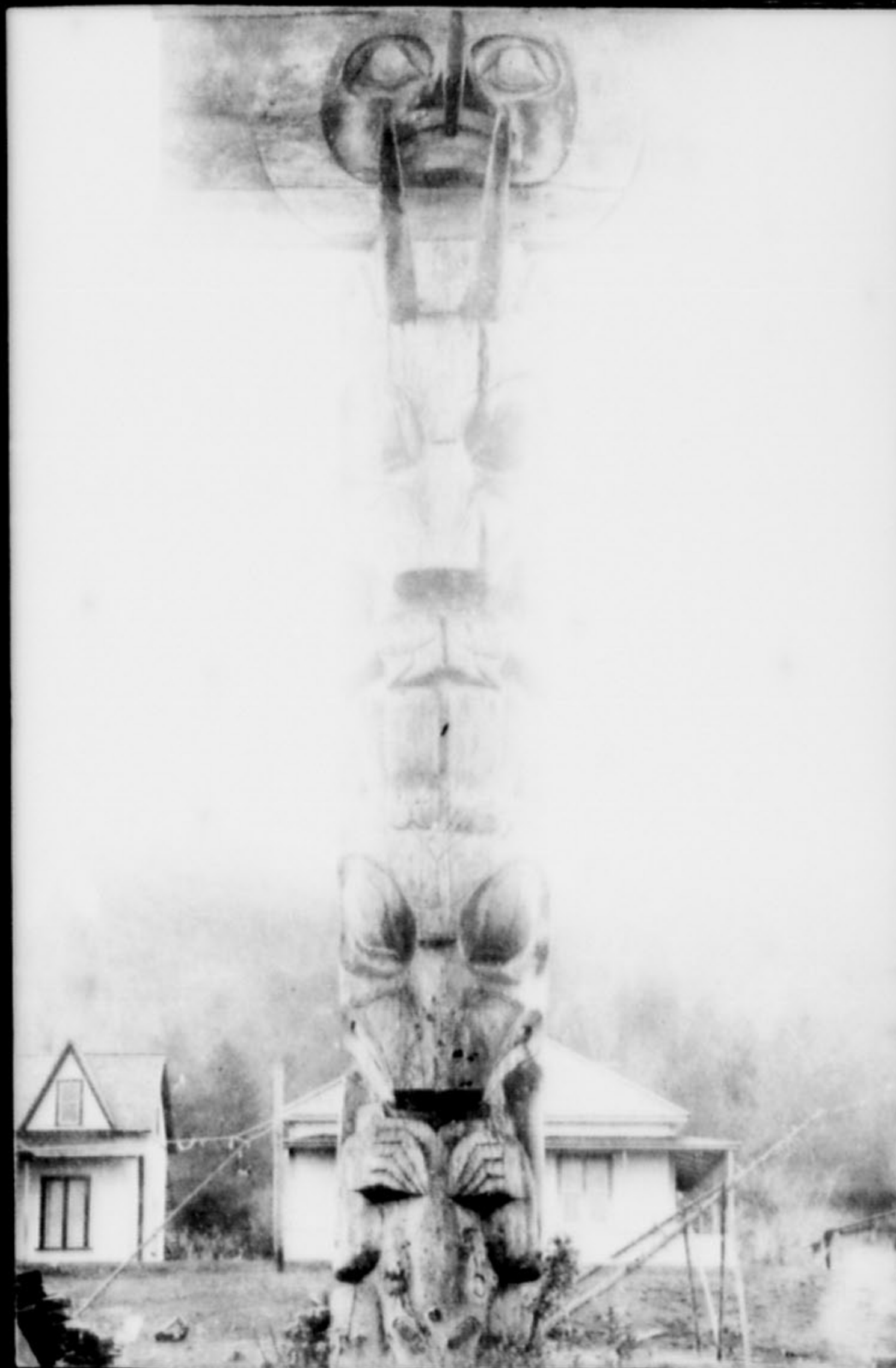


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1

Schiffers

Ottawa, September 11, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in reference to the appointing of a teacher for the Skidegate School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of the man to whom you refer in the second paragraph. Your remarks with regard to the salary to be paid are noted and will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

fn Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

*note:
was J. Connery
regard duties Oct 1/12
of only \$500 per year.
J.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., Aug 28 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 41/8/12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

419303

Sir,-

With reference to securing the services of a Teacher for the Skidegate Indian Day School, I am in receipt of a letter from Rev. Dr. Spencer, in which he states: "I am anxious to get a good man and have a better salary paid. You know how hard it is to get a good man to take hold of one of these schools on \$500 salary. I don't think the Department expects us to be able to secure the best teachers. Now if we had, say, \$800 or \$1,000, to offer a teacher, we would have a much better chance. A cheap teacher is, in my opinion, an expensive piece of business, because each year a number of boys and girls leave the school, being beyond school age. It is too bad to see how many go out without a working knowledge of English. If you know of any good man I would like to have his address."

In another letter Dr. Spencer states: "Mr. Raley was down to Vancouver and promised to secure, if possible, a good teacher for us. If he fails to secure one, there is at the Sand Spit a man with his wife and little girl. They came two weeks ago. Teaching is his hobby. He says he will fill a gap for us, if necessary, till we can secure a teacher. He would, I believe, do good service. He taught Indian children at Simpson for awhile. I am told, by Mr. Raley, if we could get from the Government a decent salary,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

19

419303

Sir,-

for teacher, we could get a man who has been teaching in Columbia College. I wish such a thing could be worked."

In connection with the schools of this Agency, I might be permitted to make a few suggestions.

The two large schools are in districts where the cost of living is high. Even the Indians will not work for the cannery at less than \$3.00 per day. They look for results, from teachers, and the kind obtainable, at a low salary, is only men who are looking for something better. Mr. McConkey, and Mr. Russell, were both giving satisfactory service; but Mr. McConkey asked for \$1,000 a year, and Mr. Russell worked overtime, in the cannery.

I would respectfully suggest that the teachers receive \$900 a year. The Massett Teacher has a house, at Massett Reserve; but is not provided for, by the Government, at Naden Harbour.

Having the largest school, the free rent would be a difference in his favour, above the teacher of the Skidegate School. The Indians are anxious to have good men stay with them, especially married men; but we cannot keep them. Teachers, without certificates, are allowed to have charge of the Provincial Day Schools, and they receive \$80 per month, on Graham Island. The attendance at the White schools is small. Our teachers have a large attendance. The Massetts and Skidegates are willing to learn. They are progressive, and a credit to the Department, with good towns and showing more signs of advancement than any of the Indians on the Coast. The Bands are large, and they reside in only two places, Massett and Skidegate.

If it could be possible to engage first-class teachers the results would be remarkable.

Your Obedient Servant,
Thomas Deasy, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1

Ottawa, June 26, 1912.

Sir,-

14/6/12

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant advising the Department of the resignation of B. J. Russell, teacher of the Skidegate School.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted and you will be good enough to take up with the resident missionary the matter of securing a successor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 14/6/12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., June 11th/1912

414603

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform you that Mr. B. J. Russell, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, has written me that he intends to resign, at the end of June, which is, he states, the end of the term and beginning of the Summer holidays.

Rev. J. C. Spencer, Missionary of the Band, has been notified, by Mr. Russell, of his intention to leave.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary,
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, January 2, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo in reference to the qualifications of Mr. Russell, teacher of the Skidegate School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to know that efficient work is being performed by Mr. Russell.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 22/Dec/11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, Massett, B. C., December 10 1911.

401451

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th Nov. last (No. 126932/1) with reference to the salary of the Teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School and the qualifications of said Teacher.

On my last trip to Skidegate Reserve, I accompanied Mr. Russell from Prince Rupert, and was present, in the schoolroom, on opening day. It was a pleasure to me to find that the School had been placed in the hands of Mr. Russell and to know that the good work accomplished under Dr. Spencer and Miss Spencer would be continued under another competent teacher. I learned, from the young man, in the presence of Dr. Spencer, that he had passed the preliminary examination for entrance into the Methodist ministry and was studying for another examination. Since then Dr. Spencer has reported his work satisfactory. He is directly under the supervision of Dr. Spencer, who lives with him, in a building adjacent to the School. I considered that the heads of the Methodist Church had the appointment of the teacher, and was introduced to Mr. Russell, by the Rev. Mr. Raley, who informed me of Mr. Russell's appointment. It is difficult to find a teacher for the outlying Indian schools, and I felt pleased to know that we had good teachers in both schools, in this Agency.

I will write Dr. Spencer, asking for the status of the teacher, otherwise than given above.

With reference to dealing with more than one subject in my letters, I must apologize, thinking as I did that
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

school matters were all under one heading. In the past I have gone to a great deal of trouble to explain everything satisfactorily, and do not mind the trouble it gives me to do so. I am trying to do as much work as possible, around the new buildings, in the daytime, and am even now writing late at night. It has not been often that the Department finds fault with my work, and one is liable to make mistakes now and then, it is only human.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 20, 1911.

Sir,

In your letter of the 30th ultimo you state, among other things, that B. J. Russell has commenced teaching on the Skidegate Reserve.

As you are aware the Department agreed to pay a salary of \$500.00 to a teacher with proper qualifications. No mention is made of the qualifications held by Mr. Russell. No doubt they are satisfactory and payment will be made, but the Department would like to have a report from you.

I would also draw your attention to the fact that you should not deal with more than one subject in each of your communications. In your letter you refer to requisitions for both the Massett and Skidegate Schools and also to other matters relating to each of the schools and it is necessary for the Department to make extracts, whereas it would be very little more trouble for you to deal with the matters in separate communications.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-4



Queen Charlotte Agency.
Indian Agent's Office.
Masset Reserve, Massett B.C., October 30th 1911.

Sch
Requisition
in reply

380011

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Requisitions for supplies needed in the Massett and Skidegate Indian Schools, in this Agency.

I am pleased to inform you that both schools are now open, with a good attendance at each, and male, White, Teachers.

When Mr. B. J. Russell commenced teaching, at Skidegate Reserve, it was apparent that the young man took an interest in the work and, considering that he is studying for the Church, is proof that he will continue to exercise good judgment.

Mr. McConkey re-opened the Massett School, which was closed through sickness among the children.

With two good White male teachers, the day schools of this Agency should now show marked improvement, and it is also a matter of congratulation that both the Anglican and Methodist Churches take so much interest in the schools that they have both increased the salaries of the teachers, supplementing the grant allowed by the Department. Mr. McConkey now receives \$1,000 per year and Mr. Russell \$800.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

EXTRACT
on 122723...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset, B.C., June 23rd 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 4.200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

464419

[Signature]
Sir,—

I have the honour to report the receipt of the following, from Mr. A. C. Brown, Teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School, and the Rev. Dr. J. C. Spencer, formerly Missionary at Skidegate:—

Mr. Brown's letter reads as follows:—

"Dear Sir.—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of May 28th and beg to inform you that the school is now out of my hands, the Conference having replaced me by Mr. Young, of Port Simpson Boys Home, who, I understand, is entering the ministry. I had not any intention of leaving the school, and Dr. Spencer never said a word about it to me and I did not say that I wanted to leave, hence the reason I asked for my holidays at the usual time. It's what I call a low down trick to play on a fellow; but I suppose the least said the better it will be. I closed school on June 6th as the rest of the Indians went away on the following Monday to the Skeena. The reason that the big girls were turned out of school was because they were constantly quarreling, one with the other, and generally causing a disturbance in the school. This was done at the request of the Council, who held a meeting and then sent them letters telling them that they must stay away from school if they could not behave themselves.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The remainder of the Indians came over on the "Albert," W. Byss and Charles Jefferson being the only two families remaining in the village. I would have liked to have come over to see you, but it was a case of waiting around. I will write you again when I get below. (Sd.) A. C. Brown:"

Dr. Spencer's letter is as follows:-

"Dear Sir:-In reply to yours of June 2nd, which has just reached me, I may say that Mr. Brown did not resign. During the Winter and early Spring he spoke frequently as though he would like to be relieved. But, as you know, it is often difficult to find anyone between times to take up such work. He did not seem to get on at all well with the pupils. There was constant war in the school; for that reason I thought it would be well for us to try another. Besides that we have a Mr. Young here at Port Simpson, who has given good satisfaction in this big school and will, I feel sure, do the same at Skidegate. When school closed Mr. Brown had, apparently changed his mind, and would have been willing to stay on; but, for the sake of the school, I think a change is needed. Most of the Indians are on the Skeena and Mr. Young will spend holidays on the mainland and be at Skidegate in plenty of time to begin school. He is, I believe, B. A. and a studious man. Mr. Brown made no attempt at studying of any description. I am sorry I have neglected resigning myself, but supposed that would be taken for granted. Yes, I hope to keep in touch with you for all that makes for the welfare of the Indians. (Sd.) J. C. Spencer."

With regard to the above I beg to state that Mr. Brown, and Rev. Dr. Spencer, did not agree on many matters; but, when I visited Skidegate, no complaint was made against Mr. Brown, either by the Indians or the Missionary, at any time. The school was conducted and reported on in a satisfactory

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

manner, so far as I could see or learn, and Mr. Brown appeared to be painstaking, sober and regular. I spent some time at Skidegate Reserve, last Winter, and visited the school frequently. When I heard that Mr. Brown had dismissed some of the older girl pupils, I asked for an explanation, in writing, and his answer is above. Mr. Brown did not care about taking up Missionary duties, in connection with teaching, and the salary was low, until recently, when it was increased. It is better to have a Teacher there that will agree with the Missionary, considering that both live on the reserve; and the Department is not responsible for any of the troubles of the former Missionary and Teacher. We simply endeavoured to have the school conducted according to instructions, and it was, so far as I could see.

The Skidegate Indians are away. It is the time of the Summer Vacation, and no difficulties will arise over any lack of a teacher, for some time yet. He would have no pupils, if at Skidegate.

I understand that Mr. Young will be a very satisfactory gentleman, to act as teacher, and only regret that it is so difficult to retain teachers and others, on these islands.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

463814 126982-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., June 15th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 4-200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to report the receipt of the following message from Dr. J. C. Spencer, formerly Medical Officer of the Skidegate Band, dated June 9th instant:—

"School closed June six. Indians gone to main land. I go to-morrow. Please send forms for School Reports to A. C. Brown, General Delivery, Vancouver. I shall be glad to hear from you. My address Port Simpson. (Sd.) J. C. Spencer."

I replied, on the 15th instant, as follows:—

"Sir.—I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your message. In reply permit me to state that I forwarded blank forms for School Report to the address specified. With Mr. Brown away, and you also, there will be no-one on the Reserve, according to the message. Might I ask when Mr. Young intends locating there? If Mr. Brown is resigning, would it not be well for him to follow the instructions to Teachers, and send in a month's notice, as called for therein? On the last steamer, of the 9th instant I forwarded your letters to the address given me, in Vancouver. I informed the Department of your intention to locate, in future, in Port Simpson. A large number of the Skidegate Band took up residence at Langara island, where they are now fishing with the Massetts, and I hear that all are well. (Sd.) Thomas Deasy."

Apparently, Rev. Dr. Spencer, and Mr. A. C. Brown, the Teacher, have both left Skidegate, and will not return. Almost all of the Indians are in this neighbourhood, from Skidegate, and will be away for some time, and the affairs of the Department will not suffer from the absence of both of the above-mentioned gentlemen. A general exodus of Indians takes place, every summer, from the Massett and Skidegate Reserves, to the fishing grounds, giving time to fill the places of the Medical Officer and Teacher of the Indian Day School.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4516-26
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset, B. C., June 26th, 1916.

491967

Sir,-

I beg to report the receipt of the following, from Mr. J. H. Young, Teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School: "The Conference of the Methodist Church has just closed, in Vancouver. During that Conference many changes were made, including that of myself. For some time past, I am informed, that Miss Gladstone has been begging for a position. Through the agreement between Mr. Cairns and another Eastern official, it was decided to give her the Skidegate School. There was strong opposition to such a move; but the head men carried it through. I have been offered a good position on the mainland, and have almost accepted same. I would be pleased to hear from you by return mail, as to your opinion of the choice. (Sd.) J. H. Young."

Regarding the above, I understood that only teachers with certificates would be appointed, to our Schools. Not having any definite information on the above, and knowing that such a change will not, in my opinion, prove satisfactory, I trust that Mr. Young will be retained. I considered Mr. Young a very competent man in the position. I informed Mr. Cairnes, verbally, and state now, that I do not consider any Haida Indian woman, or girl, competent to take charge of an Indian Day School.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 29, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant requesting the Department to confirm the appointment of Miss Sophia Gladstone as teacher at Skidegate for the coming year at a salary of \$500.00.

In reply I beg to say that before doing so the Department would like to know Miss Gladstone's age, nationality, qualifications and experience. I may say that no official notification has been received of the resignation of Mr. Young, the present teacher. Mr. Agent Deasy has written the Department saying that it is proposed to have an Indian woman in charge of this school should Mr. Young resign and he states that if this is the case it would be only fair that she should pass an examination.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932 - 1

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



Brandon, June 22, 1916.
Man.

4-1508

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I would like the Department to confirm
the appointment of Miss Sophia Gladstone for
teacher at Skidegate during the coming year, at
a salary of \$500.00 a year.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

TF/GF



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1

Ottawa, May 29, 1915.

Sir.-

515-300

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant quoting a letter received by you from Mr. Young, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, in which he asks the Department to allow him \$10.00 a month for the rent of his house.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot comply with his request, as he was engaged at a salary of \$700.00 a year, which was to cover everything.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1

Ottawa, May 19, 1915.

Sir,-

515-300

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant embodying a communication from Mr. Young, teacher of the Skidegate Indian School, asking for permission to close the school for the summer holidays on June 15th, next.

Inreply I beg to say that the Department approves of the summer vacation at this school starting on June 15th.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 515-300

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Masset Reserve, B.C., May 5th, 1915

479382

Sir,-

I have the honour to inform you that
Mr. J. H. Young, Teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day
School, handed me a letter, on my recent visit to the
Skidegate Reserve, which reads as follows:-

"Dear Mr. Deasy:-When I came to take
"charge of the Skidegate Indian Day School I found
"no accommodation at the Mission House. Being a
"married man, I had to rent an Indian house. En-
"closed please find receipts in duplicate of my
"expenditure for seven months rent, at \$10.00 per
"month. I make application to the Department of
"Indian Affairs for the recovery of my expense.
"(Sd.) J. H. Young."



4700

In connection with the above permit me
to state that Mr. Young informed me that he receives a
small grant from the Church Missionary Society, and is ex-
pected to collect a greater portion of it. Rev. John Gibson,
the Missionary on Skidegate Reserve, informed me that the
Church grant will be cut off, from Mr. Young, in the near
future. Rev. Mr. Gibson is now able to take charge of the
Church work. If Mr. Young remains with the Church, he will
be moved to another field. Mr. Young states that he intends
to resign. Without desiring in any way to interfere with
any Church, it is my opinion that it would be better to have
the Skidegate Indian Day School under the charge of the
Government, like the Massett Indian Day School. Constant
changing of teachers, and the work expected of a teacher,
outside of his regular school duties, is not conducive to
making the school better. I understand that it is proposed
to have an Indian woman in charge of the school, should
Mr. Young resign-a former Boarding School pupil. It is

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Skidegate B.C. Apr 26 1915
Received of J. H. Young, L.D.S. Teacher
Seventy $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars
expenditure on rent of teacher's residence
for 7 months Sept 1st 1914 - Mar 31 1915 at \$10 per month
\$ 70. $\frac{00}{100}$ M. H. Russ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

questionable whether Indian teachers are preferable to White teachers, and the Indians from the Boarding Schools, in this Province, have not shown a great deal of adaptibility in business lines, or in the way of making good school teachers. I believe in assisting the grown Indian; but not at the expense of the young children attending school. Should an Indian be appointed, in any of the schools of this Agency, it would be a good principle to have the man, or woman, pass an examination.

I beg to enclose the receipt handed me for the rent paid by Mr. Young.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dancy
Indian Agent.

479382

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset Reserve, B. C., May 5th, 1915



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 515-300

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

479362

I have the honour to inform you of the receipt of the following, from Mr. J. H. Young, Teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School:—

"Sir:—Owing to the fact that the entire Indian population will, in all probability, move to the Skeena Fishing Grounds during the early part of June, I make application to close the Skidegate Indian Day School on June 15th, 1915. Trusting you will endorse this applicatin, I am (Sd.) J. H. Young."

From the above I understand that Mr. Young desires that the Summer Vacation should start on the 15th June. Considering that a large number of the Indians of the Skidegate Band will be away during the Summer, returning about September, or October, it would be advisable to grant Mr. Young's request, provided that he intends to return, to take up school work at the end of the time allowed for the Summer vacation.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dacey
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 27, 1915.

Sir,-

5.15.200

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant enclosing a copy of a letter you received from Mr. J. H. Young, teacher of the Skidegate Indian School, asking that his wife be appointed assistant at a salary of \$25.00 a month during the time all the Indians are on the reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the attendance at this school as shown by the quarterly returns would not justify the Department in paying for the services of an assistant teacher. The highest enrolment was only 49 and the average attendance 25.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1
Indian Agent's Office,
Queen Charlotte Agency,

Skidegate, B. C., February 6th, 1915.

No. 5.15.200.



475600

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that the following was handed me by Mr. J. H. Young, Teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School:-

Copy.

419
25
"Dear Mr. Deasy:-Since coming to take charge of the "Skidegate School, I have found the attendance so heavy "during the Winter season that I would request the Depart- "ment to supply an Assistant Teacher for this season. I have "fifty pupils on the register, of whom the majority are of "the Junior Grade. I really cannot do justice to the chil- "dren with such a large attendance. I trust you will see "your way open to recommend this. (Sd.) J. H. YOUNG."

78-33
With reference to the above, permit me to state that the Indians of the Skidegate Band, numbering 145, are at the one reserve during the whole of the Winter. The children all go to school during the few months they are together, on the reserve, and to handle them, satisfactorily, is quite a task for one man. Mrs. Young is available, and would take the position, for a few months of the year, at a salary of \$25.00 per month. Considering that Mrs. Trainor, of Massett Reserve, teaches during the Winter months only, and an appropriation of \$300.00 is made for the Assistant Teacher in this Agency, both Mrs. Trainor and Mrs. Young could be engaged, while the pupils are at home, on the two reserves, without exceeding the appropriation, and it would be a great benefit to the children. The services of the Assistants could be dispensed with, each year, when the attendance falls off.

Your Obedient Servant,
Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset, B.C., August 17th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 4-200

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

467229
I have the honour to inform you that a letter was received from Mr. J. H. Young, the recently appointed Teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School, who is at the Cassiar Cannery, on the Skeena River, in which he asked for a copy of the Regulations governing Day Schools, and stating that he understood that the Skidegate Indian Day School would be reopened on the Monday following Labour Day. In reply, I informed Mr. Young that the School closed on the 6th June, and the holidays allowed covered 60 days, for the Summer vacation; that the school closed without notice, and, in my opinion, should reopen on the 6th August.

In reply, Mr. Young forwarded me the following:
(Copy.)

Cassiar Cannery,
Skeena, B.C., August 8th, 1914.

"Dear Mr. Deasy:—Your Letter of 3rd inst. received. In reply to your suggestion that the Skidegate Indian Day School should be opened by the 6th of this month, is impossible as far as I am concerned. In the first place I have work here on the river until the end of the month and, secondly, I am informed there are no Indians at Skidegate this Summer. They are here on the Skeena. I will be on hand to open the School at Skidegate Sept. 8. (Sd.) J. H. Young."

Your Obedient Servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

146932-1

466228

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C., August 3, 1914

| | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO | No. 4-200 |
| ALSO | |
| DATE OF THIS LETTER | |

Sir,

I have the honour to report the receipt of the following, from Mr. J. H. Young, the recently appointed Teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School, with my answer thereto:-

(Copy.)

"Cassiar Cannery, Skeena River, July 12-1914
 "Dear Sir:-I have lost the circular paper issued by
 "the late Rev. A. E. Green relative to holidays etc.,
 "for Indian Schools. If I remember correctly, all
 "Indian schools should be opened on the Tuesday follow-
 "ing Labor Day. In this year, the opening day would be,
 "then, Sept. 8. Kindly let me know if this is the day
 "you require me at Skidegate. (Sd.) J. H. Young."

(Copy.)

"Queen Charlotte Agency,
 Indian Office, Massett, B.C., Aug. 3, 1914

"Sir:-I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of
 "your letter of July 16th instant, with reference to the
 "Indian Day School at Skidegate Reserve, No. 1. In reply
 "permit me to state that the Summer Holidays commence in
 "July, usually; but may, upon the recommendation of the
 "local Agent, be taken at some other time of the year.
 "The Teacher of Massett Indian Day school was allowed to
 "take the Summer holidays, commencing June 1st. He re-
 "opened the school to-day. I understand the Skidegate
 "Indian Day School closed on June 6th last, without
 "notice. If reopened on the Tuesday following Labour
 "Day, the school would be closed for almost three months.
 "In my opinion, the school should be reopened on the 6th
 "August, according to the Regulations, as stated in Para-
 "graph 6 of the enclosed "Instructions to Inspectors,
 "Indian Agents and Teachers." Permit me also to state
 "that the Department of Indian Affairs approves of your
 "appointment to the position of Teacher of Skidegate
 "Indian Day School. (Sd.) Thomas Deasy, Indian Agent.

Trusting this will meet with your approval.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
 Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa,
 Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1

*Mr. J. D. McLean
noted
J.D.*

Ed

Ottawa, July 11, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 3rd, 15th and 23rd ultimo in reference to the change of teachers at Skidegate made by the Methodist Church authorities.

In reply I have to ask you to be good enough to inform the Rev. Mr. Spencer that, while the Methodist Church has the privilege of nominating teachers for schools conducted under its auspices, the appointments must be approved by the Department. In this particular case the appointment of Mr. Young is approved.

[Handwritten signature/initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No. 126932-1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., February 3rd, 1917

IN YOUR FILE TO
No. 3.
TO DATE LETTER

497861

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of January 11th ult, with reference to the attendance at Skidegate Indian Day School, which Inspector Cairns reports as unsatisfactory.

During Mr. Cairns' official visit to Skidegate the Indians were gathering their Winter fish and wood. As you are aware, I have always complained of the attendance at the Day Schools in this Agency, during the Summer months. The whole of the Indians are nomadic—they are away at fishing camps, canneries, and the reserves are practically deserted then. We have no way of keeping the children at Massett and Skidegate for months, in each year. We send as many to Coqualeetza as the Industrial Institute can accommodate.

The Inspector, Mr. Cairns, informed me that the attendance was poor, all along the Coast, at the Day Schools. We are doing our level best to keep the Day Schools up to the standard; but cannot keep the Indians at home all of the year, when they have to make a living elsewhere.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 11th, 1917.

Sir,-

Inspector Cairns reports that the attendance at the Skidegate day school is unsatisfactory.

The Department will expect you to put forth immediate efforts to increase the attendance at this school.

A copy of the Regulations Relating to the Education of Indian Children are enclosed, herewith, and if necessary, these regulations should be enforced against those parents, who do not send their children to school, regularly.

Kindly advise the Department of the result of your efforts in this matter.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1



EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....126932-6.

Sup

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CHIRMS ON THE SKIDEGATE DAY SCHOOL.

495633

THESE ARE THE RESULTS OF THE

Whatever steps are taken to increase the attendance at Massett should also be taken in Skidegate. The attendance, here, is somewhat better than at Massett but is still far below what it should be.

Date of Inspection, -October 18th, 1916.

Number of Pupils present, -..... 8

Number of pupils enrolled.....45.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1

2 letters

Mr. Fetherland
M. J. B.

Ottawa, July 21, 1916.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo in regard to the appointment of Miss Sophia Gladstone as teacher of the Skidegate Indian School I beg to say that, in view of explanations received from the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, the Department has decided to approve of her appointment as teacher of this school and will pay her at the rate of \$500.00 per annum. Mr. Ferrier has been advised accordingly.

7.20.

HAB
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

[Signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 21, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in further reference to the appointment of Miss Sophia Gladstone as teacher for the Skidegate School.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your explanations, the Department approves of her appointment as teacher of this school and she will be paid at the rate of \$500.00 per annum. Mr. Agent Deasy is being advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

126932-1



Brandon, July 17, 1916.
Man.

492277

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to yours of June 29th and also of
July 11th re Sophia Gladstone as teacher for the
Skidegate school:

Sophia is a graduate of the Coqualeetza
Institute, has taken her **second-class** standing
as a teacher and passed her Matriculation
Examinations. Her case was fully discussed with
Mr. Scott, Mr. Cairns and myself last March in
Ottawa, and it was agreed that she should be
placed in charge of the Skidegate school. In
harmony with this, I wrote Mr. Young that his services
would not be required at Skidegate after the 30th
of June and offered him the school at Kitsalas.
I have also written the chairman of the District
notifying him of this appointment and I may say that
it meets with the hearty approval of our missionary
at Skidegate.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 letters

Ottawa, July 11, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo embodying a copy of a communication from Mr. J. H. Young, teacher of the Skidegate School, in which he states that he is being moved from Skidegate and that Miss Gladstone has been appointed to take his place.

In reply I beg to say that the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, has been written to in regard to Miss Gladstone's appointment and as soon as a reply is received from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 11, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 29th ultimo in regard to the appointment of Miss Sophia Gladstone as teacher of the Skidegate school, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Deasy in which he states that he trusts Mr. Young will be retained as teacher of this school, as he considers that Mr. Young is a very competent man in the position. The Agent also says that he does not consider any Haida woman or girl competent to take charge of an Indian day school.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Agent's Office,
Queen Charlotte Agency,
Skidegate, B.C., April 25th, 1919.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1919
RECORDED

M.P.
Encl.
Sri:-

I beg to submit herewith
Quarterly Report, to 31st March 1919, of Mrs.
A. L. Fakeley, former Teacher of Skidegate
Indian Day School, just received by
me.

Mrs. Fakeley left the Agency,
early in April without tendering her
resignation.

On my arrival at Skidegate
Reserve found one of the Indians, Henry
Green, in charge of the Indian Day
School. He informed me that Rev.
H. E. Livingstone placed him as Teacher,
two weeks before the end of the Quarter.
Henry Green is still teaching.

I am not aware whether
Mrs. Fakeley intends to return, although
I have heard that the lady left
Skidegate with no intention of
returning.

The Report shows the number
of days school was reported open.
I understand Mrs. Fakeley was ill
for some time and confined to her
house.

Your Obedient Servant
Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 letters

126932-1

EXH

Ottawa, May 1, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, in which you inform the Department that Mrs. A. L. Fakeley, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, had left her duties without giving any notice of her intention of doing so.

In reply I beg to say that the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, is being informed accordingly and requested to obtain the services of a qualified teacher for this school to begin duties after the summer holidays. In the meantime the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Henry Green until June 30th, next, and will allow him salary at the rate of \$60.00 a month for his services and a cheque for the amount due will be sent to him instead of the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society. You will be good enough to forward properly prepared vouchers for his salary, together with a return from the teacher showing the attendance, at the end of the present quarter.

It is noted that Mrs. Fakeley did not prepare a quarterly report for the March quarter last, and if so, Henry Green should prepare a return for that quarter. It is thought that he can get all the information from the Daily Register of Attendance which should be in the school. As soon as this return is prepared you should forward it in order that the amount of salary due for Mrs. Fakeley can be sent to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett Reserve,
Graham Island,
B. C.

Your obedient servant

over
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

Ottawa, May 1, 1919.

Reverend Sir,-

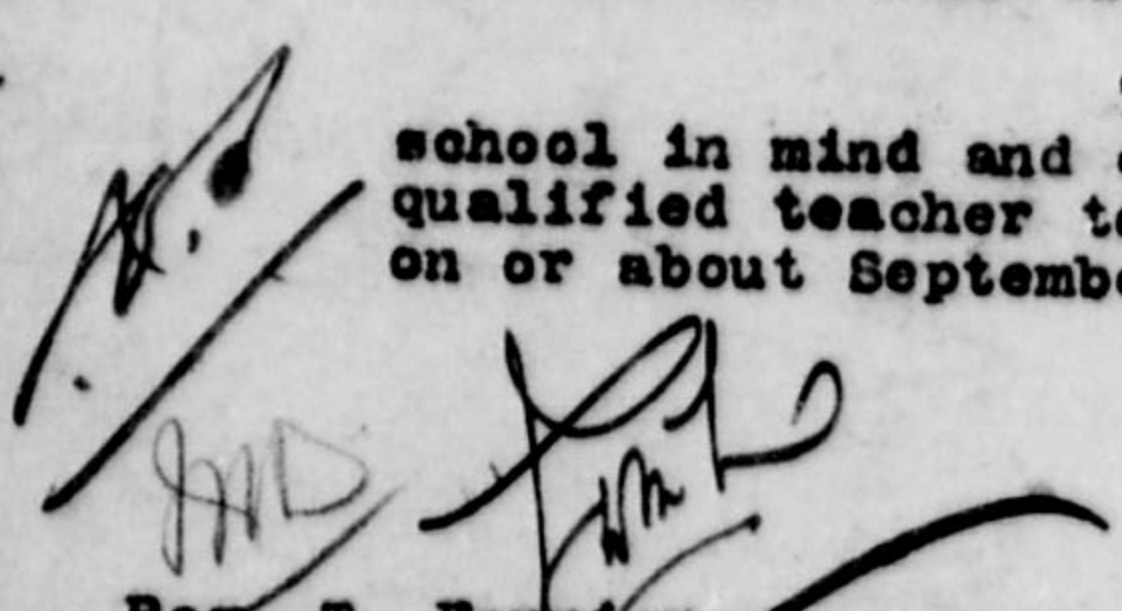
I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a communication received from Mr. Agent Deasy, of Skidegate, in which he informs the Department that Mrs. A. L. Fakeley, the teacher of the Indian day school, had left her duties without giving any notice.

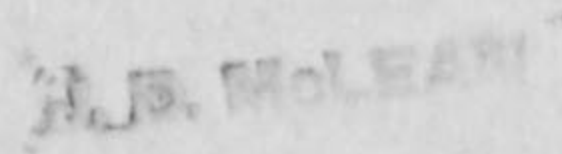
It is considered that Mrs. Fakeley should have given due notice of her intention to give up her duties in order that a successor could have been secured. Mr. Agent Deasy is being informed that the temporary appointment of Henry Green, an Indian, as suggested by him, is approved, to carry on the work in this school until June 30th, next, and he will be paid for his services at the rate of \$60.00 per month. The cheque for the amount due will be sent direct to the teacher instead of to the treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society. Henry Green's appointment is approved in order that the school may not remain closed until a qualified teacher is secured.

As Mrs. Fakeley left without preparing a return for the March quarter last, salary due for that quarter has not been paid. She has forfeited the bonus for that quarter and this will not be paid her.

The Department would like you to keep this school in mind and endeavour to secure the services of a qualified teacher to take up the work after the summer holidays on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant


Rev. T. Ferris
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.


Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932 - 1



Indian Agent's Office

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Skidegate, B.C., April 18th 1919.

H. G. L. D.



522347

Sir: On my arrival at Skidegate Reserve, found the Teacher leaving on the outgoing steamer, without any notification. I then learned that a Native Teacher had been installed, in the Indian Day School.

I have no Quarterly Report, to date, from Mrs. A. L. Fakeley, former teacher.

The Indian Teacher appears to be doing well with the pupils.

I would recommend that the present incumbent, Henry The Asst. Deputy and Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Green, be retained, temporarily,
under the same conditions
governing Alfred Adams
and Peter Hill, of Massett
Indian Day School,

Your Obedient Servant
Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 4, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo enclosing reports on the day schools in your agency and stating that the children on these reserves must be kept at home during the whole year, if they are to be properly educated, and that this can be done by having a central place for the children to reside in on the reserve during the time the parents are away earning their living.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable at the present time to erect a building for these children to reside in while their parents are away from the reserve.



Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

512504



Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., June 7th, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith "Agent's Report" on the Day Schools in this Agency.

As you will observe, both schools have been closed—one through the presence of "Whooping Cough" in Skidegate Village, and the other on account of the lack of pupils. In fact, but eight children were attending, at Skidegate, when I last visited the School.

It is practically impossible to keep the children at school, during the good weather. They go and come; one day the family is on the reserve; the next day they go in boats to gardens, camps, mill towns, and away, here and there.

year after year, we are compelled to shut down the day schools, at the beginning of May, and they are not opened, on the reserve again, until September, or October.

At times, when the canneries employ a number of the Indians, the teachers go there, and open school; but little advancement is made, and the children fall back, until we never have a child, the product of a day school, that shows any marked ability.

I have consulted with the recently appointed Anglican Missionary here, Rev. J. Gillett, and also with the Chief Councillor, Alfred Adams. We have

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

gone thoroughly into the question of education of the Indians, and find that the children must be kept at home, during the whole year, if they are to be properly educated. This can be done by having a central place, for the children to reside in, on the reserve, during the time the parents are away, earning their living. Rev. Mr. Gillett is now at the meeting of the Synod, and intends bringing up the question there. Chief Councillor Adams is also at the meeting, and will give the Indian side of the question. With the assistance of the Missionary and Chief Councillor, it is possible to work out a plan that will be acceptable both to the Department and the Church authorities. We have laid the groundwork, and will place before you our conclusions, after the return of Messrs. Gillett and Adams.

The school question has been one that requires our best efforts. The Indians are now surrounded by loggers and White fishermen, in camps and towns. The children must be kept away from the influences found there. If we must advance the Indian, it is wrong to have children of tender age running around towns and camps, doing nothing. They learn no good there. If we can devise some means of keeping the children on the reserve, during the Summer months, we will solve the education and saving of the Hydahs.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

512504

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

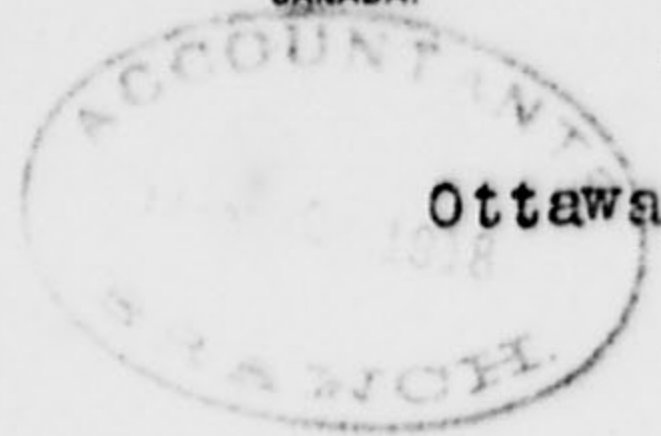
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Recd
please file
act to Mr*

126932-1



Ottawa, May 2, 1918.

MEMORANDUM.

510916

The Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, who called at the Department today, stated that he has sent Miss Wharton to Skidegate, Queen Charlotte Islands, as field matron and nurse and Mrs. Fakely as teacher. Miss Wharton's salary is to be \$60.00 a month.

MIS
Action
427041
by a
re appointment of
matron
field

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Herrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Ind. Schools and Hospitals in Canada

126932-1



Brandon, February 16th, 1918.
Man.

Schultz
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

508545

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 8th, No. 126932/1:

I am surprised to hear that Miss Cook did not reach Skidegate. The last word I had was to the effect that she would reach there about the 7th of January. She has not written me anything to the contrary. I have written Mr. Livingstone our missionary there, and will do my best to secure another teacher at the earliest possible date. I have already written Mrs. Fakeley of Meanishkinisht, asking her if she will go to Skidegate. This a much more important place as far as number of pupils is concerned. We could supply her school later on. Would this be satisfactory to the Department providing Mrs. Fakeley is willing to go?

*Direct to
427041/191*
I have also a nurse in view, a Miss Wharton, a graduate of the Bella Bella Hospital. I expect to be in British Columbia next week and will try and solve the difficulties that exist.

Yours sincerely,

T. Herrier

Industrial School, Brandon.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 letters

Ottawa, February 8, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a telegram from Mr. Agent Deasy dated the 6th instant, which reads as follows,- "No school teacher for Skidegate school yet no news of teacher".

In this connection I beg to refer you to your letter of the 22nd of December, last, in which you stated that you had engaged a Miss Camilla Cook to take charge of this school after the New Year.

The Department would like to be informed as to why Miss Cook has not yet taken up her duties at this school and also whether she intends to take charge there or not. If she does not intend to take charge, you should take steps to secure another teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Ottawa, February 8, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 6th instant, which reads as follows,- "No school teacher for Skidegate school yet arrived no news of teacher".

In reply I beg to say that, as you were advised by official letter of the 28th ultimo, the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, informed the Department that he had engaged Miss Camilla Cook to take charge of this school after the New Year. Mr. Ferrier is being written to and asked to state why Miss Cook has not taken up her duties yet. As soon as a reply is received from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.,

Ottawa, February 8, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 6th instant, which reads as follows,- "No school teacher for Skidegate school yet arrived no news of teacher".

In reply I beg to say that, as you were advised by official letter of the 28th ultimo, the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, informed the Department that he had engaged Miss Camilla Cook to take charge of this school after the New Year. Mr. Ferrier is being written to and asked to state why Miss Cook has not taken up her duties yet. As soon as a reply is received from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



126932 -1
CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAM
TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

320 MAD 13 COL VIA POINT GREY

INDIAN VILLGE BC FEB 6 18

J D MCLEAN

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

508165 910P

738

NO SCHOOL T EACHER FOR SK IDEGATE SCHOOL YET ARR IVED NO NWS OF

T EACHER

T DEASY

*copied
for*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., December 31st, 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4S. 311217
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*put by
see letter under*

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly Report of Teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School, for the term ending 31st December, 1917.

Miss Gladstone, the Teacher, who is a member of the Skidegate Band, left the Reserve, during the Christmas holidays, having completed the term, and informed me, verbally, that it was not her intention to again teach in the Skidegate Indian Day School. Previous to leaving, I informed Miss Gladstone that it was necessary to send in her resignation. She informed me that it had been forwarded to Mr. Ferrier. I was informed, later, by the Missionary at Skidegate, that Miss Gladstone forwarded her resignation to you, by telegraph.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Herrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

126932-1

507113

Brandon, January 2nd, 1913



*noted for
J.H.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of December
28th, No. 126932-1:

The salary promised Miss Cook
of the Skidegate Indian Day School, is
\$600.00.

Yours sincerely,

T. Herrier

Industrial School, Brandon.

GF



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



Brandon, December 22nd, 1917
Man.

506985

note
ASm
Mr. L. C. Scott, -
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott, -

Replying to yours of the 13th re a nurse
for Skidegate:

My reason for suggesting Miss Tindale was
that she had written me asking if she could be
sent there. I do not know of any suitable person
to send at present but am making enquiries of
Dr. Wrench of Hazelton, Dr. Darby of Bella Bella
and Dr. Large at Port Simpson.

Sophia Gladstone has resigned and I have
engaged a Miss Cook ^{who} has a Second-class
certificate for the position of teacher. I have
written the Secretary re the teacher.

I will let you know when I hear from the
Doctors about a nurse.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier
Industrial School, Brandon.

GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 28, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence regarding a teacher for the Skidegate Indian Day School to replace Miss Sophie Gladstone, who has forwarded her resignation, I beg to say that Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, informed the Department that he has engaged Miss Camilla Cook to take charge after the New Year.

Miss Cook has a second class teacher's certificate. Miss

Mr. Ferrier is being informed that the appointment of Miss Cook is approved.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve
Graham Island,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

Ottawa, December 28, 1917.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you inform the Department that you have engaged Miss Camilla Cook as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, to begin duties on the first of January next.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Cook.

The Department would like you to be good enough to state the amount of the salary you offered Miss Cook.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Sch

126932-1

506953

Brandon, December 22nd, 1917.
Man.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of December 12th No. 126932-1,
re a teacher for Skidegate Indian Day School:

I have engaged a Miss Camilla Cook to take charge
after the New Year. Miss Cook has a Second-class Teacher's
Certificate.

I trust that this will be satisfactory. I expect
her there at the opening of the school in January.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

Industrial School, Brandon.

ST



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department Letter No/ 126932/1.

126932-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

506692

Queen Charlotte Agency,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4111217
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Prince Rupert, B. C., December 11, 1917.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Nov. 12th ultimo, with reference to the resignation of Miss S. Gladstone, teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School.

During my recent visit to Skidegate Reserve, Miss Gladstone informed me, verbally, that it was her intention to leave during the Christmas holidays. She stated that her resignation was in the hands of Rev. Mr. Ferrier.

I informed her, on two occasions, that the Department required all teachers to send in a written resignation; but Miss Gladstone did not appear to understand that same is required.

With reference to her resignation, I feel that it would be preferable to have another teacher.

My recent visits to the School proved that Miss Gladstone was not carrying on the work in a satisfactory manner. For many reasons, the resignation of Miss Gladstone is timely, and I trust the successor will prove more satisfactory.

I have again requested Miss Gladstone, through the Missionary at Skidegate, to submit her resignation, and will act on same, when received.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Darcy
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 letters

Ottawa, December 12, 1917.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a night lettergram from Miss Sophie Gladstone, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, in which she states that it is her intention to resign her position as teacher on the 31st instant.

She is being informed that her resignation is accepted.

I have to request that you will be good enough to secure the services of a qualified teacher at as early a date as possible, in order that the school may not remain closed after Miss Gladstone leaves.

The name and qualifications of the teacher whom you nominate for this position should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

The Department will be pleased if you will give this matter your prompt attention and endeavour to secure the services of a suitable teacher to begin duties as soon as possible after the beginning of the New Year. The maximum salary paid is not to exceed \$600.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Fenner,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

126932-1

Ottawa, December 12, 1917.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your night lettergram of the 10th instant, forwarding your resignation as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School to take effect at the end of the present month.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted. You should prepare a quarterly return showing the attendance and days taught and forward the same to Mr. Agent Deasy before leaving the school.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Sophie Gladstone,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Skidegate, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



126932 - 1 506466

CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R.Y. Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank. J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

32 ra r 21 N.L.V. Ash. 3 exa.

Skidegate 10000
Indian Village B.C. 10th. Dec. '17.

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA ONT.

Wish to resign my position here December thirty first nineteen
seventeen wrote resignation to Mr. Ferrier November twentieth.

Miss Sophie Gladstone,

Teacher Indian School.

320-am. 11th.

*copied
ms.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 12, 1917.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a recent report on the Skidegate Indian Day School, states that Miss Gladstone, the teacher, informed him that she was going to Normal on January 1st, 1918.

If Miss Gladstone does not intend to remain in charge of this school after the Christmas holidays she should forward her resignation in writing to the Department and you should communicate with the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian schools, in regard to securing the services of another teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.



126932-1

Schools

505457

Extract from report of Inspector Cairns on
the Skidegate Indian Day School, dated October 12, 1917.
Original on 126932/6.

I cannot say what progress the pupils have made
during the year. Of this I am certain, that Miss Gladstone
is capable of doing good work. She informed me she was
going to Normal Jan. 1st, 1918.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Extract from report of Agent Deasy on the
Queen Charlotte Agency for the month of April, 1919.
Original on 427000/57.

The Field Matron and Nurse and also the teacher of the Indian Day School, were both absent during my visit, and I am not aware whether they will return. They did not inform me that it was their intention to leave the islands, simply taking their departure. I found an Indian, Henry Green, in charge of the Day School, and he informed me that he was placed in charge by the Missionary. Shortly after my arrival, the Missionary and his wife left the reserve, for the south, and I learned the medicine is locked up in his residence. At present we have no whites looking after the Skidegates, although there is communication by telephone between the Reserve and my office. Fortunately there is little illness. The school will be closed, in a short time, on account of the absence of the Indians, at their fishing grounds and gardens, and there will be no necessity for a Field Matron and Nurse, and School Teacher, on this reserve, during the summer, as the place is, practically, deserted, from the middle of May until September. Miss Wharton and Mrs. Fakeley, were both ill, during the winter, and that may account for their absence. Apparently, they did not consider it advisable to give notice of their intention to leave, for the reason, as I understand it, that they were not engaged here, and the responsible heads were those who gave them the positions. The acting Indian Teacher appeared to fill the vacancy, very acceptably, and was greatly interested in the work, when I reached Skidegate. I visited the schoolhouse often, and found that the children appeared to advance, and were under better discipline than on any other occasion. It would be advisable to temporarily appoint Henry Green to take charge of this school, during the winter months, and place him under the regulations governing the two Indian teachers of Massett Indian Day School.

See letter
to Res. Office
of May 1/19
L. Deasy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 5, 1919. EXD.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing the March quarter return from Mrs. Fakeley, late teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mrs. Fakeley is being paid salary for the 42 days this school is shown to have been conducted by her during the quarter.

As this school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church, I beg to say that, as you were informed by official letter of the 1st instant, the Department can only consent to Henry Green being appointed temporarily. The nomination of all teachers is in the hands of the church authorities and if they are favourable to Henry Green being appointed permanently, the Department will have no objection, provided he is able to carry on the work successfully.

Your obedient servant


Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. J. Ferrier
Superintendent of
Methodist Indian Schools and Hospitals
in Canada

126932 - 1



Brandon, Man., May 28th, 19 19.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

523576

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of May 1st, No. 126932-1:

I am endeavoring to secure a suitable teacher and nurse to take charge after the summer vacation at Skidegate. I trust the way will be much easier for the new officers to carry on their work under the Agent Deasy. If not it will be next to impossible to keep suitable people there. They will need to receive more friendly consideration than was meted out to Miss Wharton and Mrs. Fakeley.

I trust we will have the positions properly filled when school opens in August next.

Yours sincerely,

J. Ferrier
Industrial School, Brandon.

TF/GF



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1
Department Letter No. I26932-I.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., July 21st, 1919.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **48.21719.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

525675

Sir,—

*See letter from Rev. Lewis
re appointment of
under*

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 5th instant, with reference to the temporary appointment of Henry E. Green, and also informing me that "the Reverend T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, under whose auspices this school is conducted, is endeavouring to secure a suitable teacher and nurse to take charge of this School, after the Summer vacation."

on no 3 of this file

According to your instructions, I am forwarding Voucher for the amount of salary which I consider H. E. Green should receive, for the time he conducted the School, during the June Quarter. Mr. Green informed me that he was in charge, for a short time, during the Quarter ending 31st March last, before Mrs. Fakeley left the Agency. The amount due him, for that time, is not included herewith, as I understood that he would look to Mrs. Fakeley, or the Church authorities, for payment.

not pd.

In connection with the appointment of a Teacher, and a Field Matron and Nurse, for this School, permit me to ask that, before appointments are made, the parties willing to accept be given distinctly to understand conditions, at Skidegate, and that the Field Matron and Nurse will know, beforehand, what is expected of her, and whether fuel and light will be granted, or not. Attending to Indians, on these islands is a very difficult position for any lady to fill. Living on an Indian reserve, with high cost for everything, and

*Extract from
Field Matron for
Queen Charlotte Agency*

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the many disadvantages met with, is a strain on any lady filling the position of Field Matron and Nurse. The School Teachers have their duties defined, and the responsibilities connected with their office is easily understood. It is quite different with a Field Matron and Nurse. With no doctor in the neighbourhood; irregular means of communication with outside ports; dealing with a peculiar band of Indians that claim to be more civilized than the ordinary Indian, and with the independence not found in other Indians-the position is one not to be envied. It would be advisable that the newly appointed Field Matron and Nurse should understand, in written instructions, her responsibilities, and her duties.

In asking for the appointment of Field Matrons and Nurses, some years ago, my aim was to have someone, on the ground, ready to assist sick and indigent Indians and to endeavour to suppress tuberculosis. In dian women were first appointed, and I found no fault with their work. They were dismissed, and White women appointed, at the instance of the then Inspector of Indian Agencies. The work of Field Matrons was then included; but their principal work has been attending to the sick. They have a great deal to do in this work, in fact, it takes up a great deal of their time, and I find they are more useful, in this respect, than Medical Officers, who visit the reserve, periodically, while the Nurse is always on hand. Recently, at Skidegate, the former Field Matrons and Nurses understood they were under the direction of the Church authorities, and, although we had telephonic communication to the reserve, we heard little of conditions on the reserve, until the monthly report was submitted. The fuel and light question arose, and I was blamed for not supplying same. I was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

also told, by the Missionary, that the Field Matron and Nurse was appointed by the Church authorities, and was responsible to them. If this is correct, I would be pleased to know that my duty, in connection with the Field Matron and Nurse, is to simply inspect, as in the case of teachers, and report to the Department. All I am anxious about is the good of the Indian, morally, socially and intellectually. Any instructions given, in the past, emanated from the Department. Without a ~~with~~ Medical Officer, a great deal of responsibility rests on the Field Matron and Nurse. If a lady teacher is appointed, the Field Matron work might be accomplished by her. With these Indians, a lady teacher has a difficult position. The children "rule the home," and would rule "the school," if permitted. The last teacher had difficulty with them.

A Returned Soldier, for teacher, and his wife, as Field Matron and Nurse, would be preferable, if qualified persons could be obtained. Personally, I would be pleased to see Rev. J. C. Spencer, and his daughter, return to Skidegate. Miss Spencer is a qualified Nurse, and Rev. Dr. Spencer was Medical Officer of this Band, for some years, and gained the respect and esteem of the Indians. It is to be regretted that he ever left the Band.

Your Obedient Servant,
Thomas Dease
 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

Ottawa, July 5, 1919.

48-23619

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, in further reference to Henry Green, the acting teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that his appointment was only temporary. The Reverend T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, under whose auspices this school is conducted, informs the Department that he is endeavouring to secure a suitable teacher and nurse to take charge of the school after the summer vacation.

Henry Green will be paid salary only for the time he taught and he should prepare a return covering that period. You will be good enough to forward a voucher for the amount of salary which you consider he should receive for his services and a cheque for the same will be sent you for Mr. Green.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

MB
John
Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., June 23, 1919.

524675

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 48,23619
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature] Sir,—

I would be pleased to receive further instructions from you, with reference to Henry Green, acting teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School.

In your letter of May 1st (No. 126932-I) you inform me that "in the meantime the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Henry Green until June 30th, next, and will allow a salary of \$60.00 a month for his services."

In your letter of May 5th ultime, I am informed in letter No. 126932-I, that "the school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church," and "the nomination of teachers is in the hands of the church authorities."

Henry Green was appointed and placed in charge of the Skidegate Indian Day School, when Mrs. Fakeley was still in the Village, and was placed in charge, I understand, by Rev. H. E. Livingstone, the Methodist Missionary residing there. Henry Green informed me that he was teaching for two weeks, during the March Quarter. I found him in charge of the School, when I visited the Reserve.

I understand the Skidegate Indian Day School closed on the 20th June. On account of the "Strike," our mail service is demoralized, and I received no word from Henry Green, over the telephone, informing me that he intended to close the School, or that it was closed.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

Sir,—

I telephoned to Skidegate, and ascertained about conditions there, and found that the school had been closed, most likely through lack of pupils, as the Indians leave, during May and June, for the canneries and fishing grounds.

What I desire to ascertain is: Will Henry Green be paid for the two weeks, in the last Quarter, by the church authorities, and also whether he will be paid, for this Quarter, through the church authorities? He was engaged by their Missionary, to take the place of Mrs. A. L. Fakeley, who left without tendering her resignation.

In my opinion, the teacher of this school should be paid only during the time the school is open, and not during the Summer months, when a male teacher engages in fishing, or other occupation. It is most probable that this School will not re-open until October, or November, and it would be unfair to the teachers of Massett School, if Henry Green is appointed, that his pay should continue, whilst the Massett teachers earn their living, otherwise, as Henry Green will do, during the months the schools will be closed.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1

Ottawa, October 1, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 28th of May, last, in which you stated that you were endeavouring to secure a suitable teacher and nurse to take charge after the summer vacation at Skidegate.

I have to request that you will be good enough to state whether you have been able to obtain the services of a suitable teacher and nurse for this point. If so, the names and qualifications of the parties secured by you should be forwarded for the information of the Department.

An early reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1.

Ottawa, October 8th, 1919.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd, ultimo, regarding payment of salary of Henry Green, temporary teacher of the Skidegate day school.

In reply, I beg to say that the cheque sent to you was the only one issued by this Department. Possibly, Mr. Green was paid by the authorities of the Methodist Church.

If Mr. Green has been paid by them, the cheque, which was sent to you should be returned to this Department so that the necessary payment may be made to the Methodist Church.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

PP
JP
PP
Thos. Deasy, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Masset, Graham Island,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1
DEPARTMENT LETTER No. 126932-1.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY,

No. 4S.23919

Massett, B. C., September 23rd, 1919.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of July 5th last, in which you instructed me to forward a Voucher in payment of the salary of Henry Green, temporary teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School, I beg to report the receipt of a Cheque for the sum of \$126.00-number of Cheque, 929, which was forwarded, in a registered letter, to H. E. Green, Skidegate, B.C.

On the 20th instant, H. E. Green sent me the following telegram: "Indian Village, Skidegate, B. C., Sept. 20th, 1919. Thomas Deasy, Massett, B.C. "Want to know what I am going to do with the Cheque "One hundred and twenty-eight dollars for teaching "already got my pay last June my address will be "pacofie from now on. (Sd.) H. E. Green."

With reference to this telegram: I have written Mr. Green instructing him to return the Cheque to this office. Mr. Green received no other payment, that I am aware of. You instructed me to send in a voucher, and, when the cheque arrived, I forwarded it. It is possible that Mr. Green received payment through Rev. T. Ferrier. It will take some time to receive a reply from Mr. Green, who is at a fishing plant, out from Skidegate. I am not aware whether a teacher has been provided, for Skidegate Indian Day School.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy,
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Queen Charlotte Agency,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4S.221019.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., Oct. 22, 1919.

528846

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith "Agent's Report" on Skidegate Indian Day School for month of September, 1919.

Miss Lillian McDonald was appointed Teacher of the above-mentioned school and took charge on the 23rd September last, opening School at Aliford Bay Cannery on that date.

On the 23rd September, Miss McDonald, the Teacher addressed me the following letter:—

(Copy)

"Skidegate, B.C., Sept. 25th, 1919.

"Mr. T. Deasy, Massett, B.C.

"Dear Sir:—I take this opportunity of notifying you that I opened the Skidegate Indian Day School on Tuesday Sept. 23rd and I wish to have the forms for the Quarterly Reports forwarded to me as soon as possible. I should also be very pleased to have you call at the school as I would like your advice and help in some matters. I may state that this is my first attempt at teaching Indians and also my first teaching experience in British Columbia, although I have taught a number of years in Manitoba and Saskatchewan. P.S. I forget to say that at present I am holding school at Aliford Bay until the children return to Skidegate village again. (Sd.) Miss Lillian McDonald."

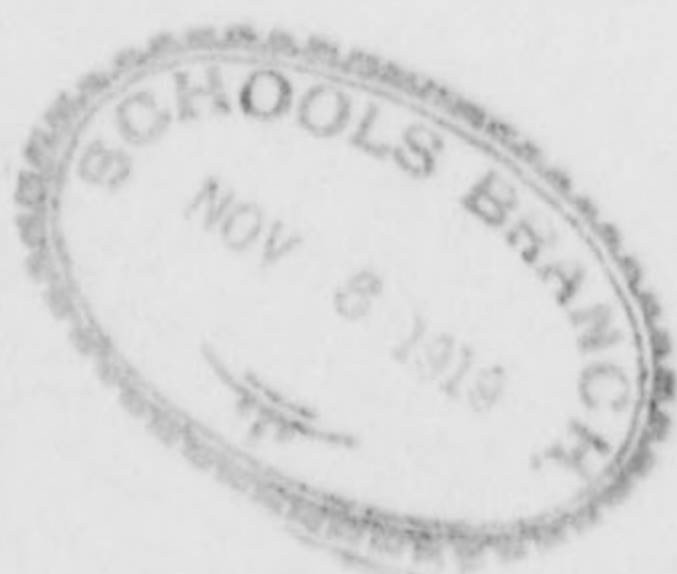
Miss McDonald since removed to Skidegate.

It is my intention to leave Massett, on the next steamer for Skidegate, via Prince Rupert, when I will visit the Indian Day School on Skidegate Indian Reserve.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotta Agency,



Masset Reserve, B. C., Oct. 20, 1919.

| |
|---|
| IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 48.201019.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER |
|---|

528872

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith "Quarterly School Return," for Skidegate Indian Day School, submitted by teacher, Miss Lilian McDonald, who arrived at Skidegate Reserve No. I on the 23rd September ultime, and opened the school, at Aliford Bay, continuing during six days and then removing back to Skidegate Reserve.

The former Teacher, Henry E. Green, closed the School, at Skidegate, on the first week in June last. From that time, and until Miss McDonald arrived, on the 23rd September ultime, the School was closed for two reasons, absence of a Teacher and absence of pupils.

This, the first "Quarterly Report" of the Teacher, is incomplete, as Miss McDonald was at Aliford Bay, five miles across an inlet from Skidegate, when making out the "Return." But 11 pupils attended, during the six days Miss McDonald was in charge, in September, at Aliford Bay. In "Marginal Notes," Miss McDonald makes explanations.

It is my intention to visit Skidegate Reserve, on the next steamer. Unfortunately, the steamer service is in such a condition that I must visit Prince Rupert; remain there some days, and then go to Skidegate, and remain there some time, before again returning to Massett via Prince Rupert.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dwyer
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Queen Charlotte Agency,

Massett Reserve, B.C., October 14, 1919.

528874

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **48.141019.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to inform you of the receipt of a letter from Miss Lilian McDonald, dated 25th September ultimo, reporting the arrival of that lady at Skidegate, on the 23rd September last, and also informing me that school was opened, at Aliford Bay, on the 23rd ultimo.

At the time of writing, the children were at a Cannery, at Aliford Bay, and it was understood the pupils would remove to Skidegate Indian Reserve about the end of ~~September~~ ^{October}, when I propose visiting Skidegate.

The majority of the Indians of both Bands—Massett and Skidegate—will be some weeks engaged, in preparing their Winter supply of fish, at the different streams, and a good attendance, at the schools, is not looked for until November.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 6, 1919.

Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 14th, 20th and 22nd ultimo respectively informing the Department of the date on which Miss Lillian McDonald, who was appointed teacher of the Skidegate Day School, began duties, and enclosing return for the period she taught during the September quarter.

It is hoped that Miss McDonald will meet with every success in her work and that the Indians have all returned to Skidegate and that their children will attend regularly during the winter months.

The Department will await a report on your visit to Skidegate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 199

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 128.00

Ottawa, November 5th, 1919.

goufo 225 m.

RECEIVED from Thomas Deasy
on account Indian Funds
the sum of One Hundred and Twenty Eight Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

Ent'd. 11

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department letter No. 126932-1.

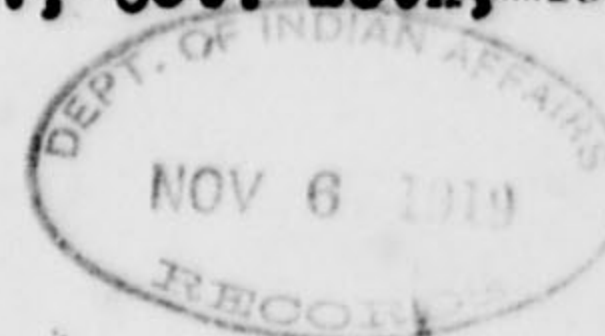
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

528946

Massett Reserve, B.C., Oct. 20th, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 48.201019
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No. 929, for the sum of One Hundred and Twenty-eight (\$128.00) and in favour of Henry Green, former Teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School.

Your letter, of July 5th last, with reference to "Henry Green," stated:-

"Henry Green will be paid salary only for the time he taught and he should prepare a return covering that period. You will be good enough to forward a voucher for the amount of salary which you consider he should receive for his services and a cheque for same will be sent you for Mr. Green."

On July 21st I forwarded a voucher for the sum of \$128.00, in favour of Mr. Henry Green, and the enclosed Cheque was sent me, in registered letter, to forward to Mr. Green. On receipt of same he informed me that he was already paid for his services, from some other source, and I asked for a return of the Cheque enclosed. Mr. Green telegraphed me, as follows: "Want to know what I am going to do with the cheque for one hundred and twenty-eight dollars; already got my pay last June; my address will be pacific from now on-(Sd.) H. E. Green."

Under the circumstances, I asked for the return of the Cheque, and herewith forward same to you. I carried out the instructions given in letter of July 5th last.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

Ind. Sch. 128⁰⁰

BANK RECEIPT No. 528946

Dept Chg. No 929

Date *4th Nov* 1919

C.H.

Entered Journal No. _____ Folio _____

Acad. Sch.

Dept. Receipt No. _____

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1919
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 929

\$128.⁰⁰

Skidegate, B.C.

1919

Received from

Dept of Indian Affairs

One Hundred and Twenty Eight ¹⁰⁰Dollars,

for Salary as Teacher, June
Quarter, 1919.

Witness

Signed in duplicate,

Please date, sign and
return this receipt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932/1

Ottawa, November 8, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo returning cheque No. 929 for \$128.00 in favour of Henry Green, former teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for this amount is now being sent to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, as that society paid Mr. Green his salary for the period which he taught this school during the June quarter, last.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932¹

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B. C., Dec. 1919.

530624

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4.11219
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Monthly Reports on Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools, for the month of November, 1919.

During the early part of the month, I visited Skidegate school. Found Miss Lillian McDonald in charge. This lady was making the first endeavour to handle Indian pupils, and complained of conditions, as found. It is difficult for a lady to control Indian children, on outside reserves. Much is expected, by the parents; but they do not discipline their own offspring, and seldom visit the school. As the School is under the auspices of the Methodist Church, the Missionary, who lives in the adjacent house, might be requested to visit the School, and assist the Teacher, in maintaining discipline. It is difficult for a woman to teach Indian children, at any time or place. Miss McDonald is giving every attention to her pupils, and is to be commended for her efforts; but informs me that it is not her intention to remain.

At the Massett Indian Day School, the two Indian teachers are making good progress. We have introduced the making of baskets, an almost lost art amongst the Indians, and the girls are taking quite an interest in the work. During the time the Indian woman is teaching the girls, Teacher Adams instructs the boys in singing. These Indians are musical, and many of them have in-

struments in their houses. The attendance at the
The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

Masset Indian Day School is good, considering that so many families are absent, taking advantage of the fur market prices, the logging, cannery work and other occupations, throughout the country.

I would like to see a Night School started, for the men, and elder boys and girls, which would be well attended, during the Winter months, especially at Massett; also a Library, where the men and boys would pass the long Winter evenings, receiving instruction. These institutions would benefit the Indians, materially. They will not take the initiative, in anything for their benefit. Old and young need instruction, in many ways. The Church is building a new Rectory; while the Indians are constructing a new place of worship. The old Church might be used, for Library purposes. The Indians have a Hall, which is falling into decay, where they might have an athletic club, and library; but they will not contribute the funds for the upkeep of such institutions. The Council of 1919 has been more or less scattered, working in various places, and little has been done by the Councillors, to advance their fellow members of the communities.

We are now at the stage when the Indian problem must be considered, with those affecting the Whites. No community suffered less than the Indians of these islands, during the war. Their education has produced diverse characters, from the elder generation, and the future is fraught with many difficulties, now that immigration is tending towards these islands. The pity of it is that they must leave their homes, during the Summer, to obtain employment, food and means to live, during the Winter.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deary
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 30, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing your reports on the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools for the month of November, last.

With reference to the Skidegate Day School it is noted that Miss McDonald, the present teacher, has informed you that it is not her intention to remain. Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, has been informed accordingly.

You should see that Miss McDonald prepares and forwards returns showing the attendance, days taught, etc., before she leaves, in order that the salary and bonus due can be paid her.

With reference to your remarks that you would like to see a night school started for the men and older boys and girls at Massett I beg to say that the Department would be disposed to pay a reasonable salary for instruction in a school of this kind during the winter months. It is presumed that the night school could be carried on in the day school building. You will be good enough to furnish a full report as to who would give the instruction in the night school and the salary required. It is considered that three nights per week would be a sufficient period to conduct these classes. You should furnish a full report as to what arrangements you can make for the proper carrying on of a night school at this point.

In reference to your remarks that an athletic club and library be provided for the Massett Indians and the hall fitted up for this purpose I have to request that you will furnish a further report concerning this matter. You should state what it would cost to have the building put in repair and the amount necessary to provide books and a small supply of athletic material, also who would take charge of the library and the athletic club. The Department would not be justified in going to any undue expenditure in fitting up this building and providing for an athletic club and library unless it were assured that the Indians would avail themselves of the privileges granted and also that the club and library would be properly conducted and the material and the books cared for. You should give your views fully regarding this matter, with a full estimate of the cost involved and the salary, if any, that would have to be paid to manage the scheme.

You should furnish a full report regarding the carrying

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

carrying on of the night school and the library and
athletic club at an early date.

your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

2 letters

Ottawa, December 31, 1919.

Rev. Sir.-

Mr. Agent Deasy, Massett, in a report to the Department on his recent inspection of the Skidegate Indian Day School, states that Miss Lillian McDonald, the teacher in charge, informed him that it was not her intention to remain. The Department has received no further information from Miss McDonald of her intention to resign. If she does so it will be necessary to obtain the services of another teacher, and I have to request that you will communicate with the authorities of the Methodist Church in that district with a view to securing the services of a qualified teacher to succeed her. The name, age and qualifications of the teacher secured should be forwarded for the information of the Department, together with the date on which the new teacher begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

AGM
Fork
E. D. McLEAN *gwen*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

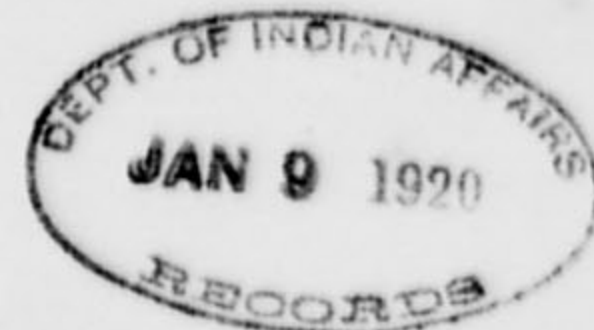
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of
Methodist Canadian Schools and Hospitals
in Canada



Brandon, Man., January 6th 1920.

531266

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of December 31st No. 126932/1:

I have not received any word from Miss McDonald
as yet. As soon as I am assured of her resignation
I will do my best to supply a suitable teacher.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier
Industrial School, Brandon.



TF/gr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. JAMES ENDICOTT, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

REV. JESSE H. ARNUP, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOREIGN MISSIONS

MR. G. WATSON
HONORARY TREASURER

126 932-1

**THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE METHODIST CHURCH,
CANADA**

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS
WESLEY BUILDINGS, 299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO, ONT.

CABLE ADDRESS "WESLEYANA, TORONTO"

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, M.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY HOME MISSIONS
REV. F. C. STEPHENSON, M.D.
SECRETARY
YOUNG PEOPLE'S FORWARD MOVEMENT

October 24th, 1921.

558973

Self-Interest

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Dear Sir:

I wish to call the attention of
the Department to the salary paid Miss B. Ward at
Skidegate. She has been receiving \$900.00. I may
say that Miss Ward was a teacher in the City of
Vancouver and has a good standing. She gave up a
salary of \$1400.00 to take up this missionary work at
Skidegate. I would be pleased if the Department could
see its way to pay her a salary of at least \$1000.00.
She is the holder of a second-class professional
certificate.

Yours sincerely,

J. L. Carrier

TF.MT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

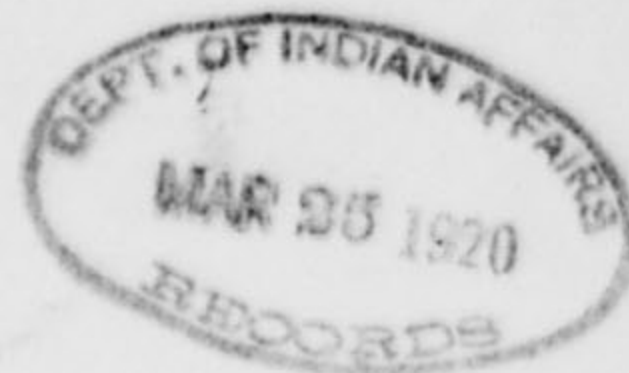
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ottawa, March 25, 1920.

MEMORANDUM:-

Rev. Mr. Ferrier, while in the Department on the 18th instant, informed me that Miss McDonald, the teacher of the Skidegate School, intended to resign on March 31st, next, and that he had secured the services of Henry Green, an Indian, who has formerly been in the employ of the Department as teacher, to succeed her. Mr. Green will begin duties from April 1st and the salary he is to receive is at the rate of \$700.00 per annum. Mr. Green is only appointed for the balance of the school year, namely to June 30th, next.

H. T. L. L.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., Dec. 31, 1919,

4T. 311219

531473



I beg to inform you of the receipt of a Cheque addressed to Miss Lilian McDonald, Teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School, for the sum of \$27.00, on account of "Teaching for 6 days, during the September Quarter;" also a Cheque for the sum of \$2.50, in favour of W. T. Kergin, M. D., "for the examination of a pupil for Coqualeetza Industrial Institute." Miss McDonald's cheque is numbered 1680, and Dr. Kergin's 2225.

I forwarded the Cheques to Miss McDonald and Dr. Kergin; but considered it advisable to inform you that the vouchers for same did not come from this office.

I requested that the Cheques for the Teachers of Massett Indian Day School pass through this office, in order to enter same in the "Record Book of Accounts." I have been informed that Teachers Alfred Adams and Peter Hill received their cheques, for November salary, direct, by registered letter, as they also did their October cheques.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy,
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

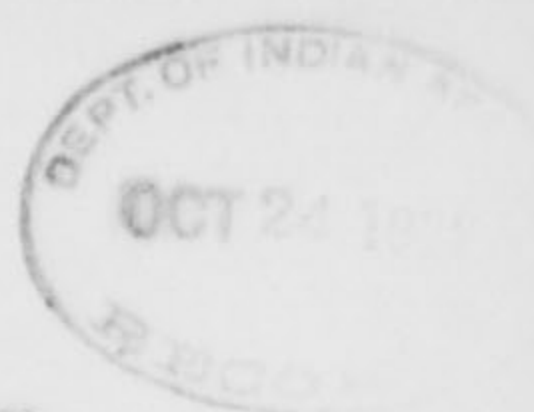
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., October 12, 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 48.121022
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

573738

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly Report of Miss Ward, Teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School, for the term ending 30th September, 1922.

Miss Ward reports as follows:—
(Copy.)

"Skidegate Mission,
Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.,
September 30th, 1922.

Mr. Thomas Deasy,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Dear Mr. Deasy:—Enclosed you will find my report for sept. I regret very much that my attendance is so small; but the people are still at the canneries, and I have been unable to go to Aliford Bay to see if it were possible to open the school there. However, from what I can learn of conditions there, I do not think it would be possible. (Sd.) Blanche E. Ward."

At this time of the year, it is difficult, in the Agency, to obtain good attendance at any Day School. The older Indians must go to the canneries, to make their living, and they take the younger Indians with them—no matter how much they desire to have the children educated. The Haidas are most eager to learn.

Your Obedient Servant

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

By

SKIDEGATE DAY SCHOOL.

Rev. Mr. Barner of the Methodist Church
says that Miss Ward is doing splendid work. Mr.
Inspector Cairns states that Miss Ward gave up a good
city classroom. She has not been regularly inspected,
as it would take two weeks travelling, but our officer
is of the opinion that she does not need much supervision.

R. J. F.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1.

OTTAWA, May 10th, 1922.

Madam, -

Referring to the question asked in your annual report on the Skidegate Indian Day School for the last fiscal year as to whether the Department makes any recognition of a perfect record made by a pupil by the giving of diplomas, I beg to say that the Department grants diplomas in the cases of those pupils graduating from residential schools whose conduct and progress have been satisfactory during their stay in school.

We do not give diplomas or any other recognition to pupils leaving the day schools.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. J.
Miss Blanche E. Ward,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Skidegate, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932 - 1



Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the SKIDEGATE
School for the Year ended March 31, 1922. 160370-28F

B. C.

School

Does the Indian Dept. make any recognition of a
perfect record, such as is done in the white
schools of the province by the giving of diplomas?

Blanche E. Ward,

Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. J. B.

EXD.

Reverend Sir, -

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of your request and will allow Miss Ward a salary at the rate of \$1,000 per annum, from the beginning of the present school year, viz: September 1st, last.

Accordingly.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

129923-1.

OTTAWA, October 29th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of the granting of an increase in the salary of Miss B. Ward, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$1,000 per annum from the first of the present school year, viz: Sept. 1st, last.

The authorities of the Methodist Church have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. G. H.
W. G. H.
Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency.

Masset, B. C., March 10, 1924.

R

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith Petition received from the Skidegate Indian Council, dated 6th March, 1924.

The Petition explains the object of the new council of Skidegate Band.

It is not within my province, at the present time, to make any comments on the proposition contained, in said petition.

Considering that the Department has a Superintendent of Education, and an Inspector of Indian Schools, there is no doubt that their advice will be sought, before any action is taken.

A copy of the enclosed Petition has been made, and will be kept on file, in this office, and the receipt of the Petition acknowledged.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
(Thomas Deasy)
Indian Agent.

1913
Dec 41-50
Sept 15-13
June 52-32
Mar 52-40

Ar
att

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Skidegate Mission, B.C.,

6th. March 1924.

Thomas Deasy Esq.,

Agent of Department of Indian Affairs,

Kassett, B.C.

Sir:

Whereas there are at present fifty pupils enrolled at Skidegate Indian Day School; and

Whereas the average daily attendance of this school during the months October to December 1923 was thirty-seven with an enrolment of forty-four; and during the months January and February 1924, forty, with an enrolment of fifty; and

Whereas there are in Skidegate Village several young children just about to reach school age; and

Whereas, in view of such large attendance, it has been necessary to adopt a half-day system of school attendance;

We, the Council of Skidegate Indian Village, at the unanimous request of the members of the Skidegate Band, do hereby make petition to the Department of Indian Affairs, that two school teachers, instead of one, be supplied for Skidegate Day School.

In making such petition, the members of the Council bear in mind the fact of the difficulty of the native people in keeping their children at school during the fishing seasons, many of the families being obliged to live away from the village on these occasions.

We have, however, the full authority of the members of our Band to declare that in the event

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

in the event/

of a second teacher being appointed to the Skidegate School, this present rate of enrolment will be maintained, and probably surpassed, and that renewed efforts on the part of the parents will be made to facilitate regular school attendance of all eligible children.

We are, Sir,

Your obedient servants,

Henry Kane. Chief Councillor

James McKay Secretary.

Robert S. S. S. S.

Thos. W. Crosby

Geo. W. Young

Henry Young

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Miss Ethel MacKay, a graduate in Arts, who has taught in Columbia College, has been appointed teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Blanche Ward. We have approved of her appointment and the salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$1000 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

9/28/23

no letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, informing the Department of the qualifications of Miss Ethel Mackay, who has recently been appointed teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School.

In reply I have to state that this is satisfactory and the Department will allow her salary at the rate of \$1000 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Both Mr. Indian Agent Deasy and Mr. Inspector Cairns are being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. Ferrier
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1923.

Sir:

With further reference to official letter of the 5th instant, regarding the appointment of Miss Ethel MacKay as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, I have to inform you that the salary allowed her is at the rate of \$1000 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

JD
AS
AS
Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

157-11-1



Brandon, September 20th, 1923.
Man.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 5th inst No. 157-11-1:

I understand that Miss MacKay is a graduate in arts. She has taught in Columbia College, is just a young girl and I believe well qualified for the work at Skidegate. She should receive the salary of \$1,000.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

GD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa, September 5, 1923.

420-23

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo. enclosing a communication from Rev. William Allen with reference to the appointment of Miss Ethel MacKay as teacher of the Skidegate Indian day school.

The Department trusts that you will give her every possible assistance in her work at this school. The salary allowed will be determined later and you will be further advised in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. A. Deasy
ASM
Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa, September 5, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

Under cover of a letter of the 29th ultimo, Mr. Agent Deasy encloses a communication from Rev. William Allen, of Skidegate, in which the latter states that Miss Ethel MacKay has been appointed teacher of the Skidegate Indian day school and that she is sailing from Vancouver by the first boat in September.

I would be pleased if you would state the qualifications and experience of Miss MacKay.

As you were informed in official letter of June 1st, last, if Miss MacKay has the necessary professional qualifications we are prepared to allow salary at the same rate as was paid Miss Ward, namely, \$1,000.00 per annum, plus bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Queen Charlotte Highway,
Skidegate, B.C., Aug. 20, 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 42623
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R
Sir,—

I beg to enclose a letter
received, on this date, from Rev.
William Allen, of Skidegate, B.C.
Your Obedt. Servant,
Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Skidegate Mission, B.C.,

17th. August 1923.

Thomas Deasy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I beg to advise you of word having
been received by myself to the effect that
Miss Ethel Mackay has been appointed as Day-
school Teacher for this village.

Miss Mackay is arranging to sail
from Vancouver by the first steamboat in
September.

Yours faithfully,

William Allan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., June 12th, 1923.



585314

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4823
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to inform you of the receipt of the following from Miss Blanche E. Ward, Teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School, who tendered her resignation, a short time ago:—

(Copy.)

"Skidegate Mission, B.C.,
June 9th, 1923.

Mr. Thomas Deasy,
Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.

"Dear Mr. Deasy:—Just a note, by this boat, as I will be writing you next week; but thought I might let you know that, all being well, I plan to leave by the direct boat on the 15th. By that time I will have completed the prescribed school days for the quarter as I taught nearly all the time of the Easter holidays also Empire Day and on the King's Birthday I have wondered this week if I were not a bit foolish to miss to-day's boat, as some of the pupils come to school with very reluctant feel these Summer days, when the out-of-doors calls so invitingly to every lover of Nature. (Sd.) Blanche E. Ward."

The resignation of Miss Ward means that another Teacher will be required, by the end of September next. I do not expect that a sufficient number of the Indians will remain at Skidegate Reserve, until that time, when they return from the Canneries, and camps. The Department, and the Indians will lose a splendid Teacher, on Miss Ward's departure.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. C. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

157-11-1



Brandon, June 7th, 1923.
Man.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

584594

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 1st inst, No. 157-11-1

I am in correspondence with two teachers in view
of supplying Skidegate, having received word from Miss
Ward to the effect that she was leaving. I will notify
the Department as soon as I am sure of a suitable supply.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

TF/GD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 1, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to inform you that Miss Blanche E. Ward, Teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, has tendered her resignation to take effect at the end of the present month, on account of ill health. The same has been accepted, and I have to request that you will arrange to secure the services of a properly qualified successor to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher obtained should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. If the person secured has the necessary professional qualifications, we would be prepared to allow salary at the same rate as is paid Miss Ward, viz.: \$1000 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

Kindly give this matter your early attention in order that a suitable teacher can be engaged in due time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

4S.23.

Ottawa, June 1, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo, embodying a copy of a communication which you received from Miss Blanche E. Ward, Teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, in which she tenders her resignation to take effect at the end of the present school year.

In reply I beg to say it is regretted that, owing to ill health, Miss Ward has found it necessary to give up the work at this school. Her resignation is accepted, to take effect at the end of the present month. She should prepare and hand to you her quarterly return showing attendance, days taught, etc. The address to which she desires her bonus cheque sent should be given.

We are taking up with the Methodist Church authorities the question of securing the services of a properly qualified teacher to succeed Miss Ward and to begin duties when the school re-opens after the coming summer holidays on or about September first, next. As soon as we approve of the appointment of the teacher secured by the church authorities, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: J.D. McLean]
[Handwritten initials: R.T.]
[Handwritten initials: J.D.M.]
Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Queen Charlotte Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4 S. 23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Skidegate Reserve, Graham Island, B.C., May 19, 1923.

584280

Sir,—

I beg to submit herewith copy of a communication received from Miss Blanche E. Ward, Teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School, tendering her resignation, at the end of the present term:—

(Copy.)

"Skidegate Mission, B.C.,
May 16th, 1923.

"Mr. Thomas Deasy,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

"Dear Mr. Deasy: I herewith tender my resignation as Teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, as owing to my health I could not accept the responsibility, and, may I add privilege, of teaching such a heavy school next year. Since January I have found the strain of the large, though splendid school attendance very severe and after my break, in February, do not feel that it would be fair to the pupils to think of returning next September, with the prospect of breaking down, and leaving in the middle of the term. (Sd.) Blanche E. Ward."

I regret very much the resignation of Miss Ward, one of the best and most conscientious teachers we ever had, in this Agency. Every argument was used, to retain the services of Miss Ward, without avail. The young lady has been in failing health for some time, and regrets, as much we all do, leaving the Agency and the pupils.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.



The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932-1

48.21223.

Ottawa, March 10th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, in further reference to the request made by Miss Blanche E. Ward, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, that she be granted permission to teach the senior classes in the forenoons and the junior classes in the afternoons, owing to the large attendance. We note that she states it would relieve her of the present strain, and she would be able to give more attention to the pupils in their classes.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of this arrangement being carried out during the winter months, when the large attendance keeps up. The pupils should be entered on the Register as having attended a full teaching day. We hope that, as a result of this change, it will mean less strain on Miss Ward, and that better results will be accomplished in the classroom. You should inform her of the Department's permission to allow her to divide the classes - teaching the older pupils during the forenoons and the younger during the afternoons.

We hope that Miss Ward has recovered from her illness, and that she will be able to remain as teacher for the balance of the school year, at least, and also, if her health permits, continue in the service as teacher of the Skidegate School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932 - 1



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Your letter
126931

.....Queen Charlotte Agency,

| |
|------------------------|
| IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO |
| No. 48.21223 |
| ALSO |
| TO DATE OF THIS LETTER |

Masset, Graham Island, B.C., Feb. 21, 1923

580196

Sir, —

I beg to acknowledge your letter of February 2nd instant, with reference to the arrangement of classes, in Skidegate Indian Day School, and the request of Miss Blanche E. Ward, for permission to divide the classes, in order to teach the senior classes during the forenoon, and the three junior classes, during afternoons.

During my recent visit, to Skidegate Reserve, met the Teacher; but, unfortunately, Miss Ward was taken ill, and was under the care of Dr. Palmer. It was apparent that Miss Ward was exerting herself, beyond her strength, and it is probable that Miss Ward will not continue, as teacher, after this year. This is to be regretted. Miss Ward is one of the most conscientious of teachers, and has done a great deal to advance the pupils. I agree with you, and would be sorry to lose the services of Miss Ward. I would recommend that her request be granted. It would mean less strain, on the teacher, and the results would be even better than teaching the whole of the children, at one time. The Indian children come and go, with their parents. During the winter months, almost all of the families are on the one reserve. When spring opens, they go off to their camping grounds. During the summer, they are at the canneries, and the fishing grounds. During the fall, they gather fish, fruit and other food, for the winter.

For a few months, they overcrowd the day school; the teacher is then overtaxed. If the Indians talked the English language, in their homes, we might expect good results, even from day school teaching; but the older generation continues to converse, in the "Haida" language; yet it is remarkable that many of the children are more than anxious to learn. Where we now have over one hundred children, at two Day Schools, and a large number, at Coqualeetza, it is to be regretted that we have no residential school, in this locality, and no boarding school, ready to take those desirous of attending.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Leary
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

48.23

OTTAWA, February 2nd, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, embodying a copy of a communication which you received from Miss Blanche E. Ward, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, requesting permission to teach the four senior classes in the forenoons only and the three junior classes in the afternoons only.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that Miss Ward finds the work a great tax on her strength, and makes this request owing to the number of children in attendance and in order that she may be able to give better attention to them while in the classroom. If you consider the suggestion made by the teacher to be in the best interest of the work, and that it will relieve her of the difficulty in handling the large number of children, you may authorize her to carry out the suggestion regarding the half-day system. We note that you intend visiting Skidegate. You will then, no doubt, be able to form an opinion as to the advisability of complying with the request made by the teacher. Kindly inform the Department of the decision arrived at by Miss Ward and yourself regarding the conducting of the classes on the half-day system. We would be sorry to lose the services of Miss Ward, and hope that, if the above arrangement is carried out, it will greatly relieve her in her work.

We also note your recommendation regarding the establishment of a residential school for the Indian children of the Massett and Skidegate Bands. It will not be possible to provide a school of this class at the present time, nor until Parliament provides the necessary funds.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Deasy
 Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 Massett Reserve,
 Graham Island,
 B.C.

J. D. McLean
 J. D. McLean,
 Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

126932 -

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B.C., January 18, 1922.

578536

Sir,

I beg to submit copy of a letter received from Miss Blanche E. Ward, Teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School, with reference to conditions, on the Skidegate Indian reserve:-

(Copy.)

"Skidegate Mission,
Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.,
January 13th, 1923.

"Mr. Thomas Deasy,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

"Dear Mr. Deasy:-I received your letter last night. Thank you very much for all your good wishes. It is indeed refreshing to receive such kind words, at the close of a strenuous week, and I appreciated them very much. I am sorry to tell you that I am finding my work too great a tax on my strength-about collapsed, this week, and began to fear that I would have to leave, at once. However, if you do not mind, I am going to try teaching the four senior classes in the morning, and the three junior classes in the afternoon, and see if that will relieve the pressure, so that I can continue. I would be sorry to leave the children without a teacher, so early in the year, for many of them did not start school until October. The new plan, if feasible, will give the children more teaching than they are receiving at present, and my hours will be lengthened, rather than shortened, for the first bell will ring at nine, as usual, and I am afraid that I will not be able to get through until 4:15; then the blackboard work will keep me till six. However, I will not have over forty children tacked into twenty-five desks (double) many of which are too small for one pupil, let alone two. The discipline under this condition is such a constant strain my health will not stand it any longer. As I am trying to somewhere near approximate, the course of studies, as outlined by the Vancouver Schools, I cannot allow the discipline to slip, and thought if I had the children in two groups, I would not be working under such a tension. I may be mistaken in thinking it will relieve me in any way; but some such plan has been tried in Vancouver, when there was much overcrowding. However, a fresh teacher was always put on, for the afternoon work, though the first one may have started earlier than nine. I am so glad you are so soon to visit us, when we can talk over the problems. This letter will give you an opportunity to think over the matter before you come. The school has been very comfortable, through the coldest weather, thanks to the improvements you had done and the excellent wood.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Stove Pipes are about burnt through. We need 18 new lengths, 6" Pipe, and a new Elbow. I wonder if it would be possible to get the Pipes in the new ten-foot lengths, so that they would be safe and much more easily cleaned? I hope you have a good trip when coming to Skidegate. Unfortunately, my Quarterly Report would not give any accurate idea as the attendance was small at the beginning of October, and that made the Quarter's Attendance low. (Sd.) Blanche E. Ward.)

It is my intention to visit Skidegate Reserve on the 21st instant, when I will interview Miss Ward on the above. The young lady takes a great deal of interest in the education of the Indian children, and her resignation would be a great loss to both the Department and pupils. The plan suggested would be possible; but the question of the disposition of the children, during the daytime, when outside the schoolhouse, is one to be considered. We have them, for only a few months, in each year, and only for a few hours, each day-five days in each week. During the spring, and summer months, they forget a great deal of what they learn, during the few winter months. Parents, and children, talk the "Haida" language, in their homes, and when outside the schoolhouse. What is needed, is a Boarding School, for the large number of children of both the Massett and Skidegate Bands, increasing in numbers, and without a Boarding School, in the whole of this great northern country. We send a number to Chilliwack-to the Coqualeetza Industrial Institute, hundreds of miles away; out, where we guarantee an attendance of over one hundred pupils, in a Boarding School, in this neighbourhood, of children, eager to learn the English language, the need of such a school is apparent.

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas Dean
Indian Agent. 81

EXTRACT
ON 157-1-1

Extract

*copied
EP*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

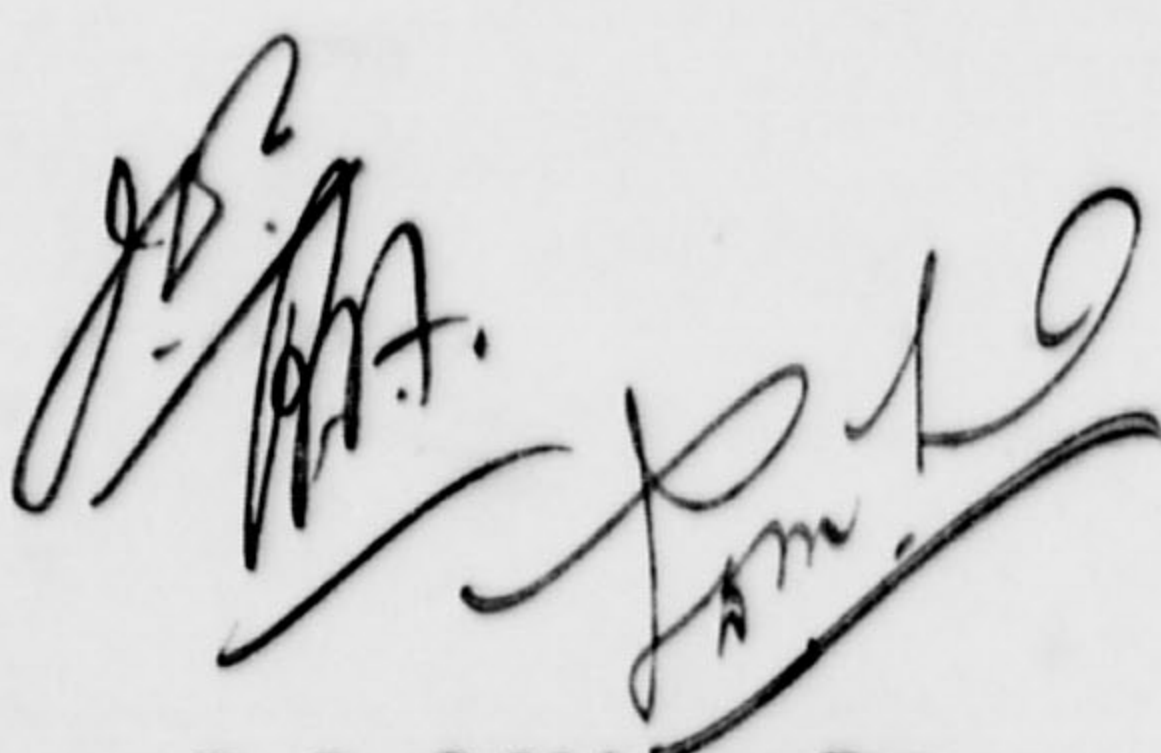
Ottawa, September 27, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church, under whose auspices the Skidegate Indian Day School is conducted, have nominated Miss Clemence Bertrand as teacher for the present school year. She has a third class B. C. certificate and twelve years' teaching experience. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, September 27th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

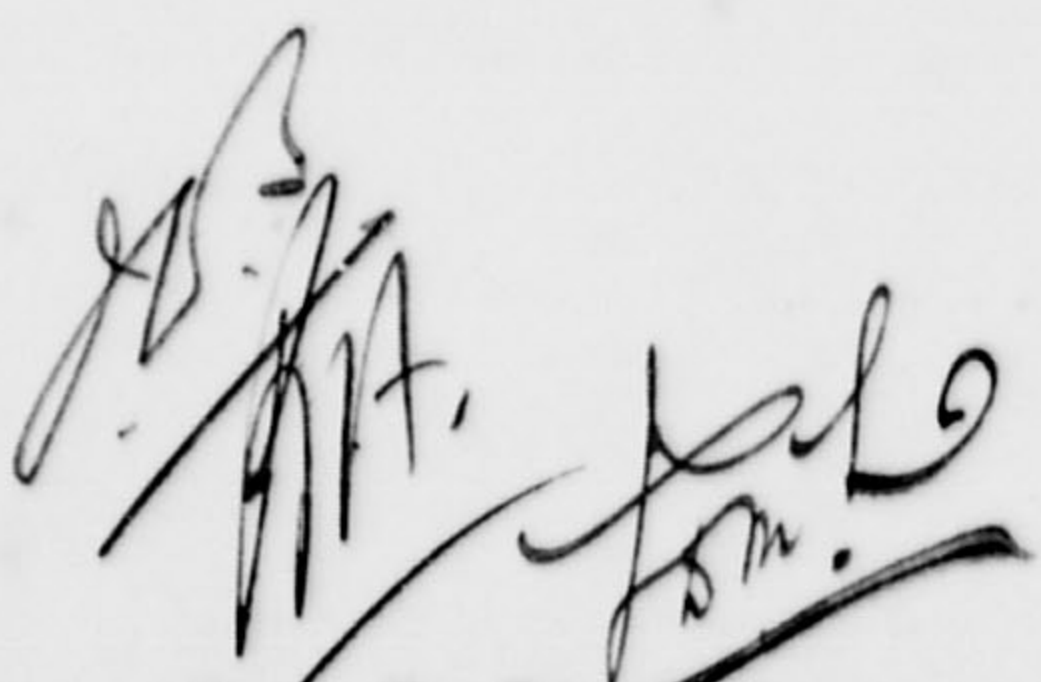
I have your letter of the 20th instant, nominating Miss Clemence Bertrand for the position as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Bertrand is approved. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

We are informing Mr. Agent Collison, Prince Rupert, of her appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The United Church of Canada

Rev. T. Ferrier

Brandon . Manitoba

157-11-1



R

Brandon Industrial School,
September 20th, 1926.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

We have secured the promise of Miss
Clemence Bertrand to take the school at
Skidegate.

Mr. R. H. Cairns, inspector, writes
of her as follows:

"She is 38 years of age, has taught
12 years in rural schools in B. C. She
has a Third-Class B. C. certificate and
excellent reports have been given her by
the public school inspector, under whom
she taught"

She has good recommendations from
some of our W. M. S. workers. I have
much pleasure in nominating her as
teacher for Skidegate.

Yours respectfully,

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

157-11-1.
(Original on 168-2-1.)

Ottawa, September 1, 1926.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of July 13th, last, I beg to say that the Church authorities request that Miss Annie McKay, who was appointed as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School to begin duties on September 1st, be appointed as senior teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. The salary we will allow her at Port Simpson is at the rate of \$100 per teaching month.

We are requesting the Church authorities to make a nomination as soon as possible of a suitable teacher for the Skidegate School. As soon as we have particulars regarding the teacher secured by them, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

157-11-1

(Original on 162-2-1.)

Ottawa, September 1, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant informing the Department that Miss Annie McKay, who was appointed teacher at Skidegate, has requested that she be appointed to the position as senior teacher at the Port Simpson Indian Day School. It is noted that you recommend this arrangement.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Annie McKay as senior teacher at Port Simpson Indian Day School, to begin duties on September 1st. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. She will succeed Miss Ethel McKay, who resigned at the end of the last school year. We are informing Mr. Agent Collision of Miss McKay's appointment to Fort Simpson.

It will be necessary to nominate a teacher for the Skidegate School, and I shall be pleased to have the nomination at an early date, giving full particulars as to the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you, together with your recommendation concerning the salary to be paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

157-11-1.

Ottawa, July 13, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, nominating the services of Miss Annie McKay, former teacher of the Bella Bella Indian Day School, for the vacancy at the Skidegate Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss McKay, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays on September first, next. The salary allowed Miss McKay will be at the rate of \$95 per teaching month - the same as was paid her at Bella Bella.

We are informing Mr. Agent Collison of Miss McKay's appointment as teacher at Skidegate for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, July 13, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church, under whose auspices the Skidegate Indian Day School is conducted, have nominated Miss Annie McKay as teacher for the next school year, to begin duties on September first, next. Miss McKay formerly taught at Bella Bella. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. B. Collison
W. B. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

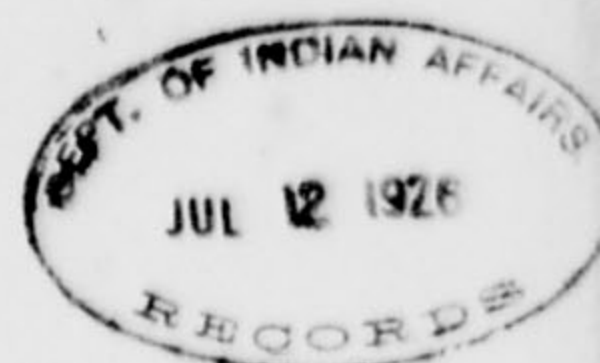
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

The United Church of Canada

Rev. T. Ferrier

Brandon - Manitoba

157-11-1



R

Brandon Industrial School,
July 7th, 1926.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

I have much pleasure in nominating Miss Ammie McKay for teacher at Skidegate, B. C., for the coming year. This is to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Miss Young.

See 92
B B 95

Miss McKay taught at Bella Bella last year and did good work. She has a Second-Class standing. The salary should be the same as last year.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GKD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, July 7, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, forwarding the return of the Skidegate Indian Day School for the June quarter, last, it is noted that Miss Ruth Young, the teacher, has sent in her resignation. We are taking up with the authorities of the Church under whose auspices this school is conducted the matter of obtaining the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Young. As soon as we are informed of the name, qualifications, etc., of the worker secured, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 7, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is informed by Mr. Agent Collison, Prince Rupert, that Miss Ruth Young, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, has sent in her resignation. It will be necessary to engage the services of another teacher for this school when it re-opens after the present summer holidays. I have therefore to request that you will nominate a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Young. The name, qualifications and experience of the worker nominated by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
157-11-5

157-11-1



R

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 29, 1926.



Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith return of the
Skidegate Indian Day school for the quarter ended June 30th.

x

x

x

I regret to inform the Department that Miss
Young has sent in her resignation as it is her intention to
take up University studies during the coming winter. No doubt
the Church authorities will make a recommendation to the
Department regarding the appointment of a new teacher for
the school.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

EXD
Ottawa, October 8, 1925.

SIR,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Ruth Young as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School. Her salary will be at the rate of \$95.00 for each teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Collison
W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, October 2, 1925.

MEMORANDUM.

SKIDEGATE DAY SCHOOL.

In letter dated September 28, 1925, on File
160-3, Rev. Mr. Ferrier nominated for the
above school

Miss Ruth Young

She has a Second Class Normal training in
British Columbia.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

EXD

Ottawa, August 25, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the salary of Miss Annie Roode, who has been transferred from Port Simpson to Skidegate. I regret to inform you that the Department cannot allow more than \$900 for the 10 teaching months, plus the bonus provided by law, in the case of Miss Roode. The maximum salary of \$1,000 is allowed only in the case of exceptional qualifications or after years of long satisfactory service.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. Ferrier
agm
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, August 19th, 1924.
Man.



[Signature]
R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 15th inst, No. 168-2-1:

I appreciate the Department's sanction to the exchange of teachers between Skidegate and Port Simpson, B. C. At the same time I wish to draw the attention of the Department to the fact that \$1,000 was paid at Skidegate last year and in the transfer of Miss Roode it was understood that she would receive the \$1,000. There is a large attendance at Skidegate and the charge is heavy so I trust there will be no objection in paying Miss Roode \$1,000, as she accepted it with this understanding.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GD

*This letter should be
in Skidegate file*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

157-11-1

(Original on # 168-2-1.)

Ottawa, August 15th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that on the recommendation of Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, the Department has approved of the following changes in teachers at the Port Simpson and Skidegate Indian Day Schools: -

Miss Annie Rood is being transferred from Port Simpson to Skidegate, with salary at the rate of \$900 for the 10 teaching months, and Miss Ethel MacKay is being transferred to Port Simpson, with salary at the rate of \$1000, plus bonus *as per*.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

157-11-1

(Original on 168-2-1.)

Ottawa, August 15th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that on the recommendation of Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, the Department has approved of the following changes in teachers at the Port Simpson and Skidegate Indian Day Schools:

Miss Annie Roods is being transferred from Port Simpson to Skidegate, with salary at the rate of \$900 for the 10 teaching months, and Miss Ethel MacKay is being transferred to Port Simpson, with salary at the rate of \$1000, plus bonus.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, April 23, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 4S-24, with reference to a large attendance and conditions at the Skidegate Indian Day School. I have noted that you consider the only permanent remedial measure is a residential school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

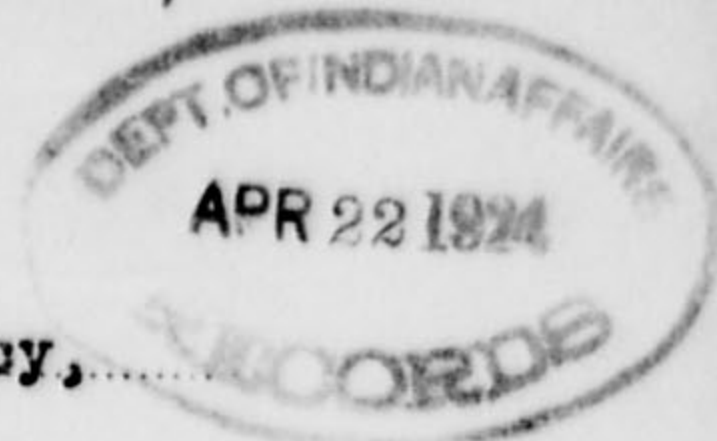
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Department Letter No. 157-11-1.



Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., April 10th, 1924.

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 45.24.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th March ultimo, with regard to "the petition of Skidegate Council," requesting the appointment of a "second teacher, for Skidegate Indian Day School."

There is but one "class room" connected with the school building, on Skidegate Indian Reserve.

During the winter months, the attendance is large; but it must be remembered that the Indians of this Agency are without any industrial plants, near the reserve, while the families leave, for the canneries and fishing grounds, in the summer. An assistant teacher might be employed, during the five months, from the end of October; but, in my opinion, the Indians will again be away from the reserve, during the coming summer, and will not leave their young children, with no-one to care for them.

It is possible, the lady teacher is over-taxed, during the fall and winter months, although no complaint comes from that source. The Indians of this Agency require a residential school, where the children would remain, the year round, when the parents are engaged, in canneries, and while away, fishing.

The Massetts and Skidegates take a great interest in the education of their young, and should be encouraged. They have forty-six pupils, at Ooqua-leetza Institute, and could readily send one hundred more, to a Residential School.

Your Obedient Servant,
(Thomas Deasy) *Thomas Deasy*
Indian Agent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, March 25, 1924.

Sir:

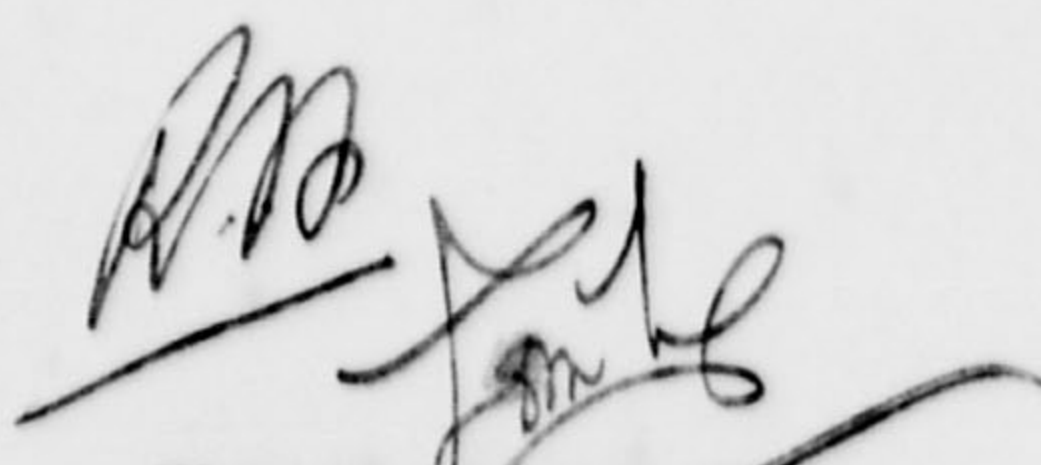
I have your No. 4-324 of the 10th instant, enclosing a petition from the Indian Council in which they request the appointment of two teachers at the Skidegate Indian Day School. In reply I have to inform you the Department recognizes that this school has a large attendance for one teacher and it is because of this that a former teacher, who was in ill health, was permitted to use the half-day system.

Before intelligent consideration can be given to the question of appointing a second teacher, the Department will be pleased to learn if a second classroom is available and, if not, what arrangements could be made for one.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *100*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Immediate
[Signature]
S.

206 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

September 27, 1927.....19

R



I have the honour to transmit herewith copy of a letter which I have today addressed to the Rev. Thomson Ferrier, Superintendent of United Church Indian Mission Schools for Canada, which will be self-explanatory, the same relating to the appointment of a teacher for the Skidegate Indian Day School, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C. At the request of Mr. Cairn's daughter I am taking up this correspondence and would suggest that the Department wire its concurrence in this appointment, so that Miss McRae could be advised on receipt of further word setting forth Mr. Ferrier's approval. No doubt Mr. Agent Gillett is anxious to have this appointment filled at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

(C.C. Perry)
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lip

206 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

September 27, 1927.

During the absence of Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, who is on sick leave granted by the Department, a telegram, of which the following is a copy, has been received here from the Rev. J. Gillett, Indian Agent of the Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C. :-

"Miss M. McRae, 352, 11th. Street, East, North Vancouver, B.C., will accept Department's Skidegate School. Will you please get in touch with Miss McRae and notify Mr. Ferrier and make all necessary arrangements."

I have written Miss McRae advising her of this wire and informing her that I am writing to you and the Department, so that instructions may be awaited by her direct from you or from the Department.

Yours sincerely,

(C.C.Perry)
INDIAN AGENT.

Rev. Thomson Ferrier,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, September 10, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, nominating Miss Jean Gray to the position of teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School. Miss Gray's appointment, at a salary of \$95 per teaching month, is approved. The Indian Agent and Mr. Inspector Cairns are being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector,
Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, September 10, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Jean Gray to the position of teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School at a salary of \$95 per teaching month, duties to commence the first instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

AG
Rev. Jas. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, September 10, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Jean Gray to the position of teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School at a salary of \$95 per teaching month, duties to commence the first instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

AMP
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 205, Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rev. T. Merrier,
Inspector of
Indian Schools and Hospitals
United Church of Canada.

160-3 157-12-1
Brandon, Man. August 30th, 1927.



[Handwritten signature]

R

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir, -

I would appreciate the following appointments
being made for teachers in British Columbia:

Miss Jean Gray, Second-Class Professional
Certificate for Skidegate, Queen Charlotte Islands.

Miss Julia Follett, First-Class Newfoundland
Certificate for Bella Bella, B. C. Miss Follett
has given us four years' very acceptable teaching
here at Brandon.

These teachers will both be taking up duties
next week.

Yours respectfully,

T. Merrier
Per GIB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, May 21st, 1927.

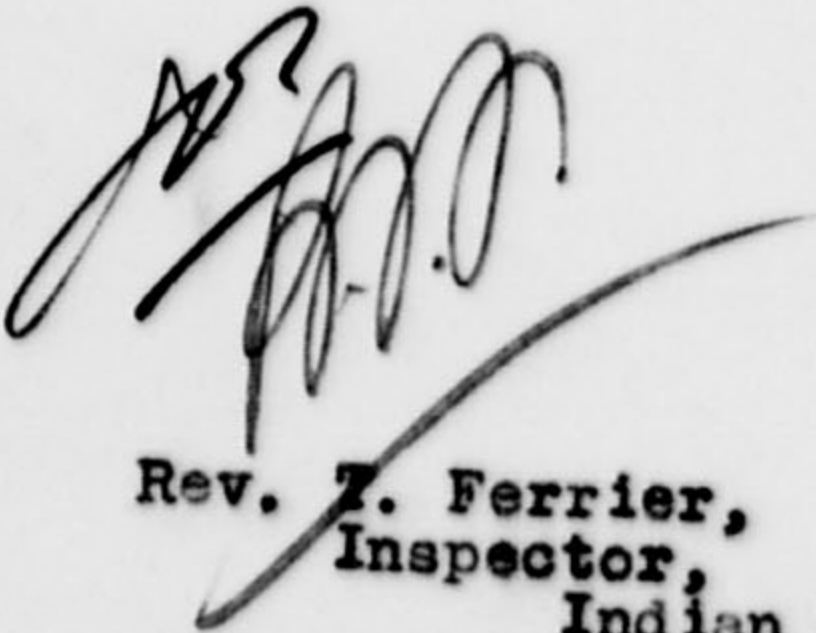
Rev. Sir:

The Department is informed by Mr. Agent Gillett that Miss Clemence Bertrand, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, sent in her resignation to take effect April 30th, last. The Agent states that it does not seem necessary to make any arrangements to secure a teacher for the remainder of the present school year as the Indians are now beginning to leave the Reserve for the summer work.

I have to request that you will nominate the services of a suitable teacher for this school to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector,
Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF REV. J. GILLET, INDIAN
AGENT, MASSETT, B.C., FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH,
ON THE SKIDEGATE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on # 157-11-7.



On account of the difficulty in keeping discipline among the pupils, the teacher has sent in her resignation to take effect on April 30th. I think she has worked too hard. It does not seem necessary to make any arrangements for the remainder of the term, as the people are now beginning to leave the Reserve for the summer's work.

Miss Bertrand's resignation took effect at the end of April, but she taught school for three days in May while waiting for the steamer, and also held school during the Easter holidays.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, October 1st, 1926.

Sir:

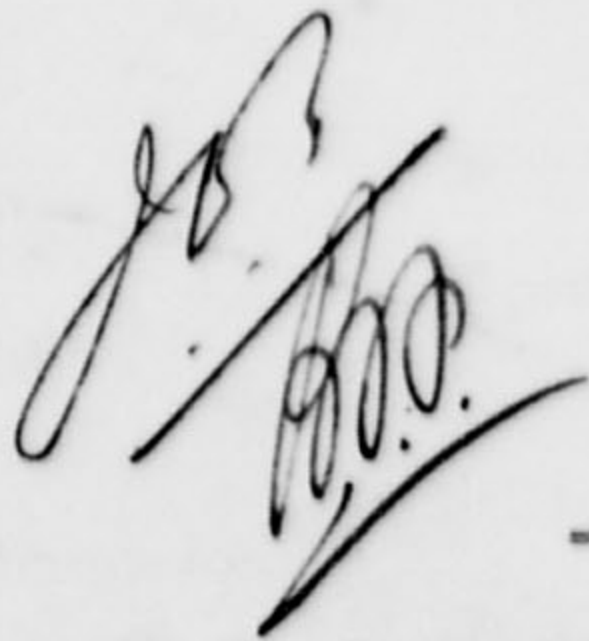
I have your letter of the 25th instant, relative to the appointment of Miss Clemence Bertrand as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In this connection I beg to inform you that we have already received from Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Schools for the United Church of Canada, the nomination for the appointment of Miss Bertrand. The Department has approved of her appointment, with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. We note that she will commence duties on October 1st. We hope that she will meet with every success in her work at Skidegate.

Mr. Agent Collison and the rev. T. Ferrier have been informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss Bertrand.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

205 Winch Bldg.,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 25, 1926¹⁹

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir, -

R

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

After considerable correspondence with the Reverend Thompson Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Schools, under the United Church of Canada, it was decided to accept the application of Miss Elenice Bertrand., as teacher of the Skidigate Indian Day School.

She is thirty-five years' of age and has taught for twelve years in the Province of British Columbia, in rural schools. She has a third class British Columbia certificate and excellent reports have been given her by the Public School Inspectors, under whom she taught.

Mrs. Charles A. Wickens, a prominent worker in the W.M.S. Organization, living in Vancouver, assures me that the young lady making application is an efficient teacher.

Miss Bertrand will leave Vancouver for Skidigate on September 25th, and will have everything in readiness so that the school will reopen Oct. 1st, 1926.

We, therefore, recommend to the favourable consideration of the Department the appointment of Miss Bertrand at the same salary as her predecessor, viz: at the rate of \$950.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS
PRINCE RUPERT

May 23, 1928.

Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Dear Sir,

In accordance with your request I found it possible to spend a few hours in your native schools at Skidegate and Massett, after attending to the inspection of my own schools at these points. I beg to give you in a friendly way my finding as follows:

SKIDEGATE: I have frequently visited this school in the seven years that I have spent in the north. Indeed with the single exception of last year when this school was not in operation during May, I have always looked in upon the work. After these six visits I almost feel as if the school were part of my regular work. This year, however, I was free to go more thoroughly into the work, since you yourself and the Council invited me to do so. You will therefore please regard this as a friendly criticism and not in any way official.

This is the best small native school that I have ever visited. I attribute this to the class of teacher that you have almost invariably employed. To Miss Ward, who, I believe, was the first to use at Skidegate, modern methods of teaching, great credit is due. Her successors, Misses Mackay, Rood, Young, Bertrand and McRae, have, as far as their individual ability and experience allowed, followed in her footsteps, and have demonstrated to me that it is quite possible to get response from native children when the work is made interesting. Candidly, were the white schools staffed with the type of teacher that I have so often seen in native schools, I am inclined to think that the interest and progress would be at a low ebb. It is a real pleasure to see the response to modern teaching in this school.

In some native schools that I have visited there has been no definite objective, no well defined Course of Study. In Skidegate for at least six years your teachers have endeavoured to follow the B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Course of Study. If compulsory attendance and punctuality were insisted upon as in our white schools, this would soon be productive of even more marked results.

There are too many enrolled for one teacher. In a school the size of this at least two teachers should be employed. This would mean an additional room. The present building is commodious but the lighting is wrong, and doors and windows are so placed that only about one-fourth of the necessary blackboard space is available. In a native school even more than in a white school, should there be the maximum of blackboard space. In this way many children may be working at the board at the same time under supervision, and the efficiency of a teacher is multiplied many times.

A library of supplementary readers with a score or more copies of each book would be found very useful. These books should not be taken home, but should be used in the schoolroom under the teacher's direction. Indeed it would seem to me a necessity to have such a library of well chosen readers. Dent's Canadian History Readers I to VIII, by Miss Dickie, would be of value, especially III to VI.

Your teacher, Miss McRae, is not a disciplinarian. She has not made more mistakes than the average young teacher makes in her first school, and after being several hours in the school, I feel that she should give better service, since I have candidly pointed out her errors and commended her good points. Should you engage two teachers for next year, Miss McRae would be much better with the lower division than with the larger pupils.

Since you yourself visit this school regularly, I need not point out that the pupils are clean and that the room itself is clean and tidy.

MASSETT: There is here a large building with two good rooms. While the blackboard space is greater than in the Skidegate schoolroom, it is not so great as a modern school requires. Our ideal to-day is windows on one side of the room and blackboards on the other three sides.

Most of the children were with their parents at the Tow Hill Clam Cannery. At this point I met with the teacher and children and saw enough of the work to assure me that both Miss Stella Shopland and Miss Dorothy Shopland have proceeded in a modern way to instruct the hundred or more pupils in their charge. It would seem that in these young ladies you have efficient, faithful teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Were this a Provincial School we would employ three qualified teachers. It is our policy to employ a teacher for less than 40 pupils, two for between 40 and 80, and three for between 80 and 120. With the native children it would seem to me that 25 or 30 to a room would be quite sufficient until the schools had attained a higher standing. I do not see how one could look for really efficient work unless at least one more room were added to this building.

My remarks re attendance, punctuality, and library in my report of Skidegate would also apply here.

In closing I beg to assure you that having the time at my disposal, it was a pleasure to look more intimately than usual into your interesting schools. At the same time I should like you to regard this as a friendly criticism and not in any way official.

Yours very truly,

A. B. Fraser.

Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 15, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the first instant which is relative to the motion of the Skidegate Band that the appointing of a teacher for the school be left with the Department, through the agent. In reply I beg to say that this school is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, and it is thought that if the required notice of intention to resign is given by a teacher, the nomination of a successor could be made by the church authorities in due time.

Please inform the Department as soon as possible whether Miss McRae, the present teacher, intends to resume duties when the school re-opens after the coming summer holidays, or not. If not, we will immediately take up with the church authorities the question of nominating a teacher to succeed her in due time to begin duties when the school re-opens on or about the first of September, next.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

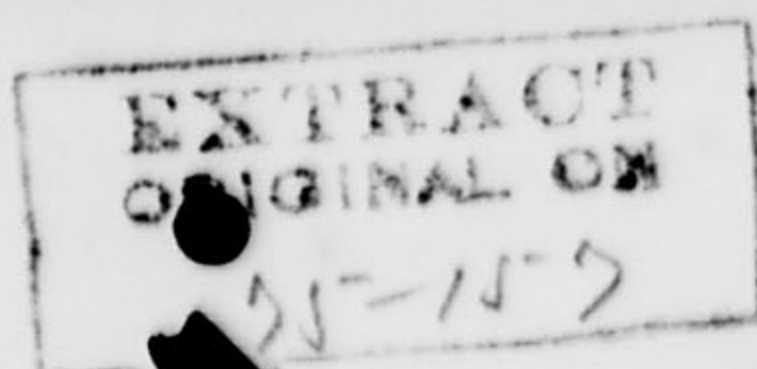
J. Gillett
H. MacInnes
Rev. Jas. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset,
Graham Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

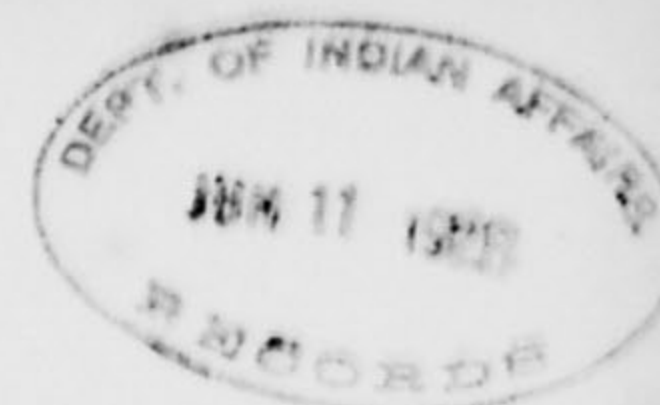
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-11-1



Queen Charlotte, Agency,
Masset, B.C., June 1, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the month of May
for the Massett and Skidegate Reserves.

x x x

The other motion was:

That the appointing of a teacher for Skidegate
be left entirely with the Indian Department through the Agent.

The reason they gave for this was that in the
past oftentimes the school has not opened until a month or so
late, on account of delays in the appointment of a teacher.
As the selection is made by Mr. Ferrier in Brandon, it takes
some time before a teacher can be appointed.

Respectfully submitted

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

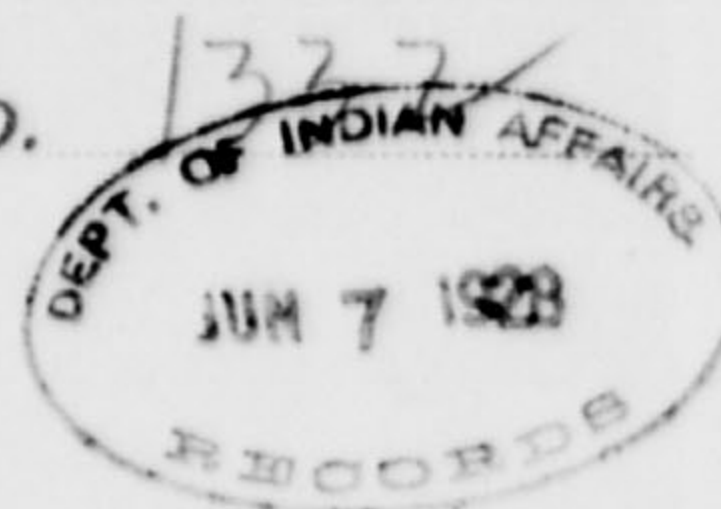
CANADA

157-11-8

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 10 ⁰⁰

R



Date June 7 1928

Entered Journal No. 72 Folio 64

EXD

Act

381

Dept. Receipt No.

rental of Leach's House - Skidgate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, October 27, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th, enclosing the communication which you received from Mrs. Helen McRae stating the qualifications possessed by her daughter, Miss M. McRae, who was recently appointed as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School. The original letter which you received is returned herewith for your files as you also forwarded a copy of same. The qualifications which Miss McRae possesses are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
206 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

206 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

October 19, 1927.

Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated October 4th., No. 157-11-1, with reference to the appointment of Miss M. McRae as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School at Queen Charlotte Islands.

In reply I beg to say that a copy of this letter was sent to Miss McRae on October 10th. and a reply has been received from Miss McRae's mother, which letter is enclosed herewith for the Department's information. The contents of this communication will furnish the Department with the information sought in all particulars.

Your obedient servant,

(C.C. Perry)
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

352 - 11th. St., E.,
North Vancouver, B.C.

October 13th. 1927.

Dear Mr. Perry,

Your letter re Mary's appointment to Skidegate Indian School was received here Tuesday. In my daughter's absence I can give information asked for.

Mary received notification of her acceptance from you on Thursday morning, October 6th. On inquiry, we found she could take the Prince Charles that evening for Prince Rupert and catch the Prince John to Skidegate. The next boat would probably be two weeks later, we were told. So she left Thursday evening. Before leaving she wrote Rev. T. Ferrier giving her qualification and references. She has a B. C. Second Class Certificate, is aged twenty years, and a member of North Vancouver St. Andrews United Church.

Yours sincerely,

"(Mrs.) Helen McRae."



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

ORIGINAL ONLY
25-15-3

R



Masset, B.C., Oct. 3rd, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the month of Sept. for the Massett and Skidegate Reserves.

x x x

The Massett school opened on the sixth. The Skidegate school is not opened yet. It appears that Mr. Ferrier found some difficulty in securing a teacher. I wired him on the fifth regarding same. The reply was that Miss Gray of Vancouver was appointed. Later I received word that she could not take the appointment, and was asked if I could secure a teacher. I immediately got in touch with the Teachers' Bureau in Victoria, sending the following wire,

"Could you secure lady teacher Skidegate Indian school, United Church, preferred, salary one hundred and five per month."

I regret that a mistake was made in stating the salary, but I was under the impression that Miss Bertrand, the last teacher, was getting one hundred and five. Mr. Baillie received that at Massett last year, and I understand from Miss Shopland that she was getting one hundred and five at Kincolith. I therefore thought that this was the usual salary. The answer to the above wire was,

"Miss Mary McRae of North Vancouver is available."

I then wired Mr. Inspector Cairns in Vancouver asking him to get in touch with Miss McRae and to notify Mr. Ferrier. I have heard nothing since, but trust that the teacher will arrive at Skidegate by the next boat from Vancouver, which should be around the seventh of this month.

x x x

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

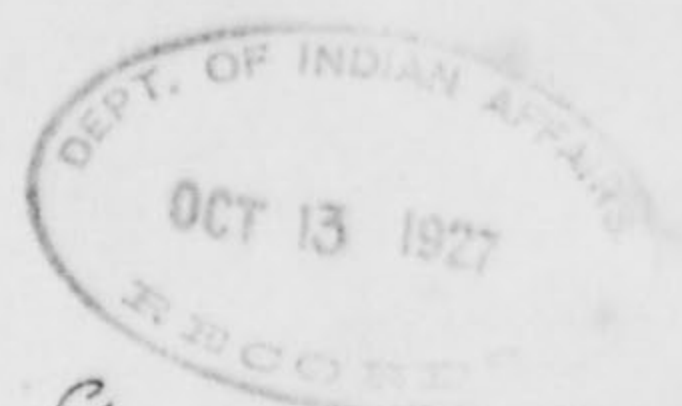
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Herrier,
Inspector of
Indian Schools and Hospitals
Church of Canada.

187-11-1



Brandon, Man. Oct-8 1927

[Handwritten signature]

EXD



The Secretary Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

I am pleased to inform you
that Mary Margaret M. Rae who
is appointed to the Day School
at Skidagadi. Has a 2nd class
Professional certificate for the province
of B.C.

Yours sincerely
T. Herrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, October 4th, 1927.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 10th ultimo, relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Skidegate Indian Day School, I now beg to inform you that Miss Jean Gray is unable to accept the position. The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss M. McRae, and arranging for her to proceed to Skidegate and take up duties at the earliest possible date. Her salary will be at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 205, Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, October 4, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is informed by the Rev. T. Ferrier, Inspector of Indian Schools and Hospitals, United Church of Canada, that Miss Jean Gray, who was recently appointed teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, was unable to accept the position. Mr. Ferrier states that he has received a suggestion from you that Miss M. McRae, of Vancouver, be appointed. I may say that we have also received a communication from Mr. Agent Perry, Vancouver, informing the department that he received a telegram from you also recommending Miss McRae's appointment.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss McRae, with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month, and we are requesting Mr. Agent Perry to ascertain if she will accept the position or not, and, if so, to have her proceed to Skidegate and take up duties at the earliest possible date. I shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Jas. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset Reserve,
Graham Island,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, October 4, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, informing the Department that Miss Jean Gray, who was appointed as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, will be unable to accept the position. In this connection the Department has received a communication from Mr. Agent Perry, Vancouver, enclosing copy of a letter which he addressed to you on the 27th ultimo.

It is noted that Mr. Agent Gillett, Massett, B.C., recommends the appointment of Miss M. McRae. The Department has approved of her appointment and requested Mr. Agent Perry to have her proceed to Skidegate at the earliest possible date and assume duties as teacher. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. As yet, we have no information as to the qualifications which Miss McRae possesses. It is hoped, however, that she will meet with every success in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector of Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, October 4, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication addressed by you to Rev. T. Ferrier, Inspector of Indian Schools and Hospitals, United Church of Canada, relative to the appointment of Miss M. McRae, North Vancouver, B.C., as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School. A communication from Mr. Ferrier has reached the Department today, in which he states that the teacher who was appointed to this school wired that she would be unable to accept, and that Mr. Gillett recommended the appointment of Miss McRae. In this connection I beg to confirm our night lettergram of today's date, as follows:

"Department and Church authorities approve appointment of Miss M. McRae as teacher Skidegate School. Please arrange with her to take up duties earliest possible date. Salary \$95 per teaching month."

I shall be grateful if you will arrange with Miss McRae to proceed to Skidegate and take up duties as soon as possible. I shall be pleased to hear later as to whether she accepts or not, and the date on which she leaves for Skidegate. If she accepts, I shall be pleased, if you can obtain the information, if you will state the qualifications which she possesses.

We are informing both Mr. Agent Gillett and the Rev. T. Ferrier of the approval granted for the appointment of Miss McRae.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
206 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

157-11-1.

FORM T. D. 20

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

| Sent By | Rec'd By | Time Sent | Time Filed | Check |
|---------|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
| | | | | |

Send the following night lettergram without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, October 4, 1927.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
206 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Department and Church authorities approve appointment
of Miss M. McRae as teacher Skidegate School STOP Please
arrange with her to take up duties earliest possible date STOP
Salary ninety-five per teaching month.

J.D.MCLEAN.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Herrier,
Inspector of
Indian Schools and Hospitals
United Church of Canada.

157-11-1



Brandon, Man. Oct-1 1927

Summit to
The Secretary Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

R



Dear Sir

At the last moment I received
a wire message from Miss Jean Gray
of Vancouver that she could not go to
St. John's. I at once wired Skidgate
to ask if there was any one they
could suggest. That would be suitable
The Agent Rev. J. Gillett suggest
Miss M. McRae of Vancouver
This would meet with my approval
if satisfactory to the Dept.
I am not familiar with her standing

Yours sincerely
T. Herrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

157-11-1.

Queen Charlotte Agency,

Masset, B. C., June 9th, 1928.

Original on 157-2-1.

Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith the Agent's report for the Massett, Tow Hill and Skidegate Schools, for the month of May. I am also enclosing Mr. Inspector Fraser's letter to the Agent regarding these schools. His remarks on the Massett and Skidegate Schools regarding the number of teachers required expresses the need which the Agent has seen for some time, namely, three qualified teachers for Massett School, and two for Skidegate. Massett this year had over one hundred on the roll, and Skidegate over forty. There will be more in both schools next term.

If the suggestion for three qualified teachers for the Massett school is carried out, it will be necessary to have another room added, such as the Department's original plans called for. I realize that there was not anything provided for in the estimates for 1928-29, to take care of this, so that I suppose the new room could not be added this year. However, the present school could be rearranged so as to make three rooms with very little expense. All that is required is the partition between the large room and the cloak room moved, and two new doors. The enclosed plan of the present school and a sketch of the alteration will show what I mean. If nothing can be done this year, possibly the old Church could be used, as before the new school was built. With a little renovating it would do temporarily, and this would be better than disturbing the present arrangements in the school.

The Skidegate school is quite an old building, I believe originally a church, and a new one will be required in the near future. It is large enough to allow for a temporary partition, so as to accommodate two teachers.

The greatest difficulty is in getting the attendance large enough to require the number of teachers mentioned, during the months of September, May and June. But it could be done from the middle of October to the end of April, with a little more rigid enforcement of Sec. 10 of the Indian Act. The Skidegate attendance has been good for the time the people were in the village. Massett attendance has also been very good, but would have been better if it had not been for the scabies. The people themselves are taking more interest in school affairs and the Agent feels with Mr. Fraser, that if the Indian schools were conducted on the same lines as the White Schools, the results would compare favourably. There would then be no reason why there should not be pupils from these schools taking the Entrance exams. every year.

There would be no necessity for hiring the extra teachers for September, or after April. I understand that there are plenty of teachers in B. C. who could be obtained at any time. As far as the present teachers are concerned, Miss Dorothy Shopland will be coming back, but Miss Stella Shopland hopes to go to University. Miss McRae will not be returning to Skidegate. Shall I make arrangements to secure a teacher to replace Miss Shopland. I suppose the United Church will have the privilege of nominating someone for Skidegate.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. Gillett,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

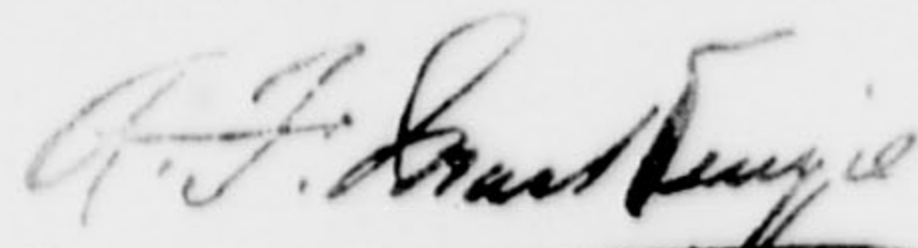
CANADA

Ottawa, June 29, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 9th instant, in which you inform the Department that Miss McRae, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, will not resume duties next year. We are requesting the authorities of the United Church, under whose auspices this school is conducted, to nominate the services of a qualified teacher to succeed her, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays. You will be informed, later, of the teacher appointed.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary



Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 29, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is informed by Rev. J. Gillett, Indian Agent at Massett, B. C., that Miss McRae, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, will not be returning to resume duties in September, next, when the school re-opens after the summer holidays. I have to request, therefore, that you will nominate the services of a qualified teacher for this school. Please advise the Department the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you. Salary at the same rate as was paid Miss McRae, viz., \$95 per teaching month, will be allowed.

I might add that the agent suggests the employment of a second teacher from October first to the end of the following April and the fitting up of an extra classroom by the erection of a temporary partition. The Department is requesting further information as to cost, etc., when further consideration will be given to the agent's recommendation for the employment of a second teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. Ferrier
Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector,
Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rev. T. Ferrier
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND HOSPITALS
United Church
Brandon Manitoba

157-11-1



Industrial School, Brandon, Man.,
July 16th, 1928.

The Secretary,-
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to yours of June 29th
No. 157-11-1:

I would be pleased to nominate Miss
M. B. Wright who has been teaching at Kitzequcla
for some years, as teacher at Skidegate. The
people of Kitzequcla are requesting a male teacher
and I expect to be able to make a nomination which
will be suitable. I would be pleased to have the
consent of the Department for the transfer of Miss
Wright to Skidegate.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, July 24, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have requested the transfer of Miss M. B. Wright, former teacher of the Kitseguikla Indian Day School, to take charge of the Skidegate Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of her transfer, with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Mr. Indian Agent Gillett and the Church authorities have been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
205 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, July 24th, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, nominating the services of Miss M. B. Wright, former teacher at Kitsegukla, for the position as teacher at Skidegate for the next school year.

The Department will be pleased to approve of the transfer of Miss Wright to Skidegate, to begin duties at that point on or about September 4th, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month, which was the amount she received when she taught at Kitsegukla. I shall be pleased if you will inform her of her appointment, and arrange with her to take up duties at Skidegate on the date above mentioned.

We are informing Mr. Agent Gillett and Mr. Inspector Cairns of the approval granted for the transfer of Miss Wright.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector of Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

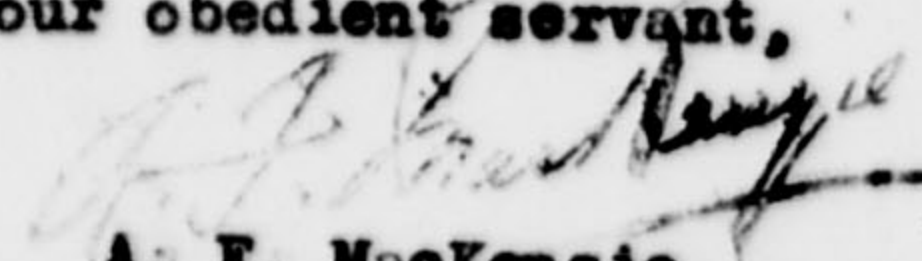
Ottawa, July 24th, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

With further reference to official letter of June 29th, last, relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Skidegate Indian Day School for the next school year, I beg to inform you that the Rev. T. Ferrier, Inspector of Indian Schools and Hospitals of the United Church of Canada, has nominated Miss M. B. Wright for the position. Miss Wright has been teaching at Kitssegukla in the Babine Agency, where she met with success in her work. The Department is approving of her transfer to Skidegate, to begin duties on or about September 4th, next, when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month.

I have to request that you will give Miss Wright every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at Skidegate.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

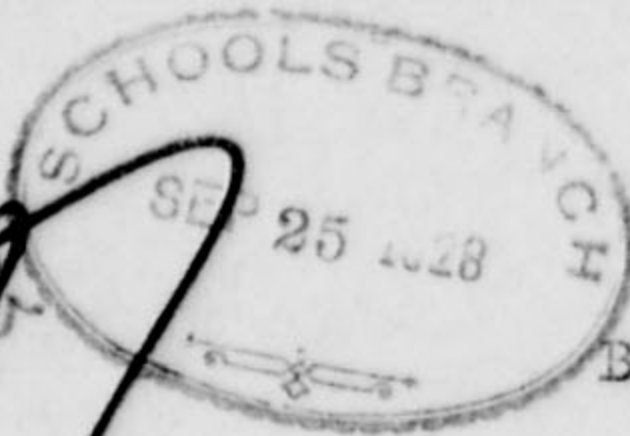
Rev. T. Ferrier

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS
AND HOSPITALS

United Church

Brandon Manitoba

R



Brandon Industrial School,
September 19th, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to yours of June 29th
No. 157-11-1 re the need of a second teacher
at Skidegate:

The report of Mrs. McRae, the
teacher shows that it is difficult to keep the
school going for ten months. Inasmuch as Miss
M. B. Wright, who has taken charge for this year,
is an experienced teacher in our Indian work, I
would suggest that the question of the need of
a second teacher for seven months be left in
abeyance for the present.

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

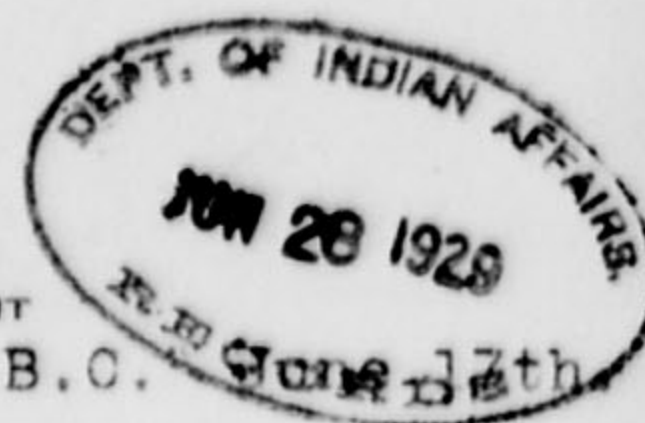
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

157-11-1
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Masset, B.C.



Dear Sir,

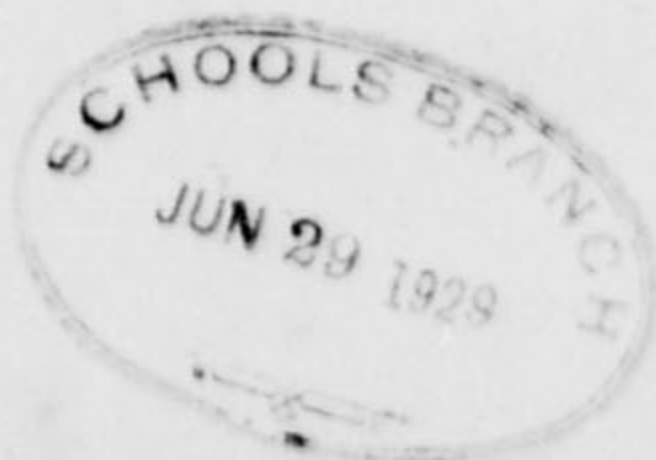
Regarding Miss Wright, of the Skidegate School, I do not think she is suitable for this place. Mr. Fraser, the Provincial School Inspector, is also of this opinion. As the United Church has the privilege of nominating the teacher for Skidegate, it is possible that they would be able to place Miss Wright elsewhere, where she would have a smaller school. Even if there are two teachers at Skidegate next Fall, as I hope the Department will sanction I could not recommend Miss Wright to be one, as she has peculiarities which would make it very difficult for another person to get along with her. I have not said anything to Miss Wright about not coming back, as I take it that the United Church will arrange for another place for her. I presume that the Department will notify the Church that a change is needed. I will notify Miss Wright directly, if the Department so wishes.

Miss Wright is getting along in years, and it would seem rather cruel to dispence with her services entirely, as I believe she has given faithfull service elsewhere. I think there are small places where she could still be able to give satisfaction.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 8, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to your general letter of the 25th ultimo, nominating teachers for the Indian day schools under the United Church, I wish to state that the Department is not satisfied with the services of Miss M. B. Wright at Skidegate, B. C. Mr. Indian Agent J. Gillett, on the 17th ultimo, wrote that he and the Provincial School Inspector considered her unsuitable for this important school. Would your Society please consider these representations and inform the Department, at your earliest convenience, if a change can be made for the coming academic year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. B. O.
W. B. M.
The Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 8, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th ultimo, concerning Miss M. B. Wright, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School. I may say that the United Church Board of Home Missions has already renominated her for this post; but, upon receipt of your communication, I wrote to the Secretary of the Board, asking him to consider a change. It is possible that they may request the Department to approve of Miss Wright's retention for the time being; but, if there are any developments, I will immediately write to you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. Gillett
Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHURCHMAN

The United Church of Canada
Board of Home Missions

157-11-1
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

R

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

noted
A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Toronto,
July 10,
1929.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of July 8th (File 157-11-1)
advising that the Department is not satisfied with the
services of Miss M. B. Wright at Skidegate, B. C.

This matter will be given due consideration and
I will write you again in regard to it.

Very sincerely yours,

R. P. Lochane

AMA.

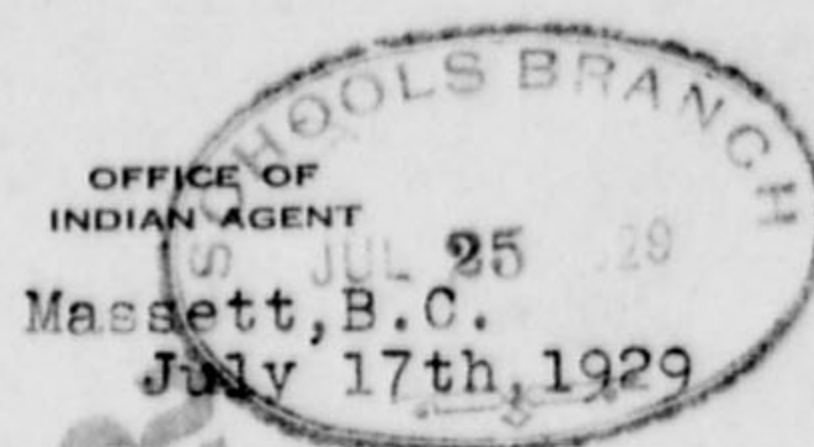
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Dear Sir,

Your letter of July 8th, No. 157-11-1 received today. On no condition should Miss Wright be re-nominated by the United Church for the Skidegate Day School. I have already given my reasons for this, and these can be enlarged upon if necessary. I am quite certain that no one ~~teacher~~ would consider living in the same house with Miss Wright. If the United Church cannot ~~consider~~ secure another teacher, I can, through Mr. Watson of the Teachers' Bureau in Victoria, get in touch with some one who he could recommend. Mr. Watson's knowledge of the teachers is trustworthy, and he is in touch with all in B.C. who are looking for schools.

I have made my recommendations in this matter, and have given my reasons. I consider the education of the Indians an important matter, and I fail to see my use here, if recommendations such as the above are not carried out. The United Church should know that Miss Wright is not suitable for Skidegate. The Council waited on Mr. Barner this year, ~~with myself~~ asking him to make a change. As it was then an awkward time to make a change I suggested that we could manage with her until the end of the term. If the United Church want reasons why Miss Wright was not satisfactory, I can give them, and I can have them backed up by the School Inspector.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 25th, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 17th instant and note that you are quite satisfied that Miss Wright should not return as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School. As you have been informed, the Department is in correspondence with the United Church Board of Home Missions and they have promised to give the matter of a successor proper consideration.

I may say that your report of June 17th, last, was the first intimation that Miss Wright's services were not suitable. In future, if a change in teaching services is necessary, your report should reach the Department approximately two months before the teacher's services will be no longer required. This gives time for correspondence with church authorities and then an opportunity to give one month's notice to the worker who is being dismissed or transferred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-11-1
Wesley College
Winnipeg Man
3rd Aug 1929.

Dear Mr. F. F. F. F.

The office has forwarded
copy of Department letter dated July 8th
re Miss Wright and as I have been
kept from my mail by my journey in
the north I am writing immediately
on my return to Winnipeg.

When I was at Skidegate
in January Mr. Gillett and I visited
the school together and we thought Miss
Wright was correcting the difficult
situation caused by the two qualified
teachers of the previous two years.
Therefore I thought we ought to give
her another year and I wrote asking
her if she would be willing to stay. When
I received a favorable reply I sent her
name to Toronto. I think it is not
fair to her to dismiss her now. I do
not know where to find her any way, so
I hope she may be treated in the same
way the Department is treating Miss
Earl and if these ladies are not
satisfactory we will give them notice,
during the year. If this suggestion does
not meet with your approval write
Toronto at once. I expect to be home
16th inst.

Yours faithfully
Arthur Carner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, August 9, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the continuing of the services of Miss M. B. Wright as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, I have to say that, as the Church authorities have arranged with Miss Wright to resume duties, it would be difficult at the present time to make a change. The Department is approving of her re-engagement for the coming school year. I have to request that you will give Miss Wright any assistance you can in her work during the coming school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Gillett
Rev. J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, August 9, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the services of Miss M. B. Wright, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that a communication has been received from Rev. Arthur Barner regarding this matter. As arrangements have already been made for her to continue the work at Skidegate during the next school year, the Department will approve of her re-engagement. It is hoped, however, that satisfactory arrangements can be made for a change in teachers at this school for next year. Miss Wright's services might be satisfactory at a smaller school. The Department is informing Mr. Agent Gillett, Massett, of the approval granted for the continuing of the services of Miss Wright for another year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|------------------|--------|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night Message | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of the three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise it is indicated by a check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1929 SEP 3 AM 11 13

RA187 30 NL VIA POINTGREY

SKIDGATE BC SEPT 2

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

OUR AGENT INFORMS US THAT MISS WRIGHT IS ENGAGED TO TEACH
SCHOOL AT SKIDGATE IF THAT IS THE CASE ALL PARENTS AT SKIDGATE
WILL REFUSE TO SEND CHILDREN TO SCHOOL

SKIDGATE COUNCIL..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

157-11-1.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 3, 1929.

Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent, Massett, B. C.

Skidegate Indian council telegraphs that parents will not send children to school if Miss Wright is retained - STOP- Department has discussed with church authorities -STOP- You are authorized to engage suitable teacher for this school duties to commence on October fifteenth or as soon after as possible -STOP- Give Miss Wright notice immediately -STOP- Church also is writing to her -STOP- Urge Skidegate parents to have children attend school under Miss Wright for time being.

Duncan C. SCOTT.

Chg. Dept. II. A

*Rev. A. Barber
concurs.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

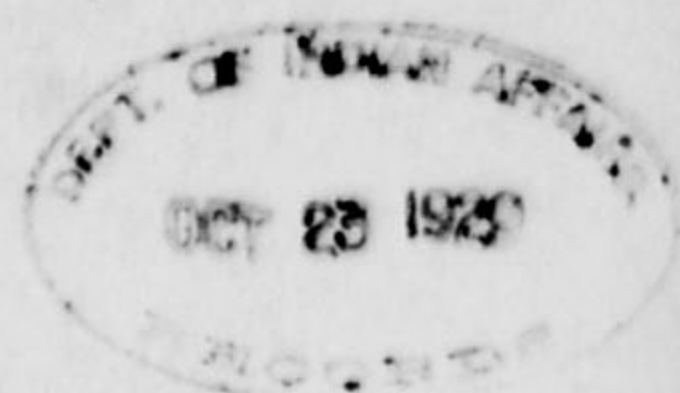
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Massett, B.C.
Oct. 15th, 1929



Dear Sir,

Miss M.B. Wright left Skidegate on October 14th, and Mrs. Elsie Wark commenced duties on the same day.

Mrs. Wark was recommended by Mr. Watson the Registrar in Victoria. She is a middle aged widow who has had some years of teaching before she was married, and since, and has her certificate. I met her on the steamer as she passed through to Skidegate, and I was very favourably impressed with her, and think she will be very capable and suit Skidegate.

I have informed her that her salary will be One Hundred dollars per month. I trust that this will be satisfactory to the Department.

Yours obedient servant,

J. Hillett

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 5, 1929.

Dear Mr. Gillett:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, with reference to the situation at the Skidegate Indian Day School. In view of the representations of the Indian Council and yourself when the Reverend Mr. Barner was at Skidegate, I am surprised that the church authorities did not make arrangements for a change in teachers this summer. Yesterday, I telegraphed to you, following receipt of a telegram from the Indian Council, and I am very hopeful that you will be able to secure the services of a teacher who will be satisfactory to all concerned. There must have been a misunderstanding on the part of the United Church Board of Home Missions. You were quite right in making strong representations to the Department in this connection. I regret that you did not write at the time the Indian Council interviewed the Reverend Mr. Barner.

You have already received instructions in connection with the erection of the new building.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

D.C. Scott
Dm. signed
R.A.D.
 Rev. James Gillett,
 Indian Agent,
 Massett,
 B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
August 24th, 1929

Dear Sir,

Since June of this year I have been in correspondence with the Department regarding the removal of the teacher at Skidegate. By Departmental letter of August 9th I was informed that the Department had approved of Miss Wright's re-engagement for the coming school year. "As the Church Authorities had arranged with Miss Wright to resume duties it would be difficult at the present time to make a change."

Apparently the Church authorities are using Skidegate as a place for the teacher instead of finding a suitable teacher for Skidegate. The United Church must have known that Miss Wright was not giving satisfaction, as when Mr. Barner was in Skidegate in February of this year, the Council were very emphatic in their remarks to him regarding a change of teacher. Whatever the Church authorities' attitude, the Department has approved of their action and ignored the advice of their Agent, and it therefore reflects on his judgment and ability. I have no objection to the United Church having the privilege of nominating a teacher, but when they insist on someone who is not giving satisfaction, and is not up-to-date in her methods, I must voice my protest.

If it is the policy of the Department to accept the recommendations of the United Church Board of Home Missions, irrespective of the views and advice of their Agent, then I can only say that I cannot remain as their Agent. The sooner I know their policy in this matter the better.

However, if the Department has approved of Miss Wright only because there is no other way out at the present time, I would suggest that a second teacher be appointed for Skidegate, the duties to commence the first of November. According to the recent Census, there should be over forty children at school, and

(this is)

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R66 Teacher, Skidegate.

this is too many for one teacher to make good progress with.

I have already recommended that a new school be built, and two teachers appointed. Provision was made for this in last year's estimates, and if the Department has approved of it I see no reason why the building could not be erected by the first of November.

~~ixfkm~~ If the above is carried out, I want to insist that the teacher be fully qualified, with a B.C. certificate. If the United Church has no one in view ~~ixfkm~~ who could be at Skidegate by the 1st November, I would suggest that the Department wire me so that I can get in touch with teachers who have made application for positions. The teacher should be employed by the month, at One Hundred dollars, and guaranteed six months, and longer if the attendance keeps up.

Miss Wright's accommodation with another person would still be a difficulty, as she says she will not live with another person, and I do not think that another person should have to. Last year, when she anticipated the Nurse living with her, she asked that she be given one room to be used for all purposes, bed, living, dining room etc. I think this could be arranged, so that she could be put up with for another year if it has to be. Possibly with a small class she may be able to make some progress although her teaching methods are out-of-date.

On any condition, the educational situation at Skidegate should be improved this year, because to my mind, the most important thing to-day among the Indians, is their education.

I have taken the liberty of bringing these things to the notice of the Deputy Superintendent General, as I feel the matter is of vital importance, and merits his personal attention.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 4, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to your conversation with Mr. Ferrier yesterday, I wish to confirm the arrangement which terminates Miss M. B. Wright's engagement as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School. The Indian Council telegraphed the Department that all parents at Skidegate refused to send their children to school if Miss Wright was re-engaged. After discussion with you, the Department telegraphed the Indian Agent, Rev. James Gillett, at Massett, to engage a suitable teacher as from October 15th or as soon after as possible. Our representative is giving Miss Wright notice immediately, and he was promised that you also would write to her. The Indian Agent will urge the Skidegate parents to have their children attend under Miss Wright for the time being.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
The Mission Rooms,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Skidegate Mission
B. C.
14th October, 1929.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir:—

Shortly after my arrival here on 6th September to take up my duties as teacher of the Skidegate Mission School the following telegram was handed to me:—

"Department have asked me to advise you to arrange to leave Skidegate by Oct. 15. also, understand that the United Church authorities are writing you. J. Gillett."

No explanation whatever was

157-11-12.
given. I am totally unaware of any reason for such ~~summary~~ dismissal. I had been nominated by Rev. A. Palmer "as teacher in the School at Skidegate for the coming year, commencing September 1929." — Why ~~this~~ contract been broken?

My record is good, as can be proved by many unsolicited testimonials, not the least important of which was one from the Indian Department. Under date of July 16, 1928, this message was transmitted to me by the Indian Agent at Hazelton:—"In view of the services that Miss

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wright has performed at this School (Kitsegukla), the Department requires that she is giving up duties." (At that time I had just been transferred by the United Church authorities to Skidegate).

Since 1913, I have been in the Service of the Indian Department, starting as teacher in Coqualatza School, Sardis, B.C. Mr. R. H. Cairns (later Inspector of Indian Schools in British Columbia) was then the Principal of this school. *From*

4.
the year 1917 until 1928 - with the exception of about ~~2~~ 3 years at Cape Mudge and Port Simpson - I was stationed at Kitsegukla School, Skeena Crossing, B.C.

— Are these sixteen years of faithful service to count for nothing?

I now ask, most respectfully, for an explanation of the treatment which has been accorded to me.

Please reply to
4662 - 12th Ave. West,
Vancouver, B.C.

Faithfully yours
(Mrs.) M. B. Wright.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, October 24, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, announcing the appointment of Mrs. Elsie Wark to the position of teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School. Her engagement, as from the 15th instant, at a salary of \$100 per teaching month, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, October 24, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to your services at the Skidegate Indian Day School. I regret that, during the summer, there was a misunderstanding with the Board of Home Missions of the United Church, in connection with your re-engagement.

You request the reason for the action that has been taken. The Department learned that your services were not acceptable to the parents at Skidegate and that there would be a very serious falling off in attendance if you continued as teacher. In view of your lengthy service in Indian school work, the Department regretted that the action had to be taken; but it was considered in the best interests of our wards at Skidegate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

For Mr. Wright
Miss M. B. Wright,
4662 Twelfth Ave. West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1
4662-12th Ave. West.

Vancouver,

B.C.

SCHOOLS E
NOV 13 1929

Reference to ~~157-11-1~~ 157-11-1
November 11, 1929.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:—

I am in receipt of your letter of 24th October, in answer to mine of 14th October, in which I requested an explanation of my abrupt dismissal from the position of teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School.

You say, "The Department learned that your services were not acceptable to the parents at Skidegate - - -"

But, even if my services were not acceptable to a few of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the Indians, that does not prove that ~~mine~~ was the fault. And, this reply still leaves me in utter ignorance why my services were not acceptable. I, through adherence to the letter of the law, governing the conduct of Indian Day Schools, I have found disapproval with any of the parents. Surely it is not the Indian Department, which should blame me? Rather: the reverse!

I can't think of any adequate reason for the action taken by these people.

In justice to me, this matter should be investigated, and my position vindicated. Trusting that the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3.

Department may take this view
of the matter.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

(Miss)

M. B. Wright.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

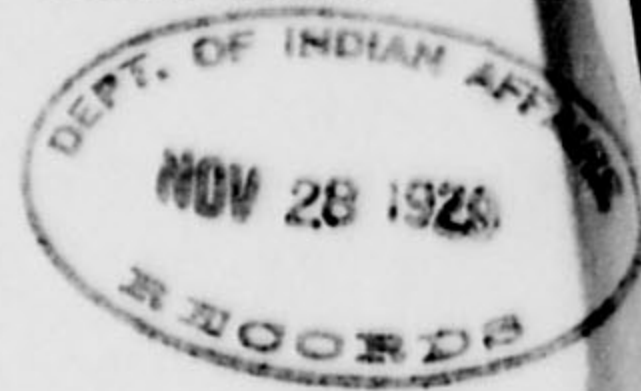
CANADA

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

157-11-1
Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



November 27th,
1929.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have no information from Skidegate, B.C., as to the name and salary of the teacher appointed to the Indian Day School at that place since the withdrawal of Miss M. B. Wright. Kindly inform us in regard to this.

I presume you still expect the salary of the new appointee to be paid from this office on receipt of the cheques from the Department.

Very sincerely yours,

[Handwritten signature: R. B. Cochrane]

JNS.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, November 15, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letters of the 6th instant, with reference to the Skidegate Indian Day School. In reply I wish to confirm my night letter of today's date, as follows:-

"Reference your letters sixth instant, appointment Miss Jean Wark as junior teacher, Skidegate School, approved - duties to commence January first, salary one hundred dollars per teaching month. You may purchase thirty new desks and have old ones altered also heater, teacher's desk and chair and blackboard."

It is understood that the expenditure will be approximately as indicated in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Co.
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 15, 1929.

REV. JAMES GILLET, Indian Agent,
MASSETT, B. C.

Reference your letters sixth instant appointment
Miss Jean Wark as junior teacher Skidegate school approved
duties to commence January first salary one hundred dollars
per teaching month -STOP- You may purchase thirty new desks
and have old ones altered also heater teachers desk and
chair and blackboard

A. F. MacKENZIE.

A.F.M.
Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



157-11-1
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Masset, B.C.
Nov. 6th, 1929.



Immediate
[Signature]
Dear Sir,

Re Second teacher, Skidegate School.

The new school at Skidegate will be completed by the first of December. As there are forty-six children on the roll, I recommend a second teacher for this school. It will be difficult to get a teacher to take duty at the beginning of December, but the present teacher, Mrs. Wark, has a daughter who is now teaching near Vancouver, who would be willing to come by the first of January. Miss Wark is twenty-one years of age, and has a 2nd class B.C. Interim certificate, and has taught for two years. As the teachers have to live in the same house, this would be an ideal combination, a mother and daughter. I would recommend that she be given the same salary as the other teachers in this Agency, namely, One Hundred dollars per teaching month.

If the Department approves of the above recommendations, will they please wire me, as Miss Wark will have to give one month's notice where she is now.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P.S. Miss Wark's Christian name is Jean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, November 30, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, requesting to be informed as to the name and salary of the teacher appointed to succeed Miss M. B. Wright at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that it was through oversight you were not informed of the recent arrangements for the teaching services at this school. Mrs. Elsie Wark was appointed as senior teacher, with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month; her appointment to date from October 15th, last. Our local Indian Agent states that Mrs. Wark is a middle aged widow, who had some years' teaching experience before she married and has taught since and has her certificate.

The Agent strongly recommended that, as there are 46 children on the roll, a second teacher be appointed, and recommended the services of Miss Jean Wark, daughter of the senior teacher. Miss Wark is twenty-one years of age and has a second class B.C. interim certificate and two years' teaching experience. The Department has approved of her appointment, with salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Her duties are to commence as from January 1st, 1930.

Cheques in payment of the salaries of the two above named teachers will be drawn in favour of the Treasurer of the United Church of Canada and sent addressed to you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. B. Cochrane
Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

4662-12th Ave. West,
Vancouver, B. C.

~~21st~~ December, 1929.

Records 157-11-1

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir:-

I am not yet in receipt
of any acknowledgment of my letter
of 2nd November, in which I asked
for an investigation of the matter
referred to in that letter. — Am
I to conclude that this is
being done? Please

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sap.

By this mail, I am writing
also to Rev. A. Barnes
(representative of the Home Mission
of the United Church). As
my appointment was for the
year, and I have done
nothing to forfeit it, I am
putting in a claim for
the balance of the year's
Salary. Yours faithfully

(M.B.) M. B. Wright.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa, December 28th, 1929.

Madam, -

I have your letter of the 21st instant and, in reply, I have to state that the Department does not purpose making an investigation into the recent difficulties at the Skidegate Indian Day School. Occasionally, when a teacher and the Indian parents have difficulty working in harmony, it is necessary to change the teacher even if he or she is not largely at fault. I note that you are writing to the United Church, claiming the balance of the year's salary.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Miss M. B. Wright,
4662 - 12th Ave. West,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



157-11-1
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Masset, B.C.
Dec. 23rd, 1929.

noted
Dear Sir,

I have much pleasure in enclosing herewith a letter received from the Skidegate Councillors.

When we opened the new School, on Dec. 2nd, I had a number of the old men, former chiefs, speak. They all expressed thanks and gratitude to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Skidegate Mission, B.C.,
Dec. 16th 1929

Mr. James Gillath,
Indian Agent,
Old Massett,
B.C.,

Dear Sir:-

We, the Councillors of Skidegate Mission, do hereby, wish to express our most sincere appreciation and gratitude to the Department of Indian Affairs, in that, they have just completed the New School.

One of the most important issues confronted before the Council is, that of Educating our children, and we feel that, we cannot thank and convey our heart felt appreciation in a manner, that, we would like to. We wish to thank your Department for the co-operation, we shall always remember, the help to our past needs. We feel, that it is our duty to uphold the Teachings as given to us in the Schools. You will please, Mr. Gillath, convey the above to the Department of Indian Affairs. We the undersigned Councillors, subscribe our names, expressing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

our Deep Appreciation and Gratitude.

We have the Honor to be,

Your Most Humble Servants.

Chief Councillor - Solomon Wilson,

Thos D. Crosby.

M. J. Williams.

James McKay.

Henry Peck.

Jacob A. Greene.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 27th, 1931.

Sir,-

*See file
123-8-1
Rossville*

In a recent communication received from the authorities of the United Church of Canada, it is stated that you would secure teachers for the Skidegate Indian Day School for the coming school year.

The Department has received no intimation from you that it is the intention of the present teachers, Mrs. Wark and Miss Wark, to give up duties. If new teachers are required for the coming year, I have to request that you will endeavour to secure suitably qualified teachers and forward full particulars to the Department, stating the names, qualifications and experience of the teachers whom you recommend be appointed. Please give this matter your prompt attention and inform the Department of the arrangements being made for teaching services for the coming school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. Gillett
J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, August 14, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

*See file
123-8-1*

In a communication received from Rev. Arthur Barner dated the 23rd ultimo, he stated that the local Indian Agent would secure teachers for the Skidegate Indian Day School for the coming school year. The Department wrote Mr. J. Gillett, the Indian Agent, in the matter, and he states that both Mrs. Elsie Wark, the senior teacher, and Miss Jean Wark, the assistant teacher, will return and resume duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. There will, therefore, be no change in the teaching staff at this school.

The salaries allowed them will be at the same rate as previously received, viz., \$100 per teaching month each.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

K. J. Beaton

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 31/740



157-11-1
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Masset, B.C.
August 5th, 1931.

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter No. 157-11-1 of July 27th, I may say that Mrs. Wark and Miss Wark will be returning to take up teaching duties at Skidegate Day School, on September first.

Your obedient servant,

J. L. L. L.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

157-11-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



Walter D. Turner
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

August 15th,
1 9 3 1.

Dear Sir:

In Mr. Beaton's absence, I thank you for your letter of August 14th, advising us that Mrs. Elsie Wark and Miss Jean Wark will resume their duties as teachers of the Skidegate Indian Day School on September 1st.

We note that the salaries allowed will be at the same rate as previously paid, namely, \$100.00 per teaching month each.

Yours sincerely,

Walter D. Turner

Secretary to Mr. Beaton.

MLT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~157-11-1 CLOSED~~

PLEASE SEE

157-11-1^A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6413)



| | |
|---------------------|---|
| File 843-1, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration. 1911. |
| File 843-1, part 2 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1931. |
| File 843-1, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1949. |
| File 843-3, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1949. |
| File 843-5, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947. |
| File 843-8, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence - 1927 - 1935. |
| File 843-8, part 2 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1941 - 1948. |
| File 843-8, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1949 - 1950. |
| File 843-11, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1948. |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 CLOSED

No. 157-11-1 A

Department of Indian Affairs

SKIDEGATE DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
June 5th, 1933.

31/1730



Sir,-

I beg to report that Miss Jeanne Wark, teacher of the second division in the Skidegate Indian School, has tendered her resignation, to take effect June 30th.

As the United Church has the privilege of nominating a teacher for this school, I take it that the Department will notify the Church authorities of the vacancy.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



*enroll 49
Aug. 42*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, June 21, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

The Department has been informed by Mr. Agent Gillett, Massett, B.C., that Miss Jean Wark, junior teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, tendered her resignation to take effect as from the 30th instant.

In view of recent orders to make a further cut in our Appropriation, the Department considers that it might be possible for one teacher to carry out the work at this school and that it would not be necessary to fill the position vacated by Miss Wark. The returns received show the highest enrolment to be 49 pupils, with an average attendance of 42. It is thought that Mrs. Elsie Wark, senior teacher, could carry out teaching services without assistance during the coming school year. I understand it is your intention to visit the Department in the very near future, when the matter of the appointment of a second teacher could be discussed. In the meantime, the matter will be held in abeyance

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. K. J. Beaton
Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

31/1786



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
July 29th, 1933.

Dear Mr. Barner,--

On my return today from a vacation, I found your letter regarding the probability of having one teacher only for the Skidegate Day School.

I think that an average of 42 pupils would be too many for Mrs. Wark to handle. As the full attendance is not likely until October, I would suggest that the hiring of a second teacher be left until then, and only hired for seven months, as the people begin to leave again in April. At Massett we have a second ^{teacher} for five months only, and we have found it quite satisfactory and have had no trouble in securing a second teacher when needed.

There are a number of Skidegate children who are anxious to go to Coqualeetza, and Mr. Raley has promised to take them if permission is granted. If they do go, it is just possible that Mrs. Wark could carry on alone for the whole term. I would recommend that five or six children be sent to Coqualeetza, and that the question of a second teacher be left in abeyance for the time being.

With kindest regards, I am
Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

31/1787.

Ottawa, August 9, 1903.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication which you addressed to Rev. Mr. Berner, with reference to the appointment of a second teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School or the sending of a number of the children to the Coqualeetza Institute.

In reply I have to say that, if the Indian parents are ~~not~~ in a position to properly care for their children, it is considered that it would cost less to provide a second teacher from, approximately, the first of November until the end of March following. However, in this connection, I would point out that the average attendance is 42 pupils, and it is considered that one teacher should be able to handle this number. Our funds this year are extremely limited and it is necessary to curtail expenditure at every possible point.

I shall be pleased to hear further from you as to whether you do not consider one teacher could carry on the entire school work during the coming academic year, without the engaging of a second teacher for a five month period. In any event, the Department is not prepared, at the present time, to authorize the expenditure required in connection with the transportation and the per capita grant for a number of children from Skidegate at the Coqualeetza Institute.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

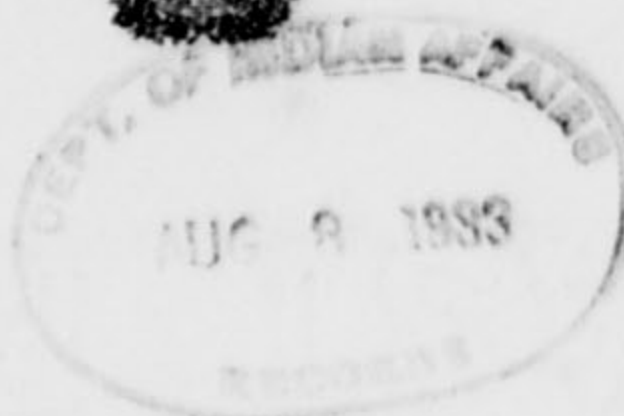
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

31/1787



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
July 29th, 1933.



[Signature]
Sir,-

Attached is a copy of a letter to Mr. Barner regarding a second teacher for Skidegate Indian Day School.

Will the Department approve of the suggestions made, and allow me to send six children to Coqualeetza? The cost of transportation will be approximately One Hundred dollars.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

157-11-1
Board of Home Missions

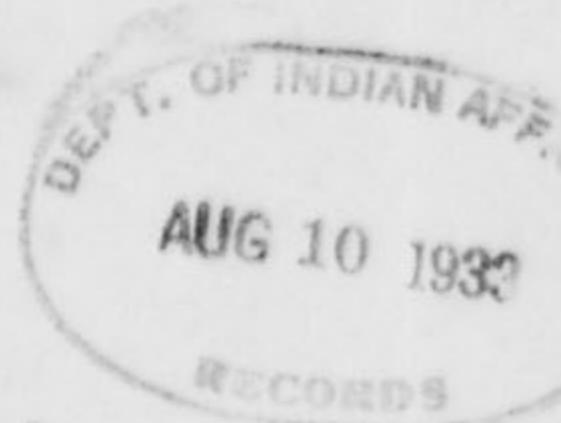
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



Beaton
Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Aug. 8th,
1933.

Dear Sir:-

RE: JUNIOR TEACHER,
DAY SCHOOL - SKIDEGATE, B.C.

After our conversation concerning the possibility of Mrs. Wark handling all the pupils in this school herself, I wrote to Mr. Gillett, the Indian Agent, asking for his opinion in regard to the matter.

His suggestion - which has just arrived - is that we hire a second teacher for seven months, October to April, inclusive. He says that the people do not get back from fishing until almost October, and sometimes they begin to leave again in April. In addition, there is the possibility that five or six children may go to Coqualeetza this fall.

Mr. Barner and I are quite satisfied with this suggestion, and if it meets with your approval we will proceed to find a teacher who is willing to accept an appointment on this basis. Could you let me know, in your reply, what salary rate would be allowed?

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB:GWF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, August 14, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, addressed to Mr. Sutherland, of this Department, regarding the appointment of a second teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School during the coming fall and winter months. In this connection I have to say that the Department received a communication from Mr. Gillett, the local Indian Agent, regarding the matter.

In our reply, it was pointed out that the average attendance is 42 pupils and that it was considered one teacher should be able to handle this number. The Agent was informed, further, that our funds this year are so limited that it is necessary to curtail expenditure at every possible point. The Department requested him to give further consideration to the necessity for a second teacher for approximately a five or six month period and to state if, in his opinion, the appointment of this teacher was really necessary.

Mr. Gillett requested a grant of \$100 to cover the cost of transportation in sending six children to Coqualeetza. In this connection he was informed that the Department would be unable to provide the funds required.

It was suggested to him that, if any action is necessary, it would incur less expense to provide a second teacher for the period mentioned above than to send a number of children to Coqualeetza and provide the per capita grant for them.

When a further report is received from Mr. Agent Gillett, a decision will be given regarding the appointment of an additional teacher, and you will be advised. In any event, it is considered, if it is necessary to engage a second teacher, that her duties should not commence before November first, next, and that it should be possible to secure a suitable teacher at a salary of \$80 or \$85 per teaching month, less the deduction of 10%.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

31/1832

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No. 157-11-1 of Aug. 9th,
I may say that I consider that one teacher could
carry on the school work at Skidegate during the
coming academic year, without engaging a second teacher,
providing the average attendance is not more than 42.
I would recommend trying it out in any event. If it
should prove unsatisfactory, I could take the matter up
with the Department later.

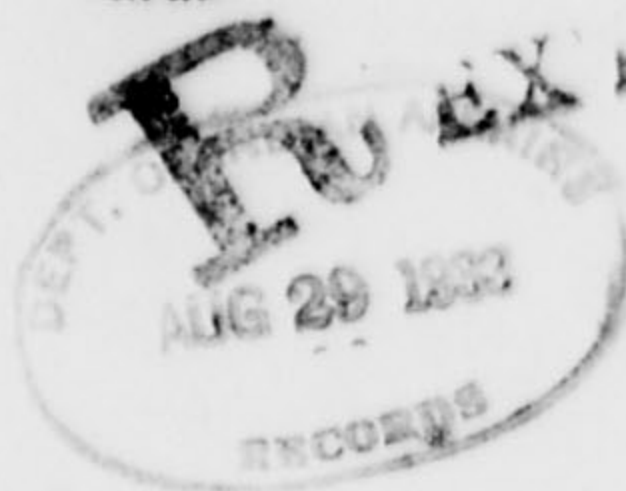
*See letter
under*

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

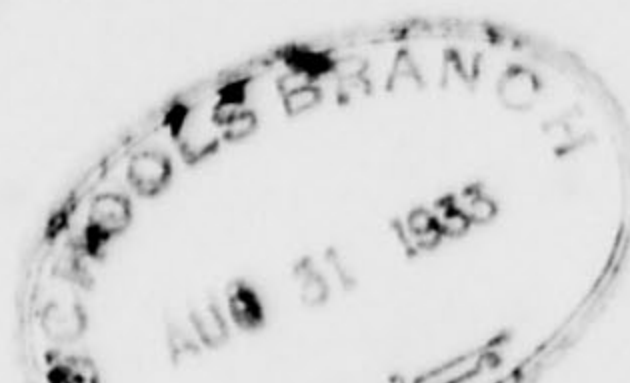
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Aug. 22nd, 1933.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired: OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

The Postmaster,
Skidegate Mission,
via Skidegate, B.C.

Charge - Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

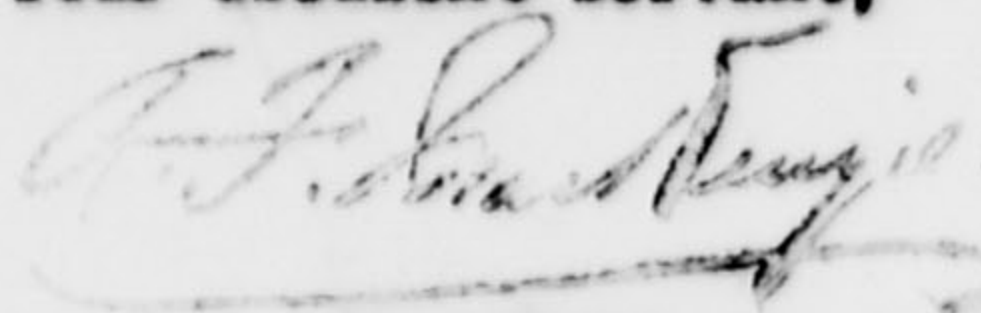
157-11-1.

Ottawa, June 1st, 1934.

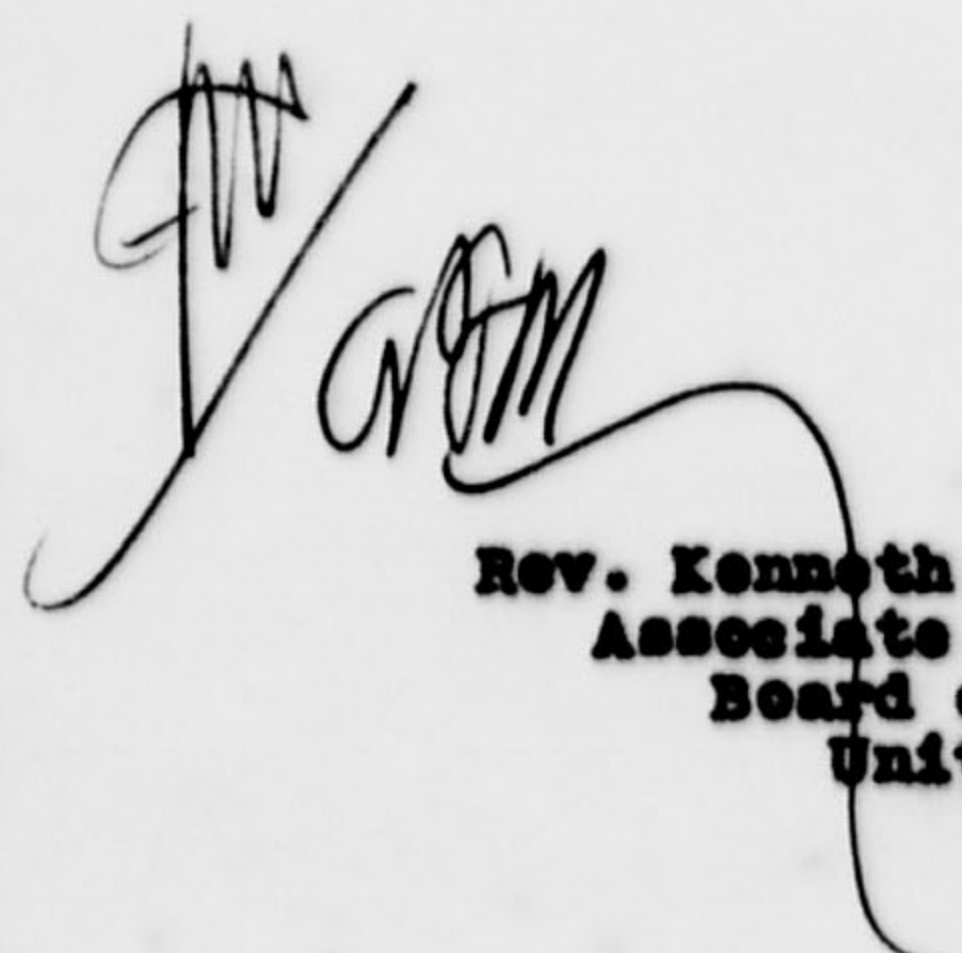
Sir:

The Department is informed by Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent at Massett, that he has received the resignation of Mrs. Elsie Wark, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, to take effect on the 30th instant. Mr. Gillett has been informed that Mrs. Wark's resignation is accepted.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



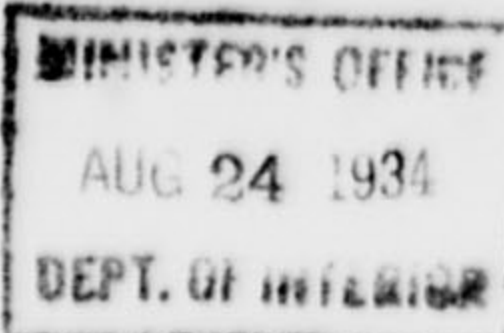
Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-11-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADAOFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 23rd, 1934.

*Appointment of Miss Kinley approved provided
Dept is satisfied as to her qualifications
and ability; further recommendation is
requested in case of the second teacher*
J. G. M.
Memorandum:-

THE HONOURABLE THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

The Department has received the resignations of the teachers of the Skidegate Indian Day School, (Reserve No. 1, Electoral District of Skeena).

At this school, one teacher is employed for the whole academic year, viz., from September 1st to June 30th, and a second teacher is employed for the period November 1st to May 31st. During the latter period, the Indians have returned to the reserve and two teachers are required to handle the large number of pupils that attend.

In the past, the Department has permitted the United Church of Canada to nominate the teachers. We are in receipt of a letter from Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A., Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, nominating the following teachers:-

- (1) Miss Lois E. Kinley - to be in charge of the school for the full academic year. Miss Kinley is fully qualified and has had ten years' teaching experience.
- (2) Miss Cana Okamura - for the seven months' period. In nominating Miss Okamura, Reverend

Mr. Beaton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Beaton writes:-

"She holds a first class professional British Columbia certificate from the Victoria Normal School and has taken the course which Captain Barry gives each year in connection with the summer session of the Normal School.

"Miss Okamura is a Canadian-born Japanese from a fine Christian home; has a pleasing personality; and will, I feel sure, prove to be an excellent teacher. It seems better to try her out in one of these short-term schools by way of experiment before committing ourselves to a permanent appointment in connection with our work."

I should appreciate your direction in this matter.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

31/2334

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,-

The Skidegate school will require a second teacher by the first of November. As the United Church Authorities at Toronto have the privilege of nominating a teacher for this school, I would suggest that action be taken immediately so that one may be appointed in time. It is to be understood that the teacher's services will not be required after April 30th, 1935.

Last year the second teacher took charge on October 1st. This year November will be soon enough, as a number of the Indians will be away from their village somewhat longer this fall on account of the cannery work.

See memo to Minister under J.G.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

157-11-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SEP 1 1934

Masset, B.C.
August 22nd, 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

31/2332



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
August 10th, 1934.

Sir,-

Up to the present I have had no further word regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Skidegate Indian Day School.

I hope that a lady teacher has been appointed, as the teacher will have to share the house with the nurse who takes Mrs. Gladstone's place. While Mrs. Gladstone was nurse, it was not necessary for her to live in the teacher's house, as she is married to an Indian in the village.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, August 10, 1934.

Dear Mr. Beaton:

Enclosed is a copy of official letter addressed to you on June 1st, last. No reply has been received. Possibly the matter has been overlooked, and I would appreciate your letting me know as soon as possible whether or not you intend to make a nomination for this school.

Yours very truly,


Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.


ENC.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 4th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your 30/2261 of the 19th ultimo regarding the Skidegate Indian Day School, it is noted that you state that, if eight children were sent to Coqualeetza, the services of one of the teachers in the day school would not be required.

As you were informed in official letter of August 9th, last, the Department considers that, if the Indian parents are in a position to properly care for their children, it would cost less to provide a second teacher from, approximately, the first of November until the end of March following. This is the same procedure as was followed last year and, as far as the Department is aware, it was satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. Gillett
J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

30/2261



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
June 19th, 1934.

Sir,-

I have had a number of enquiries from parents at Skidegate regarding their children going to Coqualeetza Residential School. I may say that Mr. Raley is continually writing to Skidegate asking for children from there.

What is the Department's policy this year in the matter of allowing children from Skidegate to go to Boarding School. I may say that there is an up-to-date school at Skidegate, with two qualified teachers, for the last four years. If the Department would allow eight children to go to Coqualeetza, one of the teachers at Skidegate could be dispensed with.

In the past the majority of graduates from Coqualeetza returning to Skidegate, have been a credit to the school, and are now a credit to the village. Some of them have married, and their homes compare favourably with those of white people.

I would recommend that the Department give permission for at least eight pupils to be sent from Skidegate, providing that the parents pay the fares.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Skidegate
S. W. Coy. Oct 8 1934
Teacher 7 Mrs. 700
Raley & family dry och.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
15/11/35150.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., June 16, 1934.

JUN 21 1934

RECORDS

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith letter dated June 16th, instant, as received from Capt. G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., with attached copies of correspondence dealing with the resignation of Mrs. Elsie Wark as teacher of the Indian Day School at Skidegate, Queen Charlotte Agency. I have no comments to make in this connection as I have no information of the circumstances.

P/KD.

Enclosures:-

Your obedient servant,

Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

June 16, 1934.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I have the honour to forward the attached correspondence with regard to the resignation of Mrs. Elsie Wark as teacher of the Indian Day School at Skidegate, Queen Charlotte Islands.

Perhaps you would be good enough to forward this correspondence to the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, with any remarks you may consider necessary.

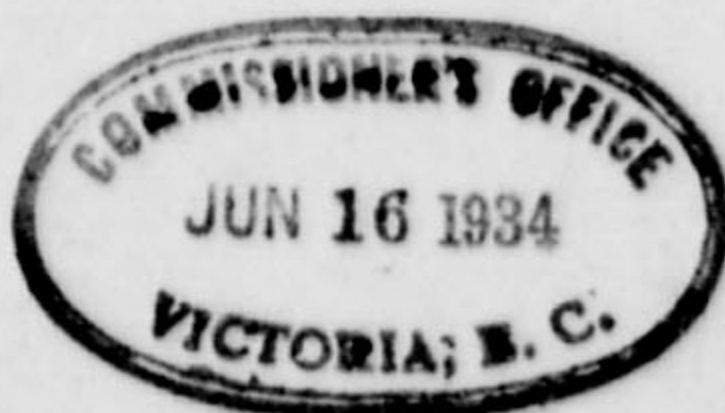
The delay in forwarding this letter from Mrs Wark has been caused by my absence on inspection duties.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.

GHB/

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools

15/11/35139

June 16, 1934.

Mrs. Elsie Wark,
Indian Day School,
Skidegate,
Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.

Dear Mrs. Wark;

On my return to Victoria I was handed your letter of resignation dated May 4th 1934. Your resignation should have been forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs in the usual manner through your Indian Agent. It is quite possible that you have done this; but if not please inform Mr. Indian Agent Gillett of your intention to relinquish the position of teacher at Skidegate.

Your letter, and a copy of this reply, are being forwarded to Mr. C.C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner for B.C. so that he may take any action he may consider necessary.

Your obedient servant,

GHB/

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

Skidegate Mission,
Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.

May 4, 1934.

Captain Gerald Barry,
Dominion Inspector of Indian Schools,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Captain Barry:-

I hereby resign my position
as teacher of Skidegate Mission Indian Day School.
Resignation to take effect June 30, 1934.

Yours very truly,

(Mrs.) Elsie Wark.

Received Commissioner's
Office, Victoria, B.C.
May 12, 1934.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

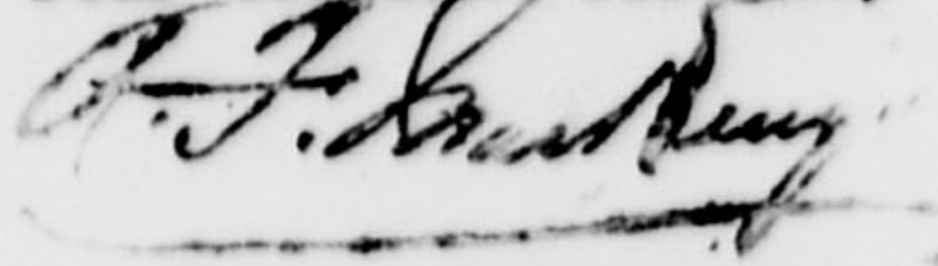
157-11-1.

Ottawa, June 13, 1934.

Madam:

With reference to your
letter of the 4th instant, I enclose
Certificate that you request.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



Mrs. Elsie Wark,
Teacher,
Skidegate Indian Day School,
Skidegate Mission,
Queen Charlotte Isles,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

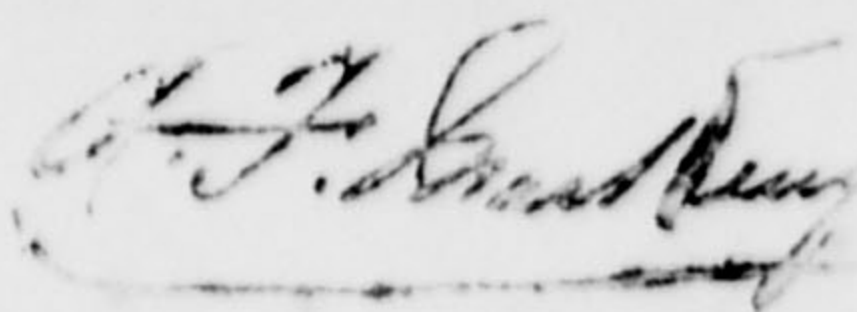
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 13, 1934.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that
Mrs. Elsie Wark has been employed by
this Department as teacher of the
Skidegate Indian Day School for the
past five years. During that time,
we found her services satisfactory.



**A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Skidegate Mission
Queen Charlotte Isles, B.C.

June 4. 1994.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Dear Sirs:-

As I have been employed as teacher
in the Indian Day School at Skidegate
Mission I.C.I. for the last five years
under the Dominion Government,
I would appreciate a certification
from you to this effect.

I may need it in the future.
Thanking your Dept. for its consideration
and courtesy extended to me during
this five-year period, and anticipating
an early reply, I remain,
Yours truly,
(Mrs.) Elsie Wark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

157-11-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

SEP 12 1934
September 11th, 1934
1 9 3 4.

Dear Sir:

Re: Junior Room, Skidegate.

I wish to present the name of Miss Eunice Phillips as teacher for the Junior Room at Skidegate. Miss Phillips is 22 years of age; has a first-class teacher's certificate; holds a Strathcona Trust Physical Training Certificate; and has been active both in school sports and in music. She has the highest recommendations both as to her character and ability.

Trusting that this nomination will meet with your approval,

I am

Yours sincerely,

[Signature: Kenneth J. Beaton]

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

September 14, 1934.

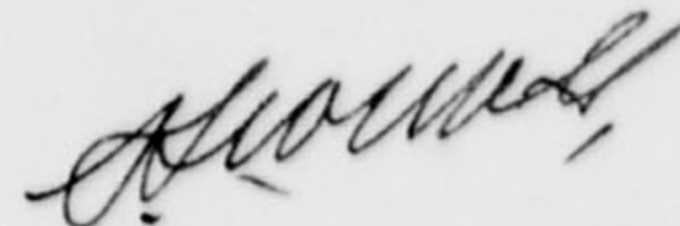
MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

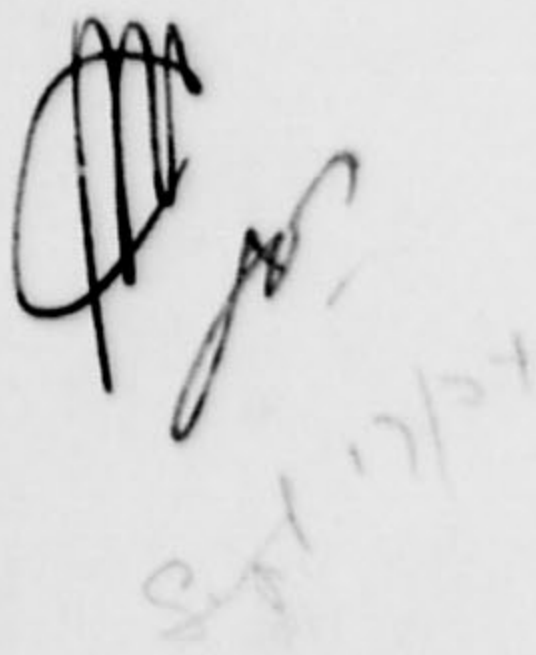
In a memorandum dated the 23rd ultimo, the Acting Deputy Superintendent General forwarded to you nominations for appointment as teachers at the Skidegate Indian Day School (Reserve No. 1, Electoral District of Skeena).

You requested a further recommendation in connection with the second teacher, and Reverend Kenneth J. Beaton, Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, now nominates Miss Eunice Phillips. Miss Phillips has a first class teacher's certificate, holds a Strathcona Trust physical training certificate and is highly recommended, both as to character and ability.

I should appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Phillips.



Deputy Superintendent General.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



157-11-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

September 14, 1934.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

In a memorandum dated the 23rd ultimo, the Acting Deputy Superintendent General forwarded to you nominations for appointment as teachers at the Skidegate Indian Day School (Reserve No. 1, Electoral District of Skeena.)

You requested a further recommendation in connection with the second teacher, and Reverend Kenneth J. Beaton, Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, now nominates Miss Eunice Phillips. Miss Phillips has a first class teacher's certificate, holds a Strathcona Trust physical training certificate and is highly recommended, both as to character and ability.

I should appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Phillips.

Harold W. Gill

Deputy Superintendent General.

*Appointment of Miss Phillips approved
provided Dept. satisfied her qualifications
and ability J. G. M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 20, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Miss Eunice Phillips as teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

A letter received from the Indian Agent states that it will be sufficient to have the second teacher from November first of this year until April 30, 1935. Unless you have already made arrangements to have Miss Phillips go to the school on October first, the Department considers that it would be advisable to utilize her services for six months only. However, if you have advised her that her services would be required for seven months, you may notify her to reach the Skidegate School on October first.

Salary will be allowed Miss Phillips at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

K. J. Beaton
Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

31/2334.

Ottawa, September 20, 1934.

Sir:

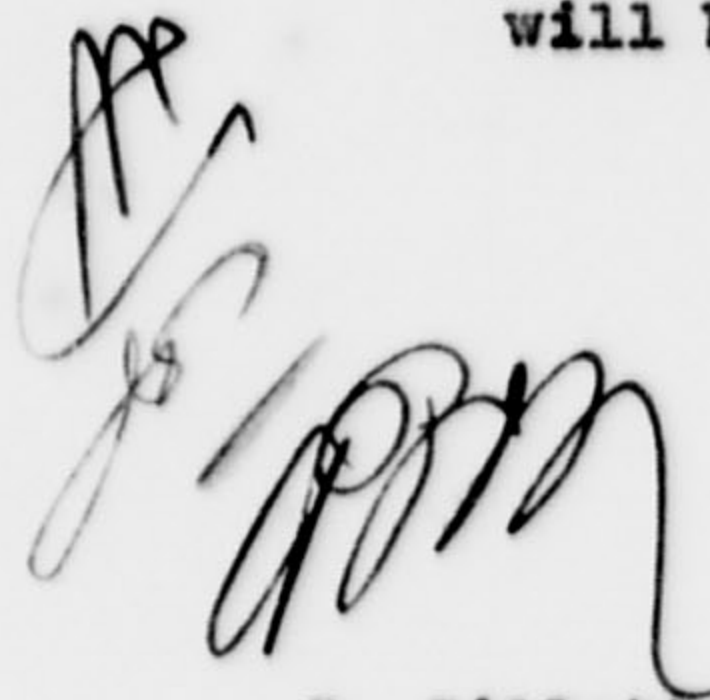
With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I beg to say that, on the nomination of the United Church authorities, the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Eunice Phillips as teacher of the second classroom at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

It is noted, from your letter, that you consider the services of a second teacher will be necessary only from November first to April 30th. The Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, is being so informed, but it is possible that he has already arranged for Miss Phillips to proceed to the school on October first. If so, Mr. Beaton has been authorized to permit her to begin duties on October first. The salary allowed Miss Phillips will be at the rate of \$100 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

S. Kidegate Mission,
2. C. Is., B. C.,
January 10, 1935.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter
(No. 157-11-1) of Dec. 28/34, I fear there
has been a misunderstanding in
regard to the date on which I
took up my duties as Junior Teacher
at S. Kidegate Indian Day School.

Perhaps I did not make myself
clear in my last letter as I was
enquiring about the delay of my
October cheque - for I was given to
understand that the Indian Agent
here had notified the Department
of the date on which I commenced
teaching - which was October 15, 1934.

I trust that the matter is
now clear.

Yours sincerely,
Eunice M. Phillips.

Received
Jan 11/35

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1935
SCHOOLS
JAN 22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

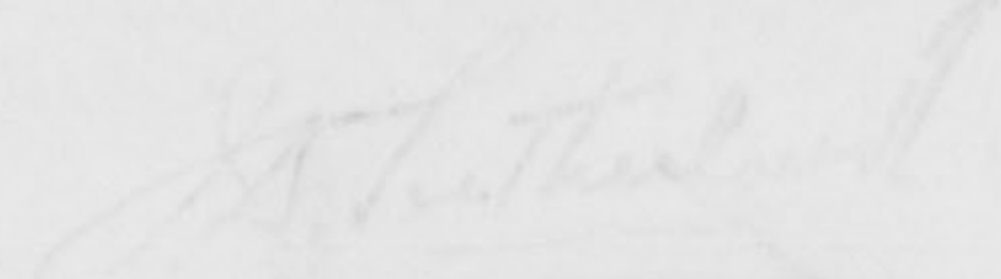
157-11-1.

Ottawa, December 28, 1934.

Madam:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to your salary as teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School. The Department understood that you began duties on November first, but it is noted, from your letter, that you began on October first. Payment of your salary for the month of October will be included in the cheque sent to you at the end of January.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


Miss Eunice M. Phillips,
Skidegate Mission,
Queen Charlotte Island,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

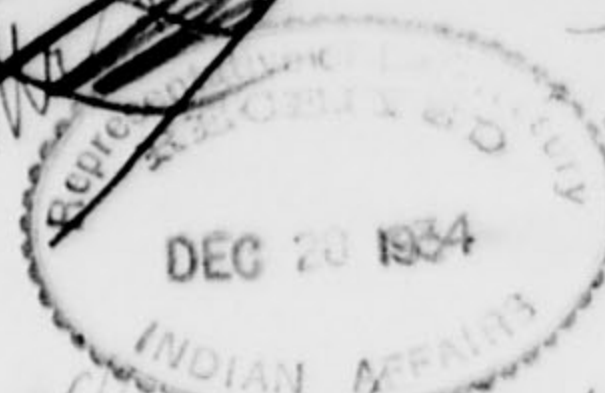
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Skidegate Mission,
I. C. Is., B. C.

December 12, 1934.



Department of Finance
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,

On Dec. 10, 1934 I received a cheque for \$100 - my November salary as Junior Teacher at Skidegate Indian Day School. I have not yet received my salary for October and am writing to notify you of this.

Has there been some reason for it being delayed, or am I to expect it at an early date?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sincerely,
Eunice M. Phillips.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOV 19 1934

RECEIVED
ORIGINAL ON

75-157

75-11-1
MASSSETT, B.C., Nov. 1st, 1934.

Sir:

I have the honour to report as follows for the
Queen Charlotte Agency for the month of October.

x

x

x

The second teacher at Skidegate began duties
on October 9th, although the Department was advised that a
second teacher would not be required until November 1st.
Evidently the Church authorities guide the Department in
school matters, rather than the agent who is in close
touch with conditions.

x

x

x

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, January 23, 1935.

Sir:

Miss Eunice M. Phillips, teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School, was paid for the month of November and also for the month of December. She wrote the Department about the latter part of December stating that she had begun duties in October. It was presumed from this letter that she began duties on October 1st, and, consequently, arrangements have been made to forward her a cheque at the end of this month for the months of October and January.

In a letter dated the 10th instant from Miss Phillips, she states that she did not begin duties until October 15th. Consequently, in issuing her a cheque at the end of this month for two months' salary, an overpayment of half a month is being made to her. Please advise her at once to cash this cheque when she receives it.

You should at once advise the Department on what date Miss Phillips will discontinue teaching, and arrangements will then be made to deduct from her salary the amount that has been overpaid for the period October 1st to October 15th.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
May 7th, 1935

30/2702

Sir,-

Your file No. 157-11-1

Miss Eunice M. Phillips, teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School will discontinue teaching on May 15th.

There will be no salary due Miss Phillips for May as she was overpaid by two weeks in October last.

I advised the junior room to be kept open until the middle of the month as the people are not leaving the village so early this year.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 17th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that it is noted that Miss Eunice Phillips, teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School, discontinued duties on the 15th instant.

In view of the payment made to her last October, no cheque will be issued to her for the period she taught the school during the current month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1.

Ottawa, August 7, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the school is conducted, have nominated the services of Miss Eunice M. Phillips, who has been the junior teacher, part time, to the position as senior teacher, from the beginning of the coming school year.

The Department is approving the appointment of Miss Phillips. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month.

Mr. Agent Gillett is being informed of the approval granted for this appointment. I would request that you will advise Mr. Inspector Barry.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **15/11/40832.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

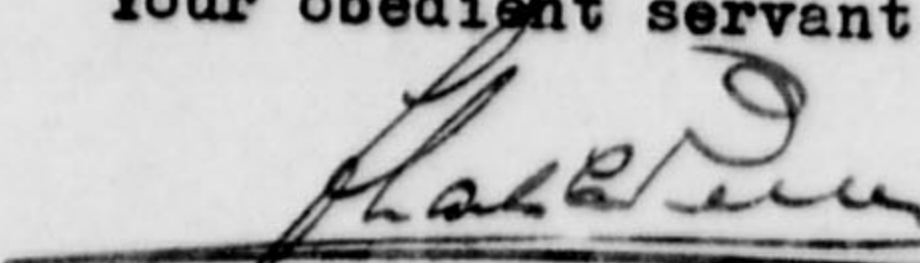
VICTORIA, B.C., 12th August, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, No. 157-11-1, advising of the appointment of Miss Eunice M. Phillips, to the position as senior teacher, from the beginning of the coming school year. It is assumed that the Skidegate School is referred to.

Inspector Barry has been advised of this appointment.

Your obedient servant,


C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

P:HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

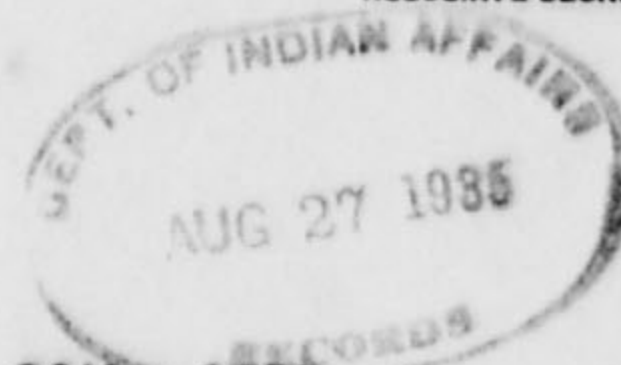
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

157-11-1
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



August 26th, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Beaton promised before he left for Newfoundland that we would continue our search for a teacher for the Junior Room at Skidegate and we feel that we have found the right person who is already acquainted with Miss Phillips and we feel sure they will work well together.

I have pleasure in nominating Miss ^{Vera} Weaver. She says: "I hold a First Class Certificate, a Teachers' Writing Diploma, two Music Certificates and a St. John's Ambulance First Aid Certificate. I am 22 years of age."

Miss Weaver is very highly recommended by her pastor and by school officials in B.C. She will be prepared to go to Skidegate according to your instructions, but I trust you will be able to continue the same salary which has been paid to the teacher of the Junior Room.

An early acknowledgment of the acceptance of our nomination will be appreciated.

With kindest regards,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

157-11-1.



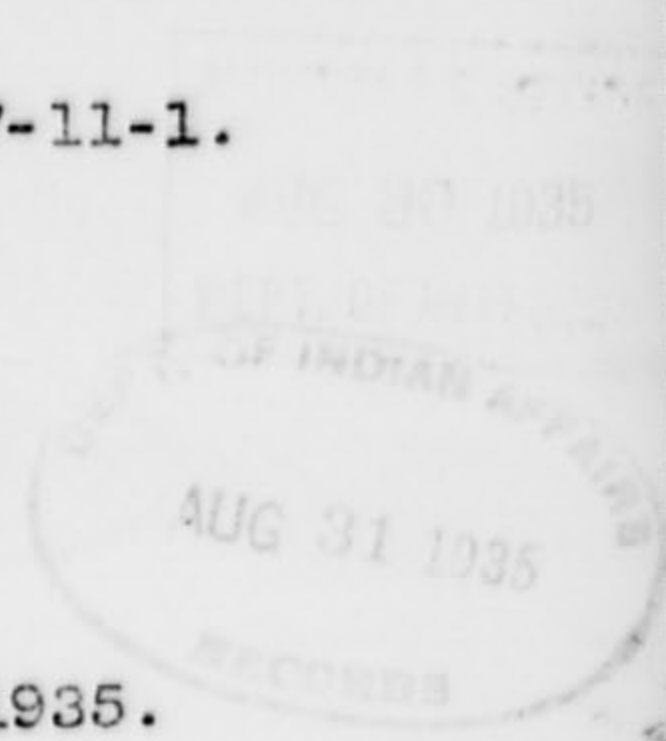
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

[Handwritten signature]

MEMORANDUM:

August 29, 1935.



The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

It is necessary to employ a second teacher, for a seven month period each academic year, at the Skidegate Indian Day School (Reserve No. 1 - Electoral District of Skeena), B. C. The Indians return from the canneries and are located at Skidegate during the period from October first to April 30th.

The school is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, and the authorities of that church have nominated the services of Miss Vera Weaver, who holds a first class professional certificate, as assistant teacher during the above mentioned period. The salary allowed is at the rate of \$90 per teaching month.

I would request your approval of the appointment of Miss Weaver as assistant teacher for the seven month period mentioned above.

[Handwritten signature: Harold W. Hill]

Deputy Superintendent General.

*Approved by Minister
20/8/35*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 4, 1935.

A.X.M.

Sir,-

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Vera Weaver as teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School. She holds a first class certificate, a teacher's writing diploma, two music certificates and a St. John's Ambulance first aid certificate. She is twenty-two years of age. Her salary will be at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

Please let me know, at once, whether you consider Miss Weaver should begin duties on October 1st or November 1st.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

(over)

J. Gillett *ASM*

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

157-11-1

Ottawa, September 4th, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Vera Weaver as junior teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

Last year, the teacher of the junior room began duties on October 1st but the Indian Agent later advised the Department that her services were not necessary until November 1st. I am, therefore, writing Mr. Agent Gillett, requesting him to advise me at once whether he considers that the teacher of the junior room should begin duties this year on October 1st or November 1st. As soon as I hear from him, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Arthur Barner
Rev. Arthur Barner,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT S. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SEP 7 1935

September 6th, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re #157-11-1

Your letter of September 4th arrived today and we are much obliged for the information that Miss Vera Weaver is appointed as junior teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School. We are communicating this information to her and I have promised to inform her of the date when she is expected to commence work just as soon as we receive your instructions. I note that you have written to Mr. Agent Gillett in regard to the matter.

With kind regards,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|-------------------|--------|
| Full-Rate Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night Message | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

A362 10 COLLECT VIA POINT GREY STANDARD TIME

MASSETT BC 17 639P

1935 SEP 17 PM 10 00

SEGY

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT 512

MISS WEAVER NOT REQUIRED SKIDEGATE SCHOOL BEFORE NOVEMBER FIRST

J GILLETT.



This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Copied E.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

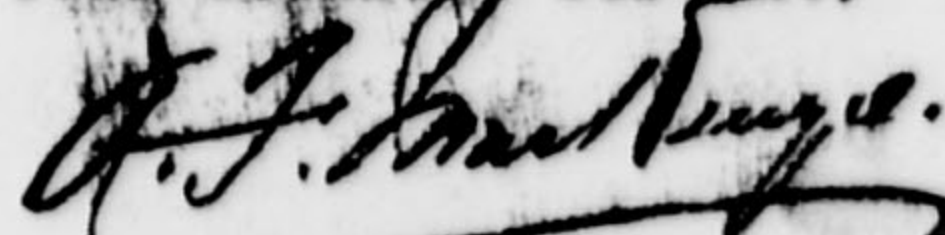
157-11-1

Ottawa, September 19, 1935.

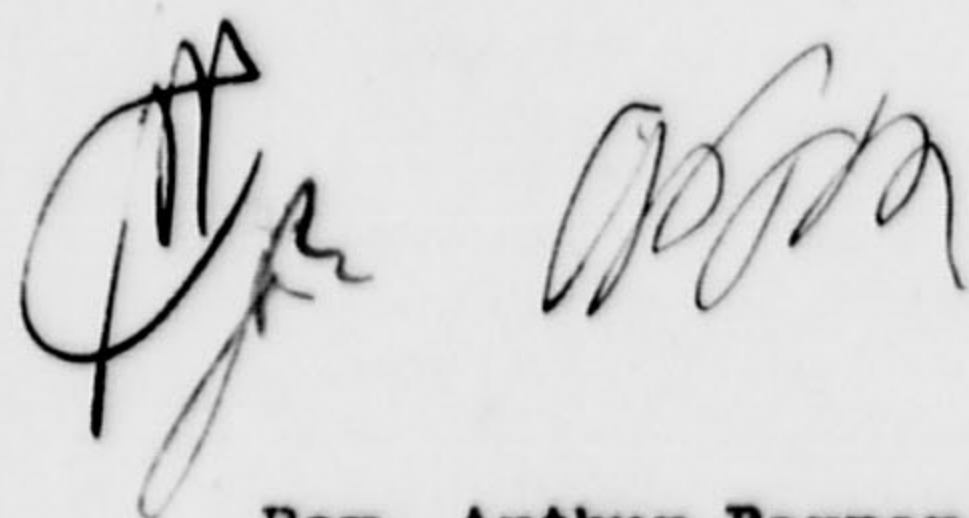
Reverend Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo and official reply of the 4th instant, I beg to say that Mr. Agent Gillett advises that the services of Miss Vera Weaver as teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School will not be required until November 1st.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



Rev. Arthur Barner,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

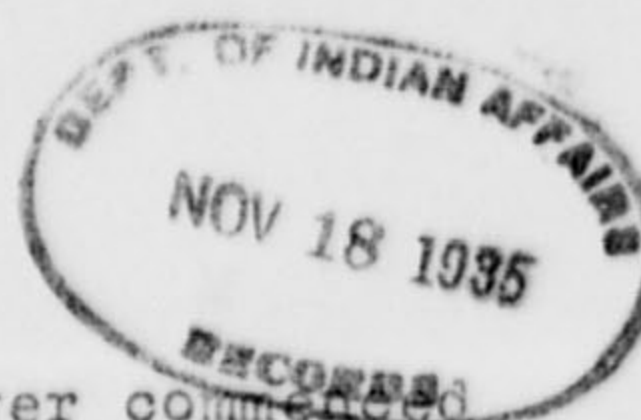
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

30/3696



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Nov. 9th, 1935



Sir,-

I beg to report that Miss Weaver commenced
duties in the Skidegate Indian Day School on
November 1st.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
April 24th, 1936

31/3911

Sir,-

This is to advise the Department that no salary cheque need be issued Miss Vera Weaver for the month of June, as her services as teacher in the Skidegate Indian Day School will not be required after May 31st. By that time the majority of the Indians will have left the village, and only one teacher will be needed in the school, namely, Miss E. Phillips.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P.S. A copy of the above is being sent the representative of the treasury.

*Noted for
June payroll
May 4/36
mim*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SKIDEGATE INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL - (Date of Inspection May 29/36).

Original on File 157-11-6.

I wish further to recommend that this Skidegate Indian Day School be not opened till October 1st each year and that it be closed on May 31st yearly, but that during the period October to May inclusive the TWO TEACHERS be employed. This would be a very much better educational arrangement than the present one of opening with one teacher for Senior and Junior children in one room, going on in November to two teachers and then having only one teacher for both Senior and Junior children in June. The attendance in September and June would not be sufficient to make such a mix up of teachers and pupils a worth while practice.

While I do not like the practice of having one teacher living alone in this village, the conditions are not quite as bad as they are in Massett, and the fact that the Field Matron, Mrs. Gladstone, lives quite near makes things much better. There is, however, I have every reason to believe, considerable drinking among the Indians in Skidegate at present and the Department certainly takes quite a risk in permitting single girls to live alone in these villages. Two teachers from October to May, inclusive, would solve the difficulty.

EXTRACT FROM MR. BARRY'S LETTER DATED MAY 30, 1936,
ACCOMPANYING THE ABOVE REPORT.

I have recommended in this report that school be not opened till most of the Indians are back from fishing on say October 1st and that it be closed at the end of May. If my recommendation of having both teachers here from the opening on October 1st till the close on May 31st be followed, the girls will be much safer, and far better educational work can be done. The present practice of moving children from teacher to teacher is not good and is holding back the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

JULY 28, 1936

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: RE SKIDEGATE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, Q.C.I.

I am very sorry to report that Miss Eunice Phillips arrived back in Vancouver after her year's work at Queen Charlotte tired and run-down. Her doctor claims that she is an incipient T.B. case, and has ordered her to take a year's rest. She has therefore asked us for leave of absence for one year which we are reluctantly granting.

Something unique happened in connection with the Skidegate School this year, because we received a letter from the Chief and Council expressing appreciation of the work of these teachers both in the classrooms and in the extra-curriculum activities. Most of the letters we get from our Indian Reserves are complaints.

+ 90
+ 90 =
Approved
W.E.S.W.
I would like to suggest that Miss Vera F. Weaver should be appointed as the ten-months' teacher at Skidegate for the ensuing academic year beginning September 1st, and as a supply for the seven-months' teacher I would like to nominate Miss C. A. Vanderveen. She holds a First Class B. C. Certificate obtained at the Vancouver Normal. She has also a Strathcona Physical Training certificate, and has graduated from the Lowndes School of Commerce, New Westminster. Miss Vanderveen has known Indians all her life, having been born at Ucluelet where her father at that time was engaged as a missionary. I feel quite satisfied that she will be a very competent supply during Miss Phillips' absence, and I hope that the nomination will meet with your approval.

If the question arises as to what is to be done a year from now, we can only say that every consideration will be given to transferring Miss Weaver to another school in B. C. of a similar grade rather than allow her to revert to the \$700 salary status.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 29, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 28th instant, in which you state that Miss E. Phillips will be unable to take charge of the Skidegate Indian Day School during the next academic year.

In view of your recommendation, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Vera F. Weaver as senior teacher at a salary of \$90 a teaching month, to begin duties on September 1st.

Approval is also granted for the employment of Miss C. A. Vanderveen as second teacher for the period November 1st to April 30th. She will also be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

As you no doubt know the address of Miss Vanderveen, I enclose staff questionnaire which I would appreciate your forwarding to her and requesting her to complete and return same to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

K. J. Beaton
Enc. 1.

Rev. K. J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

*157-11-1
may 31*

OTT
Ottawa, July 29th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Owing to ill health, Miss E. Phillips will be unable to continue as teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School for the academic year 1936-37.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Vera F. Weaver as senior teacher to begin duties on September 1st, 1936, at a salary of \$90 a teaching month. Miss Weaver was the assistant teacher at this school last year.

The Department is also approving the appointment of Miss C. A. Vanderveen as second teacher for the period November 1st, 1936, to May 31st, 1937. She holds a first class B. C. certificate, also a Strathcona physical training certificate. Miss Vanderveen has known Indians all her life, having been born at Ucluelet, where her father at that time was engaged as a missionary. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

[Signature]
Small

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes (over)
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

The Acting Indian Agent,
Masset,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

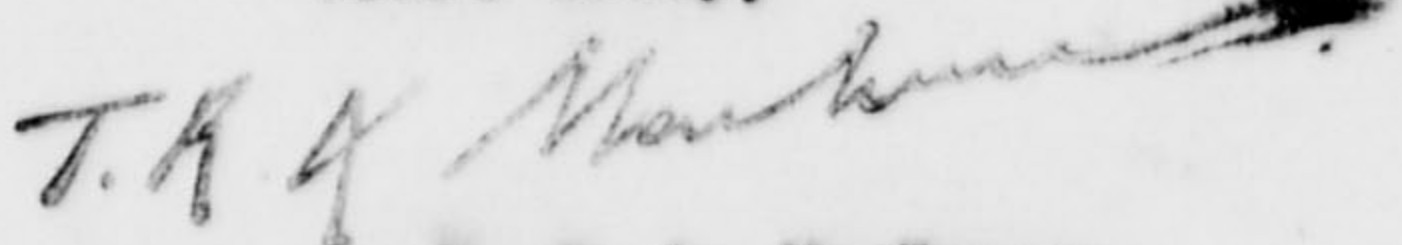
Ottawa, December 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Inspector Barry, in a report on his visit to the Skidegate Indian Day School last May, stated that there was a very small attendance at this school during the months of September and June. He, therefore, recommended that this school be kept open from October first to the end of May each academic year and that the two teachers be employed for the full eight months' period.

Mr. Barry considers that the above arrangement would be better for the teachers, as there would be two of them in the village during the full term and, from an academic standpoint, it would be preferable for the pupils. Please let me have your opinion regarding the above suggestion.

Yours truly,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 13th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Please let me know, as soon as possible, if both Miss Weaver and Miss Vanderveen are on duty at the Skidegate Indian Day School during the current month.

Enclosed is copy of a letter sent to Mr. W. E. Collison when he was acting as Agent for the Massett Reserve. Please let me have your opinion of Inspector Barry's suggestion.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Enc. 1.

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

76-157

Massett, B.C.,

Sir:

Schmal

I have the honour to report as follows for the
Queen Charlotte Agency for the month of April 1937.

The Skidegate Indian Day school average was as follows, Boys 10, Girls 8 Total 18, Sevier room average attendance 12.83 in the junior class were boys 12, girls 10, average attendance 16.85.

I visited the school in company with the Chief Councillor and Indian Constable, as I had occasion to speak to the pupils regarding the use of Slingshots which were doing some damage to property, we took away several slingshots from the pupils and warned them not to have them in their possession again. Outside of the above complaint, the general behaviour has been very good and a cleaning up of the village is in progress.

x

x

x

B. T. Phillips.

Acting Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Q.C.I.

30/4184

Dear Sir:-



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
May 27th, 1937.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated May 13th, 1937. File No 157-11-1, and note your wishes contained therein? (also enclosure).

I have just returned from a visit to Skidegate and find that Miss Vanderveen (junior teacher) finished her duties May 21st, I understand that Miss Vanderveen started her Duties one week earlier, this information from Miss Weaver, (senior Teacher) who is now taking both classes until the end of June.

Re:- Inspector Barry's recommendation for
the full eight month period.

With regard to the above recommendation for an eight month's period, I have taken this up with the Council, and they feel that as the majority of pupils come home early in September that this month would be wasted as far as their education is concerned, there will be over 20 of school age to start school in September, bringing the total up to around 90 pupils, (this at the Massett Indian Day School) They suggested that a third teacher be appointed for that 5 month term, ending March.

Personally I think that the above suggestions are the best solutions to keep the children well under control, to advance their education, and to keep them out of trouble during September, unless we have a third teacher, it means that the Junior class will be over 60, this number of course is rather hard to control by one teacher, perhaps as Mr Barry has just inspected these Schools, he may have come to a different opinion, although at the time of his visit many had already gone away to their fishing grounds,

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips

B.T. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent.

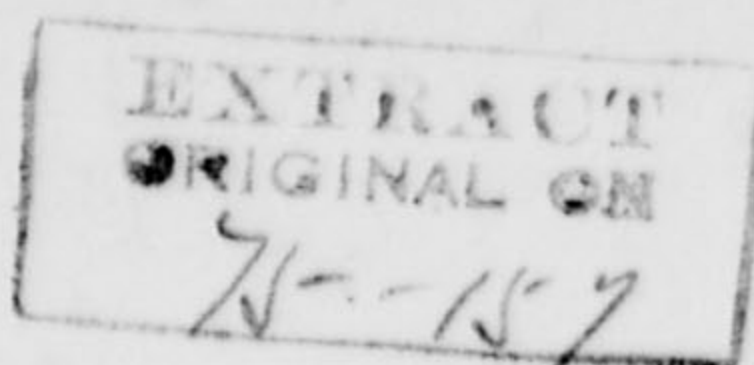
R.A. Hooey, Esq.,
Supt of Welfare & Training,
Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-11-1

R

Queen Charlotte Agency,
Massett, B.C., June 3rd, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honour to report as follows for the
Queen Charlotte Agency for the month of May 1937.
X X X

EDUCATION:

The number of pupils at the Skidegate Indian Day school is now decreasing. The majority going with their parents to the North Island fishing grounds, the average attendance being 14.74 in the Senior class and 16.66 in the Junior class.

Since the 21st of May the senior teacher has taken both classes with a total of 25 pupils.



X

X

X
B. T. Phillips.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 21, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department recently brought to the attention of Acting Indian Agent Phillips your recommendation that the Skidegate Indian Day School be closed for the months of September and June each year and that both teachers be employed from October 1st to May 31st.

I enclose, for your information, a copy of Mr. Phillips' reply. I would appreciate receiving your comments in regard to this matter.

As you can easily understand, it is difficult for the Department to reach a decision when the reports of our officials are at variance.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Capt. G. H. Barry,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

June 30, 1937.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

With reference to my report on the Skidegate Indian Day School forwarded to you on May 15th last from Tlell, I have now received Departmental letter 157-11-1 dated June 21st and a copy of a letter from the Acting Indian Agent dated Massett, May 27th 1937.

The Superintendent of Welfare and Training asks for comments in regard to the closing of the above mentioned school during the months of September and June, which was the recommendation made in my report on this school on a previous occasion.

With great respect I would first point out that to me the discussion of the administration of the school with the Indian Council appears a great mistake.

As pointed out on other occasions the Indians of the Queen Charlotte Islands wrongly consider that the schools are paid for out of Indian funds and that they as Indians should have the decision as to what should be taught in the schools, how they should be conducted, Etc.

Mr. Phillips has very little experience of Indians in general and of the Skidegate Indians in particular. He has little or no knowledge of school administration, and while I regret that he now appears to have come to an opposite opinion than that expressed when he discussed the matter with me during my visit to the Queen Charlottes, I simply am unable to modify my own professional recommendation in the matter.

To take up in detail the remarks of Mr. Phillips is a very difficult matter, as I do not understand what Mr. Phillips means in the third paragraph of his letter, nor do I understand his reference to the need for a third teacher, or what his reference to the Massett Indian Day School means.

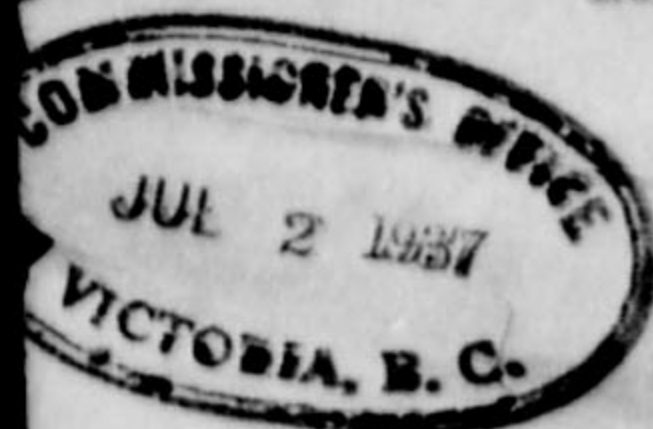
It will be best for me to indicate again the reasons which prompted my recommendation of an eight month school year.

Senior Room Average Attendance

| | | | |
|-----------|------|-------|-----------------|
| September | 1934 | 12.31 | |
| September | 1935 | 16.55 | June 1935 10.16 |
| September | 1936 | 17.78 | |

During the above months all the children were in the Senior Room and only one teacher was employed.

May I say that in Skidegate the majority of the children most certainly do not come home early in September as stated by the Council.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

It is a very bad practice to start small children with one teacher, the senior one, as has been done in Skidegate, and then in October or November have them go into another room and restart work with the other teacher. I do not believe that any competent authority on education would recommend such a practice, and it is mainly this foolish procedure that I understood that the Indian Affairs Branch had decided to abolish, hence my remark in the second last paragraph of Page 5 of my Skidegate report dated May 15, 1937.

The old procedure was for all the remaining pupils to again be taken together in the Senior Division in June thus destroying all chance of carrying the work of the senior Grades to a successful conclusion just before the High School and other Tests.

These remarks also apply to Massett, though the actual attendance figures are different and as given in my reports. In September 1936 it happened for I understand the first time and due to failure of fishing, that there were enough children to warrant Mr. Collison opening the two rooms at Massett together and on September 1st.

It is very important that one teacher be not sent to live in either Massett or Skidegate BY HERSELF.

I would not object to the opening of the two rooms at either Massett or at Skidegate on September 1st this year if the Indian Affairs Branch considers this the best course, nor do I object to the same two rooms being kept open in June 1938. There are not in normal years enough pupils to justify keeping the rooms open in June, and for the other reasons given in my reports the teacher of the senior room should certainly not be left in the village by herself.

What Mr. Phillips means by the statement that the junior class will be over 60 unless we have a third teacher I do not know. I may say that my remarks and recommendations were not based on the actual number in school when I inspected as Mr. Phillips would have seen had he consulted the copy of my reports in his possession before he wrote to the Indian Affairs Branch.

My recommendation is still to open Senior and Junior Divisions in Massett and Skidegate on October 1st and to close these schools on May 31st yearly. The progress of the pupils will not be retarded in any way, regardless of the opinions of non professional persons, and the wishes of Indians whose one aim is to have the children attend a Residential School if possible or if that is impossible get rid of their children for as long as possible in the day schools.

I hope that by the time of my next visit to the Queen Charlotte Islands in May 1938 a permanent Indian Agent will have been appointed and I can then explain in detail to him just why the recommendations were made in my reports which the Indian Affairs Branch knows were with a view to lessening the possibility of a criminal attack on one of our teachers by drunken Indian youths.

I certainly hope that this explanation will carry some weight with the Director of Welfare and Training, and I would ask you to add your own recommendations.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. B.
Inspector of Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

R

157-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

R

15/11/49541

P. O. Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.,
July 3, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a letter from the Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C. in reply to your letter 157-11-1 of the 21st. instant to Captain Barry.

I concur in the recommendation made by the Inspector, that is, "to open Senior and Junior Divisions in Massett and Skidegate on October 1st and to close these schools on May 31st yearly."

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

DMM/LT

Encl.

*Masset. Phyllis Moon
Skidegate Gibson
Vera S. Weaver
C. E. Vandermere*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, July 10th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

It has been decided that the Skidegate Indian Day School should not re-open until October 1st, 1937, and should close on May 31st, 1938. During that eight months' period, both teachers should be on duty.

The salary allowed both teachers at this school will be at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

You should immediately inform Miss Vera F. Weaver, the Principal, and Miss C. A. Vanderveen, the other teacher, with reference to the new arrangement in order that they will not return to duty until October 1st.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1
Essondale, B.C.
July 19, 1937

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Ontario, Canada.



Dear Sirs:

During the period from November 1, 1936 to May 31, 1937 I was engaged as teacher under your Department at the Skidegate Mission Indian Day School, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.

I have not yet received my salary for the month of May 1937, and hope I may do so now.

It was not until December 1936, that I was informed by Rev. H. J. Beaton, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church, that my term was extended from April 30, until May 31, 1937. I believe that this late extension of the term may be the reason I have not yet received my salary.

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) Charlotte A. Vandervan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

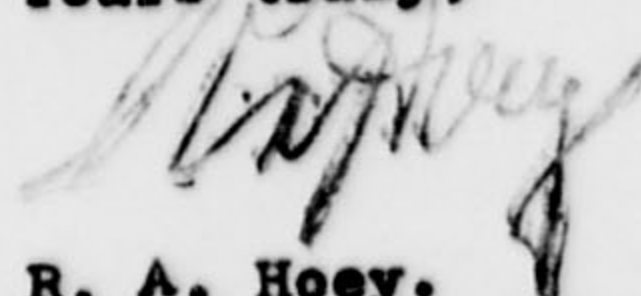
Ottawa, July 28th, 1937.

EXD.

Dear Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant regarding your salary cheque for the month of May, our records show that this cheque was forwarded to you, addressed to Skidegate Mission, B. C., on June 28th. If it has not already been re-addressed to you, please write the postmaster at Skidegate Mission and request him to forward your letter.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



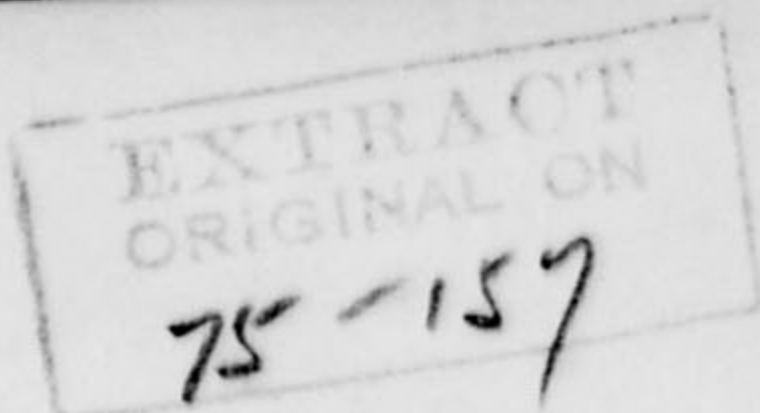
Miss C. A. Vanderveen,
Essondale,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



157-11-1

Masset, B.C., Jan. 6th, 1938

File
I have the honour to report as follows for the
Queen Charlotte Agency for the month of December 1937.
X X X

The average attendance at the Massett Indian
Day school for the month of December was: Senior class 17.61
and in the Junior class 34.4. At the Skidegate Day School
the average was Senior 17.68 and the Junior class 18.79 an
increase at both schools during December.

R

X

X

X
B.T. Phillips.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC. TREAS.

December 14th, 1937.

Harold W. McGill, M.D.,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



My dear Doctor McGill:-

I have to thank you for your letter of December 2nd. 157-11-1.

I quite appreciate your statements concerning the employment of qualified teachers. But really both Mr. Bryant and Mr. Kinley are not without qualifications. Mr. Bryant has a number of official qualifications though he does not possess a B. C. Teachers Certificate. One particular training he possesses is perhaps the most useful thing in an Indian School. He has a natural gift in mechanics and has developed his school along that line in an unusual degree. Besides, even Mr. Barry must agree that in ordinary school work he has been outstanding. As for Mr. Kinley, he has taken two terms at the Summer School in Victoria under Mr. Barry's instruction. It is my confirmed conviction that the Department is most fortunate in having two such men in its employ, not only as teachers but as an influence for good on the reservations. I very sincerely hope you will find it expedient to retain them in their positions at their respective places.

As to the new work at Kitwancool and Kisgagas, I note that you think favourably about it. Both these places are so isolated and accommodation so poor that we could hardly ask any white person to go there. It seems to me that the only immediate thing to do would be to get hold of the most capable native and try him out in the work and in the meantime try to find a young native and get him properly trained for the work.

I have, as my previous letter informed you, a couple of natives who have unusual education who could do some good work until we could obtain better qualified men. I have at least one such man in view. One qualification necessary is that any teacher at these places would have to be able to speak the local language. This restricts a choice. A white qualified teacher at these places seems to be out of the question. I do not know where such a person could be found who would be able and willing to stick it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BISHOP:
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD
OF THE
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

MR. C. V. EVITT
SEC. TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

193

- 2 -
McGill.

You mention in your letter that it was your intention to recommend a grant be made to both of these school immediately after the opening of the school year in 1938. Does this mean that the grant will be available at the beginning of 1938 and will it be available for the men I have mentioned, Mr. Wale and Mr. Williams?

Thanking you again for the informative letter you sent and wishing you and yours a happy Christmas and New Year,

I am,

Yours faithfully,

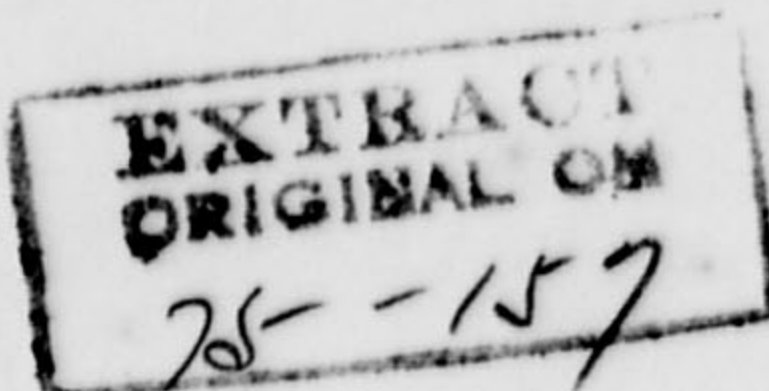
G. A. Rix,
Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R

AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR NOVEMBER 1937.

x

x

x

The average attendance at the Massett Indian Day school was as follows: Senior Room 13.31; Junior Room 24.2. At Skidegate Indian Day school the average was senior 16.66; Junior 17.71 showing an increase at both schools, during the month.



x

x

x

B. T. Phillips.

Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HIX'D.

Ottawa, November 29, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

re School No. 843.

The teachers in charge of this school at the present time are Miss C.A. Vanderveen and Mrs. M.F. Moses.

Owing to local conditions, it has been decided that this school will only be kept in operation for eight months during the academic year and, consequently, the salaries of both the above mentioned teachers should only be paid from October 1, 1937 to May 31, 1938.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept. of Finance

RECEIVED
OCT 26 5 PM 1937
ONTARIO

O. H. M. S.

Acc. No.
Savings
8232

157-11-1

FREE

Dear Mr. Weir
Will you please
endorse this and
deposit to my acc.
in enclosed envelope.
Mr. Phillips said
this was done at
Wassett. Ottawa
takes a long time
to know when it
has had resignation,
does it not?
Sorry to trouble
you, but my insurance
is due.
Thanks very
much.
Sincerely,
N. E. Moore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HIX'D.

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1937.

Dear Sir:

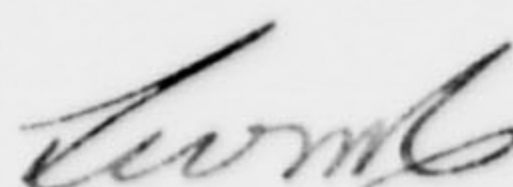
Miss V.F. Weaver, Teacher,
Skidegate Ind. Day School.

I wish to advise that on October 26th last, salary cheque in favour of the above noted teacher was mailed from this office addressed to Skidegate Mission, B.C.

As Miss Weaver resigned as from October 1st, she was not entitled to salary for that month. We have written to her at 366 Hospital St., New Westminster, B.C., requesting that cheque be returned, but are informed by letter dated November 13th that cheque has not been received.

It is possible that Miss Weaver left no forwarding address with you and the cheque has been held. If such is the case, I would ask you to kindly return it to this office. Any assistance that you can give in tracing this cheque will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,



L. W. McGutoheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

Postmaster,
Skidegate Mission, B.C.

WAB/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wm. J. Brown
366 Hospital St.,
New Westminster, B.C.,
Nov. 13, 1937.

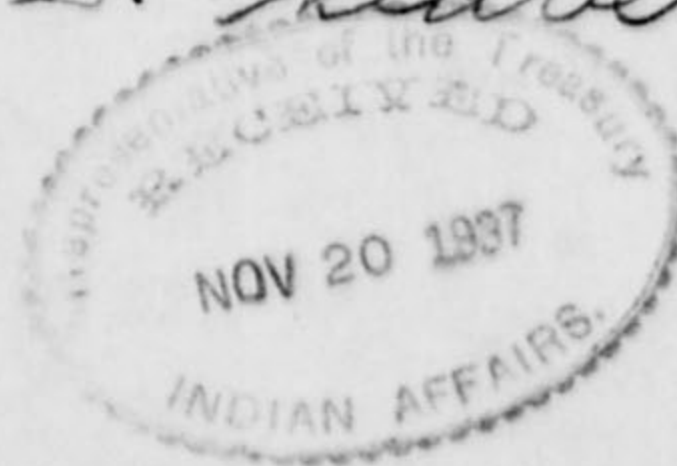
Wm.
Mr. L. H. McCutcheon,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

Dear Sir:

Regarding the October salary cheque which was sent to me at Skidegate Mission, Queen Charlotte Islands, I wish to advise you that this cheque has not yet been forwarded to me at my present address.

However, I will return it to your office just as soon as I receive it.

Yours respectfully,
Wera S. Cheever.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa, November 1, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the appointment of Mrs. Nellie Moses, as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, I enclose staff questionnaire, which you should have her complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,


R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


B.T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 1, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury
re School No. 843.

Miss Vera F. Weaver, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, resigned. To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Nellie Moses. She began duties at this school on October 1, 1937. She is therefore entitled to receive payment from that date at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month. On the November payroll she should be allowed \$180.00 (payment for the months of October and November 1937.)

On the payroll for each month from December 1, 1937, to May 31/38, she should be allowed \$90.00 a month.

In each case cheque should be sent to Mrs. Nellie Moses, Skidegate Mission, British Columbia.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

157-11-1

Mr. J. J. Helan

Ottawa, October 30, 1937.

Dear Madam,-

October Salary Cheque No. 13035 - \$90.00

B

With reference to the above-noted, I wish to advise that it has to-day come to the attention of this Branch that you have tendered your resignation as teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

We were not informed to this effect, and your October salary cheque was forwarded to Skidegate Mission, B.C. As you undoubtedly left your present address with the Postmaster at Skidegate, I expect that you have received cheque by this date. I would ask you to kindly return it to this office.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Vera F. Weaver,
366 Hospital Street,
New Westminster, B.C.

WAB/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-11-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21/4371

September 27th, 1937.



EXT'D.

R

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated Sept 17, 1937. File No 157-11-1 re- appointment of Mrs Nellie Moses as teacher to the Skidegate Indian Day School.

Mrs Moses arrived at the Reserve on Sunday last. I will be going to Skidegate in the near future, and will give all the assistance I can to her in her new post.

Yours very truly,

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt, of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

SEPTEMBER 23, 1937

157-11-1
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

[Handwritten signature]
EX'D.



Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: RE SENIOR TEACHER - SKIDEGATE

I promised to let you have the particulars about Mrs. Moses whose nomination you accepted. Mrs. Moses is a widow, born at Eastville, N. S., December 31, 1888. She has taught $7\frac{1}{2}$ years at Fernie, B. C.

I beg to enclose a copy of the testimonials received from the Secretary at Fernie, the Superintendent of North Vancouver Schools, and her Minister, Rev. Hugh M. Rae. I thought you would like to have these for your file.

With best regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature: R. B. Cochrane]

GD:BJ
ENCLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(C O P Y)

Town Hall,
Brighouse, B.C.,
September 17th, 1937

United Church Missions Board,
Vancouver, B. C.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that Mrs. N. F. Moses
(nee Crocker) was a member of the teaching staff of the
Board of School Trustees of Fernie, B.C. for a period
of seven and one half years when I was Secretary of said
Board, and her work gave entire satisfaction to the
Board and Inspectors.

Mrs. Moses possesses exceptional ability and
is an excellent disciplinarian and is certain to handle
any work she undertakes in a very efficient manner.

Sgd.- A. J. Moffatt

Copied:FMW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

North Vancouver High School,
North Vancouver, B.C.,
September 17th, 1937.

This is to certify:

That I have known Mrs. N. C. Moses during the past fourteen years and that she has been recognized as a very capable teacher. I know personally that she exerted a very desirable influence upon her pupils and that they regarded her in the highest esteem.

Mrs. Moses is herself a very keen student and at any available opportunity has taken courses which will improve her qualifications as a teacher.

She has always shown herself to be a person of exceptionally fine character.

Sgd.- D. L. Shaw.

Copied:FMW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(C O P Y)

Vancouver, B.C.,
Sept. 17, 1937.

To whom it may concern:

With the utmost readiness and pleasure I testify to the kindly disposition, integrity and moral worth of Mrs. N. Moses whom I have known for a number of years, and whose work has always been spoken of in the very highest terms. She would be an exemplary person for a post in the Indian Schools.

Sgd.- Hugh M. Rae
Minister,
Dunbar Heights United
Church.

CopiedFMW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAVAL RADIO

File

157-11-1

Ottawa Sept 17-37

D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner
Victoria



To replace Miss Weaver who has resigned as
Senior teacher Skidegate school the Department is
approving appointment Mrs Moses Kindly inform Dr.
Osterhaut's office regarding our approval of Mrs Moses'
appointment

T R L MacInnes

PH C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NAVAL RADIO

Ottawa Sept 17-37

D.M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner
Victoria

To replace Miss Weaver who has resigned as
Senior teacher Skidegate school the Department is
approving appointment Mrs Moses Kindly inform Dr.
Osterhaut's office regarding our approval of Mrs Moses'
appointment

T R L MacInnes

PH C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

O t t a w a, September 17, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

With reference to your letter of September 15th, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Nellie Moses to replace Miss Weaver as teacher of the Senior room, Skidegate Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the same rate as Miss Weaver.

I note from your letter that you will be at Skidegate in time to re-open the school on October 1st, 1937.

Indian Commissioner MacKay and Indian Agent Phillips have been so informed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

O t t a w a,
September 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department has just received the resignation of Miss Vera F. Weaver, as teacher of the Senior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

To replace her, the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, has nominated Mrs. Nellie Moses, who holds a First Class B.C. certificate and has had eleven years experience.

Mrs. Moses will be allowed the same salary as Miss Weaver and it is understood that she will reach Skidegate in time to re-open the school on October 1st. Please give her every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B.F. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O t t a w a, September 17, 1937.

Dear Madam:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of September 11th tendering your resignation as Senior Teacher at the Indian Day School. Your resignation is accepted.

Yours truly,

R.A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Vera F. Weaver,
366 Hospital Street,
New Westminster, B.C.

Handwritten signature/initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

187-11-1

OTTAWA, September 17, 1937.

D.M. MACKAY, ESQ.,
INDIAN COMMISSIONER,
BOX 666,
VICTORIA B C

TO REPLACE MISS WEAVER WHO HAS RESIGNED AS SENIOR TEACHER SKIDEGATE
SCHOOL THE DEPARTMENT IS APPROVING APPOINTMENT MRS. MOSES KINDLY INFORM DOCTOR
OSTERDAAT'S OFFICE REGARDING OUR APPROVAL OF MRS. MOSES APPOINTMENT.

T.R.L. MACINNIS

[Signature]
I.A.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.

*Phoned
woods - 229
to P.M.
by E.M.
4:15 PM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

SEPTEMBER 15, 1937

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

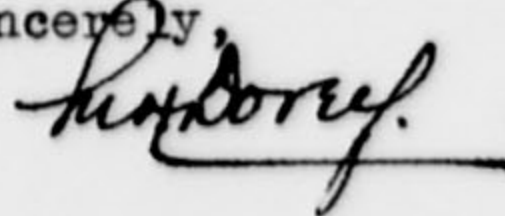
Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am today in receipt of the following telegram from Miss Murray, who is the Office Secretary in Vancouver. She is acting in the absence of Dr. Osterhout, our Superintendent, who is away in the North of British Columbia, attending Presbyteries.

"Miss Weaver, Senior Teacher Skidegate School resigned. Recommend Mrs. Nellie Moses, widow, no children. First Class B. C. certificate. Eleven years' experience. Member United Church. In absence of Dr. Osterhout, Captain Barry interviewed her here. Agrees nomination. Wire reply. School opens October 1st. Must leave here Monday."

The telegram is self-explanatory, but we have no information concerning Mrs. Moses. I am writing to British Columbia to obtain particulars, but, in view of the fact that Captain Barry has interviewed Mrs. Moses, will your Department agree to her appointment until such time as credentials are to hand?

Yours sincerely,



GD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1
366 Hospital St.,
New Westminster, B.C.,
Sept. 11, 1937.

John A. Go
Dept. of Mines + Resources,
(Indian Affairs Branch),
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

R
Kindly accept my resignation
as Senior Teacher of Shidegate Mission
Indian Day School, as I have just
received an appointment in the city.

As Dr. Osterhout is not in
Vancouver at present I was advised
by his secretary to notify you of
my resignation.

I regret that I was not in a
position to resign earlier in the
summer, but will assist, in every
way possible, Dr. Osterhout's secretary
in suggesting my successor before
school re-opens on Oct. 1st.

Thanking you,

I remain

Yours respectfully,
Hera F. Weaver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2237.
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Marslett B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

30/4840

November 3rd 1938.

157/1111
Your File No. 157-11-1

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated October 18th 1938. and beg to advise that both Mr. W. F. Moses and Miss C. H. Vanderveen re-opened the Shidgate Indian Day School. on October 1st 1938.
Your obedient servant

B. T. Phillips
Acty. Indian Agent

*H. A. Hoey, Esq.:
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa,
October 18, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I should appreciate your advising me at once if Miss C.A. Vanderveen and Mrs. N. F. Moses re-opened the Skidegate Indian Day School on October 1. As soon as your reply is received their salaries will be forwarded.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

159-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157

H.Y.D.

File

Masset, B.C., Feb. 5th, 1938.

AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR JAN. 1938.
X X X

The average attendance at the Massett Indian day school for the senior class was 18.43 and in the Junior class 50.7 at the Skidegate Indian Day School the average was Senior class 82.38 and in the Junior class 94.05 the attendance at both schools being fairly good.

*Ask up if
file. [unclear]
on Oct. 1/38*

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1938
RECORDS

X X X

B. T. Phillips.
Actg. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

See letter from Dr. Dorey on File 162-3-1 -
BELLA BELLA Indian Day School, re nominations of teachers
(Dr. Dorey's letter is dated August 10, 1939).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

AUGUST 11, 1939

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY
ASSISTANT SECRETARY



Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare
and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re Skidegate

I beg to nominate for the Junior Room
at Skidegate Miss Catherine Manson of Nensimo.
Miss Manson for the past two years has taught at
Burns Lake, and has considerable musical exper-
ience and ability.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "G. Dorey".

GD:RJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 24, 1940.

EXD.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has received and accepted the resignations of Mrs. Nellie Moses and Miss Catherine Manson who were in charge of the Skidegate Indian Day School during the past academic year. It would be appreciated if you would nominate qualified teachers to take charge of this school during the academic year 1940-41. As you are aware the Skidegate School has been operated on an eight-month basis for some years past and consequently it will be in operation for the period October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 24, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

Acting Indian Agent Phillips has recently forwarded to the Department the resignations of Mrs. Nellie Moses and Miss Catherine Manson, teachers of the Skidegate Indian Day School during the past year.

These resignations are accepted and I am communicating with the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, with a view to having him nominate teachers to take charge of the school during the academic year 1940-41.

I regret that in my letter of June 17 I asked you to communicate with Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, in order to secure a successor for Mrs. Moses. As you are aware this school is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/11/6786.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sch



P.O. BOX 70 **19th July, 1940.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am informed by Mr. Indian Agent Phillips that Miss Catherine Manson has resigned as teacher of Skidegate Indian Day School, Division 2.

I have requested the Rev. W. P. Bunt of the United Church of Canada to furnish us with a nomination for a new teacher for this School.

Yours faithfully,

:HN

James MacKay
For **D. M. MacKay.**
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-11-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30/5739

July 8th, 1940.



Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to transmit herewith,
resignation of Miss Catherine Manson, Junior teacher
of the Skidegate Indian Day School.

May I suggest that an elderly teacher
be appointed if possible for this class.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

470 Kennedy St.,
Nanaimo B.C.,
June 30, 1940.

Mr. B. Philips,
Indian Agent,
Massey, B.C.

Dear Mr. Philips,

I wish to tender my resignation
from the teaching staff of Skidegate
Mission Indian Day School.

Thank you for your help and
co-operation during my term at
the Skidegate Mission School.

Yours sincerely,
(Miss) Catherine Manson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30/5726

July 4th, 1940.



Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to transmit herewith, letter received from Mrs Nellie Moses, senior teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, asking for a transfer to a school nearer Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs Moses led me to understand that she would not be returning to the above school, and has taken,, and sold all her belongings, I wrote her to find out if she intended to resign, and received word on this Boats that she was not resigning from Indian Work.

If Mrs Moses is given a transfer, I would like to suggest that an elderly person be again appointed in her position.

Your obedient servant,



B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Skidegate Mission, B.C.
May 27. 1940.

Mr. B. I. Phillips,
Masset.

Dear Mr. Phillips: Will you please ask
for a transfer for me? I want to get
a school nearer Vancouver. I have
been here three years and think
my work has been satisfactory
to all concerned.

Yours very truly,
Nellie E. Moses.

1591 Wanton Ave
Vancouver B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

file

157-11-1

AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR MAY 1940.

x

x

x

2

The average attendance at the Massett Indian Day School for the month was as follows : Senior class 28.36 Junior class 28.95. At the Skidegate school the average was senior class 23 - junior class 25.84. Capt. Inspector Barry inspected both schools during the month.

x

x

x

B.T. Phillips.

Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa,
June 17, 1940.

EXD
3

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School
No. 843

Mrs. Moses, teacher of the senior room at the above school, is giving up duties at the end of the current month. No further salary should be paid to her after that date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In Inspector Barry's report of May 27 on the Skidegate School he states that Mrs. Moses is leaving at the end of the current month. This is the first intimation the Department has received regarding her intention of giving up duties at this school.

Please communicate with Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, with a view to having him nominate a qualified teacher to succeed Mrs. Moses for the academic year 1940-41.

It is also noted from Inspector Barry's report that he recommends that the services of Miss Catherine Manson be retained for the academic year 1940-41.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Extract for 157-11-1

Original on 157-11-6

*Notes
scribbles*

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the
Skidegate Indian Day School inspected on May 27, 1940.

I would not recommend that Miss Manson be relieved of her work at the present time. She should be given another chance to make good here. If her next report is still unsatisfactory it may be necessary to make a change of teachers in this Division.

Mrs. Moses is leaving at the end of the term I understand, and will seek work in a Provincial school. She has been in charge of Division 1 for about three years.

I would recommend that regular monthly visits be paid to this school by the local Indian Agent. It is very necessary that windows be opened when school is in session to give adequate ventilation, that children attend regularly, and that teachers achieve a reasonable control of their classes. As I can at best only see the school once a year, much must be left to the Indian Agent, who in my opinion should report to you if he considers the teachers' control inadequate.

*White
marking*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

21-157

157-11-1

file

AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR MARCH 1940.

x

x

x

EX'D.
A.

The average attendance at the Massett Indian Day school was as follows: Senior class 32.92 and the Junior class, 23.11 . At the Skidegate Day school the average was Senior class 21.5, Junior class 24.47. Slate carving and basketry is progressing nicely at the Skidegate school and basketry is very good at the Massett school.

x

x

x

B. T. Phillips.
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-157

157-11-1

file

AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR FEB. 1940.

x

x

x

The average attendance at the Massett Indian Day school was as follows , senior class 42.71 and the junior class 34.41. At the Skidegate Day School the average was senior class 22 and the junior class 20.76.

x

x

x

B. T. Phillips.

Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-157

157-11-1

g file

AGENT'S REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR JANUARY 1940.

x

x

x

The average attendance for the Massett Indian day school was as follows:

Senior class 43.88 and Junior class 37.71.

At the Skidegate School the average was:

Senior room 25.78, junior class 24.25

x

x

x

B. T. Phillips.
Actg. Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa,
August 31, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant regarding Miss Catherine Manson, teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian day school, I may say that she will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

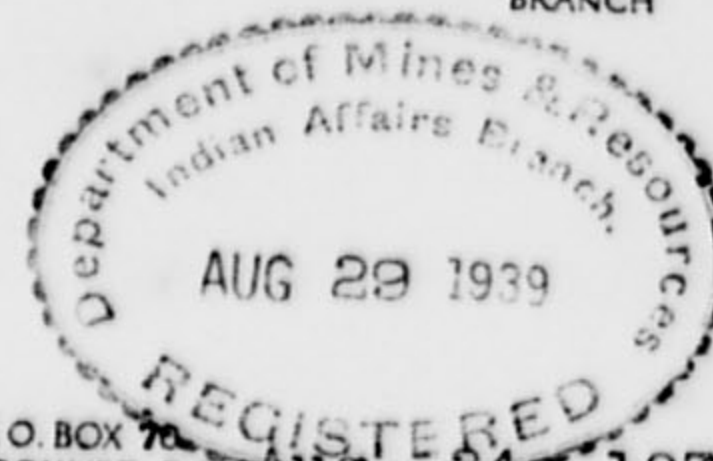
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/11/1089
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. AUG 24, 1939.

[Handwritten signature]
Your File 157/11/1.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant to Mr. B. T. Phillips, Acting Indian Agent at Massett for the Queen Charlotte Islands Agency, re appointment of Miss Catherine Manson to the junior room at Skidegate Indian Day School, it would be appreciated if you would kindly inform me of the salary to be paid in this case.

Yours faithfully,

[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

900 -
at 90 a week
V2
:EA

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 19, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School
No. 843.

Miss Catherine Manson has been appointed to the position of teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian day school, Queen Charlotte Indian Agency, B.C. Miss Manson's appointment is effective October 1, 1939, and she will be paid at the rate of \$900.00 a year. As this school remains open for only eight months in the academic year Miss Manson's name should appear on the pay lists from October 1 to May 31.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you as soon as received.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
August 16, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Miss Catherine Manson of Nanaimo has been nominated by the United Church for the position of teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian day school. This nomination has been approved by the Department. Please have Miss Manson fill in the attached form for Departmental reference at her earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa,
August 16, 1939.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in which you nominate Miss Catherine Manson of Nanaimo for the position of teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian day school. This nomination is acceptable to the Department and is approved.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

#1 157-11-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

JULY 29, 1940

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Answered

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan,

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

Thanks for your letter of July 24th intimating that you have received the resignations of Mrs. Nellie Moses and Miss Catherine Manson.

We shall have in mind these vacancies at Skidegate and advise you as soon as we have a nomination.

Yours sincerely,

W. Dorey

BD
BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 157-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157

REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

The School Averages for the month were as follows Skidegate
Senior class 20.8 Junior class 21.9 Massett School Senior
class 31.4 Junior class 32.2 An epidemic of colds are respon-
sable for the decrease of attendance.

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 157-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157

REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1943.

x

I visited the School, ^{Skidegate} and have to report that it was closed owing to the very cold weather and lack of fuel not on hand, although plenty of wood was cut it could not be delivered, owing to the ice on the hill leading to the School, I also had a burst pipe in the School repaired, I interviewed the field matron who reported an epidemic of colds prevailing in the Village, interviewed Dr. McColl, Indians and visited the Hospital at Queen Charlotte City.

x

x

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rec'd 15/7/42

Copy for 157-11-1
157-2-1

Ottawa,
July 21, 1942.

EXD.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828
Skidegate " " " No. 843

Both of the above-mentioned schools will be in operation during the academic year 1942-43 for a nine-month period; namely, October 1, 1942, to June 30, 1943.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-1121
File
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

Masset, B.C.
June 4th, 1942.

Sir:

I have the honour to report as follows for the QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY, B.C. for the month of MAY, 1942.

X X X X

The School Averages in the Agency are as follows: at the Skidegate School Senior class the average was 27.450 and the Junior class 22.333 the averages at the Massett Senior class was 13.9 and the Junior Class 30.95. Dr. Turnbull Inspector of Provincial Day Schools examined 8th, grade pupils from both the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools during the month.

X X X X

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for 157-11-1
157-2-1

Amos A. Hill

Ottawa,
March 11, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Massett Indian Day School, No. 828
Skidegate " " " No. 843

It has been decided to continue both these schools in operation for the month of June, 1942, and consequently the regular salaries of the teachers should be paid to them for that month.

Q

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157

File

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

June 5th, 1941.

Sir:

I have the honour to report as follows in the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Agency, for the month of MAY, 1941.

x

x

x

The School averages for the Agency are as follows:

Masset School, Senior Class 29.32 Junior class 37.32 at the Skidegate School the averages were Senior Class 21.523 and the Junior Class 18.298. Dr. Turnbull, Inspector of Schools visited the Skidegate School (Indian) during the month, I also gave a talk to both schools with regard to good behaviour during the summer holidays, also to keep the school grounds clean while they are at home on the Reserves.

x

x

x

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157

Masset, B. C.
Dec. 2nd 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have to report as follows for the Queen Charlotte Agency, for the month of November, 1940.

x x x

I visited the Skidegate Indian Day School the average attendance being Senior class 18.87 and the Junior class 17.72 at the Massett School the Average was Senior class 33.5 and the Junior class 26.9 better attendance can now be expected at the Skidegate school now that the measles are nearly gone,

x x x

B. T. Phillips
Act, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

**EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON**

75-157

Masset, B.C. November 1st, 1940.

file Agent's report for the QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY, October 1940.

x

x

x

I visited the Massett Indian Day School, the Average attendance being as follows: Senior class 21.28 Junior class 19.36 at the time of my visit to the Skidegate reserve, the school was closed owing to Flu by order of Dr McColl, the average at this school was Senior class 13.6 and the Junior class 12.76

x

x

x

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa,
September 9, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. J. W. Habkirk as teacher of Division 1 of the Skidegate Indian Day School to succeed Mrs. Moses who has given up duties at this school.

Mr. Habkirk's appointment is approved and he will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month. It is understood that this school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

I enclose staff questionnaire form which he should complete and return as soon as he begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa,
September 9, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School
No. 843

In my memorandum of June 17 I advised you of the resignation of Mrs. Moses, teacher of the senior room at the above school.

To succeed her we have appointed Mr. J. W. Habbkirk at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month. This school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to May 31, 1941.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

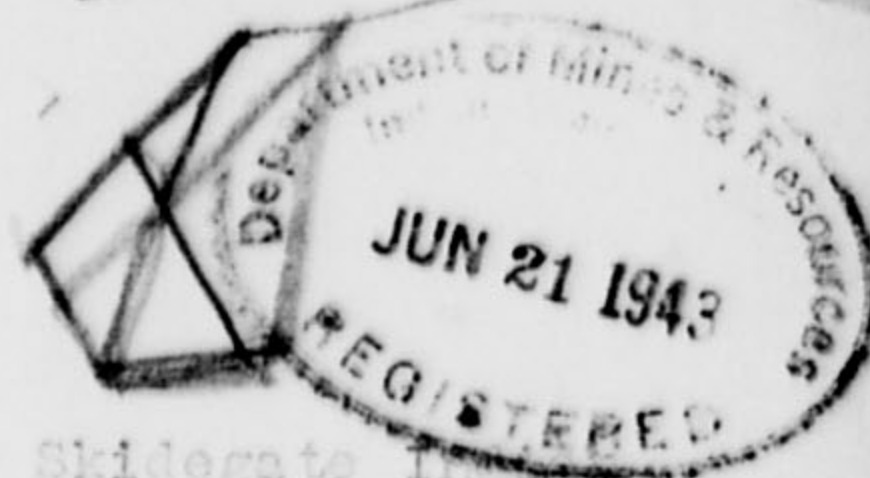
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Skidegate Mission, B.C.,
June 12, 1943.



Dear Sir,

I have been teaching at the Skidegate Indian Day School for the past three years, and am now about to begin my fourth. During the past few years our salaries have been slowly decreased to the point where it is almost impossible to live here.

In view of these facts, may I respectfully request that my salary be increased to the minimum which, I believe to be \$1,100. per annum. Another small detail is that I was appointed to the school and expected to assume full responsibility as Principal which I did. I understood that the Principal's salary was \$10.00 per month more than the usual salary. In the past three years, my salary has been the same as the Junior Teacher's and yet I have been acting in the capacity as Principal.

If it is possible to make some adjustment, Sir, would you be so kind as to let me know as soon as it is convenient for you so that I may make my plans accordingly.

Thanking you for your indulgence and hoping that you can see it possible to make an increase, I remain,

Sincerely yours

John Sh. Habbkirk

P.S. May I ask a question in this letter? Are and have all our taxes been deducted from the source for the past three years? I have been billed for an additional \$2.24 which I cannot compute.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-11-1370.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

157-11-1
EX-103
PO BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 17th Feb., 1944.

See memo Feb 11/44
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of February 11th, approving of the resignation of Mrs. Verna J. Dobson as teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, Mrs. Dobson has requested that the refund due her from the Retirement Fund be forwarded to her at:

C 39057
P/O and Mrs. T. V. Dobson,
R.C.A.F. Station,
BELLA BELLA, B.C.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa,
February 11, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 9th instant,
enclosing resignation of Mrs. Verna Dobson as
teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School. This
is accepted and it is noted that you have taken
up the matter of a successor with the authorities
of the United Church in British Columbia.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

157-11-1

Ottawa,
February 11, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School,
No. 843.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Verna Dobson, teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective February 5, 1944. Consequently she should only be paid salary for four days in the month of February.

[Handwritten initials]

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-11-1226.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **February 9, 1944.**

AIR MAIL.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to forward herewith a copy of
a telegram received from Mr. Indian Phillips
advising of the resignation on February 4th,
of Mrs. Verna Dobson as teacher of the Skidegate
Indian Day School.

The reason for the resignation of Mrs.
Dobson is likely due to her husband, who is in
the air force, being transferred from the air base
near Skidegate to some other command.

I would recommend that Mrs. Dobson's
resignation be accepted, and that her salary be
paid up to and including February 4th.

Reverend Mr. Bunt is being advised of
Mrs. Dobson's resignation and requested to endeavour
to secure a suitable teacher for the vacancy.

/M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS.

MASSETT, B.C.
February 8th, 1944.

D. M. MACKAY-
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B. C.
VANCOUVER. B.C.

MRS. VERNA DOBSON TEACHER SKIDEGATE INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL RESIGNED FEBRUARY FOURTH.

B. T. PHILLIPS
INDIAN AGENT.

MAQ-
M.

10;35 a.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 9, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School
No. 843

The Department has appointed Mrs. Verna Dobson as teacher of the senior room at this school at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month. I attach copy of letter of appointment, also T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Mrs. Dobson should be paid from October 25, 1943.

It has also been decided to increase the salary of Miss Mary H. Mackie from \$90.00 to \$95.00 a teaching month, effective November 1, 1943. You will note from the attached letter to Commissioner MacKay that this increase is being allowed.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 6, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School
No. 843

Miss Mary H. Mackie, teacher of the
junior room at the above school, writes as
follows:

"I shall appreciate it greatly if my
cheque can be sent to me here at Skidegate
Mission, and not to Peace River, Alberta.

"Peace River is my home address and was
given as the address to which I wished the war
savings certificates to be sent, but not my
cheque."

Please arrange the above as requested.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 6, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada the Department is approving the appointment of Mrs. Verna Dobson as teacher of the senior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School. She holds an Ontario, first-class, interim certificate and has had four years' experience. She is 27 years of age. I understand from the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions that she will be ready to open the school in the very near future and you should so advise the Indian Agent. The usual forms should be completed and returned to this office as soon as she begins duties.

Handwritten initials: C. M. H.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 6, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Verna Dobson as teacher of the senior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. I presume that she is prepared to begin duties immediately and I am notifying Commissioner MacKay accordingly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

187-11-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Handwritten signature
Attention of:
Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

OCT 6 1943
REGISTERED
October 5th,
1 9 4 3.

900
Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Skidegate Indian Day School

I understand there is a vacancy in the senior room.
We beg to nominate Mrs. Verna Dobson, who has a first-class interim
certificate for Ontario, with four years' experience teaching in North
Bay. She is twenty-seven years of age.

We should be glad to have confirmation of this as
soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Handwritten signature: Verna Dobson

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

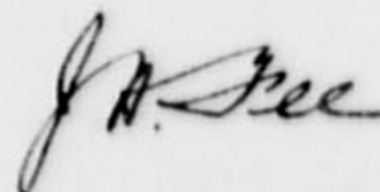
Ottawa, September 17, 1943.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada
cheque No.20130, for \$124.09, drawn in your favour,
being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,



for L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

J.W. Hakkirk, Esq.,
Care D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

[Handwritten initials]
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, July 27, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa

This is to advise you that the services of
J.W. Haskirk, teacher, Skidegate Indian Day School,
ceased effective July 1, 1943. Would you kindly let
me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her
credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any
kind to this employee is outstanding.

C. W. JACKSON

Deputy Minister.

Sent 29/7/43 af.
Turner
Hurmes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa, July 27, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa

EX'D.
A

This is to advise you that the services of
J.W. Hobbirk, teacher, Skidegate Indian Day School,
ceased effective July 1, 1943. Would you kindly let
me have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her
credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any
kind to this employee is outstanding.

*Link
Hobbirk*

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

214-5270

EX'D

Ottawa, July 9, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing communication from the Income Tax Department with reference to J. W. Habkirk, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School.

The total amount paid to Mr. Habkirk by this Department during the calendar year 1941 was \$749.70 and during the year 1941 we deducted from him an amount of \$24.00 for National Defence Tax.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 214-5270
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



157-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

#843
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith letter dated the 25th ultimo
received from the Inspector of Income Tax regarding the
salary of J.W. Habkirk, teacher at Skidegate Indian Day
school, for 1942, particularly in relation to National
Defence Tax deductions.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly
advise me in the matter.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Jan. 27, 1943

90 for 5 yrs @ 29 = 900

Dec 99⁹⁰ for 3 yrs @ 54 = 1500
2400

Payroll 1354
:KT
Enc.

*Provision - ad
when paying
1941 income
taxation*

7497032
224910
37485
262395
Salt +
brms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for 157-11-1

157-11-6

Ottawa,
June 25, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing Inspector Thorsteinsson's report regarding his inspection of the Skidegate Indian Day School on April 19. It is evident from this report that the services of Mr. Hakkirk are unsatisfactory and he should be advised immediately that the Department does not wish to employ him after the end of the current academic year. I note that you have already discussed his case with Rev. W.P. Bunt and I trust that the latter will be able to nominate a suitable teacher to the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-11-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
in original letter signed).

Date March 21, 1944.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
East Block,
Ottawa.

Attention: Mr. G.L. Gullock.

The undermentioned employee was struck off strength
of this Department effective .February 5, 1944..... and it
is requested that cheque be issued covering return of contri-
butions to the Retirement Fund under P.C. 1/1569 dated April 19,
1940.

Name of employee, christian names in full
Surname .Dobson.....Christian names .Mrs.Verna.....
(In the case of a female employee married while in the service,
give maiden name also.)

Employed at Skidegate Indian Day School, Skidegate Mission, B.C.....

Paylist and payroll number .P.L. 52, P.R. 1711.....

Date taken on strength this Department .October 25, 1943.....

Date struck off strength this Department February 5, 1944.....

(If employee has had previous service in one or more other
departments, please state)

The final deduction was made from the salary for the
month of ...January, 1944.....

Total contributions

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to
this employee is outstanding except as stated hereunder

C. W. JACKSON

Deputy Minister

This space for Department of Finance only

Name of contributor

Date of payment

Amount

Interest

Payment

Partial payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 19, 1944.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.00140, drawn
in your favour, for \$14.67, being refund of Retirement Fund
account.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

C39057,
P/O and Mrs.T.V.Dobson,
R.C.A.F. Station,
HELLA HELLA, B.C.

gld
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

127-11-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Self
Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey



July 12th,
1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Skidegate Indian Day School

We beg to nominate as teacher of the Junior Room at the Skidegate Indian Day School, Mrs. John Foster of Rossland, B.C., duties to begin September 1st.

Mr. Bunt, our Superintendent in Vancouver, states that Mrs. Foster's name was given to him by Major Mackay as one who might be considered for a vacancy in an Indian Day School. Mrs. Foster has had five years' teaching experience in an Indian School under the auspices of the Salvation Army, and, although not a fully qualified teacher, Mr. Bunt states that Major Mackay is quite willing to use her on account of the good work she did when teaching some years ago.

Good too
We shall be glad to have your approval of this appointment at your earliest convenience.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 13, 1944.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. John Foster as teacher of the junior room of the Skidegate Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1944. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

I am notifying Indian Commissioner MacKay regarding Mrs. Foster's appointment.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 13, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

On the recommendation of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. John Foster as teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1944. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. When she begins duties, you should have her complete and forward the usual forms to this office.

over
For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa, July 13, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School, No. 843.

In my memorandum of June 13 I advised you of the resignation of Miss Mary M. Mackie as teacher of the above noted school.

To succeed her the Department has appointed Mrs. John Foster at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and other documents will be forwarded to you as soon as received from Commissioner MacKay.

over
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 23, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

In my letter of July 13, 1944,
approving the appointment of Mrs. John Foster as
teacher of the junior room of the Skidegate Indian
Day School, the salary mentioned was at the rate
of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. In view
of the recommendation contained in your letter of
August 9, Mrs. Foster will be allowed salary at
the rate of \$95.00 per teaching month, plus bonus.

As stated in my previous letter,
she should forward the usual forms. It would be
appreciated if these would reach the Department
by September 10, 1944.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 23, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School, No. 843.

In my memorandum of June 13 I advised you of the resignation of Miss Mary H. MacKie as teacher of the above-noted school.

To succeed her the Department has appointed Mrs. John Foster at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and other documents will be forwarded to you as soon as received from Commissioner MacKay.

For Deputy Minister.

Handwritten initials: JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-168

Vancouver, B.C. May 9, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to submit a brief resume of my recent trip to Prince Rupert and The Queen Charlotte Islands.

xx

xx

xx

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

Skidegate

Mr. Phillips accompanied me to Skidegate where a meeting was held with the council and visits made to the day school and some of the Indian homes. While here I also called on Mrs. Gladstone, our field matron, and the local United Church Missionary, the Rev. Mr. Affleck. The meeting with the council was on the whole quite satisfactory and matters on which information was requested were dealt with, these having mainly to do with medical service, preparation of income tax returns and the Indian Day School. No requests for relief were submitted nor complaints made against the Agent.

Certain improvements and repairs to the day school building are necessary and some work is also required to the teacher's residence. I instructed the Agent to prepare a list of these needs and secure an estimate of the costs involved in order that if possible some of the repairs could be undertaken during the months of July and August. The teacher's residence is a large, poorly constructed building and, in my opinion, should not have been acquired by the Department. It will be costly to maintain properly and it might be better to either dispose of it or tear it down and build a smaller new house in replacement as the cost of remodelling would probably equal the cost of a suitable new building. A small new teacher's residence for this Reserve might be included in our post-war program of worthwhile works.

It is doubtful if Miss Mackie, principal of the Indian day school, will continue at Skidegate after the close of the current school year as she is not enjoying good health and has been advised by the doctor to take a year's rest. Miss Mackie had done excellent work for use at Skidegate and is highly esteemed by the Indian people. It will be extremely difficult to replace her. She assured me, however, that she would be glad to seek employment with us should she decide to resume teaching on regaining her health.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I spent some time with the field matron, Mrs. Gladstone, R.N., who although somewhat dissatisfied with ~~the~~ the salary we are paying her, still carries on and is doing very good work. At the time of my visit she was busy fixing up the new dispensary which is now located in the teacher's residence. A small expenditure for material and labour required to complete the painting and installation of shelving in the dispensary was authorized. Mrs. Gladstone reported that there was very little sickness in the village and that on the whole the health of the Indian was quite good.

x

x

x

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 30-7439

Oct 3rd, 1944.

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

Your File: 215-11-4879.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

I beg ^{July} to acknowledge receipt of your copy of letter dated 27th, 1944 sent forward to Mrs John Foster, advising ~~that~~ her appointment as teacher of the Junior room at the Skidegate Indian Day school. also enclosed Forms in connection with her appointment.

I have attached herewith Forms filled in by Mrs Foster, with the exception of the Cost of Living Forms, which ~~were~~ not signed and witnessed.

I will forward these on to you as soon as possible, (when I visit the Reserve).

Mrs Foster commenced her duties on Tuesday September 5th, 1944.

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRI. COLUMBIA

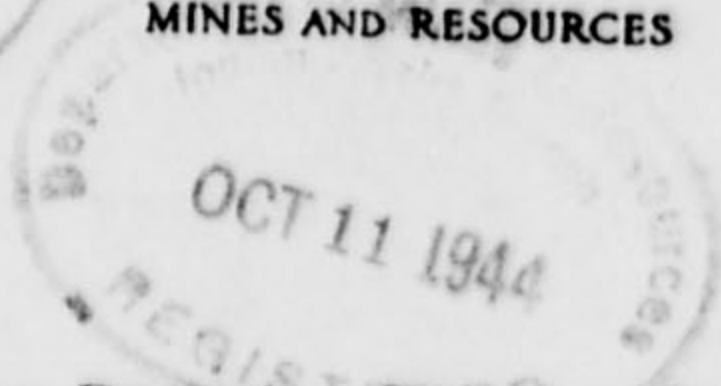


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-11-6363.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **October 6, 1944.**

Schools
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 157-11-1.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of July 13th, approving the appointment of Mrs. John Foster as teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School, I enclose herewith:

Questionnaire,
T. D. 1 Form and War Savings Pledge

duly completed by Mrs. Foster together with Mr. Indian Agent Phillips letter of October 3rd, wherein he advises that Mrs. Foster commenced her duties on September 5th, and that the Cost of Living Forms will be forwarded as soon as possible.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 12, 1944.

EX'D

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School
No. 843

In my memorandum of August 23, I advised you of the appointment of Mrs. John Foster as teacher at a salary of \$95 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1. I enclose T.D. 1 form and staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

MAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



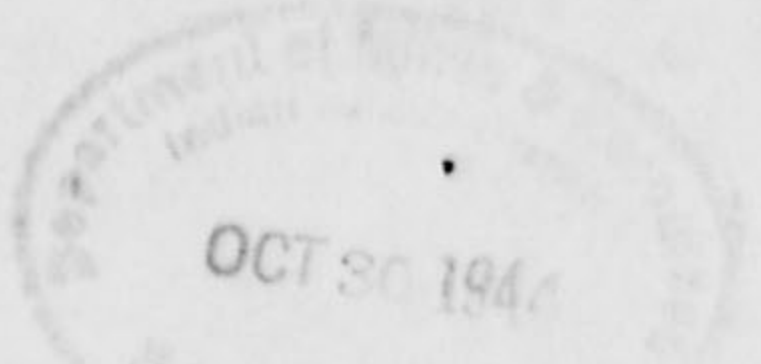
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REFERENCE TO
NO. 215-11-6687
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 25, 1944.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Further to my letter of October 6th, I
enclose herewith Cost of Living bonus forms duly completed
by Mrs. A. E. Foster, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day
School.

Handwritten:
Hunt
True
D
PP
11/11/44
J.D. 29

-KT
Enc.

Handwritten signature: James C. ...
For D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

157-11-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[Handwritten signature]
Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

NOV 23 1944

November 22nd,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Skidegate Day School

h p
We beg to nominate Miss Irene Marion Strong of Maberley, Ontario, as teacher of the senior room at Skidegate, with duties to begin December 1st.

Miss Strong holds a permanent first-class teaching certificate; she has taken several specialization courses, and has six years' teaching experience.

I shall be glad to know if this nomination is acceptable to your Department.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

[Handwritten signature: G. Dorey]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-11-8306
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

FEB 6 1945

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 1st Feb., 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 157-11-1

Further to my letter of January 9th,
I enclose herewith T. D. 1 form completed by
Miss Irene Marion Strong, teacher of the senior
room at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

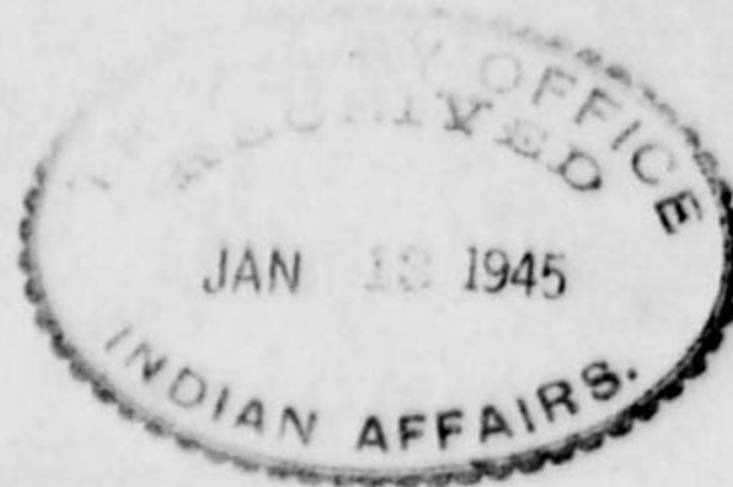
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1



Ottawa, January 12, 1945.

Memorandum:

EX'D.
A

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School, No. 843.

Miss Irene Marion Strong has been appointed teacher of the senior room at the above-noted school, at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective December 1, 1944.

I enclose cost-of-living bonus form and also copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire and T.D.1 form will be sent to you as soon as received.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 3-16-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

JAN 11 1945

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 9, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 157-11-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of December 8th I enclose herewith questionnaire and cost of living bonus forms duly completed, by Miss Irene Marion Strong teacher of the senior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School. T.D. 1 form has not been received from Miss Strong but will be forwarded in due course.

-EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa,
December 8, 1944.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to official letter of the 23rd ultimo, in which it was stated that the salary of Miss Irene Marion Strong as teacher of the senior room at the Skidegate School would be at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. We overlooked the recommendation contained in your letter of August 9 to the effect that the senior teacher at this school should be allowed \$100 a month. It is our intention to pay Miss Strong at the latter rate. I should appreciate receiving the forms at the earliest possible date, in order to ensure Miss Strong's receiving her cheque at the end of the current month.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa,
December 8, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, we overlooked the fact that it had been decided to allow \$100 a month for the teacher of the senior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School. However, we will make arrangements to pay Miss Strong at this rate from December 1.

I may add that the teacher of the junior room, Mrs. John Foster, has been paid at the rate of \$95 a month since September 1.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

157-11-1
Board of Home Missions

Scholes
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Scholes
Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey

December 6th,
1 9 4 4.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Skidegate Day School
Your File 157-11-1

We are in receipt of a letter from Mr. Bunt, in which he says that the salaries at Skidegate had been raised to - \$100 per month for the senior room and \$95 for the junior, with bonus in each case. In connection with the appointment of Miss Strong, you stated the salary was \$90.00 a month.

Yours sincerely,

George Dorey

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa,
November 23, 1944.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

On the nomination of the Board of
Home Missions of the United Church of Canada,
the Department is approving the appointment of
Miss Irene Marion Strong as teacher of the
senior room at the Skidegate School at a
salary of \$90 a teaching month, effective
December 1, 1944. You should have her
complete and return the usual forms as soon
as possible.

[Handwritten signature]

*letter D
ay 9/44*

*See also
letter D
Dec 8/44 to allow
to 100*

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 23, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Irene Marion Strong as teacher of the senior room at the Skidegate School at a salary of \$90 a teaching month, plus bonus. It is noted that Miss Strong will be ready to begin duties on December 1, 1944.

Yours truly,

for Deputy Minister.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Skidegate Mission B.C.
May 16., 1945

Mr Phillips Indian Agent
Masset B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am sorry to inform you that I will not be able to continue as teacher of the Junior Room of the Skidegate Mission Indian Day School beyond the present term owing to illness in my home.

I have enjoyed the work here and regret the necessity of resigning after so short a time in the school.

Many thanks for all consideration and kindness shown us during the year past.

Sincerely yours

Mrs. Jno. Foster

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, August 14, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I am in receipt of a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay, in which he states that Miss Cora Merritt does not wish to return to the Skidegate Indian Day School for the coming academic year. She has asked to be transferred to another Indian Day School and Commissioner MacKay has recommended her transfer to the Metlakatla School.

It will be necessary, therefore, for you to nominate another teacher to succeed Miss Merritt at Skidegate.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-157

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

July 4th, 1946.

Sir:

I have the honour to report as follows for the Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C. for the Quarter ending June, 1946.

EDUCATIONAL:-

The Schools of both the Massett and Skidegate Reserves were visited several times each during the months. At the Skidegate school the teachers of both rooms, have made quite an improvement with their pupils during their terms, and it is regretted that Miss Merrett is being transferred to another school, however we are lucky in having Miss Strong return in her place, she too being a very capable teacher, Miss Mackie the Junior room teacher is staying for another term.

At the Massett school both the Senior and Junior teachers are not returning, both have done very well since they took over in February, however in conversation with Bishop Gibson, who was here on a visit, I was informed that he was sure that he would be able to recommend two teachers for this school for September both the Massett teachers were very active in social work and were very well liked by the Natives.

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Queen Charlotte Agency, B. C.
April 5th, 1946.

File

REPORT FOR MARCH QUARTER

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-157

x

x

x

EDUCATIONAL:

The schools of both the Massett and Skidegate Reserves were visited several times each month. At the Skidegate school the teacher of the senior room has her class well disciplined, also in this class manual training has been introduced, and the boys have made a bookcase with doors, and shelves for their room, I have recommended that tools be purchased for their use, to encourage them in this work, at the Massett school both the teachers commenced their duties in February, and are doing very well with their classes, they are very active in social work on the Reserve, have a teenage canteen and a kindergarten for those under school age under their supervision, the Junior teacher (Mrs Conroy) was taken out by plane March 17th with a throat affection to Prince Rupert, but returned to her duties March 25th, both teachers are very well liked by the Indians of the Reserve.

x

x

x

B. T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-157

Masset, B.C.
January 1946.

Free

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

Educational:

The Schools of both the Massett and Skidegate Reserves were visited several times each month. At the Skidegate Reserve the Teachers of both the Senior and Junior rooms appear to have things well in hand, and it was noted that the discipline in both rooms are much better than in previous years, a Christmas Concert was held at the Community Hall by the pupils which was very good according to the Council, the parents were particularly pleased with the children. At the Massett school, we only had one teacher, (Mrs Fray) who took both senior and Junior rooms morning and afternoon respectively, Mrs Fray was a very good teacher and a good disciplinarian and was very well liked by the pupils, however Mrs Fray was taken out by plane on the 17th of December to Hospital for an operation, her complaint is "Ascites" and the Field Matron has informed me that she will not be returning to teach at Massett, the school of course is closed down.

XX

XX

XX

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945, ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE
AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Education: The schools of both the Massett and Skidegate Reserves were closed during July and August, during which repairs and cleaning were done, I visited both schools during September, two new teachers were at the Skidegate school (although Miss Mackie was Junior teacher here before) Miss Merritt is the New Senior teacher and appears to be a very capable person, taking a great interest in all matters pertaining to the welfare of the Children and the school etc. The Natives appear to appreciate having two good teachers, as some of the white schools seem to have difficulty in this respect. At the Massett Reserve we have not been so fortunate, as to date we have not got a Senior teacher, but Mrs. Fray has her junior room going with 49 pupils up to this time, no doubt there will be many more when the Indians are all back on the Reserve, Mrs. Fray however is able to cope with any increases, and the children are very orderly under her care.

XX

XX

XX

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

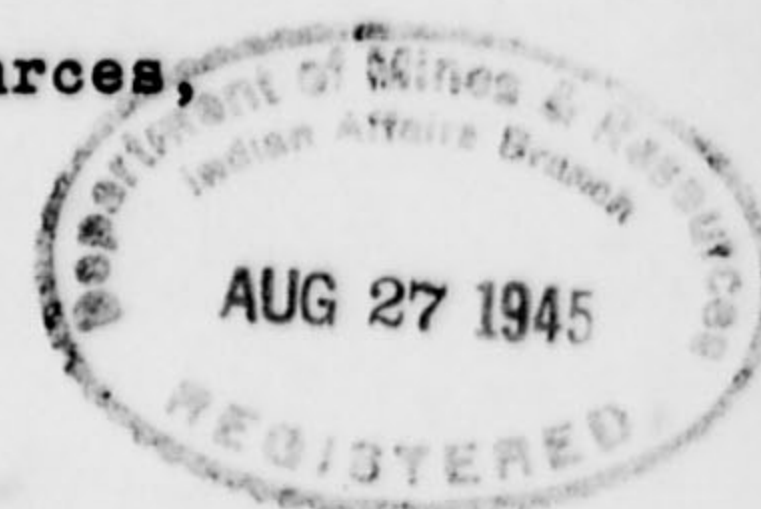
157-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-11-1939**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Aug. 23, 1945.**

Schoo
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 126-11-5



95⁰⁰
With reference to Departmental letter of
August 3rd approving of the appointment of Miss M.H.
Mackie as teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate
Indian Day School, I enclose herewith the usual forms
duly completed by this teacher.

Mr. Indian Agent Phillips is being requested
to advise this office immediately should Miss Mackie
fail to report for duties on September 1st as stated.

-KT
Enc.

J.D. MacKay
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-11-1938**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Aug. 23, 1945.**



[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 157-11-1

100
I have to refer to Departmental letter of
August 8th advising of the appointment of Miss Cora
Merrett as teacher of the senior room at the Skidegate
Indian Day School.

In this connection, I enclose herewith the
usual forms duly completed by Miss Merrett. Mr. Indian
Agent Phillips is being requested to immediately advise
this office should this teacher fail to report for duty
on September 1st as stated.

-KT
Encls.

[Handwritten signature]
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

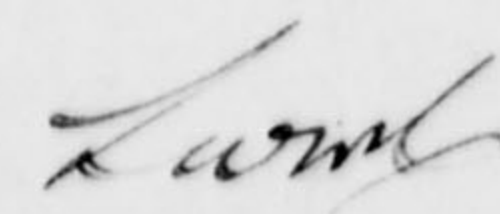
Ottawa, August 2, 1945.

REGISTERED

B.T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith cheques, drawn in favour of the following teachers, who formerly taught at the Skidegate Indian Day School, being refund of their retirement fund contributions,-

| <u>Cheque No.</u> | <u>Name</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 18324 | Mrs. J. Foster | \$48.22 |
| 18294 | I.M. Strong | 31.80 |



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUBSIDIARY DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 24, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Foster

(surname)

Mrs. John (Alice E.)

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Skidegate Indian Day School,
Skidegate Mission, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1793

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1944

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945
Amount \$4.75

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ Nil

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date July 23, 1945

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Strong

(surname)

Irene M.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at Skidegate Indian Day School,
Queen Charlotte, B.C.Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1827Date taken on strength this Department December 1, 1944Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945Amount \$ 4.50

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ Nil

SIGNATURE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

EX'D.

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School, No. 843.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Irene M. Strong as teacher of the senior room of the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

215-11-1271

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 29th
ultimo, enclosing the resignation of Miss Irene
M. Strong as teacher of the senior room at the
Skidegate School. This resignation is accepted,
effective June 30, 1945. It is noted that you
have advised Rev. Mr. Bunt.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

In my letter of June 20 I advised you that Mrs. John Foster, teacher of the junior room of the Skidegate Indian Day School, had resigned. Today I am advised that Miss Irene M. Strong has also resigned as teacher of the senior room. Reverend Mr. Bunt has been notified regarding these two resignations.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



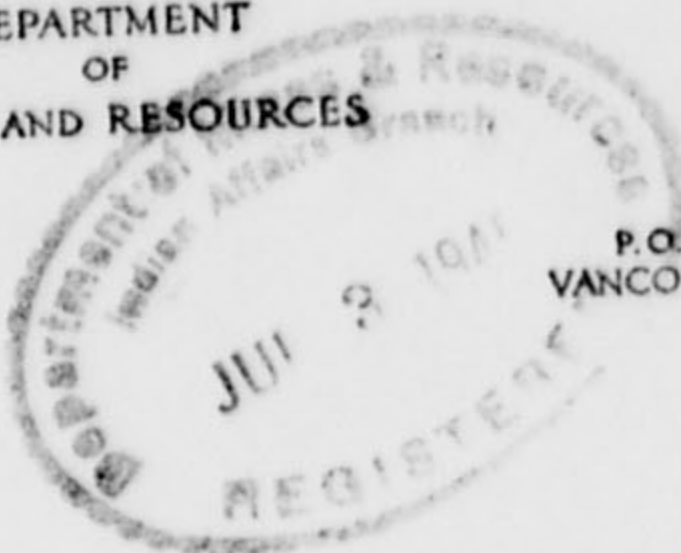
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-11-1271
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 29, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Phillips' letter of June 29th and letter dated June 19th from Miss Irene M. Strong, tendering her resignation as teacher of the senior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School. I am advising Reverend W.P. Bunt of Miss Strong's resignation and requesting that he nominate a certificated teacher for her replacement.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30-200

June 22nd, 1945.

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

Please find attached herewith the
resignation of Miss Irene Strong, senior teacher
of the Skidegate Indian Day School, B.C.

Miss Strong is a splendid teacher, and
was very much liked by the Indians. I asked Miss Strong
to reconsider her resignation, but it appears she
comes from the East, and that it's really too far away
to take a holiday and return, however I asked her to
call and see you while she is in Vancouver.

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June 19, 1945.

Mr. Phillips,
Indian Agent.
Masset, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I resign as teacher of the
senior pupils of Skidegate
Indian Day School.

I have enjoyed my term
here very much and I wish
to thank you for your co-
operation.

Yours sincerely,

Gene M. Strong.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa, June 20, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School,
No. 843.

 Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. John Foster, teacher of the junior room at the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

215-11-1031

Ottawa, June 20, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 15th instant,
enclosing the resignation of Mrs. John Foster,
teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate
Indian Day School. This resignation is accepted.

It is noted that you have communicated
with the United Church authorities with a view
to having them nominate a successor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the
..... Skidegate Indian Day School.

Date Aug. 26/46
..... (Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) MCMAHON RUTH EDNA
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth April 10, 1922 Place of Birth Portage La Prairie, Man.

Sex Female Religion Anglican Health Good

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H M Forces No:

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

| Type of Education | Dates | Name of School | Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted |
|--|-------|--------------------------------|--|
| High School (or equivalent) | 1939 | Fort William Vocational School | Junior Matriculation |
| University | | | |
| Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.) | | | |

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training?
..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?
.....

For how long valid? For how many years have you taught in
provincial schools In what province(s)
In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates)

Total teaching experience years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work
.... Girls supervisor Lytton, B.C. 3 months
.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD

Ottawa, September 7, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 4th instant nominating Miss Betty Jane Chinnick as teacher of the Senior Room at the Skidegate Indian Day School. As she informed you we employed her from September 1, 1944 to June 30th, 1945 at the Walpole Island Indian Day School. At that time she held an interim second class certificate. The Inspector's report and the Agent's report on her work during the year she was employed on Walpole Island were very satisfactory.

In a letter dated August 27th, Indian Commissioner Mackay forwarded an application of Mrs Ruth Edna McMahon for position as teacher of the Senior Room of the Skidegate School. Indian Commissioner Mackay stated in his letter that he referred the application to Reverend Horton who is acting for Reverend W.P. Bunt and Reverend Mr. Horton approved submitting the application to us. Mrs. McMahon has no certificate but in the absence of any qualified applicants and in order to open this classroom and relieve Miss Mackie of an overload of work, the Indian Commissioner urged the appointment of Mrs. McMahon, and this was approved in official letter of August 30th.

Possibly you would desire to nominate Miss Chinnick for some other school but on the other hand we could advise Indian Commissioner MacKay to find another school for Mrs. McMahon and allow Miss Chinnick to take Skidegate.

I would appreciate hearing from you.

Yours truly,

Rev. G. Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
Toronto, Ontario.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD S.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

W. H. T. 1

157-11-1

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

September 4th,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Skidegate Day School

We beg to nominate for the position of teacher of the Senior Room, Miss Betty Jane Chinnick. Miss Chinnick taught at Walpole Island, and, whilst I have not her qualifications, I believe that she is a certificated teacher. I have written to-day to Major MacKay, saying that we are sending her name forward but that the nomination is subject to his approval.

We shall be glad to hear from you, as Miss Chinnick plans to go out the middle of this month. In the meantime, we shall send her a form of application.

100
95

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Geo. Dorey



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 (WT1).

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, August 30, 1946.

EXD

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon as teacher of the Senior School at the Skidegate Indian Day School, for the academic year 1946-47. You do not state the salary that you suggest be allowed but it is considered that \$90.00 a teaching month plus bonus of 24.1% should be sufficient as Mrs. McMahon does not possess any certificate.

You should have her complete and return the usual forms as soon as she begins duties.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-5013
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 27, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith application of Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon for the position as teacher of the senior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

Mrs. McMahon was referred to Rev. Horton who is acting for Rev. W. P. Bunt of the United Church Home Missions Board, and her appointment to Skidegate has the approval of the United Church. You will note that Mrs. McMahon is not a certificated teacher but in the absence of any qualified applicants and in order to open this classroom and relieve Miss Mackie of an overload of work, it is considered advisable that Mrs. McMahon be appointed for the current academic year only. I may say that previous attempts to operate the Skidegate Indian Day School with one teacher and even on a half-day basis were most unsatisfactory and in one case injurious to the teacher's health.

9/15/46
Mrs. McMahon is a widow with a son six years of age who will no doubt attend the junior room of the Skidegate School with the approval of the Department.

I would appreciate confirmation of Mrs. McMahon's appointment by airmail as there is only infrequent mail and passenger service to Skidegate.

-EW
Encl.



J. Coleman
For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the
.....Skidegate..... Indian Day School.

Date Aug.26/46....

.....
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..MCMAHON.....RUTH EDNA.....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth April.10,1922 Place of Birth .Portage La.Prairie..Man.....

Sex .Female.... Religion ..Anglican..... Health ..Good.....

Canadian Citizen .Yes.... Service in H M Forces ...No:.....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

| Type of Education | Dates | Name of School | Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted |
|--|-------|--------------------------------|--|
| High School (or equivalent) | 1939 | Fort William Vocational School | Junior Matriculation |
| University | | | |
| Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.) | | | |

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training?
..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

For how long valid? For how many years have you taught in
provincial schools In what province(s)

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates)

Total teaching experience years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work
....Girls supervisor....Lytton, B.C.... 3 months.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-11-5080.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **September 4th, 1946.**

**Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.**

Your File 157-11-1 (WT1)

With reference to your letter of August 30th, I am enclosing herewith forms, duly completed by Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon, teacher of the senior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School, for the academic year 1946-47.

I shall advise you as soon as possible the date on which Mrs. McMahon assumes duties at Skidegate.

James Coleman

for D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

157-11-1
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan

September 10th,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Skidegate Day School
(Your File 157-11-1 WT1)

Thanks very much for your letter of September 7th. I enclose copy of a letter which I have written to-day to Major MacKay. We shall have to wait for his answer.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Encl.



Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O
P
Y

Air Mail

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
P.O. Box 80,
Vancouver, B.C.

September 10th,
1946.

Dear Major MacKay:

Re: Skidegate Day School

I wrote you on September 4th, saying that we had sent the nomination of Miss Betty Jane Chinnick to the Department, subject to your approval. Now we find that, in conference with Rev. H.E. Horton, acting for Mr. Bunt, you have sent forward the nomination of Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon for what I presume is the same position, and the Department has approved of this, according to their letter of August 30th. We have absolutely no criticism of the action taken by you and Mr. Horton, but I am writing to ask if you would consider the following facts:

Miss Chinnick is only available for Skidegate. She is a comparatively young person. She has taught at Walpole Island for a year and holds a second-class certificate. Her work is satisfactory. Her parents would be glad to have her go to Skidegate, where she could be associated with Rev. Mr. Affleck; but I am afraid they would not consider the possibility of her going to any other school in British Columbia. Under the circumstances, if Mrs. McMahon has not already proceeded to Skidegate, would it be possible for you to appoint Mrs. McMahon to some other school, so as to allow Miss Chinnick to go to Skidegate? I hesitate to make this request, as no doubt Mrs. McMahon expects to go to Skidegate; but, if it were at all possible to carry out this suggestion, it would give us two teachers in place of one.

I may say that I had a conversation yesterday with Mr. Bunt, who thought that it would be satisfactory for me to write you in this way. I need hardly say again how much we appreciate your co-operation. If this matter can be arranged, will you please send me a wire - c/o General Council, The United Church of Canada, Erskine-American Church, Montreal, where I shall be for the next ten days.

With kindest personal regards,

GD:MLT

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 12 September 1946.

Memorandum:

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School - No. 843

Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon has been appointed teacher of the senior room at a salary of \$112.00 a teaching month effective September 1st, 1946. I enclose T.D. 1 Form and Cost of Living Bonus Form. The Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

copy.

No. 1 School, Walpole Island,

March 27, 1945.

To Whom It May Concern:

Miss Betty Chinnick has been the junior assistant at No. 1 School, Walpole Island for the year 1944-45. In this capacity she has been conscientious in discharging her duties; diligent in preparation; just and fair in her criticisms and in dealing with class room problems. To her work she gives her best.

During the year we have been intimately associated, having lived together. I have found her most companionable, possessing the finest of Christian principles, keenly interested in the finer things of life - art, literature, and music. She has a sense of humour, is loyal, and always ready to co-operate, practical and can give good leadership.

I heartily recommend her to any one desiring her services.

Yours sincerely,

Mary B. Ross.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

copy.

Chatham Collegiate Institute
Chatham, Ontario,

March 19, 1945.

To Whom It May Concern:

Betty Jane Chinnick attended the Chatham Collegiate Institute for six years.

Betty was capable, painstaking, and efficient.

She is a good worker and, I would say, overworks.

Initiative and courtesy are some of her virtues.

She has a pleasant disposition and works well with others.

She writes poetry and possesses many fine qualities.

I recommend her to any one desiring a capable girl.

Yours truly,

J. A. M. Hay.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

copy.

Charing Cross, Ontario,

March 20/45.

This is to certify that I have known Miss Betty Jane Chinnick for the past eight years. I have been her pastor. She is a member of Wesley United Church and has taught in the Sunday School and held office in the Young People's Union.

I can certify to her character and know her to be very conscientious about all her work. I have no hesitation in giving her a recommendation as far as character is concerned and know that she will give her best service wherever she is employed.

Sincerely yours,

J. W. Button,

Pastor of the Wesley
United Church.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mrs. J. Beland

157-11-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 September 1946.

EAL
A

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School - No. 843

With reference to our memoranda of Sept. 12th and Sept. 18th with reference to Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon, we are now definitely informed that she is teaching the school during the month of September and is entitled to salary for that month at the rate of \$112.00.

Her name should be removed from the pay list effective Oct. 1st, 1946.

B. J. Keary
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 21 September 1946.

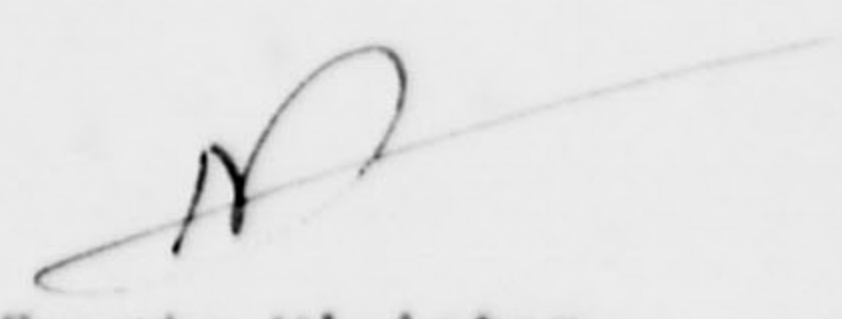
Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School - No. 843

With reference to our memoranda of Sept. 12th and Sept. 18th with reference to Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon, we are now definitely informed that she is teaching the school during the month of September and is entitled to salary for that month at the rate of \$112.00.

Her name should be removed from the pay list effective Oct. 1st, 1946.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-11-0175

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 17, 1946.

2- Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 157-11-1 (WT1)
Skidegate Indian Day
School

Further to my letter of yesterday (September 16th), I wish to advise that Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon's resignation is to become effective September 30th.

/EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 September 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School - No. 843

In our memorandum of September 12th, you were advised of the appointment of Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon as teacher of the above mentioned school.

From a recent letter received from the Indian Commissioner, it is doubtful if she took charge of the school. Consequently no payment of salary should be made to her until you hear further from us.

B. J. Henry
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 September 1946.

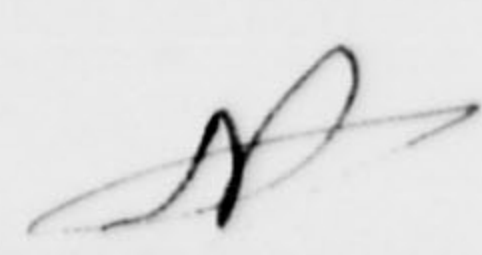
EXD.
A.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant and other correspondence regarding the appointment of Miss Betty Jane Chinnick as teacher of the Skidegate School, Indian Commissioner MacKay has forwarded to us a copy of his telegram to you of September 15th.

Mrs. McMahon, who was previously appointed, has accepted another position and consequently there is a vacancy for Miss Chinnick. She should proceed to the school as soon as possible. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$125.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
TORONTO 2, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-5166
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH •

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 13, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have to refer to your letter of August 30th, 1946, your file 157-11-1 (WT1) approving the appointment of Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon to the senior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School. In this connection I wish to advise that Mrs. McMahon has resigned to accept a position as nurse at the Skidegate Hospital, thereby leaving the position at our school vacant.

Dr. George Dorey wrote me on September 10th recommending the appointment of Miss Betty Jane Chinnick to the Skidegate School and as the way is now open to do this I would recommend that Miss Chinnick's appointment be approved. I understand that Miss Chinnick holds a Second Class Ontario Certificate and has taught for a year at Walpole Island. Enclosed for your information is a copy of Dr. Dorey's letter to me dated September 10th and my telegraphic reply thereto. Also a copy of Mr. Phillip's telegram of this date informing this office of the resignation of Mrs. McMahon. Mr. Phillips has been instructed to supply information with respect to the date on which Mrs. McMahon's resignation is to become effective and when her resignation is received here same will be forwarded to the Department.

/EW
Encl.



W. M. MacLay
D. M. MacLay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 September 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School - No. 843

In our memorandum of September 12th, you were advised of the appointment of Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon as teacher of the above mentioned school.

From a recent letter received from the Indian Commissioner, it is doubtful if she took charge of the school. Consequently no payment of salary should be made to her until you hear further from us.


for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

MASSETT, B.C. SEPT 15

MAJOR D. M. MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER

RETEL MRS MCMAHON TEACHER SKIDEGATE HAS FORWARDED HER
RESIGNATION AS TEACHER TO YOUR OFFICE TAKING OVER POSITION
AS NURSE AT SKIDEGATE HOSPITAL KINDLY APPOINT. TEACHER FOR
MASSETT SENIOR ROOM AS SOON AS POSSIBLE ARRIVED HOME THIS
MORNING BAD WEATHER DURING PLANE TRIP MADE IT NECESSARY TO
LAND AT PRINCE RUPERT.

B. T. PHILLIPS INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

C O P Y

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

Airmail

299 Queen St. West
Toronto 23, Ontario.

September 10th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major Mackay: Re: Skidegate Day School

I wrote you on September 4th, saying that we had sent the nomination of Miss Betty Jane Chinnick to the Department, subject to your approval. Now we find that, in conference with Rev. H.E. Horton, acting for Mr. Bunt, you have sent forward the nomination of Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon for what I presume is the same position, and the Department has approved of this, according to their letter of August 20th. We have absolutely no criticism of the action taken by you and Mr. Horton, but I am writing to ask if you would consider the following facts:

Miss Chinnick is only available for Skidegate. She is a comparatively young person. She has taught at Walpole Island for a year and holds a second-class certificate. Her work is satisfactory. Her parents would be glad to have her go to Skidegate, where she could be associated with Rev. Mr. Affleck; but I am afraid they would not consider the possibility of her going to any other school in British Columbia. Under the circumstances, if Mrs. McMahon has not already proceeded to Skidegate, would it be possible for you to appoint Mrs. McMahon to some other school, so as to allow Miss Chinnick to go to Skidegate? I hesitate to make this request, as no doubt Mrs. McMahon expects to go to Skidegate; but, if it were at all possible to carry out this suggestion, it would give us two teachers in place of one.

I may say that I had a conversation yesterday with Mr. Bunt, who thought that it would be satisfactory for me to write you in this way. I need hardly say again how much we appreciate your co-operation. If this matter can be arranged, will you please send me a wire - c/o General Council, The United Church of Canada, Erskine-American Church, Montreal, where I shall be for the next ten days.

With kindest personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

"Rev. G. Dorey"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-5249
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 21, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

File 157-11-1

Referring to my letter of the 17th inst.
in connection with the resignation of Mrs. Ruth Edna
McMahon as teacher of the senior room, Skidegate
Indian Day School, I am enclosing a letter from Mrs.
McMahon of September 14th tendering her resignation.

.mh
enc.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Skidegate Mission
2. S. I. B.C.
Sept. 14 46.

Mr. Coleman
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Van. B.C.

Dear Sir.

As word has come that Mr. Affleck has been able to get a qualified teacher for this school, I wish to resign my position here. I would ask that my resignation should take effect on Sept. 30th.

A nurse is needed badly in the hospital in Queen Charlotte City so I have accepted the position there.

I wish to thank you for giving me the position in Skidegate Indian Mission school. Had circumstances not made it advisable that I should give up the work there I am sure that I would have enjoyed it. I have found the pupils obedient and polite and the people very friendly. Perhaps, should the opportunity offer itself I may again be able to accept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

a position as teacher, if not
in one of your other schools.
Yours respectfully
Ruth E. McMahon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 23 September 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

M
We have your letter of the
21st instant enclosing the resignation of
Mrs. McMahon as teacher of the Skidegate
School.

It is noted that she will
give up duties on the 30th of September.
Salary will be paid her for the month of
September.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

SCHEDULE A
50,000-11-9-45**RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM**DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch**CONTINUATION DIVISION,
OF FINANCE,
OFFICE BUILDING,
MONTREAL.Date **October 21, 1946**

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name **McMahon**

(surname)

Mrs. R. E.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Employed at **Skidegate Indian Day School,****Skidegate Mission, B.C.** Paylist No. **52** Payroll No. **2016**Date taken on strength this Department **September 1, 1946**Date to be struck off strength this Department **October 1, 1946**

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of **October, 1946**
Amount **\$5.60**

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ **N11**
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ **N11**
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. \$
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$ **N11**

SIGNATURE

TITLE **Chief Treasury Officer.****This space for Department of Finance only**

Charged to control

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa, November 2, 1946.

REGISTERED

EXD.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Mrs. Ruth E. McMahon, formerly teacher,
Skidegate Indian Day School.

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No. 36077, drawn in
favour of the above-noted, for \$5.60, being refund of Retirement
Fund account.

L.W. McCutcheon

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Recd

Guth 1B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3A

Ottawa, June 30, 1947.

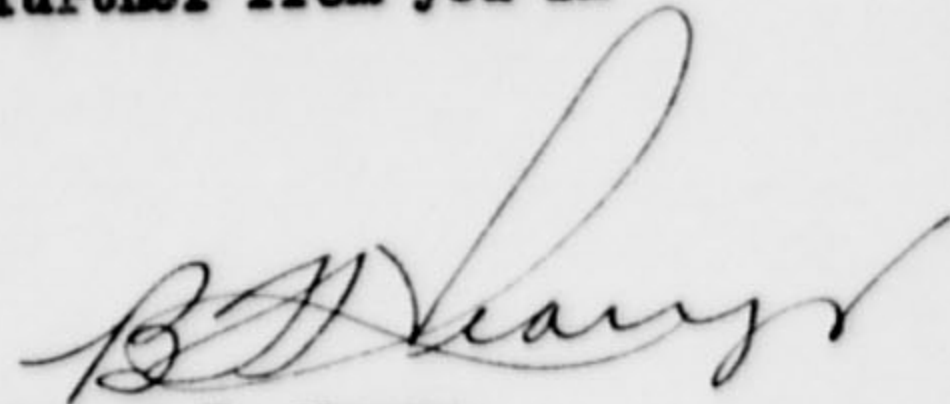
Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Skidegate Indian Day School

Reference your 215-11-7555 of June 21 -

The Department has received your letter of the above noted file number, enclosing the resignation of Miss Betty Jane Chinnick as teacher of the senior room at the Skidegate School. Her resignation is accepted and the Treasury Branch has been informed.

It is noted that Mr. Findlay, Acting Indian Agent, is communicating with Miss Chinnick to ascertain if she would be willing to accept a position at one of our other day schools. We will expect to hear further from you in this regard.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

157-11-1
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

M. B.C.

January, 1947

Sir:

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-157

I have the honour to report as follows for the Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C. for the Quarter ending December, 1946.

X

X

X

X

X

EDUCATIONAL The School management at the Skidegate Indian day school is excellent, during the Quarter ending December, the teachers in charge are very much interested in their work, and a splendid Christmas concert was put on for the parents, also a large number of white were in attendance from around the district, Miss Chinnoek the new teacher, appears to have a gift for this kind of work (entertaining) which appeals to the children, although credit is due to both teachers. At the Massett Reserve, we were not so fortunate in having a concert owing to the lack of teachers at this school, however we are opening the school in January, teachers having been appointed.

X

X

X

X

X

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1
REPORT OF THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 1947
EXD.

X

X

X

X

EDUCATION:

Personnel: Skidegate Indian Day School.

Two teachers have been employed at this school during the scholastic year 1946-47. Miss May Mackie (Jr. Room) is an able and experienced teacher although not enjoying very robust health. Miss Mackie will be returning in September to resume her duties.

Miss Betty Chinnick, (Sr. Room) has just completed her first year of teaching on an Indian Reserve in B.C. Miss Chinnick has become intensely interested in Indian work. Unfortunately due to illness at home, she has submitted her resignation, although signifying her illingness and intention to return should conditions permit.

X

X

X

X



J. A. Findlay,
A/Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

157-11-1 (WT)

Confidential

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa August 26 1947

Major D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.
(Federal Building)

HAVE TEACHER INTERESTED SKIDGATE INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL -stop- CAN YOU SUPPLY ANSWERS TO FOLLOWING QUESTIONS
-stop- HOW FAR IS TEACHERAGE FROM WHITE VILLAGE -stop-
WHAT IS THE SOURCE AND RATING OF ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLIED
TO TEACHERAGE OR IF NOT SUPPLIED WHAT COULD BE AVAILABLE -stop-
WHAT KIND OF TOILETS HAS THE TEACHERAGE -stop- WHAT MEANS
OF WATER SUPPLY -stop- WILL WHITE CHILD BE ABLE TO TAKE
SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL WORK AT SKIDGATE PROVINCIAL SCHOOL THIS
YEAR -stop-

Bernard F Neary

Indian Affairs

Phoned to: N.Y.

Phoned by: G.M.

Time: 11.00 A.M.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| SIGNED | | |

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Via Army Signals

file 157-11-1

Major D M McKay
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Urgently require answers to following questions
regarding SKIDEGATE Indian Day School stop
How far is Teachurage from white village stop
What is the source and rating of electric
power supplied to Teachurage or if not
supplied what could be available stop
What kind of toilets has the Teachurage stop
What means of water supply stop
Will white child be able to take senior high
school work at Skidegate provincial school
this year?

B. F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Information desired by
MR A. D. FLOWERS
EAST GREENFIELD, P.Q.

CATC.

CNR telegraph by phone
from ST. LAMBERT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Original: 157-11/(WT.8).
Copy on: 157-2-1.

EYD.
A.

Ottawa, August 28, 1947.

Mr. A.D. Flowers,
East Greenfield, Quebec.

Dear Mr. Flowers:

Colonel Neary has just received a telegram from the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia saying that the Skidegate school is already fully staffed but that as yet he has no teachers for our two-room school at Massett, Queen Charlotte Islands.

Additional information is awaited concerning our Massett school and will be forwarded to you.

It appears that there are the same high school facilities for White children at Massett, and I think communication with the mainland is better.

Yours sincerely,

C.A.F.C.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

157-11-1

ARMY SIGNAL

file
WAC

VANCOUVER AUGUST 27/47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE YOUR TEL NO VACANCY SKIDEGATE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REQUIRE 2
TEACHERS MASSETT AIR MAIL FOLLOWS.

D. M. MACKAY

AS/EP



*See reply to Mr. Flowers, prospective Teacher,
dated AUG 28, 1947 Filed also on 157-2-1 (Masset)
CARE*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **0-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 27, 1947

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your telegram concerning the possible appointment of a teacher to the Skidegate Indian Day School, at present there is no vacancy at this school, as Miss Chinnick's reappointment was authorized in your letter dated August 22nd, your file 157-11-1 W.T. However, we do require two teachers for the Massett Indian Day School, which is in the same area. This school is located about two miles from the white settlement of the same name. At present there is no electricity on the reservation, but the Indians are contemplating the installation of a plant. There is also no water system. There is a Superior School in the town of Massett, which will give instruction to pupils up to Grade X and possibly beyond.

A second possibility is to employ the teacher to whom you refer in the Alert Bay Indian Day School when its construction is completed. This school is about a mile from the Provincial Superior School, which also gives instruction up to Grade X. The school and teacherage will be connected to the regular Power Commission Plant which supplies 110 volt 60 cycle current. The Reserve is also equipped with a water system. I may say that it is anticipated that the school will not be ready until January of 1948.

These are the only two possibilities in Protestant schools close enough to a white High School to permit attendance of a student from a reservation.



D. M. MacKay
D.-M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 30th, 1947.

Dear Major MacKay:

EX'D.
A.

I have for answer your letter of August 27th, File 0-11-2.

Mr. A. D. Flowers is the teacher concerned. He has accepted a Provincial school at Cortez Island but is still definitely interested in Indian Affairs work.

I have asked him to contact Inspector Davey concerning future vacancies in our B. C. Indian schools.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

BFN/SD

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pa
15CIV SER1472

VANCR 270945 AUG

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF M & R OTTAWA

REURTEL NO VACANCY SKIDEGATE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REQUIRE TWO
TEACHERS MASSETT AIRMAIL LETTER FOLLOWS

D M MACKAY INDIAN COM OFFICE

270958 B

AT (48) 81
157-11-1
1947 AUG 28

9:27
8:54
38 95

MESSAGE ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

AIRMAIL:

PA

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 27, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re your Telegram no vacancy Skidegate Indian Day
School. Require two teachers Massett. Air mail
letter following.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Phoned to Govt. Radio at 9.45 a.m.

Ms.

JB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Original: 157-11-(WT.8).
~~Copy on:~~ 157-2-1.

Ottawa, August 28, 1947.

Mr. A.D. Flowers,
East Greenfield, Quebec.

Dear Mr. Flowers:

Colonel Neary has just received a telegram from the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia saying that the Skidegate school is already fully staffed but that as yet he has no teachers for our two-room school at Massett, Queen Charlotte Islands.

Additional information is awaited concerning our Massett school and will be forwarded to you.

It appears that there are the same high school facilities for White children at Massett, and I think communication with the mainland is better.

Yours sincerely,

C.A.F.C.

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



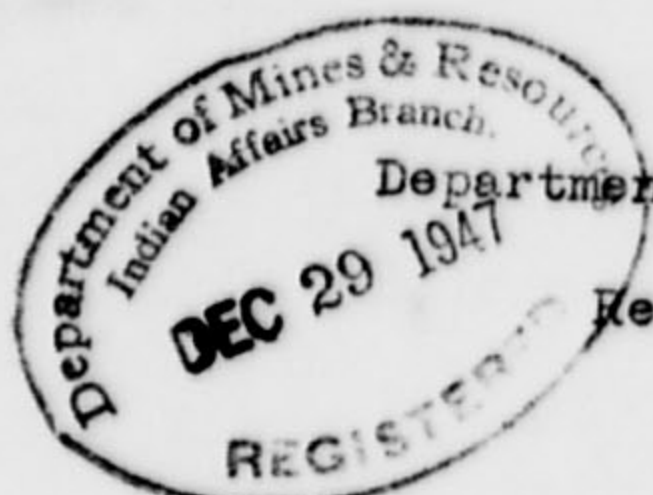
CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-2

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
December 16th. 1947



Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Salary; Miss B.J. Chinnick, Skidegate Indian Day School.

While at Skidegate recently, Miss Chinnick, Day School Teacher reported what she claimed as a shortage in salary. She handed me your letter of Aug. 22nd., 1947, File 157-11-1(WT) in which she was notified that she had been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade 2, and that her salary for the 1947-48 academic year would be \$ 1380.00 for nine months service.

Also handed to me was another letter dated Aug. 22nd, 1947, File 157-11-1(WT) addressed to her at Chatham, Ontario and copies of which were sent to Major MacKay and to this office. This letter advised her of her re-appointment for the academic year 1947-48 and stated further that according to the new schedule she was classified as a Grade 2 teacher at a salary of \$ 1380.00 for nine months service.

Miss Chinnick reported for duty at Skidegate as of October 1st. which would make her term of teaching for this academic year only nine months.

Her October cheque grossed \$ 138.00 and with retirement and Income Tax deductions netted her \$ 122.05.

In view of the seemingly definite statement in your two letters that her salary would be \$ 1380.00 for nine months service, she takes the view that the cheques received so far have been to the wrong amounts, and the monthly gross salary should be \$ 153.33.

matter.

Will you kindly advise me in this

JAF/JdC

J. A. Findlay
J.A. FINDLAY,
A/Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs BranchTHE SUBSIDIARY DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date July 29, 1948

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Manson

(surname)

C.

(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also)

Skidegate I.D. School #843

Employed at

Paylist No. 52Payroll No. 1280Date taken on strength this Department October 1, 1939Date to be struck off strength this Department June 1, 1941

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of May, 1941
Amount \$ 4.50

Total contributions (if available) \$

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for
(to adjust overpayment)\$ Nil2. Receiver General for
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)\$ Nil

3. (to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\$

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL

\$ Nil

SIGNATURE

J. H. FEE

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by

Checked by

Interest \$

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

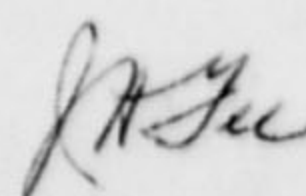
Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

REGISTERED

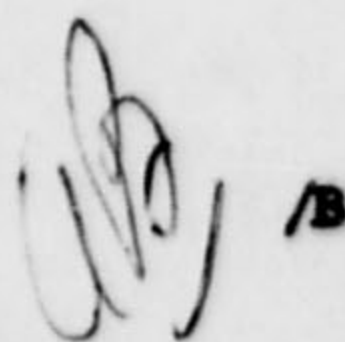
J.A.Findlay, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Masset, B.C.

Miss Catherine Manson,
formerly teacher,
Skidegate Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.A46-51658,
issued in favour of the above-named, for \$6.08, being refund
of Retirement Fund Account. For your information Miss Manson
taught at the above school from October 1, 1949 to May 31, 1940.
It is regretted that a refund of her contributions to the
Retirement Fund was overlooked at the time.



W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O
P
Y

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS
THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 9th, 1948.

Indian Agent J.A. Findlay,
Masset, Q.C.I.

Dear Mr. Findlay:

In reply to your letter of the 4th inst., I regret to say that Miss Manson passed away two or three years ago. After a while in the teaching profession, she married a young man, and following the birth of their second child she died.

I have known the Manson family for seventeen or eighteen years, and it was always urged that she gave a couple of years to our Indian work. If the refund of the retirement deductions were sent to her father Mr. W.R. Manson, Nanaimo, B.C., I am sure that he would see that it was sent forward to be used for her children, and I trust the Department will do this.

Yours most sincerely,

WPB/AM

W.P. Bunt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **2-11-1 (157)**

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
Sept. 13, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Br., Ottawa, Ont.

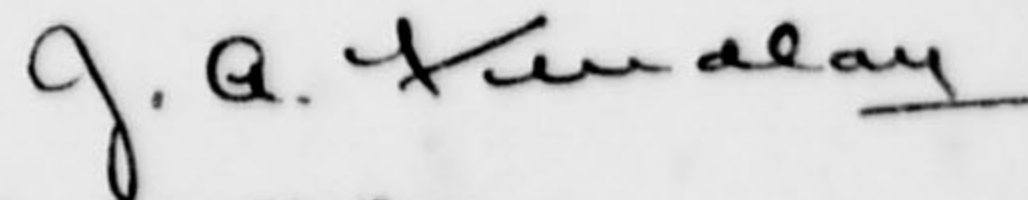
Your File: 157-11-1 (Treas)

I am returning herewith cheque # 51658 for \$6.08 being refund of Retirement Fund deductions made from salary paid to Miss Catherine Manson who taught at Skidegate Indian Day School in 1939-40.

In making inquiries as to her present residence I contacted Rev. W.P. Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, Vancouver, B.C., and received a reply a copy of which is attached hereto.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this cheque.

JAF/JDC
ENCL.


J.A. Findlay,
Superintendent,
Queen Charlotte Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

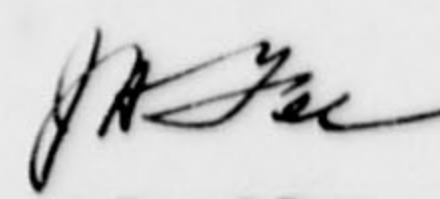
Ottawa, October 1, 1948.

W.R.Manson, Esq.,
Nanaimo, B.C.

Miss Catherine Manson,
formerly teacher,
Skidegate Indian Day School.

The Department has been in touch with Rev.W.P.Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, Vancouver, B.C., regarding the whereabouts of the above-named. He has advised us of her death some two or three years ago and has referred us to you for further information.

Our reason for making inquiries of your late daughter is due to the fact that during the time she taught at the Skidegate Indian Day School she contributed to Retirement Fund account an amount of \$4.50, which now, together with interest, amounts to \$6.08. This money may only be released on the submission of a notarial copy of the probated will and will be issued in favour of the estate of your late daughter. If your daughter died without leaving a will then a notarial copy of Letters of Administration will be required to release the money. If, however, the estate was considered too small to take out Letters of Administration, then the enclosed Declaration Form must be completed giving full information as required, when action can be taken by this office to request the release of the funds.


W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

AB/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

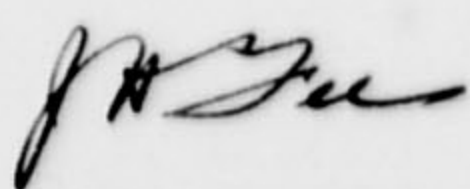
CANADA

Ottawa, January 7, 1949.

The Superannuation Division,
Department of Finance,
New Post Office Building,
OTTAWA.

Miss C. Manson, P.L. 52, P.R. 1280.

We are returning herewith cheque No. 51658, for \$6.08, being refund of Retirement Fund deductions made from salary paid to the above-named during the time she was employed in the Indian Affairs Branch. Miss Manson died two or three years ago. We wrote to her father some time ago that we were holding the above cheque and informing him what action would have to be taken to release the contributions but he has not replied. Would you therefore please re-deposit the cheque pending receipt of a reply from Mr. Manson.


W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

AB/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PR on Skidegate,

EXTRACT FROM QUARTERLY REPORT OF QUEEN
CHARLOTTE AGENCY SUBMITTED BY MR. INDIAN
SUPERINTENDENT FINDLAY DATED APRIL 14, 1949.

"Personnel: Skidegate Day School

Miss Mary Mackie
Mrs. Vernon Jones

Skidegate Indian Day School has been operated in a satisfactory manner during the Quarter despite minor illness of both teachers and of several pupils. Mrs. Jones (Chinnick) married during the Christmas vacation and it is not expected that she will return as teacher at this school in September.

Attendance percentage for the Quarter at this school was:

Jr. room - 89.36
Sr. room - 89.71"

(Original on file 75-157)

28-4-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-2 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

843-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6430

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 3, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept, Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Re: Skidigate Indian Day School

With further reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 5, wherein we were advised of the acceptance of Mr. Barry Friesan's resignation as teacher of the Hartley Bay Indian Day School, Mr. Friesan has now accepted an appointment as teacher of the Senior Room at the Skidigate Indian Day School.

I would recommend that an appointment to this position be confirmed by the Department.

-HS

W.S. Arneil
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August 9, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Skidegate Indian Day School.

Reference your 12-11-2 (168) of August 3

The Department approves the appointment of Mr. Barry Friesen as teacher in the senior room of the Skidegate Indian Day School, effective 1 September, 1949. Would you please have Mr. Friesen complete an application form indicating whether he has attended any Summer Sessions recently as our records indicate that he had not done so up to June, 1949.

When this information is received, we will advise as to his classification and salary on the 1949 Scale.

We have arranged with Treasury to hold his Retirement Fund account in the amount of \$82.08, which will be transferred to his credit at the Skidegate School position.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File ...843-1...

OK Letter Salary letter
Memorandum

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Skidegate Indian Day School
No. 843
MR - IAE - 843 - 3001

Effective *September 1*, 1949, the Department has
reclassified Mr. - Mrs. - Miss *Mary H. Macchie*
as teacher at the above Indian Day School.

No. She, has been classified as a Grade *III*
teacher at a salary of \$ *2880* *an academic year*
on the 1949 Scale, with credit for a *First* Class
Teaching Certificate, *5* years of provincial and
9 years of Indian school experience.

Please find attached T.D. 1 forms.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DUM

26.8.49

843-1

Skidegate Day School

843-3002 We are still awaiting
Mr. Barrie Friess's application
form (See letter 9-8-49)

No memo to Treasury yet.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 843-1

Vol. 3

FILE NUMBER 843-1

VOLUME

3

SUBJECT SKIDEGATE

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1933

TO

Aug 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6413)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| File 843-1, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration. 1911. |
| File 843-1, part 2 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1931. |
| File 843-1, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1949. |
| File 843-3, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1949. |
| File 843-5, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947. |
| File 843-8, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence - 1927 - 1935. |
| File 843-8, part 2 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1941 - 1948. |
| File 843-8, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1949 - 1950. |
| File 843-11, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1948. |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 157-11-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

Skidegate Day School
Payments of Salary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

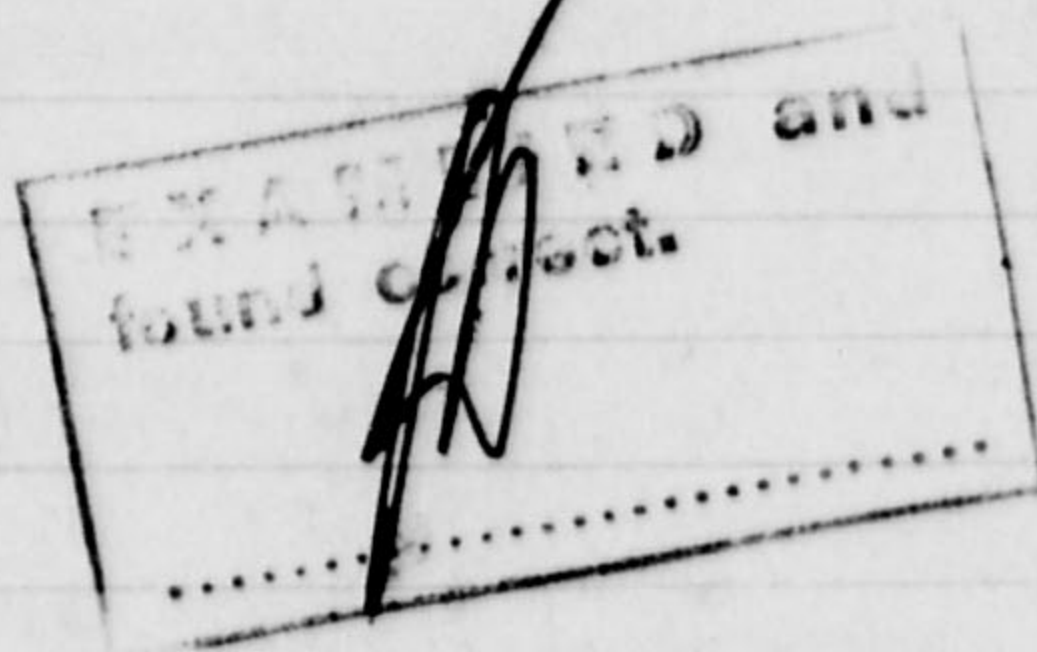
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 19**31.**

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Mrs. Elsie Wark | SKIDEGATE | \$1000 00 | \$300 00 | |
| Miss Jean Wark | do | \$1000 00 | \$300 00 | |
| Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D.,
200 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

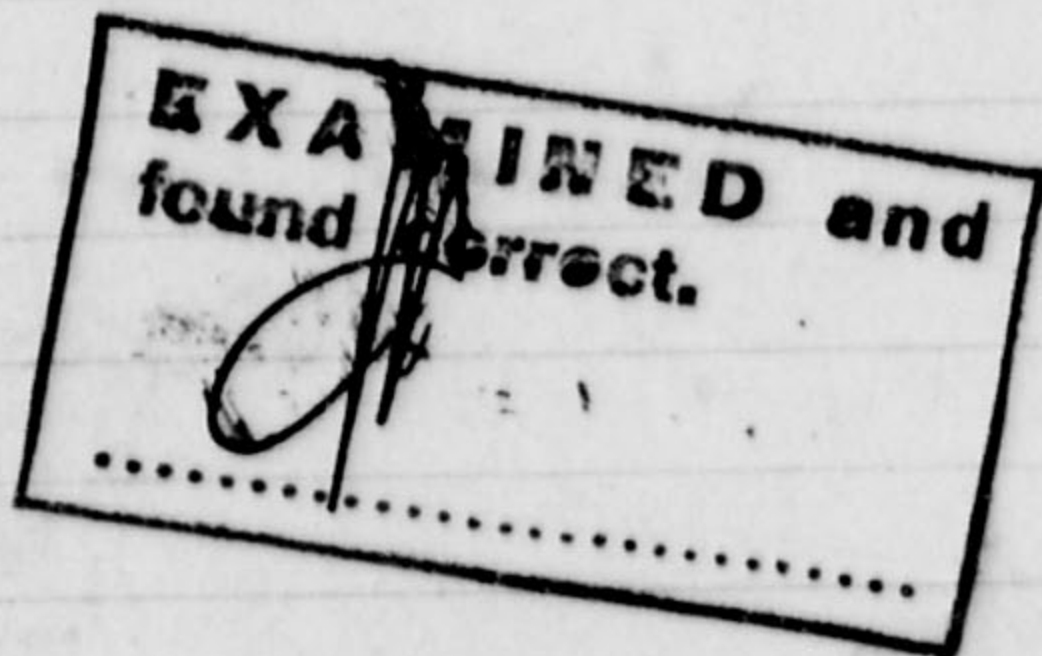
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mrs. Elsie Wark | SKIDEGATE | \$1000 00 | \$300 00 | |
| Miss Jean Wark | do | \$1000 00 | \$300 00 | |
| Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to; -
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
288 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE C

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|------------|--|
| Mrs. Elsie Wark | SKIDEGATE | \$1000 00 | | |
| | | | \$300 00 | |
| | Less 10% | ..... | 30 00 | |
| | Amount due | ..... | \$270 00 | |
| Miss Joan Wark | SKIDEGATE | \$1000 00 | | |
| | | | \$300 00 | |
| | Less 10% | ..... | 30 00 | |
| | Amount due | ..... | \$270 00 | |
| Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
289 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (9) Ont. | | | | |

REMARKS: --

157/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C. July 6th, 1932

30/1157



Dear Sir,-

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Day School reports for the quarter ending June 30th, for the two rooms in the Skidegate school, together with the Agent's report for the month of June.

Mrs. and Miss Ward present teachers intend to return and take up duties again in Skidegate School the beginning of September.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE  **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**32.**

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Mrs. Elsie Wark | SKIDEGATE | \$1000 00 | | |
| | | | \$100 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | 10 00 | |
| | Amount due | | \$ 90 00 | |
| Miss Jean Wark | SKIDEGATE | \$1000 00 | | |
| | | | \$100 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | 10 00 | |
| | Amount due | | \$ 90 00 | |

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. Robert S. Cochrane, B. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 28 Ont.

REMARKS: -

**Vote 201.
Agency 157/260.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Mrs. Elsie Wark | SKIDEGATE | \$1000 00 | | |
| | | | \$300 00 | |
| | | | Less 10% 30 00 | |
| | | | Amount due \$270 00 | |
| Miss Jean Wark | do | \$1000 00 | | |
| | | | \$300 00 | |
| | | | Less 10% 30 00 | |
| | | | Amount due \$270 00 | |

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
288 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 157/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

24/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**33.**

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|--|
| Mrs. Elsie Wark | SKIDEGATE | \$1000 00 | | |
| | | | \$300 00 | |
| | | Less 10% | 30 00 | |
| | | Amount due | \$270 00 | |
| Miss Joan Wark | do | \$1000 00 | | |
| | | | \$300 00 | |
| | | Less 10% | 30 00 | |
| | | Amount due | \$270 00 | |

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
298 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 157/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for pay.

11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|--|
| Mrs. Elsie Wark | SKIDEGATE | \$1000 00 | \$300 00 | |
| | | Less 10% - | 30 00 | |
| | | Ant. due - | \$270 00 | |
| Miss Jean Wark | do | \$1000 00 | \$300 00 | |
| | | Less 10% - | 30 00 | |
| | | Ant. due - | \$270 00 | |

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 843.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mrs. Elsie Wark | SKIDEGATE | \$1000 00 | | |
| | | | \$100 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | 10 00 | |
| | Amount due | | \$ 90 00 | |
| Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert E. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont. | | | | |

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 843.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

27/10/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

157-11-3.

Original on... 157-11-1.

Ottawa, August 22, 1933.

Sir:

I wish to refer you to official letter dated the 9th instant, regarding the appointment of a second teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School. In this connection I have to say that, upon giving the matter further consideration, it has been decided to approve of the appointment of a teacher for the junior room from October first, next, to the end of April following - a period of 7 months. The Department will be prepared to allow salary at the same rate as was paid the previous teacher of the junior room, viz.: \$100 per teaching month, less 10%.

The authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices the school is conducted, informed the Department that they intend to nominate Miss Lois E. Kinley and that her appointment will meet with the approval of Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C. No doubt, Miss Kinley will begin duties at the time mentioned. We have not yet received particulars as to her qualifications and experience, which, however, appear to be satisfactory.

I would request that you give the workers at this school any assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. Mackenzie
A. E. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

J. Gillett
J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 33.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|------------|--|
| Mrs. Elsie Wark (Prin.) | SKIDEGATE | \$1000 00 | | |
| | | | \$300 00 | |
| | | Less 10% | - 30 00 | |
| | | Amt. due | \$270 00 | |
| Lois E. Kinley | do | \$1000 00 | | |
| | | | \$300 00 | |
| | | Less 10% | - 30 00 | |
| | | Amt. due | \$270 00 | |
| Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cushman, D. D.,
260 Grand Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont. | | | | |

Vote 188.
School 843.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Miss Lois E. Kinley appointed junior teacher
with salary at the rate of \$100 a teaching month.
Began duties October 1st, 1933.

A P P R O V E D:-

.....
D. S. G. I. A.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



.....13/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 1934.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| J. Elsie Wark
(Prin.) | SKIDEGATE | \$1000 00 | | |
| | | | \$300 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | <u>30 00</u> | |
| | Amount due | | \$270 00 | |
| L. E. Kinley | SKIDEGATE | \$1000 00 | | |
| | | | \$300 00 | |
| | Less 10% | | <u>30 00</u> | |
| | Amount due | | \$270 00 | |
| Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to ; -
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
280 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont. | | | | |

Vote 188
School 843
Allet. 260
E.R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. O. M.

21/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-1-3 Special.

June 1, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Allen.

As the undermentioned teachers
have given up duties, their names should
not be included on the Pay List for the
month of June, 1934, -

301 - Brennan's Lake - Miss Mary Conroy,
843 - Skidegate - Miss Lois Kinley.

*Noted
on 35-1-3
mons.*

Approved:

D.S.G.I.A.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Copy -

157-11-1

Ottawa, September 8th, 1934.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Miss Lois E. Kinley as teacher of the senior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$100 a teaching month.

Careful consideration has been given to your recommendation of Miss Cana Okamura as teacher of the junior room for the seven months' period beginning October 1st. The Department is not prepared to approve her appointment. Please let me have another nomination for the junior room.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

*Memo to Minister dated Aug. 7-1934
on file 157-11-1*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P YOrig. on. ~~157-11-1.~~

31/2334.

May Daylist

Ottawa, September 20, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I beg to say that, on the nomination of the United Church authorities, the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Eunice Phillips as teacher of the second classroom at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

It is noted, from your letter, that you consider the services of a second teacher will be necessary only from November first to April 30th. The Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, is being so informed, but it is possible that he has already arranged for Miss Phillips to proceed to the school on October first. If so, Mr. Beaton has been authorized to permit her to begin duties on October first. The salary allowed Miss Phillips will be at the rate of \$100 a teaching month.

) note

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Memo to Treasury Branch
on No. 3 of Whitefish Bay Day Sch
Nov 11.

(See MEMO TO MINISTER, dated Sept. 14, 1934,
on File 157-11-1.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 14th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Miss Eunice Phillips began duties as second teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School on October 1st, 1934, but, through error, her name was not included on the October payroll. She should, therefore, be paid two months' salary on the January payroll.

Following is the entry which should appear on payroll for January:-

| | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| 843 - Skidegate | - Lois E. Kinley - Skidegate Mission, | - \$1000.00 | -\$100. |
| | B. C. " | | |
| 843 - " | - Eunice Phillips - " | - \$1000.00 | -\$200. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

May Paylist.

May 13th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Since November 1st, 1934, the name of Miss Eunice Phillips has been on the payroll as second teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

It was intended that she should only continue duties until April 30th and, as far as the Department is aware at the present time, she gave up duties on that date. Under these circumstances, Miss Phillips' name should be omitted from future paylists and the following entry should appear on the May payroll:-

843 - Skidegate - Lois E. Kinley - Skidegate Mission, -\$1000.-\$100.00
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

157-11-3.

Original on.... 157-11-1.

Ottawa, August 7, 1935.

843
sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have requested that Miss Lois E. Kinley, senior teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, be transferred as senior teacher of the Port Simpson Indian Day School for the coming academic year. They recommend that Miss Eunice M. Phillips, the junior teacher, part time, at Skidegate, be appointed senior teacher to succeed Miss Kinley. The Department is approving the appointment of Miss Phillips as senior teacher, as from September third, next, the date the school re-opens after the present holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month.

By arrangement with the church authorities, the Department has agreed that Miss Kinley's salary at Port Simpson should continue to be at the same rate as she received at Skidegate and that the salary rating at the Port Simpson School, viz.: \$90 per teaching month, should apply at Skidegate.

I would request that you give Miss Phillips every assistance you can in her work at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

With regard to a teacher, part time, for the junior room at Skidegate, the church authorities will take up this matter with the Department at a later date, and you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

APPROVED BY MINISTER -
see memo, dated Aug. 3, 1935.

*Memo to Treasury Branch here above on
No. 3 Kitselds Day School - M.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September
- c o p y -

157-11-3.

Original on No. 157-11-1

Ottawa, September 4, 1935.

Sir,-

843
On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Vera Weaver as teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School. She holds a first class certificate, a teacher's writing diploma two music certificates and a St. John's Ambulance first aid certificate. She is twenty-two years of age. Her salary will be at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

Please let me know, at once, whether you consider Miss Weaver should begin duties on October 1st or November 1st.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

*See Agent's telegram of Sept. 17/35
file 157-11-1
mon.*
J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 12th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 843.

In his telegram of September 17th, 1935, on File 157-11-1, Mr. Agent Gillett advised the Department that Miss Vera F. Weaver commenced duties as second teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School on November 1st, 1935. The following entry should, therefore, appear on the November payroll in connection with the above school:-

| | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------|
| 843 - Skidegate | - Eunice M. Phillips | - Skidegate Mission, B.C. | - \$900 | - \$90 |
| 843 - " | - Vera F. Weaver | - " " | - \$900 | - \$90 |

Note:- Questionnaire - also copy of Memo to Minister dated August 29, 1935 - attached herewith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June 4th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 843.

There are two teachers at the Skidegate Indian Day School but, in a letter dated April 24th, 1936, Mr. Agent Gillett advised the Department that Miss V. F. Weaver, the junior teacher, discontinued duties on May 31st, 1936.

In view of the above, Miss Weaver's name should be omitted from the June payroll and the following is the only entry that should appear thereon:-

843 - Eunice M. Phillips - Skidegate Mission, - \$900 - \$90.00
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Skidegate Indian Day School - June, 1936.

Senior Room pupils

| | |
|-------|-----|
| Boys | 3 ✓ |
| Girls | 6 ✓ |
| Total | 9 ✓ |

Total attendance 120.5

Average " 6.34

% attending 70.46 (some left for fishing)

Lates 5

Junior Room pupils

| | |
|-------|------|
| Boys | 10 ✓ |
| Girls | 5 ✓ |
| Total | 15 ✓ |

Total attendance 196.5

Average " 10.34

% attending 68.94 (some left for fishing)

Lates 13

whole school

| | |
|-------|------|
| Boys | 13 ✓ |
| Girls | 11 ✓ |
| Total | 24 ✓ |

Total attendance 317

Average " 16.68

% attending 69.52

Lates 18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~Skidegate~~
Skidegate Mission,
2. C. I., B. C.,
June 26, 1936.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs,

At present there is no Indian Agent in the agency and as I do not know when he will arrive I am sending a copy of the Requisition, the Quarterly Report, and the Monthly Report.

I am forwarding a copy of the above to the Indian Agent's office at Masset.

Yours truly,
Eunice M. Phillips.
(Skidegate Indian Day School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

#3.

September 8, 1936.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Miss Vera F. Weaver appointed
senior teacher at Skidegate to succeed Miss E.
Phillips from Sept. 1, 1936. Her salary will be
at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

Wm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-3

M.M.

June 15th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: School No. 843.

Miss C. A. Vanderveen taught at the Skidegate Indian Day School until May 31st, 1937. However, you will note that her name was omitted from the payroll for the month of May.

In view of the above, Miss Vanderveen is entitled to one month's salary and this should be allowed on the June payroll. The following entries will therefore appear on the June payroll in connection with the Skidegate School:-

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| 843 - Vera F. Weaver | - Skidegate Mission, B. C. - | \$90.00 |
| 843 - C. A. Vanderveen | - " " - | \$90.00 |

*No entry as
per above instructions
appears on
June payroll.
M.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3
November 10th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 843.

The Department has approved the appointment of Miss Charlotte A. Vanderveen as second teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School from November 1st, 1936, at a salary of \$90 a teaching month.

The following entry should, therefore, appear on the November payroll in connection with this school:-

| | | |
|--|-----------|-------------------|
| 843 - Vera F. Weaver - Skidegate Mission, B.C. | - \$900 | - \$90.00 |
| 843 - Charlotte A. Vanderveen | - " " " " | - \$900 - \$90.00 |

(Miss Vanderveen's services will be continuous until April 30th, 1937. Copy of letter of appointment, also questionnaire, attached.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa,
June 25, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Skidegate Indian Day School
No. 843**

Mr. J.W. Habbirk, teacher of the senior room at the above-mentioned school, will give up duties at this school at the end of the current academic year and no further salary should be paid to him after July 1.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Miss Davis

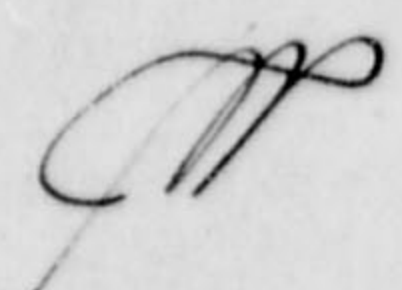
Ottawa,
June 13, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Skidegate Indian Day School
No. 843**

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Mary H. Mackie, effective July 1, 1944, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.



for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa,
February 11, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Skidegate Indian Day School,
No. 843.**

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Verna Dobson, teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective February 5, 1944. Consequently she should only be paid salary for four days in the month of February.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Davis

Ottawa, July 13, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

On the recommendation of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. John Foster as teacher of the junior room at the Skidegate Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1944. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$20.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. When she begins duties, you should have her complete and forward the usual forms to this office.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1

Ottawa,
October 12, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School
No. 843

In my memorandum of August 23, I advised you of the appointment of Mrs. John Foster as teacher at a salary of \$95 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1. I enclose T.D. 1 form and staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 29, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School, No. 843.

Please note the following appointments,
effective September 1, 1945:-

1. Senior Room - Miss Cora Merrett, at a salary
of \$100.00 a teaching month.
2. Junior Room - Miss M. H. Mackie, at a salary
of \$95.00 a teaching month.

In each of the above cases I enclose T.D.1
form and Cost-of-Living Bonus form.

Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 20, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School,
No. 843.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. John Foster, teacher of the junior room at the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

U. C.
Mr. Bunt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School, No. 843.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Irene M. Strong as teacher of the senior room of the above-noted school, effective July 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 (W.T. 1)

✓

Ottawa, 12 September 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School - No. 843

Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon has been appointed teacher of the senior room at a salary of \$112.00 a teaching month effective September 1st, 1946. I enclose T.D. 1 Form and Cost of Living Bonus Form. The Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.



for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 (W.T. 1) ✓

Ottawa, 21 September 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School - No. 843

With reference to our memoranda of Sept. 12th and Sept. 18th with reference to Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon, we are now definitely informed that she is teaching the school during the month of September and is entitled to salary for that month at the rate of \$112.00.

Her name should be removed from the pay list effective Oct. 1st, 1946.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 18 September 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School - No. 843

In our memorandum of September 12th, you were advised of the appointment of Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon as teacher of the above mentioned school.

From a recent letter received from the Indian Commissioner, it is doubtful if she took charge of the school. Consequently no payment of salary should be made to her until you hear further from us.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 1 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School - No. 843

Please note that the Department has decided to increase the salary of the Principal, Miss Mary H. Mackie to \$131.00 a month effective from Oct. 1, 1946.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 January 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School
No. 843

Miss Betty Jane Chinnick was appointed teacher of this school at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month effective Oct. 1, 1946.

Please forward cheque to her for the months of October, November, and December. She should be classed as single without dependents.

Indian Commissioner MacKay advises that owing to infrequent mail service, he has not yet secured the Staff Questionnaire and T.D. 1 Forms but these will be forwarded to you as soon as received by this office.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 (WT1).

miss mail

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, August 30, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Ruth Edna McMahon as teacher of the Senior School at the Skidegate Indian Day School, for the academic year 1946-47. You do not state the salary that you suggest be allowed but it is considered that \$90.00 a teaching month plus bonus of 24.1% should be sufficient as Mrs. McMahon does not possess any certificate.

You should have her complete and return the usual forms as soon as she begins duties.

[Signature]

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

yes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-1 (W T)

Ottawa, June 30, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER *u.b.*

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School, No. 843

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Betty Chinnick as teacher at the above school, effective 1 July, 1947. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

BPH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

157-11-3

SKIDEGATE
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

DOMINANT

843-3

FILE NO.

SCHOOLS SERIES

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6413)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| File 843-1, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration. 1911. |
| File 843-1, part 2 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1931. |
| File 843-1, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1949. |
| File 843-3, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1949. |
| File 843-5, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947. |
| File 843-8, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence - 1927 - 1935. |
| File 843-8, part 2 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1941 - 1948. |
| File 843-8, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1949 - 1950. |
| File 843-11, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1948. |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8213-5-16L3
VOL. 3
VOL. 3

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

SKIDEGATE DAY SCHOOL

WILLIAM, ACCOCHING, BC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Sub Allot 257

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... M.J. Williams & Son

Skidegate Mission, B.C.

VOUCHER 2596

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|--------|
| 1936-37 | | |
| Apr 20 | To 6 cartons chloride lime, supplied to
Skidegate Indian Day School, for use in
outhouses | 75 |
| TOTAL, | | \$ 75 |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14-5-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

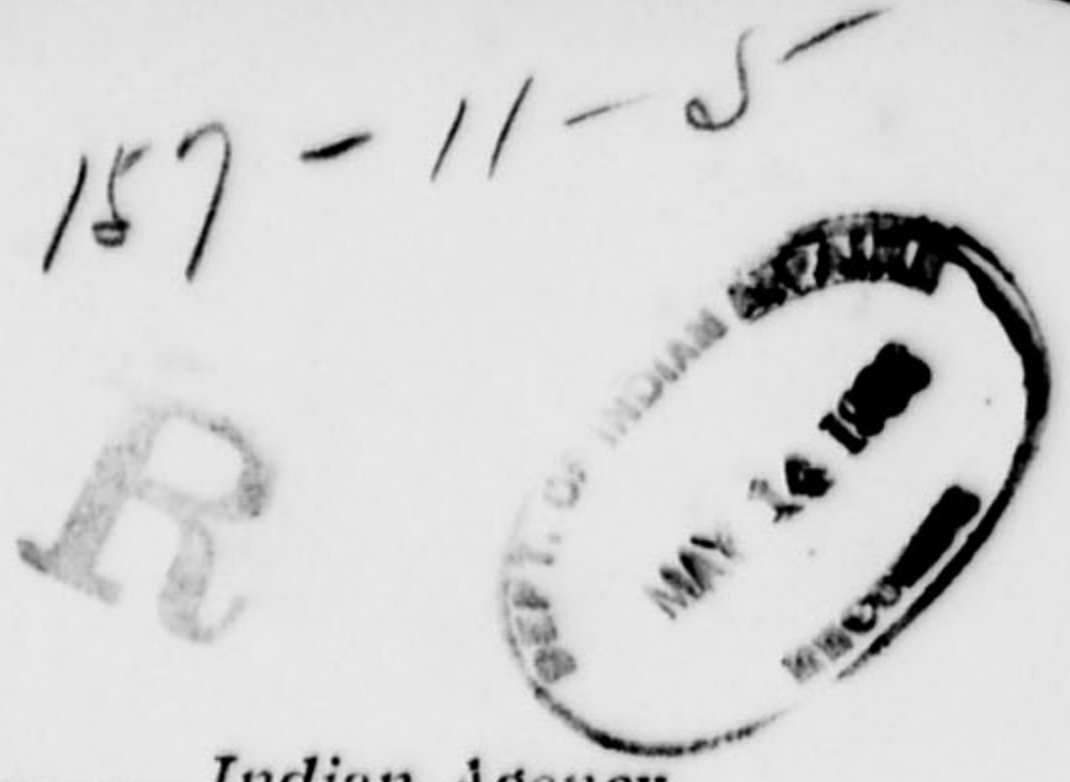
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. April 28 1936

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2896

amounting to \$.75.....in favour

of M.J.Williams & Son, Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for 6 cartons chloride lime, supplied to Skidegate School
for use in outhouses.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gullett

Indian Agent.

*The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.*

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

157-11-5



Letter No. 3930

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. April 28 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2896

amounting to \$.75 in favour

of M.J. Williams & Son, Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for 6 cartons chloride lime, supplied to Skidegate School
for use in outhouses.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year 1936-37



CANADA

Letter No. QCI-088

Office of Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

November 5th 1936.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 072,

amounting to \$.80 in favour

of Miss V. F. Weaver, Skidegate Mission, Q. C. Islands.

for Purchase of supplies for Skidegate Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-4 dated July 25th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. L. Harrison
Acting

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Skidegate Mission,.....

QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS.
.....B. C.

| DATE | SERVICE
Queen Charlotte Agency. | AMOUNT |
|---|---|--------|
| 1936
Oct. 6th. | To Purchase of one tin of Dustbane and
one tin chloride of lime for Skidegate Mission
Day School, as per attached receipts. | .80 |
| <u>Authority 157-11-4 July 25-36</u> | | |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13.11.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | | |
| TOTAL, | | .80 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ada. *H. A. Hansen*
Acting Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-11-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3074365

September 22nd, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter
dated September 8th, 1937. File No. **EXD.** 1115 approving
of expenditure totaling \$58,50 for the Skidegate Indian
Day School, thanking you,

Your obedient servant,


B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent,

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Your file: 30/4330

EX'D.

O t t a w a,
September 8, 1937.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of August 20th addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay, the Department approves your incurring the following expenditure in connection with the Skidegate Indian Day School:

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 large Heater for Senior School room | | \$26.00 |
| 6 Blinds (green) at \$1.25 each " " | | 7.50 |
| ## Sash Cord | | ----- |
| Moving Toilets | Labour | 12.80 |
| Repairing Boys Toilet | " | 6.20 |
| Lumber | | 2.50 |
| | | <u>\$55.00</u> |
| ## Providing and Fixing Sash Cords | | 3.50 |
| | <u>Total for School</u> | <u>\$58.50</u> |

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B.T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.
Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

15/11/251.



Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666

Victoria, B.C. September 1, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 63.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

Schools: - \$58.50

Medical: - 4.50

General Vote:-

B.C.--Special-Vote:-

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

D.M. MacKay
For D.M. MacKay.

Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

30/4330

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

August 20th, 1937.

Sir:-

May I have permission to ^{get} the following for the
Skidegate Indian Day School,

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 large Heater for Senior School room | \$26.00 |
| 6 Blinds (green) at \$1.25 each " " " | 7.50 |
| ## Sash Cord | ----- |
| Moving Toilets | Labour 12.80 |
| Repairing Boys Toilet | " 6.20 |
| Lumber | 2.50 |
| | \$ 55.00 |
| ## Providing and Fixing Sash Cords | 3.50 |
| <u>Total for School</u> | <u>\$ 58.50</u> |

For Dispensary:-

1 New Heater \$4.50

The above Heater asked for is the same
style as the one (which now has a hole in the
side) now in use, and is very dangerous.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Approved: *amill*

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 666, Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

BOUGHT OF

M. J. Williams & Son

Date, *Oct*

193 *7*

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

Address *Ottawa*

Account
Forwarded

To Carter & White

1.50

31

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES: WINNIPEG, MAN., VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No...3234

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....M.J.Williams & Son.....

Skidegate Mission, B.C...

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---------|--|--------|----|
| 1937-38 | Skidegate Indian Day School. | | |
| Oct 30 | To- Hauling School supplies from Wharf to Skidegate Indian Day School, as per bills enclosed, for the month of October, 1937 | \$1 | 50 |
| TOTAL, | | \$1 | 50 |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16.11.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

B. T. Phillips
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Strigote December 13 1937

Department of Indian Affairs

Bought

1 Robert Schaeffer

Strigote B.C.

Delivered by order of J. Phillips to
School Strigote Mission

| | | | |
|----|---------------------------|----|----------|
| 1 | Spater (with Dante 1 Pk.) | \$ | 26.00 |
| 6 | Window shades | | 7.50 |
| 1 | Door of Dwellhouse | | 5.20 |
| 12 | Can of Chloride of Lime | | 1.20 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| | | | \$ 39.90 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 177

EX'D.

R

Sch
Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

November 5th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3234,

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of M.J. Williams & Son, . Skidegate Mission, B.C.,

for Hauling School supplies from Skidegate Wharf to
Skidegate Indian Day School for month of October, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

B. R. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Waggett, B. C.

 STEVEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

DATE.....

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|--------|
| 1938-39 | | |
| Sept 18 | Boats for Skidegate Indian Day school.
To: Prepaid freight from Massett B.C. to
Skidegate B.C. as per statements and receipt
attached. | \$0 |
| | To: Cartage of Boats from Skidegate Wharf to
Skidegate Indian Day School as per receipt
and statement attached, | \$1 50 |
| | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
670-SP.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | |
| | TOTAL | \$2 30 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. Y. Phillips
5 Varsity Agent
DATE Sept 22 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

CANADA

Bought of
M. J. WILLIAMS & SON
General Merchants
SKIDGATE MISSION, B. C.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|--|
| | Account
Forwarded | | |
|--|----------------------|--|--|

[illegible]

THE W. H. MALKIN CO. LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.

Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-11-5
R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 31/4323

September 12th, 1938

Dear Sir:-

EX'D.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 23rd, 1938 File No 157-11-5 in which authority is given to expend the amount of \$54.35 in making the necessary repairs to the Skidegate Indian Day School and Teachers Residence, thanking you, I am,

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips

B. T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 427

EX'D R



Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

September 19th 1935.

See
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3464

amounting to \$60.81 in favour

of The Clarke & Stuart Co., 550 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.

for Desks (8) as supplied to the Skidegate Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

B. J. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|--|
| CHEQUE NO. | | | |
| DATE | | | |
| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |
| EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT | | | |
| DATE | | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. T. Phillips
DATE Sept 19 1938. V. A. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~GREEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY~~

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....3464.....

B. T. Phillips
DATE Sept 19 1938. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: TRINITY 1341

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

BLUE
PRINTING



The Clarke & Stuart Co.

Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

DATE

September 3rd. 1938.

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER NO.

7029

FOLIO

118

SHIP BY
TO

B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent, Massett, B. C.

5 only #5 Endurance desks
3 only #3 " "

6.80 ea. 34.00

7.16 " 21.45

55.45

less 2 1/2% 1.39

54.06

Prepaid Freight 6.75 60.81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: TRINITY 1341

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

BLUE
PRINTING



The Clarke & Stuart Co.
Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

DATE

September 3rd, 1938.

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ORDER No.

7029

FOLIO

118

SHIP BY
TO

B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent, Massey, B. C.

5 only / 5 Endurance desks
3 only / 3 "

6.80 ea. 34.00

7.16 " 21.45

55.45

less 2 1/2% 1.32

54.06

Prepaid Freight 6.75 60.81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



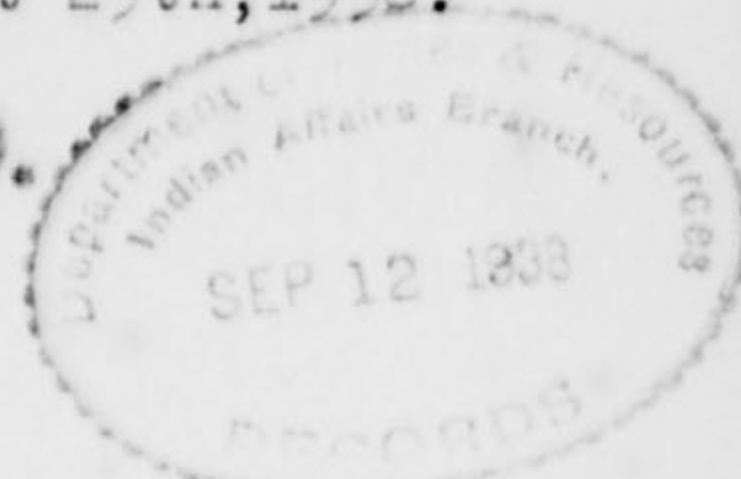
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-11-5
R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30/4799

August 29th, 1938.

EX'D.



Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 18th, 1938 File No 157-11-5 and note that

5 single school desks No 5,
3 " " " " 3,
are being shipped to Prince Rupert, for the Skidegate Indian Day School, thanking you,

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
B. T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt, Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Order N° 7029

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

WIN/1.200

File No. 23170-15-50

The Clarke and Stuart Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, August 24, 1938

Vancouver, B.C.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.,

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|---|-------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 5 only | Single School Desks No. 5 "Preston" | | |
| 3 " | " " " No. 5 " | | |
| If "Preston" desks not stocked, supply similar type in "Crown" | | | |
| Please prepay transportation charges and forward signed copy of shipping voucher with your invoice. | | | |
| (approx. \$60.00) | | | |
| Prices F.O.B. as per your recent quotations | | | |

Shipping Instructions

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert Express Office, B.C.

Vote

76

Allot. No.

12 - 415

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1213

Freight or Express charges paid

Please ship immediately

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date:

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-5

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, August 17 19 38.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 23178

Order No. 7029

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Skidegate Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12 - 415

SHIP TO B. T. Phillips, Prince Rupert Express Office, B. C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity
on hand
(1) | Quantity
used
per month
(2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 5 | Single School Desks #5 | | | | |
| 3 | " " " #3 | | | | |

NOTE: The desks at present in the school were manufactured by the Canadian Office & School Furniture Company, Preston, Ont.

It is highly desirable that these desks reach the school as close to the opening of the school as possible. This school opens September first.

While it is requested that the desks be shipped to Prince Rupert, which is the nearest Express Office to the Skidegate School, the account should be forwarded to B. T. Phillips, Indian Agent, whose post office address is Massett, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Form 37—Res. 8101

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

Copy sent to Commissioner MacKay

Ottawa,
August 23, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay you may expend an amount not exceeding \$54.85 in making the necessary repairs to the Skidegate School and teacher's residence.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/11/5443
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 19, 1938



Dear Sir:

DN
The attached application from Acting Indian Agent Phillips for authority to expend \$54.85 for repairs to the Skidegate Indian Day School and Teachers residence is recommended for favorable consideration.

Provision was made in the estimates for an expenditure of \$50.00 for repairs to the buildings in question.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DMM:MR
Enc.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 31/4771

August 5th, 1938

Dear Sir:-

On my recent visit to Skidegate Reserve, I inspected the School and Teachers Residence, and would like to recommend that the following repairs be done, before the opening of the School.

Skidegate School.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Large panes of Glass at \$2.00 each | \$4.00 |
| 1 Door lock | 1.00 |
| 1 Tin of putty | 50 |

Teachers Residence.

Downstairs to be Kalsomined (two coats)
" " " Varnished

Doors to be eased, one pane of Glass broken,
and other minor repairs to be done,
Material for above as follows:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 10 Pks of Kalsomine @ 75¢ per Pkt | 7.50 |
| 6 Qts of Varnish @ \$2.00 per Qt | 12.00 |
| 1 Kalsomine Brush @ \$2.00 | 2.00 |
| 1 Varnish " @ 75¢ | .75 |
| 1 Pane of glass | 1.00 |
| Assorted Nails | .50 |

Total \$29.25

Indian labour

3 days, 64 hours at 40¢ per hour 25.60

TOTAL \$54.85

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

31/4771
August 5th, 1938

Dear Sir:-

On my recent visit to Skidegate Reserve, I inspected the School and Teachers Residence, and would like to recommend that the following repairs be done, before the opening of the School.

Skidegate School.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 2 Large panes of Glass at \$2.00 each | \$4.00 |
| 1 Door lock | 1.00 |
| 1 Tin of putty | 50 |

Teachers Residence.

Downstairs to be Kalsomined (two coats)
" " " Varnished

Doors to be eased, one pane of Glass broken,
and other minor repairs to be done,

Material for above as follows:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 10 Pks of Kalsomine @ 75¢ per Pkt | 7.50 |
| 6 Qts of Varnish @ \$2.00 per Qt | 12.00 |
| 1 Kalsomine Brush @ \$2.00 | 2.00 |
| 1 Varnish " @ 75¢ | .75 |
| 1 Pane of glass | 1.00 |
| Assorted Nails | .50 |

Total \$29.25

Indian labour
8 days, 64 hours at 40¢ per hour

25.60

TOTAL \$54.85

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5.

EXD.

30/4752

Ottawa, August 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of
the 26th ultimo, an order is being placed for

5 single school desks No. 5,
3 " " " " 3,

for the Skidegate Indian Day School. These desks
will be shipped to Prince Rupert, B.C., which, it
is noted, is the nearest express office. The
account will be forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B. T. Phillips
B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Act'g. Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

157-11-5

Ottawa, August 17 19 38.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Skidegate Indian Day School**

VOTE **76** Allotment **12 - 415**

SHIP TO **B. T. Phillips, Prince Rupert Express Office, B. C.**

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|
| 5 | Single School Desks #5 | | | | |
| 3 | " " " #3 | | | | |
| <p>NOTE: The desks at present in the school were manufactured by the Canadian Office & School Furniture Company, Preston, Ont.</p> <p>It is highly desirable that these desks reach the school as close to the opening of the school as possible. This school opens September first.</p> <p>While it is requested that the desks be shipped to Prince Rupert, which is the nearest Express Office to the Skidegate School, the account should be forwarded to B. T. Phillips, Indian Agent, whose post office address is Massett, B. C.</p> | | | | | |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

157-11-5
R
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30/4752

26th, 1938.



Sir:-

Further to my letter dated July 15th, 1938 File No 30/4737, I enclose herewith Desk numbers and name and address of Manufacturer at present in use at the Skidegate Indian Day School as per your request.

5 Desks for Junior room #5
3 " " Senior " #3

Manufactured by The C.O. & School Furnishing Company,
Preston, Ont.

To be shipped to: Skidegate Mission Indian Day School.,
Skidegate Mission, B.C.

Nearest Express Office, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
B. T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Handwritten notes:
to Mr. P. L. ...
...
...



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated June 27th, 1938 File No 157-11-5 thanking you for authority to purchase supplies for the Skidegate Indian Day School.

I will forward Desk "Numbers" also the name of the Manufacturer of the desks, together with an estimate of the cost of the Cupboards and Table as soon as possible.

The cupboards and table can be built locally by the Indians of the Skidegate or Massett Reserves.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



157-11-5
EX'D.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30/4736

July 15th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
June 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition recently forwarded for supplies for the Skidegate School you may purchase 1 gallon liquid soap, 2 cases paper towels, 1 case toilet paper, 1 tin chloride of lime, 100 lbs. sweeping compound and 2 brooms.

It is noted that the teacher requests 5 desks for the junior room and 3 desks for the senior room. It will be necessary for us to know the desk "Number"; for instance, desk No. 1 is intended for children 16 to 20 years, No. 2 for children 12 to 16 years, No. 3 for children 10 to 12 years, No. 4 for children 8 to 10 years and No. 5 for children 5 to 8 years. You should also state the name of the manufacturer of the desks at present in the school in order that we may secure the same kind if possible.

Full shipping directions should also be given.

Please let me have an estimate of the cost of the cupboards and table requested on the requisition. Can these be built locally.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6.

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL



For Skidegate Mission School on Line Charlotte Islands
Reserve in D.C.I. Agency.

Date May 17 1938.

| ARTICLES | NO. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NO. REQUIRED | NO. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| Complete Desks | Jr. Room 25
Sr. Room 23 | 30 pupils expected
26 pupils alive | 5-0
3 | 12" | (Does 9 Jan)
Some older pupils in
Mayer Cat. No 25 14" |
| Soap Dispenser | none | | 1 | | |
| Liquid Soap | " | | 1 gal. | | |
| Paper Towels | " | | 2 cases | | |
| Toilet Paper | " | | 1/2 case | | |
| Chloride of Lime | | | 16 lbs | | |
| Sweeping Compound | | | 100 lbs | | |
| Brooms | | | 2 | | |
| Requisition Forms | | | | | |
| Quarterly Report | | | | | |
| Forms | | | | | |
| Cupboards for both rooms | + | | | | |
| Table for Primary Room and Chairs | + | | 10 | | |

N. B. Cannot give requisitions for Grade 11 until reach Vancouver and consult a Junior High School. The Course has changed somewhat every during the past year. Very drastically during the past two years. Shall forward same from there. -n.m.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Skidegate Mission
School "
Post Office (nearest) "
Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert
Province B.C.

Number of Pupils on Roll.....
do in 1st Standard
do in 2nd do
do in 3rd do
do in 4th do
do in 5th do
do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

(Mrs.) Melbie C. Moses
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

B. T. Phelp
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

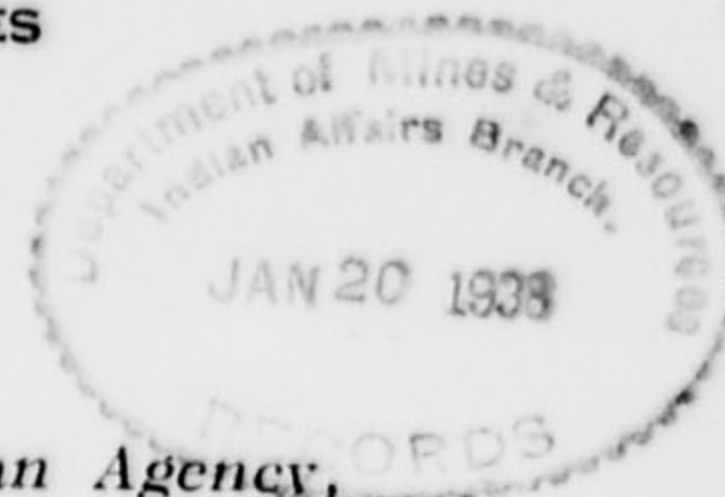
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 232



Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

RECD. January 7th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3289,

amounting to \$24.90 in favour

of William Russ, Skidegate Indian Reserve, Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for Materials & Labour on the Skidegate Indian Day School
during the month of December, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated September 8th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3289..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....William Russ.,.....

Skidegate Mission, (Reserve)

Skidegate, B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|--|---|--------|----|
| 1937-38 | <u>Work done at SKIDEGATE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.</u> | | |
| Dec 22 | (labour)
To: Work done and Materials supplied, at the
Skidegate Indian Day School, as per statements
enclosed for the month of DECEMBER, 1937. | \$24 | 90 |
| Authorized by Department
Letter Dated September 8th, 1937 File
No 157-11-5 Ottawa. | | | |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
20-1-38 | | | |
| TOTAL, | | \$24 | 90 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

D. J. Phillips
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Skidegate Mission, B.C.

December 22nd, 1937.

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

in account with,

William Russ., Skidegate Mission, B.C.

| | | |
|----------|--|---------------|
| Dec 22nd | To materials supplied and work done as per instructions from Mr Phillips, Indian Agent at the Skidegate Indian Day School, | |
| | Lumber provided for repairs on Boys Toilet, 1 2x4, siding, Shingles, Nails etc. also 20' of Sash Cord used in School | \$2.50 |
| Dec 1st | To Labour on Toilets:
Moving both the Boys and Girls Toilets and Digging new holes 6' deep as per instructions from Indian Agent | |
| | 32 1/2 hours at 40¢ per hour | 12.80 |
| Dec 6th | Repairs on Boys Toilet, siding, shingling, etc as per instructions from Indian Agent, 15 1/2 hrs at 40¢ per hour | 6.20 |
| Dec 9th | Fixing repairs on of Sash Cords in School rooms
Repairing locks, putting in window panes, putting up new Blinds as per Indian Agent, 8 1/2 hrs at 40¢ per hour | 3.40 |
| | | <hr/> \$24.90 |

Total \$24.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 227

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

January 3rd, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3284

amounting to \$ 39.90 in favour

of Robert Scharffe., Skidegate, B.C.

for Supplies delivered to the Skidegate Indian Day School,
as per statement, for month of December, 1937.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

157-11-5

September 8th, 1937

Letters No. 157-11-4 dated July 26th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

D. J. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3284...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Robert Scharffe,

Skidegate, B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---------|--|--------|----|
| 1937-38 | Skidegate Indian School. | | |
| Dec 15 | To:- Supplying Heater with Pipes & Damper | \$26 | 00 |
| | " Six Window Shades, (green) \$1.25 | 7 | 50 |
| | (Authorized Letter Sept 8th File 157-11-5)
Ottawa. | | |
| | To:- Supplying one Drum of Dustbane | 5 | 20 |
| | " 12 Tins of Chloride of Lime | 1 | 20 |
| | (Authorized Letter July 26th File 157-11-4
Ottawa). | | |
| | TOTAL | \$39 | 90 |
| | TOTAL, | \$39 | 90 |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-1-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. Y. Phillips
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 430.....

R

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

See 10063

September 22nd, 1938.

Sir,

EXT

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3467.....,

amounting to \$2.30.....in favour

of B.T. Phillips., Act. Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.

for Freight and cartage of Desks from Massett, B.C. to
Skidegate Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.dated.....

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

F. Gale
ROBERT SCHARFEE

GENERAL MERCHANT
INDIAN TOTEM POLES

SKIDEGATE, B.C., Oct 2nd 38

19

Dept of Indian Affairs

% Mr Phillips,

Masset B C

Dear Sir,

Supplied to the Skidegate Village School

| | |
|--------------------|--------------|
| 10 pkgs Alabastine | 7.75 |
| 1 " Brush | 2.00 |
| 1 Paint Brush | 75 |
| 1 Tin Puttie | 50 |
| 6 Qts Best Varnish | 12.00 |
| 4 Pices Glass | 5.00 |
| Door Lock | 1.25 |
| Total | <u>29.25</u> |

Please pay the above account to F Gale

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
| 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 |
| 31 | 31 |
| 32 | 32 |
| 33 | 33 |
| 34 | 34 |
| 35 | 35 |
| 36 | 36 |
| 37 | 37 |
| 38 | 38 |
| 39 | 39 |
| 40 | 40 |
| 41 | 41 |
| 42 | 42 |
| 43 | 43 |
| 44 | 44 |
| 45 | 45 |
| 46 | 46 |
| 47 | 47 |
| 48 | 48 |
| 49 | 49 |
| 50 | 50 |
| 51 | 51 |
| 52 | 52 |
| 53 | 53 |
| 54 | 54 |
| 55 | 55 |
| 56 | 56 |
| 57 | 57 |
| 58 | 58 |
| 59 | 59 |
| 60 | 60 |
| 61 | 61 |
| 62 | 62 |
| 63 | 63 |
| 64 | 64 |
| 65 | 65 |
| 66 | 66 |
| 67 | 67 |
| 68 | 68 |
| 69 | 69 |
| 70 | 70 |
| 71 | 71 |
| 72 | 72 |
| 73 | 73 |
| 74 | 74 |
| 75 | 75 |
| 76 | 76 |
| 77 | 77 |
| 78 | 78 |
| 79 | 79 |
| 80 | 80 |
| 81 | 81 |
| 82 | 82 |
| 83 | 83 |
| 84 | 84 |
| 85 | 85 |
| 86 | 86 |
| 87 | 87 |
| 88 | 88 |
| 89 | 89 |
| 90 | 90 |
| 91 | 91 |
| 92 | 92 |
| 93 | 93 |
| 94 | 94 |
| 95 | 95 |
| 96 | 96 |
| 97 | 97 |
| 98 | 98 |
| 99 | 99 |
| 100 | 100 |

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO.....F. Gale.....

ADDRESS.....Shidegate, B.C.

OUTLINE CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|--|---------|
| 1938-39 | | |
| Oct 6 | To:- Supplies delivered to Teachers Residence
and Indian School at Skidegate Reserve for
repairs, as per statement attached. | \$29 25 |
| | Authority. Letter No 157-11-5
Dated August 23rd, 1938. | |
| | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-10-38.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | |
| | TOTAL | \$29 25 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No.....3484.....

B. V. Phillips
DATE October 6th 1938 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R



Letter No. 447.....

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 6th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3454.....,

amounting to \$ 29.25.....in favour

of F. Gale., Skidegate, B.C.

for Goods supplied to the Skidegate Indian Day School and
Teachers Residence, as per statement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5.....dated August 23rd, 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

B. F. Phillips

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

F. Gale

ROBERT SCHARFEE

GENERAL MERCHANT

INDIAN TOTEM POLES

SKIDEGATE, B.C. ~~Oct 2nd 30~~ **19**

Dept of Indian Affairs

Care of Mr Phillips

Indian Agent, Massett B C

Dear Sir;

Supplied to the Skidegate Village School

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| 1 Gln. L Soap | 1.60 |
| 2 Cc Paper Towels | 10.00 |
| 1/2 Cc Toilet Paper | 3.00 |
| 1 Tin C Line | 15 |
| 2 Brooms | 1.50 |
| 100 Lbs Sweeping Powder | 4.85 |

\$21.10

Please pay the above account to F Gale

Total \$21. ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO P. Gale.
ADDRESS Skidegate, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|--------|----|
| 1938-39 | | | |
| Oct 6 | To: Supplies delivered to the Skidegate Indian Day School as per Statement attached,
Authority: Letter dated June 27th, 1938
File No 157-11-5 | \$21 | 10 |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-10-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | | | |
| TOTAL | | \$21 | 10 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 3483

B. J. Phillip
Agent
DATE October 6th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

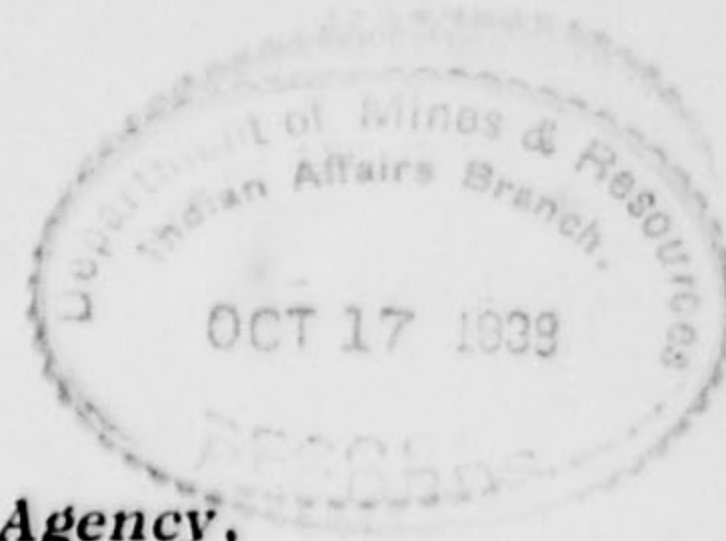
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 446

EXD. R



Office of the **QUEEN CHARLOTTE** Indian Agency,

October 6th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3483

amounting to \$ 21.10 in favour

of **F. Gale., Skidegate, B.C.**

for **Supplies delivered to the Skidegate Indian Day School**
as per statement attached.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated **June 27th, 1938.**

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillip
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

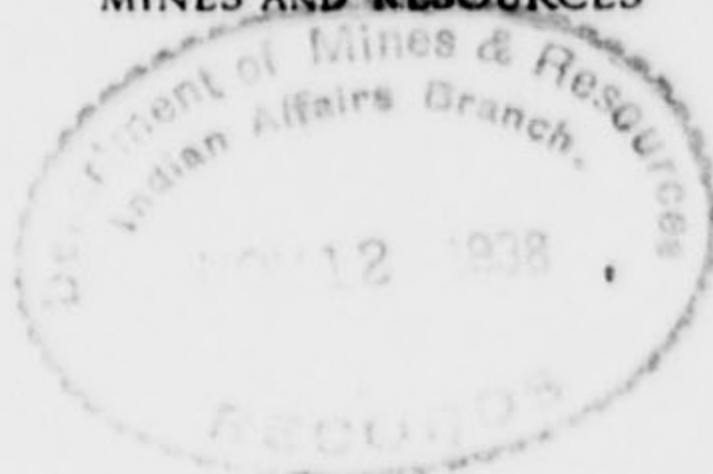
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/11/6631.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



157-11-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 **8th Nov., 1938.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have received an application from Mr. B. T. Phillips, Acting Indian Agent, for the Queen Charlotte Agency, for authority to expend up to \$10.00 to purchase lumber and nails to put some shelving in the two classrooms of the Skidegate Indian Day School.

Earlier in the year Mr. Phillips applied for a sum of \$61.80 for lumber and material to build cupboards for this School, but this was not approved on the grounds that the amount asked for was considered excessive. Quite a lot of correspondence developed and the Agent now finds that an expenditure of \$10.00 will cover the cost of the materials required for shelving which will meet present requirements at the School. I would recommend that the Agent be authorized to expend the above amount for the purposes stated.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DMM/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

Ottawa,
November 17, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may authorize Acting Indian Agent Phillips to expend an amount not exceeding \$10.00 in purchasing lumber and nails for the erection of shelving in the class rooms at the Skidegate School.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs.,
Per R.T. Phillips, Indian Agent.

November 30th,
1938.

In account with:

Percy Gladstone, Skidegate Mission,
B. C.

To making and fixing shelving in two class
rooms, at the Skidegate Indian day school
as per instructions from Indian Agent,
Two days 8 hrs per day total 16 hours
16 hours at 40¢ per hour

\$6.40

Total \$6.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



N. C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. F. Phillips
DATE December 3 1938. 2nd class Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

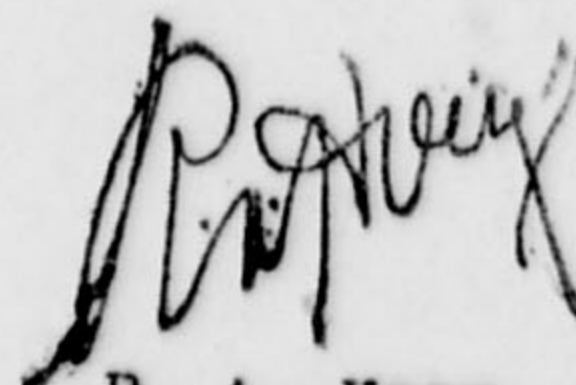
Ottawa,
January 3, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 3567. You should show on the voucher the exact dates on which the 64 hours of labour was performed at the Skidegate school.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

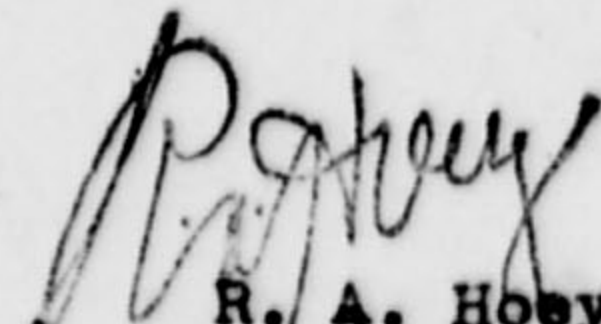
Ottawa,
December 27, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submitted in favour of Robertson & Simpson. Included on the account is an item of 55¢ for freight. It will be necessary for you to attach a receipt from the freight company.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 512

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

December 5th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3549

amounting to \$ 6.40 in favour

of Percy Gladstone., Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for Labour: making and fixing shelves for two class rooms at
the Skidegate Indian Day School, month of November, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated November 17th, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Philley

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

SAWMILL AND SHINGLE MILL

BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

Massett, B.C., Nov 22 19

Sold to *Lachlan Giff*

Shedgah M... ..

TERMS: CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| DATE | QUANTITY | PRICE | TOTAL |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | <i>64 ft 12 in Not Clear S&S</i> | | 2 56 |
| | <i>Timber</i> | | 55 |
| | <i>Castings</i> | | 50 |
| | | | 3.61 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Percy Gladstone.

ADDRESS Skidegate Mission,

B. C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|---|--------|---------|
| 1938 | 39 | WORK DONE AT TEACHERS RESIDENCE
SKIDEGATE MISSION B.C. | | |
| Dec | | To:- Kalsomung of Teachers Residence, (two coats) | | |
| Dec | 5 | 8 hours at 40¢ per hour | \$3.20 | |
| " | 6 | 8 " " " " " | 3.20 | |
| " | 7 | 8 " " " " " | 3.20 | |
| " | 8 | 8 " " " " " | 3.20 | |
| " | 9 | 8 " " " " " | 3.20 | \$16.00 |
| | | | | \$16.00 |
| Dec | | To:- Varnishing Teachers Residence Down stairs
Room | | |
| " | 12 | 8 hours at 40¢ per hour | \$3.20 | |
| " | 13 | 8 " " " " " | 3.20 | |
| " | 14 | 4 " " " " " | 1.60 | \$8.00 |
| | | | | |
| | | To:- Putting in Window panes and fixing lock
etc. | | |
| Dec | 14 | 4 hours at 40¢ per hour | \$1.60 | \$1.60 |
| | | Authority letter 157-11-5 dated Aug 23rd, 1938. | | |
| | | TOTAL | | \$25.60 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 3586

B. Y. Phillips
Agent

DATE January 19th 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs.,
per B.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Skidegate Mission, B.C.
January 7th, 1939.

In account with:

Percy Gladstone., Skidegate Mission, B.C.

To Work done at the Teachers Residence at the Skidegate Reserve, B.C.

Kalsomining (two coats) as follows:

Dec 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, & 9th, 8 hours per day ~~21~~ 40 hours at 40¢ Hr \$16.00

"

Varnishing downstairs rooms as follows:

" 12th 13th at 8 hours per day 16 hours

" 14th 4 " " " 4 " total 20 " " " " 8.00

"

Putting in window panes, repairs, and
fixing lock

" 14th, 4 hours at 40 ¢ per hour 1.60

25.60

Total \$25.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shedysht
5
Marshall B.C.
Dec: 14th 1939

~~Dr. J. J. J.~~
P. J. J.

I have forwarded Voucher
for Percy Gladston to the amount
of \$25⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for work done on the
Teacher's Residence at the Skidgate
Indian Reserve.

I did not have the exact
dates but will forward same on
the next boat. Will you please
hold Voucher I oblige.

The Boat just arrived
at Marshall & is not calling back
for mail hence this hurried note.
Yours obedient servant

B. J. F. Phelps
Acty, Indian Agent.

R. A. Haas, Esq.
Supt of Welfare Training
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 56/4970

January 13th, 1938.



Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated December 27th, 1938. File No 157-11-5 Re; request for freight receipt.

I have attached hereto freight receipt as per your request, I am sorry I overlooked this, I may add that Robertson & Simpson did their own carting.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt, Welfare & Training,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 31/4973

January 19th, 1939.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated January 3rd, 1939 File No 157-11-5 together with voucher No. 3567, asking for exact dates of labour on the Teachers Residence at the Skidegate Reserve.

I have attached hereto, Voucher No 3586, I should mention that I made a mistake of sending in Voucher ~~2~~ No 3586 dated January 13th 1939 will you please ignore previous Vouchers for the above account.

As per your request I have given dates of work done on enclosed Voucher.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt, of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 549

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

January 19th 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3586
amounting to \$ 25.60 in favour
of Percy Gladstone., Skidegate Mission, B.C.
for Work done at Teachers Residence at the Skidegate Indian
Reserve, during the month of December, 1938.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 157-11-5 dated August 23rd, 1938.

Your obedient servant,

B. Y. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

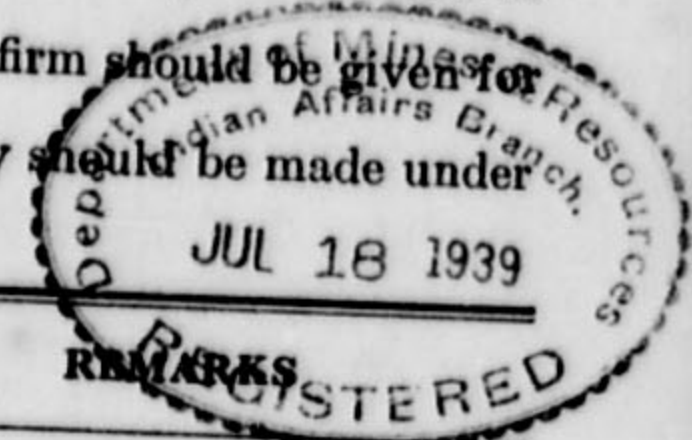
Requisition for School Material

157-11-5

Date June 1 1939

For Skidegate Mission School Queen Charlotte Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".



| ARTICLES | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Chloride of Lime | | | 16 lbs. | | Can be purchased locally |
| Paper towels | | | 2 boxes | | |
| Liquid Soap | | | 1 Gall | | |
| Container for Soap | | | 1 | | |
| Dustlone | | | 100 lbs. | | |
| Toilet Paper | | | 5 boxes | | Ordered by Inspector Barry |
| New stove for Junior Room | | | | | |
| New Pipes both rooms | | | | | |
| Tables for both rooms | | | | | |
| Book Shelves in Senior Room | | | | | |
| New stove for teacherage living room | | | | | Ordered by Inspector Barry |
| Chimney of Teacherage repaired | | | | | |
| Linoleum for kitchen | | | | | Green 11' x 11' |
| Hood shed | | | | | |
| Verandah repaired | | | | | |
| 4 desks for Senior room | | | | | 11' |
| 2 easy chairs for residence | | | | | 2 here, 4 in article. |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs.) N. C. Moses
 School Skidegate Mission
 Post Office (nearest) Skidegate Mission
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert
 Province B.C.

Nellie Crocker Moses
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

B. T. Phillips
 Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

Ottawa,
September 26, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant you may expend an amount of \$36.71 for material and labour in making repairs to the Skidegate school and teacher's residence.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.

Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 31/5308

September 15th, 1939.

Your File No: 157-11-5.



Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 28th, 1939. Re-repairs to Skidegate Indian Day School and Teachers Residence.

I would like to recommend the following repairs to the Teachers Residence, (front Varandah), and submit for your consideration an estimate of same:

I find it will be necessary to put in New joists and flooring.

| <u>MATERIAL</u> | |
|--|----------------|
| 500 ft of No 1 flat grain flooring, Fir, @ \$43.00 per M 1x4 | \$21.50 |
| 6 pieces of 2x6x12' Fir joists | 2.16 |
| Assorted nails 2" and 3 1/2" | .75 |
| Cartage from Wharf to Residence | 1.50 |
| <u>Total</u> | <u>\$25.91</u> |

| <u>LABOUR.</u> | |
|--|----------------|
| To repairing Varandah as follows; | |
| Putting in new Joists and laying New floor, | |
| 3 days, 8 hrs per day 24 hrs @ 45 ¢ per hour | 10.80 |
| <u>Grand Total</u> | <u>\$36.71</u> |

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

30/5249

Ottawa, August 28, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, in which you discuss certain repairs which, in your judgment, are urgently needed at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

May I refer to departmental letter to you, dated July 22, 1939, the second paragraph of which reads:

"The above would involve considerable expenditure, and before consideration can be given the Department requires a definite recommendation from you, stating if you consider the above items should be allowed and, if so, giving an estimate of their cost."

I am anxious that you should comply with the request contained in this paragraph just as soon as you can conveniently do so.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-11-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30/5249

August 10th, 1939.

Your file: 57-11-5.



Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated July 22nd, 1939, and note that authority is given to purchase the following for the Skidegate Indian Day School: 16lbs of chloride of lime, 2 cases paper towels, 1 gal liquid soap, 100 lbs dustbane and $\frac{1}{2}$ case of Toilet paper, thanking you.

With regards to the other requirements mentioned in your letter, I have forwarded to the Indian Commissioner at Vancouver itemised estimates of repairs etc for the above School, and was informed that, as the above was not provided for (only \$25.00) in the 1939-40 estimates, I was advised to place the amount necessary for the above in the 1940-41 estimates.

The Heaters for the School and teachers residence, together with stove boards, should be provided, as the existing heaters are very much worn, and will be dangerous during the winter, also the front Verandah is in a very dangerous condition, this can be closed as an entrance, and the back entrance used by the teachers.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips

B. T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 22, 1939.

EXCD

Dear Sir:

In forwarding a requisition dated June 1 for school material for the Skidegate school the teacher requests the following: New stove for junior room, tables for both rooms, new stove for teacherage, linoleum for kitchen, woodshed and verandah repaired, chimney repaired, 4 desks for senior room and two chairs for residence.

The above would involve considerable expenditure and before consideration can be given the Department requires a definite recommendation from you stating if you consider the above items should be allowed and, if so, giving an estimate of their cost.

You may purchase 16 lbs. chloride of lime, 2 cases paper towels, 1 gal. liquid soap, 100 lbs. dustbane and $\frac{1}{2}$ case toilet paper.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
per S.T. Phillips,
Kaslo, B.C.

Skidegate Mission, B.C.
Sept 16th, 1939.

In Account with:

Ernest Gladstone, Skidegate Mission, B.C.

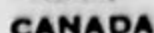
| | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| TO: | Making two tables | 3'x7' | 5 hours |
| " | four Trestles | 30" high | 10 " |
| " | four Seats (forms) | 7' long | 9 " |
| | | | 24 hours |
| | 24 hours @ 40¢ per hour | \$9.60 | |
| | | | Total <u>\$9.60</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO Ernest Gladstone.

ADDRESS..... Skidegate Mission,

B. C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
|

 |

 |

 |

 |
| TOTAL | | | |
| EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT | | | |

DATE.....

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|--------------------|---|--------|----|
| | 1939-40 | | | |
| Sept | 20 | To; Labour, making Tables, trestles and forms, for
the Skidegate Indian Day School, as per
attached statement attached. | \$9 | 60 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | TOTAL | \$9 | 60 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **3816**.....

DATE September 20 1939 B. Y. Phillips out Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-11-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30/5315
September 20th, 1939.

Dear Sir:-

The attached vouchers for payment for the construction of table tops, trestles & Forms for the Skidegate Indian Day School for which authority was given to the amount of \$19.68 which was the estimate I sent in, did not include the cost of Freight and hauling of the lumber, this was an oversight on my part, as similar Tables etc were made for the Massett Day School for the above \$19.68, last year.

This lumber had to be sent from Massett to the Skidegate Reserve, the cost of which was \$3.10 altogether. statements are attached covering this extra cost.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips

B. T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 779.....

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE.....Indian Agency,

September 20th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3816.....,

amounting to \$ 9.60.....in favour

of Ernest Gladstone., Skidegate Mission, B.C....

for Making Table top, trestles & forms for the Skidegate Indian
Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 15/11/1120.....dated August 25th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

B. J. Phillip
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

J. S. Rogers

Date, _____ 193

M *B. Robinson*

Address *Manuel's 126*

Account
Forwarded

*Stalling lumber
to stock*

2.0

*Paul
& Mary*

22

WESTERN SALES & CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

SAWMILL AND SHINGLE MILL

BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

Massett, B.C., Sept 8 1939

Sold to Indian Dept
Old Massett

TERMS: CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| DATE | QUANTITY | PRICE | TOTAL |
|------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| | 3 Pcs 1 x 12 x 14 S4S No 1 Cedar | 40 ⁰⁰ | 1 68 |
| | 2 .. 1 x 6 x 10 | | 40 |
| | 4 .. 2 x 2 x 12 | | 76 |
| | 1 .. 2 x 4 x 12 | | 20 |
| | 4 .. 1 x 4 x 10 | | 80 |
| | 5 .. 1 x 12 x 14 | | 2 80 |
| | 8 .. 1 x 6 x 14 | | 2 24 |
| | 1 .. 1 x 6 x 10 | | 20 |
| | | | 9 33 |
| | Cartage to Massett Wharf | | 50 |
| | Freight to Skegway Wharf B.C. | | 1 10 |
| | | | 10 93 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DATE _____

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE.....October 8th, 1940.

CANADA

SKIDEGATE B C SEPT 24th 40

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

J B T PHILLIPS

INDIAN AGENT

M. S. S. B C

IN ACCOUNT WITH F. S. S. B C

ONE DOOR

4.00

ONE DOOR LOCK

1.00

SCREWS

00

TWO PR. BUT. HINGES

1.20

TOTAL

7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SEP 9 1940

REGISTERED

157-11-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 15/11/7662
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to Departmental letter 157-11-5, dated August 14th last, I am forwarding herewith copy of a letter dated August 27th received from the Acting Indian Agent at Massett, and of my reply, which is self-explanatory.

The matter has again been discussed with Inspector Barry who informs me that there is no necessity at present for the purchase of any desks for the Skidegate Indian Day School. Therefore I am not proceeding in the matter and it will not be necessary to secure an encumbrance requisition.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30/5800
August 27th, 1940.

Your File: 15/11-7444.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 22nd, 1940 Re matter of new desks for the Skidegate Indian Day School.

I have attached herewith copy of requisition for supplies including the desks, which was sent in by Mrs N.C. Moses, principal of the above school, I took it for granted that she meant Inspector Barry.

I have always sent the above Requisitions direct to Ottawa, I was not aware that they should go through your Office, I will pass them through your Office in future.

Your obedient servant.

B. T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/11/7661

Sept. 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter 30/5800, dated August 27th last, I may say that the Inspector of Indian Schools informs me that he has no idea why Mrs. Moses inserted the remark "Ordered by Inspector" in connection with six large desks mentioned in her requisition dated May 27th, 1940.

It would appear from Captain Barry's last report on the Skidegate Indian Day School that a number of desks, both in the senior and junior rooms, were in need of repairing and re-fixing at correct distances. You might let me have an estimate of the cost of putting all the desks into satisfactory condition mounted on the usual strips of wood at the correct distances. As Captain Barry is not prepared to recommend the purchase of any desks at the present time, I am returning herewith copy of the requisition for school materials.

On examination of the above mentioned requisition, I find that the teacher included a number of articles in addition to the desks which, if required, should have formed the subject of a separate letter to this office. Requisitions for school supplies should, as heretofore, be directed to the Department at Ottawa, while requests for the purchase of such articles as desks, furniture, etc., should be forwarded to me in triplicate.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

B.T. Phillips, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 14, 1940.

EXD.
G

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter dated the 2nd instant from Indian Agent Phillips, requesting six large desks for the Skidegate Indian Day School. Mr. Phillips states that these are recommended by Inspector Barry and that the previous desks supplied the school were secured from Clarke & Stuart Company, Vancouver.

If you consider these desks are necessary, you may arrange for their purchase and delivery to the school. Copy of your purchase order should be attached to your voucher and the necessary encumbrance requisition will be secured when the account reaches Ottawa.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset. B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-11-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30/5771

August 2nd, 1940



Schultz
Dear Sir:-

I have attached herewith requisition for
6 Desks (large) for the Skidegate Indian Day School.

The above were recommended by Capt G. Barry,
School Inspector to the Principal teacher, Mrs N. Moses.
on his annual visit here.

For your information I may say that the last
desks were ordered from the Clarke & Stuart Co, Vancouver,
B.C. and were very satisfactory, the desks were called
"Endurance desks"

OK
W. H. T. 10/1/40
Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date August 2nd, 1940.

For **Skidegate Mission Day** School **QUEEN CHARLOTTE** Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name **Principal teacher.**

School.....**Skidegate Indian Day School**.....

Post Office (nearest) **Skidegate Mission, B.C.**

Express Office (nearest)..... **Prince Rupert, B.C.**.....

Province..... B.C.

Mrs N. Moses, (resigned)
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

B. J. Phelps
Acting Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

Ottawa,
August 7, 1940.

EXD
QAD

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo you may authorize an expenditure of \$24.60 for repairs required to the Skidegate Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

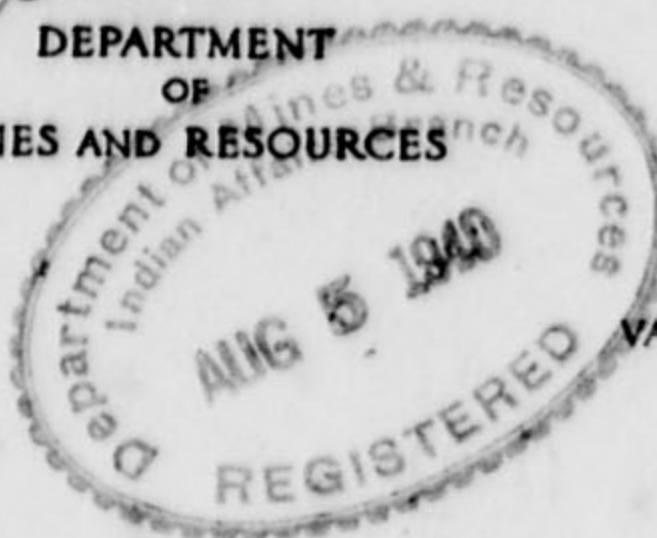
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



157-11-5-
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/11/6981.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 **31st July, 1940.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Schwaala
Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith application received from Mr. Indian Agent Phillips, of the Queen Charlotte Agency, requesting authority to expend \$24.60 for repairs to the Skidegate Indian Day School, and would recommend approval of the application.

OK
Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30/5764

July 25th, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

May I have permission to purchase the following materials for repairs at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| 1- 2-10 X 6-10, 5 panel door (for entrance) | \$4.00 |
| 1 Mortice lock | 1.25 |
| 1 Pr Butt Hinges (with screws) | .50 |
| 20 Pieces 1x4 X 10' long Fir @ 2¢ lin Ft, | 4.00 |
| 2 Pkts 7/8 No 12 Wood Screws @ 80¢ Pkt (gross) | 1.60 |
| Labour 3 days (8 Hrs each) @ 50¢ per Hr, | 12.00 |
| | <u>\$23.35</u> |
| Freight and hauling | 1.25 |
| | <u>Total \$24.60</u> |

I should mention that the entrance door to the school was repaired during the winter, but it fell to pieces later on owing to very rough weather.

The timber asked for, is for slats for the base of the desks in the class rooms, at present there is all sizes and lengths of slats in use some being split and broken.

Other repairs will be done with the above work, down spout, sidewalk, and toilets to have minor repairs, if the above meets with your approval. also stove pipes to be cleaned out.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips

B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 30/5764.

July 25th, 1940.

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

May I have permission to purchase the following materials for repairs at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| 1- 2-10 x 6-10, 5 panel door (for entrance) | \$4.00 |
| 1 Mortice Lock | 1.25 |
| 1 Pr Butt Hinges, (with screws) | .50 |
| 20 Pieces 1x4 x 10' long Fir @ 2¢ lin ft. | 4.00 |
| 2 Pkts 7/8 No 12 Wood Screws @ 80¢ Pkt (gross) | 1.60 |
| Labour 3 days (8 Hrs each) @ 50¢ per Hr. | 12.00 |
| | <u>\$23.35</u> |
| Freight and hauling | 1.25 |
| Total | <u>\$24.60.</u> |

I should mention that the entrance door to the school was repaired during the winter, but it fell to pieces later on owing to very rough weather.

The timber asked for, is for slats for the base of the desks in the class rooms, at present there is all sizes and lengths of slats in use some being split and broken.

Other repairs will be done with the above work, down spout, sidewalk, and toilets to have minor repairs, if the above meets with your approval. Also stove pipes to be cleaned out.

Your obedient servant,
"B.T. Phillips."
Acting Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

Ottawa,
August 5, 1940.

EXD.
Q.D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo you may purchase for use at the Skidegate School the articles shown on the attached list. It is noted that their cost will be \$17.40.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 Mr. B. T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date July 22nd, 1940.

For Skidegate Indian Day School Queen Charlotte Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|---|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 70 lbs Duatbane | | | | | \$5.70 |
| 16 " Chloride of Lime | | | | | 2.00 |
| 1/2 Case Toilet paper | | | | | 2.50 |
| 1 " Paper Towels | | | | | 4.00 |
| 12 Bars Lifebouy Soap | | | | | 1.00 |
| 6 " Sunlight " | | | | | .40 |
| 2 Brooms 90¢ each | | | | | 1.80 |
| | | | | | <u>Total \$17.40</u> |
| These supplies can be purchased from local merchants at the above prices. | | | | | |



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name
School Skidegate Indian Day School
Post Office (nearest) Skidegate Mission,
Express Office (nearest)
Province B. C.

Officer N. Moses
Teacher R. R. P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

D. T. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 921

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

February 12th 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3958

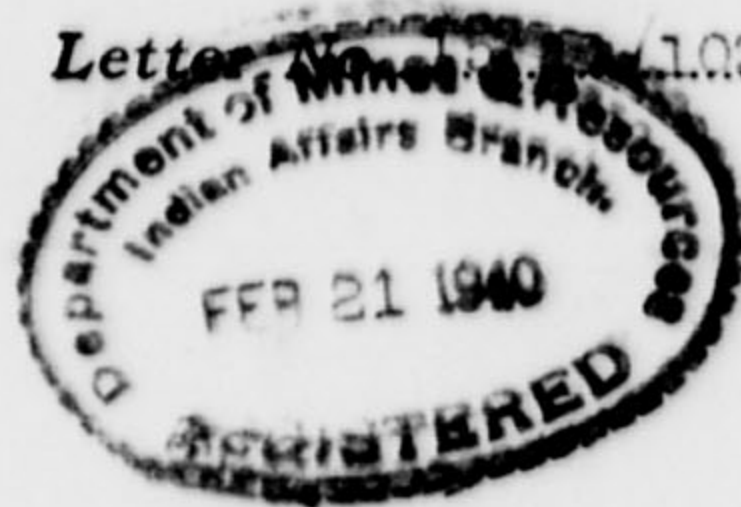
amounting to \$33.00 in favour

of M.J. Williams & son., Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for Circulator Stove and Board for the Junior room at the
Skidegate Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 1030 dated August 16th 1939.



Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9/70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 388

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

January 9th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3925

amounting to \$ 5.60 in favour

of Percy Gladstone., Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for Repairs done at the Skidegate Indian Day School during
month of DECEMBER, 1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

76-10-691

Your obedient servant,



B. T. Philley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Peroy Gladstone..

ADDRESS.....Skidegate Mission,.....

B. C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|-------------|---|--------------|
| 1939-40 | | |
| Jan 9 | To: Work, (repairs) done at the Skidegate Indian Day School, as per attached statement, during the month of DECEMBER, 1939. | \$5 60 |
| | 76-10-691 | |
| | TRIPlicate FOR FILE
Voucher in
for amount to pay. | |
| Recommended | <i>B. G. Mackay</i>
Indian Commissioner for B. C. | TOTAL \$5 60 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. **3925**

DATE January 9 1970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs?
Per Mr B. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Skidegate Mission
December 23rd 1939.

In account with:

Percy Gladstone, Skidegate Mission, B.C.

To:

Work as follows at the Skidegate Indian Day School.
Replacing three panes glass in Corridor 4 hours
Supplying chicken wire to screen windows
and fixing same 5 "
Putting and supplying new pipe on outside
of Chimney (on roof) 4 "
Replacing broken boards, school basement 1. "
14 hours

14 hours at 40¢ per hour \$5.60

Total \$5.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 842

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

November 17th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3879,

amounting to \$ 23.66 in favour

of Robertson & Simpson, Massett, B.C.

for Lumber supplied to teachers Residence at the Skidegate
Indian Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated September 26th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,



B. J. Phillip
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

SAWMILL AND SHINGLE MILL

BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

Massett, B.C., Nov 4 1939

Sold to Indian Dept
Cold Massett

TERMS: CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| DATE | QUANTITY | PRICE | TOTAL |
|------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | 500 B M 1x4 No 1 Flooring | Per M 43.00 | 21 50 |
| | 6 Pcs 2x6x12 S4S | " " 30.00 | 2 16 |
| | | | 23 66 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 843

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

November 17th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3880,

amounting to \$2.25 in favour

of M. J. Williams & Son, Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for Hauling lumber and supplying nails for repairs to
teachers Residence at Skidegate Indian Reserve, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated September 26th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

B. F. Phillip
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 6070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



B. C.

~~OLSEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....3180.....

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

M J. McLean & Son
Stedegate Mission B.C.

Date: Nov 1929

M Indian Dept

Address Marcell B.C.

Account
Forwarded

Oct 10th

20 Cartage of lumber
from wharf to
Stedegate Mission

1 50

Nails for above

75

2.25

5

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. FACTORIES: WINNIFEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 825

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

November 3rd, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3862, EXD.

amounting to \$26.75 in favour

of F. Gale, Skidegate, B. C.

for Supplies, Dust Bane, Towels, toilet paper, Lime, etc delivered
to the Skidegate Indian Day School during month of October,
1939.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated July 22nd, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

B. Y. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 0070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Skidgate, B.C.....

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE **AGENCY**

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
|--------|-------|--------|--|

| | | |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL | | |
|-------|--|--|

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....3862

DATE *Mar 3^d 1939* *B. I. Phillips* *Acty* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Skidegate B C Oct 25th 39

Indian Affairs

% B T Phillips,

Indian Agent

Masset B C

IN ACCOUNT WITH F GALE

AT SKIDEGATE B C

SUPPLIED TO THE INDIAN SCHOOL AT SKIDEGATE MISSION

| | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 3 Ctns Toilet Paper | 8.50 |
| 1 " Paper towels | 5.75 |
| 1 Gln Liquid Soap | 1.50 |
| 17 Cc. radiaoline | 2.00 |
| Edl Dust Bane | 7.50 |
| 2 Brooms | 1.50 |
| Total | <hr/> 26.75 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 780

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

EXD.
A. September 20th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3817

amounting to \$1.50 in favour

of M.J. Williams & Son., Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for Hauling lumber from Wharf to Skidegate Reserve, for making
tables trestles & forms for Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 15/11/1120 dated August 25th, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 6070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO: M.J. Williams & Son.,
Address: Skidegate Mission,
B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |
| EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT | | | |

DATE

| QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY. | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--------|----|
| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
| 1939-40 | | | |
| Sept 20 | To: Cartage of lumber for making Tables, (tops) Trestles & Forms (seats) for the Skidegate Indian Day School, from Skidegate Wharf to Indian Reserve, as per attached statement, | \$1 | 50 |
| TOTAL | | \$1 | 50 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 3517

Sept 20. 1939.
B. F. Phillips *Acty* Agent
DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 778

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

September 20th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3815

amounting to \$ 10.93 in favour

of Robertson & Simpson., Massett, B.C.

for Lumber, supplied to Skidegate Indian Day School for making
Table top, Trestles, and seats.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 15/11/1120 dated August 25th. 1939

Your obedient servant,



B. Y. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. J. Williams & Son,
Springate Station

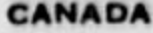
Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

| | | |
|--|---|-----|
| To Cartage of lumber
for school at Haida
cove Mirror | 1 | 5.0 |
|--|---|-----|

31

VANCOUVER PACIFIC PAPER CO. LTD., 100 WATER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.

CANADA



157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1129

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 8th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4164,

amounting to \$7.00 in favour

of F. Gale., Skidegate, B.C.

for Door and hardware supplied to Skidegate Indian Day
School for the month of SEPTEMBER, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated August 7th, 1940.



Your obedient servant,

Acting. Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs.,
Per B.T.Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Skidegate Mission,
October 5th, 1940.^{B.C.}

In account with:

Luke Watson., Skidegate Mission, B.C.

TOT

Hanging door, new lock, cleaning two Chimney's and
stove pipes at School, cleaning chimney and pipes at
teachers Residence, putting slats under desks at
School, and repairing walk, etc

Three days (8 hours per day) 24hrs @ 50¢ per hour

Total \$12.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE _____

B. V. Phillip
Acting Agent
October 8th, 1940.

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1130

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 8th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4165

amounting to \$ 12.00 in favour

of Luke Watson., Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for Labour on the Skidegate Indian Day School and teachers
residence, for the month of SEPTEMBER, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated August 7th, 1940.



Your obedient servant,

B. J. Phlips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

SAWMILL AND SHINGLE MILL

BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

Massett, B. C., *copy* — 194

Sold to Indian Department

Shilligate Mission

TERMS: CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| DATE | QUANTITY | PRICE | TOTAL |
|------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| | 200 L ft 1x4 S4S. No. Cedar | | 4.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



B. C.

ARMY CHARLOTTE AGENCY

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

October 8th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1128

EXD.
A.

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 8th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4163,

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of Robertson & Simpson., Massett, B.C.

for Lumber supplied to Skidegate Indian Day School,
during month of SEPTEMBER, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated August 7th, 1940.



Your obedient servant,

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

M. J. Williams & Co.
Shedegat Messrs. Simon

Date, *Oct. 17.* 19*41*

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

Address

Ottawa

Account
Forwarded

to Carter, what
supplies from
wharf to Indian
Reserve (Shedegat)

1.00

1.00

46

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO., LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

PAY TO **M.J. Williams & Son.,**

ADDRESS.....Skidgate Mission,

B. C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

~~OUTLINE CHARLOTTE AGENCY,~~

| QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY, | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------|--------|--------|
| DATE | | | | |
| 1940-41 | | | | |
| Oct 24 | To: Cartage of School supplies from Shikogate
Wharf to Indian Reserve at Shikogate, as per
attached statement. | \$1 | 00 | |
| | DUPLICATE FOR FILE
<i>12.7.80</i>
Amount in file attached | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | \$1 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 4177

DATE October 24th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1142

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 24th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4177,

amounting to \$1.00 in favour

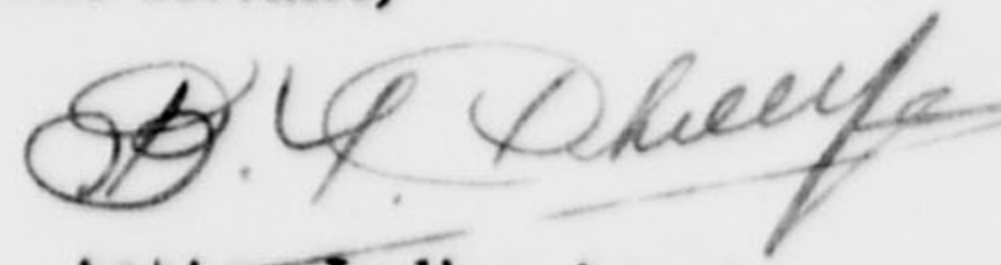
of M.J. Williams & Son, Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for Hauling School supplies from Skidegate wharf to Skidegate Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SEKIDEGATE NOV 15 th 40

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

% B T PHILLIPS

INDIAN AGENT

MASSETT B C

IN ACCOUNT WITH F GALE SEKIDEGATE B C

| | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 70 lbs Dust Bane | 5.70 |
| 16 " Clorox of Lime | 2.00 |
| 1/2 Cs Toilet paper | 2.50 |
| 1 cs paper towels | 4.00 |
| 12 lifebuoy Soap | 1.00 |
| 6 Sunlight | .40 |
| 2 brooms | 1.80 |
| Total | <u>17.40</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO P. Gable,

ADDRESS Skidegate,

B. C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENT.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---------|
| 1940 41 | | |
| Nov 27 | To: Articles supplied to the Skidegate Indian Day School, as per attached statement, during month of OCTOBER, 1940. | \$17 40 |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16.12.40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | | |
| Authority: Dept Letter No 157/11/5
Dated August 5th, 1940. | | |
| TOTAL | | \$17 40 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

4203

VOUCHER No.

B. J. Philley
Agent

DATE November 27th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



.....

DATE

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1168

Chief of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

November 27th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4203

amounting to \$17.40 in favour

of F. Gale., Skidegate, B.C.

for Dustbane, Lime, Paper, towels & Toilet, soap, brooms, supplied
to the Skidegate Indian Day School, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157/11/5 dated August 5th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

B. J. Philp

Acting Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. **81336**
ORDER NO.
TERMS: **NET**

VANCOUVER, B.C.

NOV 21 40

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MR. PHILLIPS, INDIAN AGENT,
MASSETT, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| QUANTITY | | PRICE | EXTENSION | TOTAL |
|----------|------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | ONLY | ALADDIN HANGING LAMP
8222 | 8 95 | |
| 1 | ONLY | 325 DO SHADE FOR DO | 1 95 | |
| 1 | ONLY | DO TABLE LAMP 880 | 6 75 | |
| 1 | ONLY | DO SHADE 701 | 1 95 | |
| | | | <u>19 60</u> | |
| | | LESS 25% | | 14 70 |
| 1 | ONLY | DO TRIPOD 14" | | <u>20</u> |
| | | | | 14 90 |

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-2-5

April 15 to April 20, 1940

**INSPECTION REPORT
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY
BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Skidegate I.R. No. 1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

55-157

X

X

X

SCHOOL. This two room structure is in fairly good shape but I would point out that it is surmounted by a cupola housing the school bell, flanked on each side by two very low brick chimneys and a wind is liable to carry sparks into the cupola and set fire to the building. (See photograph attached) The building is in fair repair but requires interior and exterior redecoration. The children appear to be somewhat hard on this school and should be checked up by the staff and Agent.

In order to encourage gardening in the village I believe it would be well to fence off part of the school grounds and establish a school garden. It was observed that the Agent had some clearing done behind the school by relief recipients and this work might be extended to putting the grounds in shape next winter. This work could also include gravelling of the walks in place of the wooden walks now in place as these are worn out and broken and liable to cause accidents to the children. The school residence was well kept and clean inside but is an old structure.

X

X

X

J. Coleman,
Inspector of Indian Agencies for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the Skidegate Indian Day School Inspector Coleman reports as follows:

"This two room structure is in fairly good shape but I would point out that it is surmounted by a cupola housing the school bell, flanked on each side by two very low brick chimneys and a wind is liable to carry sparks into the cupola and set fire to the building. (See photograph attached) The building is in fair repair but requires interior and exterior redecoration. The children appear to be somewhat hard on this school and should be checked up by the staff and Agent.

"In order to encourage gardening in the village I believe it would be well to fence off part of the school grounds and establish a school garden. It was observed that the Agent had some clearing done behind the school by relief recipients and this work might be extended to putting the grounds in shape next winter. This work could also include gravelling of the walks in place of the wooden walks now in place as these are worn out and broken and liable to cause accidents to the children. The school residence was well kept and clean inside but is an old structure."

I am not certain that it will be possible to provide funds from the current year's appropriation for the improvements suggested by the Inspector but you might let me have a detailed report regarding the expenditure that will be necessary and the matter will then receive further consideration.

Mr. B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

You should include in your report a statement of what it would cost to fence part of the grounds and at the same time you should state the prospects for having the grounds put in shape by those receiving relief.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1190

EXD.

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

December 17th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4225

amounting to \$14.90 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited., Vancouver, B.C.

for Two Lamps (Aladdin, table and hanging) supplied to Indian Day School and Teachers Residence at Skidegate I.R. during month of November, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 15/11/8847 dated November 19th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,



B. J. Phillips
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERT SCHAFER

GENERAL MERCHANT

INDIAN TRADING POST

SKIDEGATE B C DEC 10 TH 40

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

% B T PHILLIPS

INDIAN AGENT

MASSETT B C

IN ACCOUNT WITH F GALE SKIDEGATE B C

FOLLOWING SUPPLIED TO THE SKIDEGATE MISSION

DAY SCHOOL

CS COAL OIL

4.50

ONE THREE QTR. AXE

TOTAL

1.75

6.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DATE

B. C.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|-------------|---|--------|--------|
| 1940-41 | | | |
| | J. 2. X1
for Accountant to Day. | | |
| Jan 3 | To: Coal Oil and one axe, as supplied to the Skidegate Indian Day School, as per attached statement, for the month of DECEMBER, 1940. | \$6 | 25 |
| | Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Letter No 15/11/9335
Dated Dec 13th, 1940. | | |
| Recommended | <i>Bumachay</i>
Indian Commissioner for B. C. | TOTAL | \$6 25 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....

4231



B. Y. Phillip
Agent
DATE **January 3rd, 1941**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1196

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

January 3rd, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4231,

amounting to \$ 6.25 in favour

of F. Gale, Skidegate, B.C.

for Coal Oil and Axe supplied to the Skidegate Indian Day School, during month of DECEMBER, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter No. 15/11/9335 dated December 13th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,



B. J. Phillip
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8429



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 580

315 SECOND AVENUE.

P.O. BOX 696

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Nov 30 1940

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HYDE TRANSFER

P. CAMERON, MANAGER

COAL AND WOOD

SIX TRUCKS

BAGGAGE AND EXPRESS

ALL BILLS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BY THE 15TH OF EACH MONTH.

DISC PRINTING COMPANY 8878

| Date | Description of Goods | Folio | Debit | Credit | Total |
|--------|---|-------|----------|--------|-------|
| Nov 23 | Freight C.P.R. to Skegville
Freight Paid | | 50
65 | | 1 15 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

Ottawa,
February 25, 1941.

EXP.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
12th instant approval is granted for the following
expenditures at the Skidegate Indian Day School:

\$45.00 for extending the chimneys on the school
and teacher's residence;

\$30.00 for gravel to replace the wooden walks
leading to the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30/6009

February 12th, 1941.

Your File No: 157-2-5.



Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated December 5th, 1940. Re: improvements at Skidegate School and grounds.

OK 4/2/5
With regard to the two very low Chimney's at the above school, also at the teachers residence, I would like to recommend that an extension be made out of one eighth of an inch plate welded together, as per attached sketch, I obtained a tender for the three to cost \$10.00 each (3 costing \$30.00) there would also be the cost of wire for stays, and labour which altogether should not cost above \$45.00 for the three chimney's, the extension would be about 5ft.

3126-75
A brick extension of 5ft on each chimney would cost in the neighbourhood of \$25.00 each chimney and would also have to have iron stays made to hold against the wind storms, it is difficult to get materials for the above, and bricklayers are very scarce, perhaps I could get a tender for the above work, if this is desired.

With regard to fenceing off a part of the school ground for gardening to encourage the children, I took this matter up with the Council, and it was their opinion that a fence would not last long owing to the cattle roaming around, and that the most of the children go away with their parents to the canneries etc. from time to time, I have had the teachers (residence) fence repaired several times, but have come to the conclusion that it is better to leave it open, the children too are very destructive, and on my recent visit I cautioned both classes against this practice, and also advised the teachers to check the pupils from time to time.

The Secretary.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

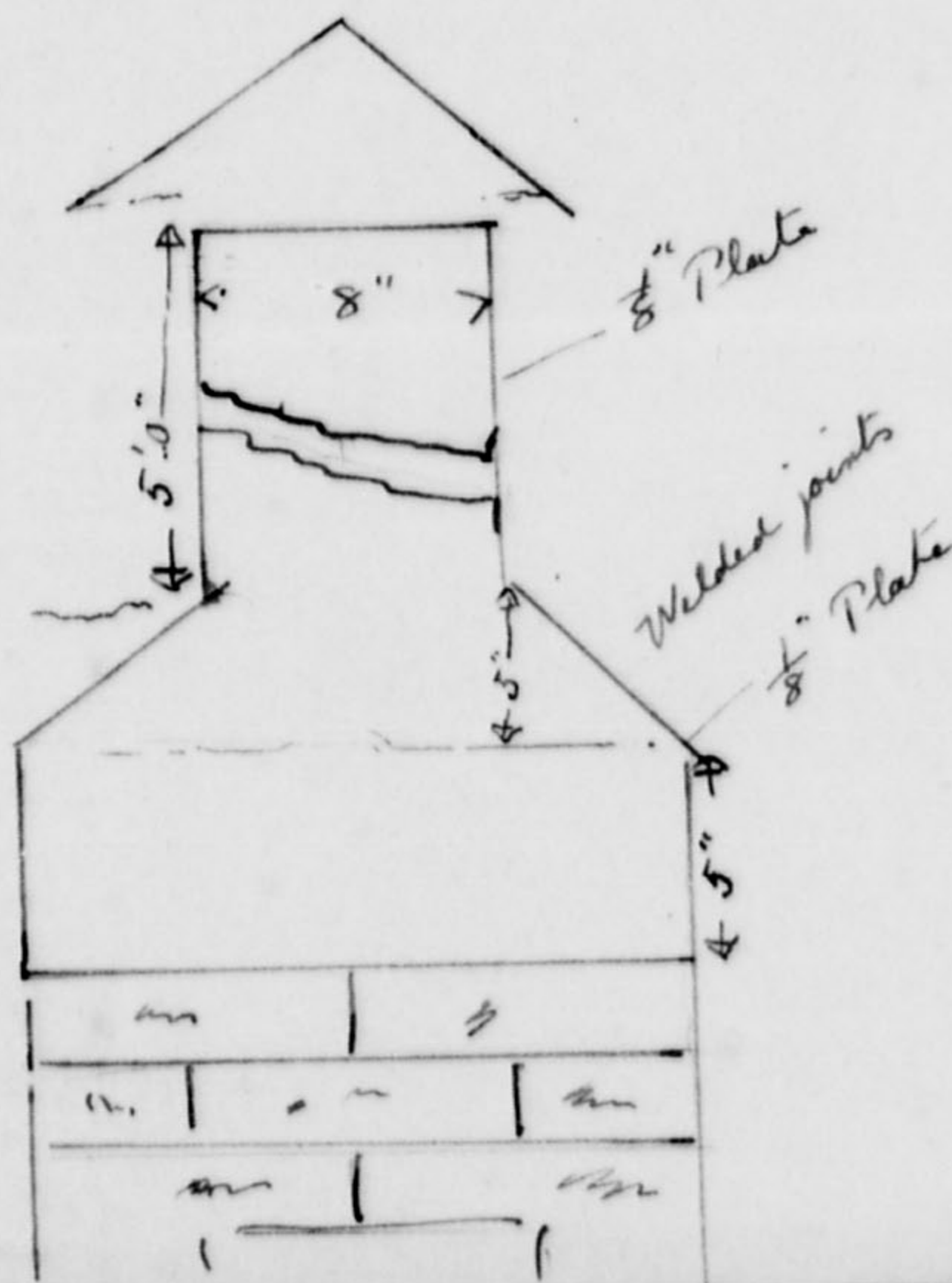
OK

The matter of getting relief recipients to work gravelling the walks to the entrance and back entrance of the school was taken up with the Council, the only persons on relief are the aged, sick, and T.B. the Indians usually give two days work each in the spring, this is for road improvements and cleaning up the Reserve, it was felt that the Department should take the responsibility of gravelling of the above walks to the school, it would cost for hire of truck to haul gravell, and to spread same on walks, about \$30.00, this would be from road to front Entrance, and from back entrance to boys & girls toilets.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1220

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

January 27th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4255,

amounting to \$1.15 in favour

of Hyde Transfer., P.O.Box 696, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Hauling of School supplies for the Skidegate Indian
Day School, during month of NOVEMBER, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

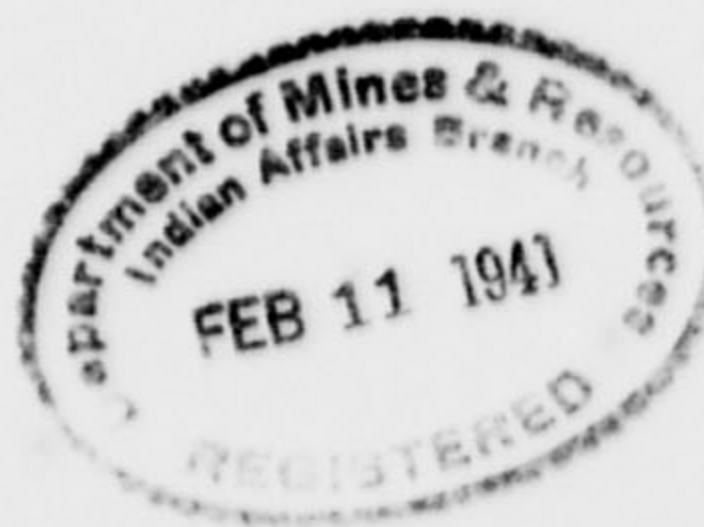
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

B. I. Phillips
Act, Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. J. W. Hughes & Son
Bridgegate Missouri 190

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Address Ottawa

| | |
|--|-------|
| 20 hauling gravel
to school path & etc. | 30.00 |
|--|-------|

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|
| Man for Spreading Gravel | | | |
| 3 days 2 1/2 | | | 9 |

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Taking away old Planks etc | 30 |
|----------------------------|----|

10

REDIFORM - WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. - FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO M.J. Williams & Son.

ADDRESS Skidegate Mission,

B. C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|--|--|--------|----|
| 1941-42 | | | |
| June 5 | To: Hauling of Gravel to Skidegate Indian Day School with Truck and two Men to spread same. 3 days at \$10.00 per day, as per attached Bill. | \$30 | 00 |
| Authority: Dept Letter No 157-11-5
Dated February 25th, 1941.
18.6.41
Voucher in duplicate retained
for Accountant to pay. | | | |
| TOTAL | | \$30 | 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.

4358

DATE

June 5th, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ~~XXXX~~ 1323

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

June 5th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4358

amounting to \$ 30.00 in favour

of M.J. Williams & Son., Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for Hauling and spreading gravel at the Skidegate Indian Day
School entrance and back to toilets during month of April,
1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated February 25th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

B. Y. Phillip

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs.,
Per B.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Massett, B.C.
June 2nd, 1941.

Account with:

F.R. Bellan., Massett, B.C.

To:

| | |
|---|---------|
| 3 Chimney's 1/2 in plate, 5ft high, welded joints | |
| at \$10.00 each, | \$30.00 |
| Transporting above from Massett to Uisagate | |
| Indian Reserve, | 6.00 |
| Wire and Cement for above work, also staples, | .75 |
| Labour, erecting, cementing and wiring extensions | |
| on 2 school chimney's and 1 teachers Residence | |
| Hours at 75¢ per hour | 5.25 |
| Malcolm's Helper hours at 50¢ | 3.00 |
| Total | \$45.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



B. C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|---------|
| 1941-42 | | |
| June 5 | To: 3 Chimney extensions made from 1/8th plate welded and 5ft high, with 8" flue, 2 for Skidegate Indian Day school, and 1 for teachers Residence, erecting same as per attached statement, | \$45 00 |
| | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | |
| | Authority: Dept letter No 157-11-5
Dated February 25th, 1941. | |
| | TOTAL | \$45 00 |

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1327

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

June 5th, 1941:

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4362

amounting to \$ 45.00 in favour

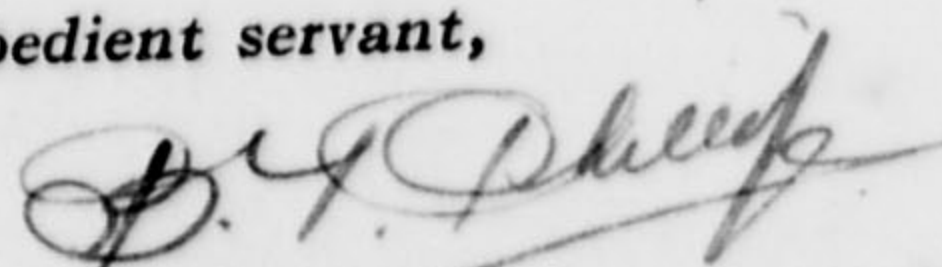
of B.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

for Making and fixing 3 extensions on Chimney's at Skidegate
Indian Day School and Teachers Residence during month
of May, 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated February 25th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(1) *[Signature]*
(2) *[Signature]*

157-11-5

157-11-5.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL
MATERIAL DATED MAY 3rd, 1941, FROM THE TEACHER
OF THE SKIDEGATE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

At least six new desks, Grade 8 size (Large)
are required. These are necessary as there are
just enough now and as none are leaving and 8 more
coming in I shall need them badly.

*With
Mackay*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, July 29, 1941.

Dear Sir:

On a requisition recently received from the teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, she states that at least 6 new desks, Grade 8 size (large) are required. No report on this matter has been submitted by the Agent, but if you consider the desks are necessary you may arrange for purchase and delivery.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

REPAIRS

SKIDEGATE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

| | | |
|---|-------------|-------|
| 8 Pc 1x4x8' Floor slats for Desks | \$ | .80 |
| 1x" Screw Nails (1") | " | .40 |
| 2 doz 1x1x1" Stove bolts | " | .20 |
| 3 doz Hat and Coat hooks " Class Rooms | at 25¢ doz | .75 |
| 1 Sheet Gal Iron for Stove boards, (Cut in two for both Class Rms | | 2.50 |
| 1 36"x72" wire netting to protect window on play ground | | .50 |
| 2 Hooks & Eyes for outside doors | 10cts each. | .20 |
| Assorted Nails | | .75 |
| Stove pipe wire for class rooms. | | .25 |
| Stove pipes to be taken down and cleaned out, | | |
| Repairs to desks, Doors windows, Porches, etc, | | |
| 1 sheet glass 26x28 | | 1.30 |
| 3 " " 8x13 1/2 | 40¢ each | 1.20 |
| 1 can putty | | .75 |
| Labour 28 hours at 50¢ per hour | | 14.00 |

Total \$23.60

B. T. Phillips
B. T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

REPAIRS

SKIDEGATE I.R. TEACHERS RESIDENCE.

Back Porch and steps.

| | | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| 9Pc | 2x12x4 | Steps | 72 Bd Ft | |
| 6 | 1x6x4 | Risers | 12 | |
| 1 | 2x12x12 | Porch floor | 24 | |
| 2 | 1x6x12 | Box Drain | 12 | |
| 1 | 1x10x10 | " " | 8 | |
| | | | <u>128</u> " " | 128BdFt |

Front Steps.

| | | | | |
|-----|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2Pc | 2x6x6 | Braces | 12Bd Ft | |
| 1 | 2x12x12 | Treads | 48 | |
| 2 | 2x4x6 | For String support. | 8 | |
| | | | <u>68</u> " " | <u>68</u> |
| | | | | Total <u>196</u> Bd Ft @ 25.00 per M. |

196 Ft @ \$25.00 per M

Assorted nails

1 Barrel Bolt (Back Door)

1 Sheet Glass (upstairs)

Stove Pipes to be cleaned and re wired (Stove wire

2 doors to be eased, roof examined for leak, etc

Labour 30hours at 50¢

\$ 4.90

.75

.30

1.25

.25

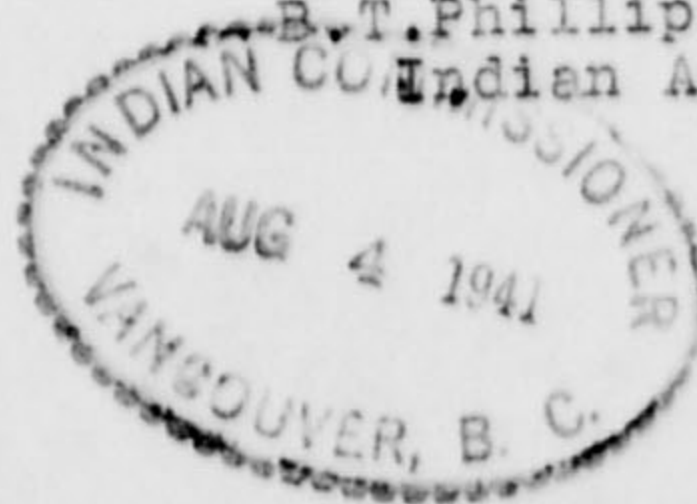
15.00

\$22.45

Total \$22.45

B. T. Phillips

B. T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 30/6194

July 28th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

May I have authority to purchase the attached requirements for repairs necessary at the Skidegate Indian Day School and teachers residence, also do the repairs as recommended.

In addition to the above, I would like to recommend the purchase of two easy chairs for the teachers residence, as the stores do not carry these in stock, I would like to suggest that they be sent from Vancouver, (if approved), as the purchase price here would be much higher, several other comforts were asked for by Mr Habkirk but I will be on my holidays in Vancouver in September, all being well, when I will ask your advice in the matter.

In last years Estimates the sum of \$148.00 was asked for to Paint and Varnish both class rooms at the Skidegate Indian Day School, I wondered if this amount is available, or should this be left until after the war, the rooms certainly need attention, and I would like your direction in this matter.

Yours faithfully,

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/11/3547**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Schools



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **August 9, 1941.**

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith application received from Mr. Indian Agent Phillips to expend \$46.05 in repairs to the Skidegate Indian Day School and teacher's residence. If funds can be provided for this purpose, I would appreciate your instructions.

The matter of purchasing furnishings for this school will be discussed with the Indian Agent when he visits this office in September, as suggested by him.

OK
:GR

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs B ranch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

15/11/3547

Ottawa, August 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

EXD.
With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$46.05 to make necessary repairs to the Skidegate Indian Day School and teacher's residence.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ANTHES-TAIT FOUNDRY LTD.

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS - MISCELLANEOUS CASTINGS - SCHOOL DESKS

FOUNDRY AND OFFICE 4080 NANAIMO ROAD

VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 12 1941

BINDER NO.

LEDGER NO.

INVOICE NO. 1638

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. 15/11/3881

TERMS Net

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa Canada.

VIA USS Boat Prepaid to Skidegate Indian Day School

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | PRICE | AMOUNT | | TOTAL |
|----------|------------------------|-------|--------|----|-------|
| 3 | # 1 Crown School Desks | 7.30 | 21 | 90 | |
| 3 | # 2 " " " | 7.30 | 21 | 90 | |
| | | | 43 | 80 | |
| | Tax 8% | | 3 | 50 | |
| | | | 47 | 30 | |
| | Freight | | 2 | 60 | |
| | | | | | 49 90 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Anthee-Tait Foundry Ltd.,

ADDRESS 4050 Mainline Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|---|--------|----|
| 1941-42 | | | |
| Sep 30 | To: 6 Crown School Desks # 1 & 2 as supplied to the Skidegate Indian Day School, as per attached statement. | 49 | 90 |
| <i>Authority:-
Dept Letter No. 157-11-5-July 29/41.
Indian Education 76-12-415.</i> | | | |
| <i>20.10.41</i> | | | |
| RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> | | | |
| TOTAL | | 49 | 90 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 4441

DATE

B. Y. Phillips
Agent
September 30th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5 ✓
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1406

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

September 30th, 1941

EXD.
A.



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4441

amounting to \$ 49.90 in favour

of Anthes-Tait Foundry Ltd., 4080 Nanaimo Road, Vancouver, B.C.

for 6 School Desks as supplied to Skidegate Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated July 29/41
Indian Education - 46-12-415.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Philip

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

H.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

CANADA



B. Q.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1941-42

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
31-10-41

75-10-41

Voucher in duplicate

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| Oct | 7 | To: Hauling of Lumber for repairs to Skidegate Indian Day School and teachers Residence, from Skidegate Wharf to Indian Reserve, as per attached statement, during month of September, 1941 |
|-----|---|---|

\$1.....50.

Authority: Dept Letter no 157-11-5

Dated August 15th, 1941.

Edusc 76-10-691

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

TOTAL

| | |
|----|----|
| 41 | 50 |
|----|----|

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....

4456

INDIAN PRISON
OCT 14 1941
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE _____

October 7th, 1941

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1421

Office of the *QCB* QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 7th, 1941:19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4456

amounting to \$1.50 in favour

of M.J. Williams & Son., Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for Hauling Lumber for repairs to School and Teachers Residence,
at the Skidegate Indian Reserve, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated August 15th, 1941.
Indian Educ. - 76-10-691.

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
B. T. Phillips.
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SKIDEGATE B C OCT 10th 41

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

% MR B T PHILLIPS

MASSETT B C

IN ACCOUNT WITH F GALE SKIDEGATE B C

HAULING SCHOOL SUPPLIES SKIDEGATE DOCK TO MISSION SCHOOL
\$1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



B.C.

~~QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.~~

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1941-42

| | | |
|-----|----|--|
| Oct | 14 | To: Hauling school supplies from Skidegate Wharf to Skidegate Indian Day School (Reserve) as per attached statement. |
|-----|----|--|

\$1.....00

TOTAL

\$1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 4468

DATE.....October 14th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1433

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 14th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4468,
amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour
of F. Gale., Skidegate, B.C.

for Hauling of school supplies from Skidegate Wharf to
Indian Day School Skidegate Reserve, B.C. (received from Dept)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-35-4 dated September 8th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



B. T. Phillips
B. T. Phillips
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SKIDEGATE B C OCT 10th 41

T INDIAN AFFAIRS

MR B C PHILLIPS

HASSETT B C

IN ACCOUNT WITH F GRUB SKIDEGATE B C

SUPPLIED TO THE DAY SCHOOL AT SKIDEGATE MISSION

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| 16 doz. of line | 2.00 |
| 70 lbs dust tone | 3.70 |
| 1/2 es toilet paper | 2.50 |
| ss paper towels | 4.00 |
| 2 brooms | 1.80 |
| 2 dutch cleanser | 20 |
| 6 life bouy | 40 |
| can light soap | 1.00 |

total

17.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

DATE

CANADA

157-11-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1434

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 14th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4469

amounting to \$ 17.60 in favour

of F. Gale., Skidegate, B.C.

for School supplies as delivered to Skidegate Indian Day School,
at Skidegate I.R.B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-35-4 dated September 8th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



B. T. Phillips
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

SAWMILL AND SHINGLE MILL

BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

Massett, B.C., Oct 16 1944

Sold to Indian Dept

Shingon

TERMS: CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| DATE | QUANTITY | PRICE | TOTAL |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | 7 Per 2 x 12 x 4 | | |
| | 6 " 1 x 6 x 4 | | |
| | 1 " 2 x 12 x 12 | | |
| | 2 " 1 x 6 x 12 | | |
| | 1 " 1 x 10 x 10 | | |
| | 2 " 2 x 6 x 6 | | |
| | 1 " 2 x 12 x 12 | | |
| | 2 " 2 x 4 x 6 | | |
| | 8 Per 1 x 4 x 8 SHS. (School) | 25.00 | 4.90 |
| | | | 80 |
| | | | 5.70 |

Teacher
Residence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Robertson & Simpson.**

ADDRESS.....Massett,

B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|--------|
| 1941-42 | | |
| | TRANSPORT FOR FILE
7-11-41
for Accountant to pay. | |
| Oct 21 | To: Lumber as supplied to the Skidegate Indian Day School and teachers residence, as per attached statement, for repair work. | \$5 70 |
| | <p>4455
510
288</p> <p>Note 76-10-691.</p> <p>Authority: Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Department Letter dated August 15th, 1941,
Letter No 157-11-5</p> | |
| | <p>RECOMMENDED</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i>
Indian Commissioner for B. C.</p> | |
| | TOTAL | \$5 70 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. **4478** (4475)

DATE **October 21st, 1941.**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1440

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 21st, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4475,

amounting to \$5.70 in favour

of Robertson & Simpson, Massett, B.C.

for Lumber supplied to Skidegate Indian Day School and Teachers residence, at Skidegate I.R.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated August 15th, 1941.

Note 76-10-691.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROBERTSON & SIMPSON

SAWMILL AND SHINGLE MILL

BOAT LUMBER A SPECIALTY

Massett, B.C., October 16th, 1944

Sold to Indian Department

I.R. Skidegate B.C.

TERMS: CASH. 8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| DATE | QUANTITY | | | | PRICE | | TOTAL | |
|------|------------------|--------------|----------|-----|-------|----|-------|--------|
| | 9 Pc 2x12x4 | 72 Bd | Teachers | Res | | | | |
| | 6 " 1x6x4 | 12 " | " | " | | | | |
| | 1 " 2x12x12 | 24 " | " | " | | | | |
| | 2 " 1x6x12 | 12 " | " | " | | | | |
| | 1 " 1x10x10 | 8,33" | " | " | | | | |
| | 2 " 2x6x6 | 12 " | " | " | | | | |
| | 1 " 2x12x12 | 24 " | " | " | | | | |
| | 2 " 2x4x6 | 8 " | " | " | | | | |
| | | 172,33 Bd Ft | | | 25 | 00 | 4 | 31 |
| | 8 Pc 1x4x8 s 4 s | 21 Bd | School | | 25 | 00 | | 51 |
| | | | | | | | Total | \$4 82 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-11-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20/6324
December 6th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have attached herewith revised statement of lumber account (with Vouchers) supplied to the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools and Teachers Residences.

I regret that I overlooked to check up on the board measurement before sending in the above for payment.

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR —

Bought of

Dec 27/41

Wm. J. Smith & Co. Mission B.C.

Date, Dec 27 1941

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Address Mr B. S. Phillips

| | Account
Forwarded | |
|---|----------------------|----|
| Glass | | |
| 3-8 1/2 x 13 1/4 @ 50 ^{cts} each | 1 | 50 |
| 3-30 x 34 @ 4.30 | | |
| Double Standard | 12 | 90 |
| For School and
Teachers Residence | 14 | 40 |

43

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., FACTORIES: WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **M.J. Williams & Son,**

ADDRESS.....Skidegate Mission,

B. C.

~~CHURCH CHARLOTTE AGENCY~~

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|---------|
| 1941-42 | | |
| Feb 6 | To: 6 Sheets of Glass as supplied to the Skidegate Indian Day school and teachers residence, as per attached statement. | \$14 40 |
| | Authority: Dept Letter No 157-11-5
Dated August 15th, 1941. | |
| | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to prepare | |
| | RECOMMENDED
<i>B. C. C.</i>
Indian Commissioner for B. C. | |
| | TOTAL | \$14 40 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No.....

allot. 76-10-691

DATE.....

February 6th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1532

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

February 6th, 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4557,

amounting to \$ 14.40 in favour

of M.J. Williams & Son., Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for Glass for windows at the Skidegate Day School and teachers residence,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated August 15th, 1941.
allot. 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 0070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 25th,

1942.

Department of Indian Affairs., Ottawa,

c/o Mr B.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

M. J. WILLIAMS & SON

General Merchants

SKIDEGATE MISSION, B. C.

In account with

Terms

Febv 1942.

1 Sheet Gal sheet iron

2 50

1 pc wire netting 6'x3' (chicken wire)

50

2 Hooks & eyes 4" 10¢ each

20

Assorted Nails

75

1 can of Putty

75

2 doz 1 1/2" stove bolts

20

1 ring of stove pipe wire

25

3 doz Hat & coat hooks @ 25¢ doz

75

5 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1544

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

February 27th, 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4569,

amounting to \$ 5.90 in favour

of M.J. Williams & Son, Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for Materials supplied for repairs at Skidegate School and
teachers residence,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated August 15th, 1941.
allot. 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

B.T. Phillips
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.,
Per H.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Skidegate Mission, B.C.
February 26th, 1942.

In account with:

Henry Moody., Skidegate Mission, B.C. c/o Indian Office,
Masset, B.C.

To: Labour at the Skidegate Indian Day School

| | | |
|---|--------|----------------|
| Hanging new door, fixing lock and hook & eyes 3½ hours, | | |
| 3½ hours @ 50¢ per hour | \$1.75 | \$1.75 |
| Fixing slate and repairing school desks, 4 hours | | |
| 4 hours at 50¢ per hour | | 2.00 |
| Repairing back veranda etc 3 hours @ 50¢ per hour | | 1.50 |
| Cleaning stove pipes in both class rooms 5½ hours | | |
| 5½ hours @ 50¢ per hour | | 2.75 |
| Glazing, 3 small 1 large panes of glass etc 4½ hours, | | |
| 4½ hours @ 50¢ per hour | | 2.25 |
| Total hours; 20½ hours @ 50¢ per hour \$10.25 | Total | <u>\$10.25</u> |

To: Labour: Teachers Residence Skidegate I.B.

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Repairing Box Brain, 5 hours @ 50¢ per hour | \$2.50 |
| " Back steps and veranda 3 hrs @ 50¢ per Hour | 1.50 |
| " Front steps 2 hours @ 50¢ per hour | 1.00 |
| Cleaning out stove pipes, 2 hrs @ 50¢ per hour | 1.25 |
| Glazing, 2 large panes of glass 2½ hours @ 50¢ per Hour | 1.25 |
| Total hours: 15 hours @ 50¢ per hour \$7.50 | Total <u>\$7.50</u> |

Grand total \$17.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Henry Moody.,
ADDRESS o/o Indian Office,
Massett,
B.C.
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

| VOTE | | AGENCY | |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |
| EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT | | | |
| DATE | | | |

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|--|--------|
| 1941-42 | | |
| Feb 27 | To: Labour at the Skidegate Indian Day School
and Teachers Residence, as per attached
statement, | 17 75 |
| | Authority: Dept. Letter No 157-11-5
Dated August 15th, 1941 | |
| | RECOMMENDED
<i>[Signature]</i>
Indian Commissioner for B. C. | |
| | TOTAL | 17 75 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 634

VOUCHER No. 4570
allot. 76-10-297



[Signature]
Agent
DATE February 27th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

Ottawa,
September 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant and to state that your action in purchasing a stove for the above-noted school is acceptable to the Department and approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND
TECHNICAL SURVEYS



157-11-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-11-282.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

17th Sept., 1942.

Dear Sir:-

re: Skidegate Indian Day School

I beg to advise that I found it necessary to purchase a cook stove and pipes, costing \$57.46, f.o.b. Vancouver, for the above-noted School.

Miss Mackie, the teacher of the Junior Division of the School, explained that a stove was necessary both for cooking and for providing additional heat in the cottage. Miss Mackie suffered greatly from colds last winter, which she attributes to lack of heat in the cottage during the cold, wet weather.

As stoves are becoming increasingly difficult to obtain, I took advantage of the opportunity to get what was required from Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., who happened to have a suitable stove in stock. I trust that the Department approves of the action taken.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1545

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

February 27th, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4570

amounting to \$ 17.75

of Henry Moody, c/o Indian Office, Massett, B.C.

for Labour at the Skidegate Indian Day school and teachers Residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Dept. letter

Letter No. 157/11/5 dated August 15th, 1941,
allot. 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

The Massett Indian Day School

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO..... Massett Indian Reserve, B.C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 “ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity
on hand
(1) | Quantity
used
per month
(2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|
| 2 | Brooms | | | 90 | \$1.80 |
| 12 | Bars Lifebuoy Soap | | | | 1.00 |
| 6 | " Sunlight " | | | | .40 |
| 1 | Case Dustbane (70lbs) | | | | 6.50 |
| 2 | Tins of Dutch Cleanser | | | | .25 |
| 1 | Case Toilet Paper | | | | 2.50 |
| 1 | " Paper Towels | | | | 4.00 |
| 3 | Cartons Chloride of Lime 16lbs | | | | 2.00 |
| The above articles can be purchased locally, as in the past. | | | | | |
| | | | | | 18.45 |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[Signature]

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 21st, 1942

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

SKIDEGATE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO.....**Skidegate Mission, B.C.**.....

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

NOTE:—Requisition for non consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity
on hand
(1) | Quantity
used
per month
(2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------|
| | | | | 90 | \$1.80 |
| 2 | Brooms | | | | 1.00 |
| 12 | Bars Lifebuoy Soap | | | | .40 |
| 6 | " Sunlight " | | | | 6.50 |
| 1 | Case Dustbane (70lbs) | | | | .25 |
| 2 | tins Dutch Cleanser | | | | 2.50 |
| 1 | Case Toilet paper | | | | 4.00 |
| 1 | " Paper Towels | | | | 2.00 |
| 3 | Cartons Chloride of Lime 16 lbs | | | | |
| The above articles have been
purchased locally in the past. | | | | | |
| 1 | Flag for School | | | | |
| | | | | | \$18.45 |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

20/6756

Ottawa, October 7, 1942.

Dear Sir:

EX'D.

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached requisitions for use at the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day Schools. It is noted that the supplies for each school will cost \$18.45.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 Mr. B. T. Phillips,
Indian Agent,
Masset,
Graham Is., B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-11-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 20/6756

September 21st, 1942.



Dear Sir:

I have the honour to forward herewith,
Requisitions for supplies for the following Schools,
Masset Indian Day School and Skidegate Indian Day
School in the QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY, B.C.

In the past the supplies asked for have
been purchased locally. With the exception of the Flag
for the Skidegate Day School.

The above supplies are for the term 1942-43
which I overlooked when sending in the Requisitions for
school supplies during the month of July.

Yours faithfully,

B. T. Phillipe
B.T. Phillipe,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Vancouver,
B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|--------------------|---|--------|--------|
| | 1942-43 | | | |
| | | TRIPlicate FOR FILE
28-10-42
Voucher in duplicate attached
to pay. | | |
| Oct | 14 | To: Freight on Stove and pipes delivered to Miss M. Mackie Teachers Residence, Skidegate Mission, B.C. as per attached statement and prepaid freight bill, attached herewith. | \$4 | 35 |
| | | Authority: Dept Letter No 157-11-5
Dated September 22nd, 1942. | | |
| | | RECOMMENDED
<i>[Signature]</i>
Indian Commissioner for B. C. | TOTAL | \$4 35 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

76-12-415

VOUCHER No.

4736

DATE _____

October 14th, 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

Ottawa,
December 1, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th
ultimo, you may expend an amount of \$30.00 in
cleaning stove pipes and making necessary repairs
to the school and teacher's residence on the
Skidegate Reserve.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-11-1376
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Phillip's letter of the 13th instant requesting authority to expend \$30.00 for the cleaning of stove pipes and various repairs to the Indian Day School and teacher's residence at the Skidegate Reserve.

I would recommend approval of the application and on receipt of same will request Mr. Phillips to endeavour to have some of this work carried out at a lower rate than 75¢ an hour as this amount is considered excessive for such work as digging holes and cleaning stove pipes.

No mention is made in the application of cleaning the school chimney which is considered important as the two chimneys are very low and close to the bell cupola which has open louvres. If this chimney was not included in the amount, it is considered that the total supplied will be sufficient to cover the cost of this work.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30-6810
November 13th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Owing to the shortage of labour during the summer months I was unable to get the usual repairs attended to, so I wish to ask authority to proceed with the following work as soon as labour is available.

Skidegate School.

| | | |
|---|------------|---------|
| Clean out stove pipes in two class rooms, | 6hrs @ 75¢ | \$ 4.50 |
| To repair leaky roof, | 4 " @ 75¢ | 3.00 |
| Repairs to Desks, Steps, etc | 4 " @ 75¢ | 3.00 |

Total \$10.50

Teachers Residence.

| | | |
|---|--------------|---------|
| Removing outside toilet (digging new hole) and repairing Toilet | 12 hrs @ 75¢ | \$ 9.00 |
| Cleaning out stove pipes and Chimney | 6 " @ 75¢ | 4.50 |
| Repairs to windows, leaky roof, etc | 8 " @ 75¢ | 6.00 |

Total \$19.50

Yours faithfully,

B. T. Phillips
B. T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Major D.M. MacKay.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1711

Office of the QUEEN CHARLOTTE Indian Agency,

October 14th, 1942.19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4736

amounting to \$ 4.35 in favour
of Marshall-Wells B.C.Limited., Vancouver, B.C.

for Freight Charges on Stove & Pipes delivered to Teachers
Residence at Skidegate Mission, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-5 dated September 22nd, 1942.
76-12-415

Your obedient servant,

B. T. Phillips
B. T. Phillips,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOV 5th 42

19

M

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

MR B T PHILLIPS

MASSETT BC

In Account With T GALE

TERMS:

SKIDNAGE MISSION

SUPPLIED TO THE INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL AT SKIDNAGE MISSION

| | |
|------------------------|-------|
| 2 brooms | 1.00 |
| 12 lifebuoy soap | 1.00 |
| 6 sunlight " | 40 |
| 1 fine dustbane 70 lbs | 6.80 |
| 2 fine old dutch | 25 |
| toilet paper 1 cs | 2.50 |
| 1 cs paper towels | 4.00 |
| 2 ctn elordia of line | 2.00 |
| TOTAL | 15.45 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs.,
Per B.T.Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Skidegate Mission, B.C.

In account with:

Mr Henry Moody., Skidegate Mission, B.C.

To: Repairs etc at the Skidegate Indian Day school and
teachers residence as follows:

Skidegate School

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Cleaning stove pipes both class rooms | 6hrs @ 60¢ | 3.60 |
| Repairs to desks, steps etc | 4 " @ 75¢ | 3.00 |

Teachers Residence.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------|
| Removing Toilet and digging hole | 12hrs @ 60¢ | 7.20 |
| Repairing " | 3 " @ 75¢ | 2.25 |
| Cleaning stove pipes | 3 " @ 60¢ | 1.80 |

Total \$17.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS..... Skidegate Mission,

..... B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|---|--|--|--------|----|
| 1942-43 | | | | |
| Feb 23 | | To: Repairs, and removal of toilet, etc at the Skidegate Indian Day school and teachers residence, as per attached statement, during the months of September and January and February, 1943. | \$17 | 85 |
| <p>Authority: Dept letter No 157-11-5</p> <p>Dated December 1st, 1942.</p> | | | | |
| <p>RECOMMENDED</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Indian Commissioner for B. C.</p> | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | \$17 | 85 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

R. 834
76-10-691

VOUCHER No. 4814

DATE February 23rd, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

127-11-51
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

The Skidegate Indian Day School

VOTE

Allotment

SHIP TO

Skidegate Mission, B.C.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity | | Quantity
on hand
(1) | Quantity
used
per month
(2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 2 | Brooms (corn | | | 90 | \$1.80 |
| 12 | Bars Lifebouy soap | | | | 1.00 |
| 6 | " Sunlight " | | | | .40 |
| 1 | Case Dustbane 70lbs | | | | 6.50 |
| 2 | Tin Dutch Cleanser | | | | .25 |
| 1/2 | Case Toilet paper | | | | 4.00 |
| 1 | " Paper Towels | | | | 4.00 |
| 3 | Cartons Chloride of Lime 16lbs | | | | 2.00 |
| The above articles are usually
purchased from local merchants. | | | | | |
| | | | | | Total \$19.95 |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. T. Phillips

Director

Form 37

FROM
INDIAN OFFICE
MASSETT, B. C.

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 9, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.

With reference to your recent requisition for supplies for the Skidegate Day School, you may purchase the articles shown on the attached list at an approximate cost of \$20.00.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: R.A.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Date, Sept. 1943
Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

[illegible]

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD., VANCOUVER, B.C. - VICTORIA, B.C.

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Address..... **Skidegate Mission.**
..... **B.C.**

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

[illegible]

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Req. 1265

DATE.....October 6th, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Gale's Trading Co.,.

Address..... **Skidegate, (Q.C.Is),**

B.C.

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

| DATE | | SERVICE | AMOUNT | |
|------|----|--|--------|----|
| | | | | |
| Nov | 19 | To: School supplies as delivered to the
Skidegate Indian Day School,as per
attached statement. | \$19 | 95 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | Total | \$19 | 95 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-11-5 dated August 9th, 1943.

FORM No. I.A. 506**Reg. 1265**

VOUCHER No. 4981

DATE November 19th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 702

Reqn. No. 9786

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Skidegate Indian Day School on Skidegate Reserve

for week ending January 15th, 1944.

| NAMES | Nature of Employment or Trade
Number of Horses | Mon | Tues | Wed | Thurs | Fri | Sat | TOTAL | PRICE PER..... | AMOUNT OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|-----------------|---|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------|
| A.J. Wilson | Repairs as attached statements. | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 22 | - 75¢ | \$16 50 | Aspellidson B.M. Phleg | |
| Walter Stevens. | " | | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 22 | - 75¢ | \$16 50 | W Stevens B.M. Phleg | |

Cheque No. Vote 76 Agency Bureau Charlotte
Balance Allotment 10-191 E.R.
I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Payment Approved FOREMAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**Massett,**.....

B.C......

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

RECOMMENDED

Letter, File No.....dated.....

76-10-691

DATE.....February 5th, 1944.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

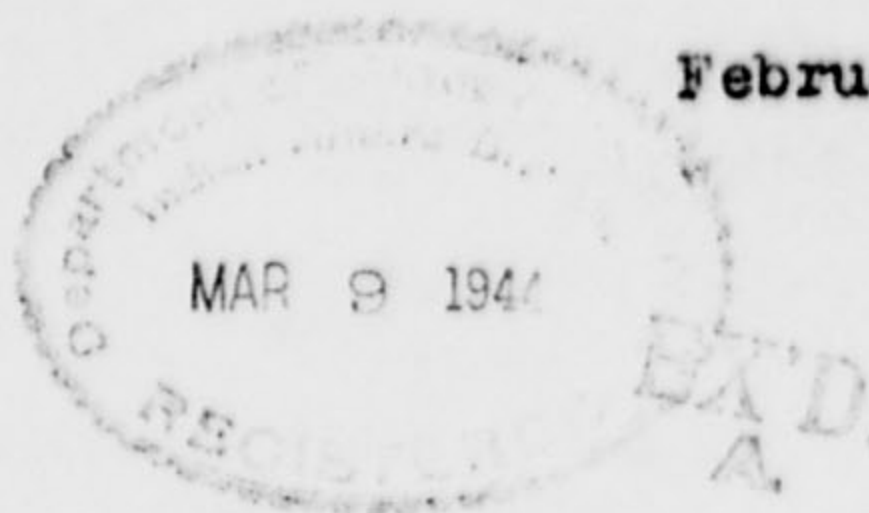
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

30-7232
February 5th, 1944.



Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

I have attached herewith voucher No 5036 for labour amounting to \$33.00 done at the Skidegate Indian Day school.

I took it upon myself to have this work done as the Indians would not be available next month to do this work, as they have to repair their boats etc.

The two men employed to do this work reported that the top of the brick Chimney needed cementing as in taking the iron extension down (and this is heavy iron plate,) the bricks have become loose, they had no cement at the time to repair same, and have promised to do this work later on if at all possible, I asked the Council to see that this work was done, before the Indians went away.

I hope the action taken by me will meet with your approval, as this is the only time of the year when I can get any work done, and if they have money, it is still more difficult.

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept of Indian Affairs,
P. T. Phillips, Massett. B.C.

Skidegate Mission, B.C.
January 19th, 1944.

In account with:

A.J. Wilson, Skidegate Mission, B.C.

To:

Digging New holes, removing and repairing
Boys and Girls Toilets at Skidegate School 13 hours

Cleaning chimney in Junior room (taking
iron extension off top and replacing same 3 "

Scraping moss from roof of school 6 "

22 hours

22 hours @ 75¢ per hour \$16.50

Total \$16.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Mr E. J. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Skidegate Mission, B.C.
January 19th, 1944

In account with Walter Stevens, Skidegate Mission, B.C.

To:

Digging new holes, removing and repairing
Boys and Girls Toilets at Skidegate School 13 hours

To clearing Chimney in Junior room (taking
iron extension off top and replacing same 3 "

Scraping moss from roof of school 6 "

666666

Total 22 hours

22 hours @ 75 ¢ per hour \$16.50

Total \$16.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

 Records

157-11-5

Extract from requisition dated May 15th
from the teacher of the Skidegate Indian
Day School.

Original on file No. 157-11-4

The teacher requests the following:

| | | |
|---|--------------|-----------|
| 4 | Pupils desks | ages 6-8 |
| 2 | Pupils deks | ages 9-15 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5
Copy for

157-11-5

157-2-5

Purdy
Ottawa,
May 29, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to painting and repairs at the Massett and Skidegate Day Schools. It is presumed that the amount of \$500 required at Skidegate and \$630 at Massett includes the cost of both material and labour.

[Handwritten mark]
Approval is granted for the expenditure of the above amount and when forwarding the accounts for the material you should attach copies of the purchase orders. Please let me know the amount of the accountable advance you wish for labour and a cheque will be forwarded to the Agent.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

COPY
ORIGINAL ON

157-2-5

Vancouver, B.C. 18th May, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

During my recent visit to the Queen Charlotte Agency, I had an opportunity of inspecting the Massett and Skidegate Indian Day School buildings, as a result of which Mr. Indian Agent Phillips was requested to submit an estimate of the cost of painting the buildings inside and out, construction of a woodshed at the Massett School, and various minor repairs and alterations. The cost of these has now been determined at approximately \$500.00 in the case of the Skidegate School and \$630.00 for the Massett School.

Mr. Phillips made provision in his 1944-45 Estimates for part of these amounts, and it is requested that, if sufficient funds are available, authority be granted to have the work proceeded with. These two schools were the subject of criticism by the Provincial School Inspector and it would be advisable to have the necessary repairs and painting done as soon as possible.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 29192 A

Marshall-Balls B.C. Ltd.
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C. June 5th 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Massett, B. C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|--|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------|
| <u>For Skidegate Indian Day School</u> | | | |
| 30 gals. | Red Shingle Stain, Marswell (in 5's) | 1.53 | \$45 90 |
| 1 " | " " (in 1's) | 1.61 | 1 61 |
| 10 " | Green, outside paint. | 3.04 | 30 40 |
| 4 " | White, " " | 3.26 | 13 04 |
| 2 " | Red, " " | 3.04 | 6 08 |
| 20 " | White, inside paint (in 5's) | 3.18 | 63 60 |
| 2 " | " " (in 1's) | 3.26 | 6 52 |
| 8 " | Brown, inside paint. | 3.04 | 24 32 |
| 4 " | Floor Oil. (1 tin) | 2.85 | 2 85 |
| 1 " | " " | .75 | 75 |
| 10 lbs. | Putty (2 tins - 5 lb. ea.) | .50 | 1 00 |
| 2 only | Paint Brushes, 1" Pre-Flo | .19 | 38 |
| 2 " | " 2" " | .34 | 68 |
| 4 " | " 3" " | .71 | 2 84 |
| 4 " | " 4" " | 1.10 | 4 40 |
| 2 " | Transom Rods, R154 D.B. | 1.16 | 2 32 |
| 2 pr. | Butts 3" 241F | .34 | 68 |
| | | | <u>\$207 37</u> |

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Skidegate, B.C. as per your tender of May 15th/44.

Shipping Instructions

B. T. Phillips, Esq., c/o Principal, Skidegate Indian Day School, Skidegate, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. Mackay

D. M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 29192 A

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,
573 Carrall St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., June 5th 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Massett, B. C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|--|--------------------------------------|------|---------|
| <u>For Skidegate Indian Day School</u> | | | |
| 30 gals. | Red Shingle Stain, Marshell (in 5's) | 1.53 | \$45 90 |
| 1 " | " " (in 1's) | 1.61 | 1 61 |
| 10 " | Green, outside paint. | 3.04 | 30 40 |
| 4 " | White, " " | 3.26 | 13 04 |
| 2 " | Red, " " | 3.04 | 6 08 |
| 20 " | White, inside paint (in 5's) | 3.18 | 63 60 |
| 2 " | " " (in 1's) | 3.26 | 6 52 |
| 8 " | Brown, inside paint. | 3.04 | 24 32 |
| 4 " | Floor Oil. (1 tin) | 2.85 | 3 85 |
| 1 " | " " | .75 | 75 |
| 10 lbs. | Putty (2 tins - 5 lb. ea.) | .50 | 1 00 |
| 2 only | Paint Brushes, 1" Fre-Flo | .19 | 38 |
| 2 " | " 2" " | .34 | 68 |
| 4 " | " 3" " | .71 | 2 84 |
| 4 " | " 4" " | 1.10 | 4 40 |
| 2 " | Transom Rods, R154 D.B. | 1.16 | 2 32 |
| 2 pr. | Butts 3" 241F | | 68 |

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Skidegate, B.C. as per your statement

Shipping B. T. Phillips, Esq., c/o Pr
Instructions School, Skidegate, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS**B. G. LIMITED**WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

7208570 7

29192 A

NET

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

14 44

SKIDEGATE

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
BT PHILLIPS
MASSETT BC

PCS 22MRD

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| QUANTITY | | | PRICE | EXTENSION | TOTAL |
|----------|------|---------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|
| 30 | GAL | RED SHINGLE STAIN MARSWELLS | 153 | 4590 | |
| 1 | GAL | IS D | | 161 | |
| 10 | GAL | SPEC GREEN OUTSIDE PAINT DO | 304 | 3040 | |
| 4 | GAL | WHITE OUTSIDE PAINT DO | 326 | 1304 | |
| 2 | GAL | ART RED OUTSIDE PAINT DO | 304 | 608 | |
| 20 | GAL | IS WHITE INSIDE PAINT NO GLOSS | 318 | 6360 | |
| 2 | GAL | IS WHITE INSIDE PAINT DO | 326 | 652 | |
| 8 | GAL | RICH BROWN HOUSE PAINT NO GLOSS | 304 | 2432 | |
| 2 | TINS | 5 LB PUTTY | 50 | 100 | |
| 2 | ONLY | 1" PAINTERS PAINT BRUSHES | 19 | 38 | |
| 2 | ONLY | 2 DO | 34 | 68 | |
| 4 | ONLY | 3 DO | 71 | 284 | |
| 4 | ONLY | 4 FRE LOW DO | 110 | 440 | |
| 2 | ONLY | R154 TRANSOM RODS DB | 116 | 232 | |
| 2 | PR | 3 X3 BUTTS 241 F | 34 | 68 | |
| 1 | T N | 4GAL FLOOR OIL | | 285 | |
| 1 | GAL | FLOOR OIL | | 75 | 207.37 |
| 1 | ONLY | CASE | | 30 | 30 |
| | | | | | 20767 |

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**Massett,**.....

B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

DATE September, 1944. 2nd. Agent

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**B.T.Phillips,**

Address..... **Masset,**

B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated May 29th, 1944.

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 109

DATE _____

September 1st, 1944.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....~~Mr~~ Massett Sawmills,.....

Address.....**Massett,**.....

B.C.

76-02-289
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5 dated May 29th, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 93

DATE _____

August 23rd, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C., August 19th,

1944.

SOLD TO Messrs. Department of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FEET | PRICE
(PER 1000 B.M. CUT) | AMOUNT |
|------|--|------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| | For: Skidegate Indian Day School (windows) | | | |
| | 14 pieces 2 x 6 x 8 S4S clear Cedar | 112 | | |
| | 2 " 1 x 8 x 14 " " " | 19 | | |
| | 7 " 1 x 6 x 14 " " " | 49 | | |
| | | 180 | @ 70.- | 12.60 |
| | 8% Sales Tax ... | | | 1.-- |
| | Cartage | | | 1.-- |
| | Delivered to Boat "WESTERN HOPE"
at Massett Wharf. as instructions
from Mr Phillips, Indian Agent. | | | \$ 14.60
cccccccccc |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

.....B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|---------|
| 1944-45 | | |
| Aug 23 | To: Hauling Lumber from "Wester Hope" at Port Clements to Skidegate Indian Day school, as follows:
Lumber for new windows, trestles, planks and scaffolding etc for painting and repairing School at Indian Reserve, as per attached receipt No 24191. | \$13 00 |
| | RECOMMENDED
<i>James Coleman</i>
Indian Commissioner for B. C. | |
| | | \$13 00 |

Req. 1265

DATE August 23rd, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

CANADA

157-11-5 77-168
Vancouver, B.C. May 9, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to submit a brief resume of my recent trip to Prince Rupert and The Queen Charlotte Islands.

XX

XX

XX

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

Skidegate

Mr. Phillips accompanied me to Skidegate where a meeting was held with the council and visits made to the day school and some of the Indian homes. While here I also called on Mrs. Gladstone, our field matron, and the local United Church Missionary, the Rev. Mr. Affleck. The meeting with the council was on the whole quite satisfactory and matters on which information was requested were dealt with, these having mainly to do with medical service, preparation of income tax returns and the Indian Day School. No requests for relief were submitted nor complaints made against the Agent.

Certain improvements and repairs to the day school building are necessary and some work is also required to the teacher's residence. I instructed the Agent to prepare a list of these needs and secure an estimate of the costs involved in order that if possible some of the repairs could be undertaken during the months of July and August. The teacher's residence is a large, poorly constructed building and, in my opinion, should not have been acquired by the Department. It will be costly to maintain properly and it might be better to either dispose of it or tear it down and build a smaller new house in replacement as the cost of remodelling would probably equal the cost of a suitable new building. A small new teacher's residence for this Reserve might be included in our post-war program of worthwhile works.

It is doubtful if Miss Mackie, principal of the Indian day school, will continue at Skidegate after the close of the current school year as she is not enjoying good health and has been advised by the doctor to take a year's rest. Miss Mackie had done excellent work for use at Skidegate and is highly esteemed by the Indian people. It will be extremely difficult to replace her. She assured me, however, that she would be glad to seek employment with us should she decide to resume teaching on regaining her health.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

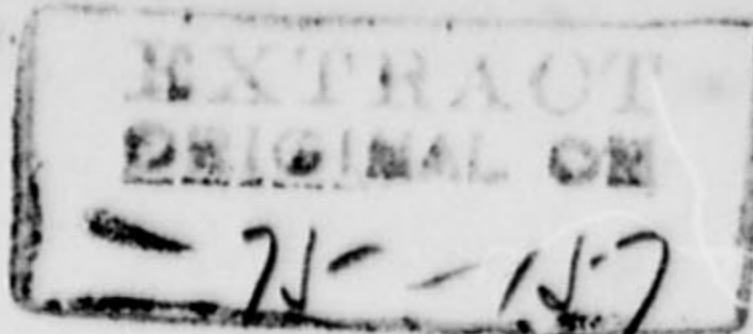
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Gill

157-11-5



REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1944.

x

x

x

At the Skidegate Reserve which I visited during the month, I visited the school and teachery, checked up delivery of paint for school, and found a shortage which was located at the Wharf and delivered. I measured up lot at teachery for lumber for a proposed new fence, interviewed the Field Matron, Dr. McColl, Indians at the Office, also held a Council meeting when matters pertaining to the welfare of the Village were taken up, I visited several homes on the Reserve, and work is ~~at~~ progressing on two new five roomed houses in the Village, also several new boat houses have been erected, many boats were anchored in the Village, owing to bad weather.

x

x

x

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **M.J.Williams & Son.**.....

Address..... **Skidegate Mission,**

B.C.

76-04-352
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

22.8.44

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

VOUCHER No. 84

DATE..... August 14th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

Ottawa,
August 21, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$192.96 to cover the construction of a new fence around the teacher's residence at the Skidegate School. When forwarding the accounts you should attach copy of your purchase order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT



187-11-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-5207
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug. 12, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Phillips' letter of July 28th regarding construction of a new fence around the teacher's residence at Skidegate.

Although funds provided in the estimates for repairs to Day Schools in the Queen Charlotte Agency are already overexpended, a new fence is badly needed in this instance and if funds are available I would recommend that authority be granted to proceed with the work at a total estimated cost of \$192.96 as per Mr. Phillips' estimate and quotation from the Massett Sawmills attached.

OK
-KT
Enc.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-7402
July 28th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

During your visit to the Skidegate Reserve early this year, the matter of a new fence for the teachers residence was taken up with Miss Mackie and myself, after inspecting the old fence left standing, I found that all the posts are rotten also some of rails etc. and that it would be better to build a new fence all round, so I am submitting for your consideration cost of lumber, labour, hardware etc.

If this work is approved I would like an early reply, as I expect the Carpenter and painters will be at work on the school early in August, and this can be done at this time.

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

MASSETT, B.C.

July 29th, 1944.

Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
c/o Mr. E.F. Phillips,
Masset BC.

Outside Fence for Teacher's Residence
Skidegate Indian Reserve.

Dear Sirs :

Thanking you for your inquiry and we are pleased to quote as follows:

| | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| 40 pieces | 6x6x8 (Cedar Posts) | ..... | 960 Bm ft. | 28.- | 26.88 |
| 80 " | 2x4x10 Rails etc | ..... | 533 " | " | |
| 42 " | 1x12x10 Base | ..... | 420 " | " | |
| 200 " | 1x12x4'6" Boards (Fence) | ..... | 900 " | " | |
| | | | 1853 " | " a 30.- | 55.59 |
| | 340 Cedar Pickets | 5 1/2" 1x4x3 1/2" ft | ..... |  | 18.70 |
| | | | | | \$ 101.17 |
| | 8% Sales Tax | | | | 8.09 |
| | Cartage | ..... |  |  | 5.-- |
| | | | | | \$ 114.26 |
| | Freight Massett-Skidegate | | | | 17.70 |
| | aprox. \$ 5.50 per 1000 ft. | | | | \$ 131.96 |
| | | | | | cccccccccccc |

We ^{will be} glad to receive this order

yours very truly

Masset Sawmills

J. H. Linn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROPOSED NEW FENCE FOR TEACHERS
RESIDENCE
SKIDEGATE MISSION,
B. C.

MATERIALS LABOUR.

Quotation from Massett Sawmills,
Masset, B.C.

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 40 Pieces | 6x6x8 (Cedar Posts) | 960 Bm Ft @ 28.00 | \$26.88 |
| 30 " | 2x4x10 Rails etc. | 533 " " | |
| 42 " | 1x12x10 Base | 420 " " | |
| 200 " | 1x12x 4'6" Fence boards ... | 900 " " | |
| | | <u>1853</u> " " | |
| | | @ 30.00 | 55.59 |
| 340 Cedar Pickets @ 5 1/2" 1x4x3'6"..... | | | 18.70 |

8% Sales Tax 101.17
Cartage (Masset to Wharf) 5.00
Freight Massett to Skidegate Mission,
Approx 5.50 per 1.000 ft 17.70

Total \$131.96

LABOUR

Labour: Carpenter and helper.
Carpenter 32 hours @ \$1.00 per hour \$32.00
Helper 32 " @ .75 " " 24.00

Total \$56.00

HARDWARE

Hinges and fastener for new gate,
2 1/2" and 3 1/2" Gal Nails 5.00

Grand Total \$192.96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-11-5337.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AUG 22 1944

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 18, 1944.

Schroeder
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept., of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 157-11-5.

With reference to your letter of August 5th, regarding Queen Charlotte Agency voucher No. 60 in favour of Marshall-Wells Ltd., for paint, hardware etc., for the Skidegate Indian Day School and, in particular to the freight and cargo tax charge in the amount of \$4.70, I would advise that this item should have been deleted from the account as prices quoted were f.o.b. Skidegate.

I enclose herewith Marshall-Wells Ltd., Credit Note cancelling the freight debit of \$4.70.

M
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

OUR INVOICE No.

Aug. 17, 1944.

YOUR ORDER No.

29191A-29192A

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
CITY

Masset, B.C.

CREDIT NOTE No.

06767.

LICENSE NUMBER - 48213

| QUANTITY | MULTIPLIER | PRICE | EXTENSION | TOTAL |
|----------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|----------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|

To cancel our Freight Debit June 27, ~~7.00~~

"

June 27th

4.70

~~18.52~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

OUR INVOICE No.

YOUR ORDER No.

29191A-29192A

Aug. 17, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
P.O. Box 70,
CITY

Masset, B.C.

CREDIT NOTE No.

LICENSE NUMBER - 48213

06767.

| QUANTITY | MULTIPLIER | PRICE | EXTENSION | TOTAL |
|----------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|
|----------|------------|-------|-----------|-------|

To cancel our Freight Debit June 27,

"

June 27th

4.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

Ottawa,
August 5, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to voucher No. 60 from the Queen Charlotte Agency. This covers payment of \$207.67 for paint, putty etc. for the Skidegate Day School. Your purchase order read f.o.b. Skidegate. Consequently the Treasury Branch took exception to the entry on the voucher reading: "Freight and Cargo Tax as per attached statement and receipt -- \$4.70." I am returning this, as you no doubt will be able to explain why this charge was made and when replying you should forward another voucher for the amount.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd.,**
Address..... **Vancouver,**
..... **B.C.**

76-10-691
Queen Charlotte Agency.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|-----------|---|----------|
| 1944-45 | EXD. | |
| July 20th | To: Supplies, paint, Putty, stain, etc as supplied to the Skidegate Indian Day School, as per attached statement, | \$207 67 |
| | To: Freight and Cargo Tax as per attached statement and receipt, | 4 70 |
| | Purchase Order No 29192-A <i>J.F. 84</i>
Dated June 5th, 1944. | |
| | RECOMMENDED
<i>Bumackay</i>
Indian Commissioner for B. C. | |
| | | 212 37 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **157-2-5** dated **May 29th, 1944.**

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. **60**

DATE **July 20th, 1944.**

B. F. Phillips

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

35-753

157-11-5

REPORT ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH AUGUST, 1944.

x

x

x

I visited the Skidegate Reserve during the month, I inspected the painting and improvements at the Skidegate school several times which was in progress at that time, but this is now finished with the two new windows in the Junior room, what work was done at the time of my visit was very satisfactory, but I will give a further report after my next visit.

x

x

x

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sheet No 3. Reserve
RETURN OF LABOUR on the Skidegate Indian Day School on Skidegate Indian

for week ending AUGUST 26th, 1944.

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

| NAMES | Nature of Employment
or Trade
No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL
Hrs | PRICE
PER Hr. | AMOUNT
OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|------------------------------------|---|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H.B. Phillips, | Carpentry and
Painting. | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 60 | 1 | 60 00 | H.B. Phillips P. Bjornson | |
| P. Bjornson. | Painting. | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 60 | - | 75 45 00 | P. Bjornson H.B. Phillips | |
| Tax deducted, less saving portion. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H.B. Phillips, \$16.55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P. Bjornson, 6.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total \$105 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Recommended for payment

Balance

H.B. Phillips FOREMAN

P. Bjornson AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Skidegate Indian Day School on Skidegate Indian Reserve

for week ending August 12th, 1944.

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

| NAMES | Nature of Employment
or Trade
No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE
PER Hr. | AMOUNT
OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|------------------------------------|---|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| H.B. Phillips | Carpentry and
Painting. | | | | | 10 | 10 | 20 | 1 | 20 00 | H.B. Phillips P. Bjornson | |
| P. Bjornson | Painting. | | | | | 10 | 10 | 20 | - | 15 00 | P. Bjornson H.B. Phillips | |
| Tax deducted, less saving portion. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H.B. Phillips \$5.50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P. Bjornson, 2.10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | \$35 00 | | |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Recommended for payment

Balance

FOREMAN

AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Skidegate Indian Day School ON Skidegate Indian Reserve

for week ending AUGUST 19th, 1944.

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

| NAMES | Nature of Employment
or Trade
No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL
Hrs | PRICE
PER Hr | AMOUNT
OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|--|---|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|
| H.B. Phillips, | Carpentry and
Painting. | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 60 | 1 - | 60 00 | H.B. Phillips | P. Bjornson |
| P Bjornson. | Painting | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 60 | - 75 | 45 00 | P. Bjornson | H.B. Phillips |
| Tax deducted, less saving portion.
H.B. Phillips, \$16.55
P. Bjornson 6.35 | | | | | | | | | | | Total \$105 00 | |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Recommended for payment

Balance

..... AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Skidegate Indian Day School ON Skidegate Indian Reserve

for week ending September 2nd, 1944.

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

| NAMES | Nature of Employment
or Trade
No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE
PER Hr. | AMOUNT
OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|------------------------------------|---|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | Aug | Aug | Aug | Aug | Sept | | Hrs | \$ | \$ | | |
| H.B. Phillips, | Carpentry and | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Painting. | 10 | 6 | | | | | 16 | 1 - | 16 00 | H.B. Phillips | P.Bjornson |
| P.Bjornson. | Painting. | 10 | 6 | | | | | 16 | 1- 75 | 12 00 | P.Bjornson | H.B. Phillips |
| Tax deducted, less saving portion. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H.B. Phillips, \$3.80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P.Bjornson, 1.20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total \$28 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Recommended for payment

Balance

AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **B.T.Phillips,**

Address **Massett,**

B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|-------------|--|----------|
| 1944-45 | | |
| Sept 1st | To: Painting and Carpenter work completed on the Skidegate Indian Day school as follows:
Painting School two coats inside and outside putting in two new windows in Junior class room, and other repairs as per attached report, also attached are Labour Forms Nos 1.2.3. and 4. together with Receipts Nos 24207 and 24208. | \$273 00 |
| | Tax deducted as less saving portion as per Sheets Nos 1.2.3.4. | |
| | H.B. Phillips, \$42.40 | |
| | P. Bjornson 16.00 | |
| RECOMMENDED | | |
| | <i>[Signature]</i>
Indian Commissioner for S.C. | \$273 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-2-5, dated May 29th, 1944.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 107

DATE September, 1st, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29285 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Masset Sawmills,

August 25, 1944 19

Masset, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....3.....copies to.....

B.T. Phillips, Esq., Indian Agent, Massett, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 40 | Pc. Cedar Posts 6X6X8 | 960. b. f. perm | 28.00 |
| 80 | " Lumber 2x4x10 | 533 b. f. | 26.88 |
| 42 | " " 1x12x10 | 420 | |
| 200 | " " 1x12x4'6" | 900 | |
| | 1853 | " " | 30.00 |
| | | | 55.59 |
| 340 | Cedar Pickets 1x4x3 1/2' | | .055 |
| | | | 18.70 |
| | | | 101.17 |
| | Sales tax @ 8% | | 8.09 |
| | | | 109.26 |
| | Plus Cartage to Wharf-- | | |
| | " Freight to Skidegate -- | | |
| NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. | | | |
| Prices F.O.B. Massett Sawmills per your Quotation of July 29, 1944 | | | |

Shipping
Instructions

As Instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Phillips

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 10-491

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Phillips.D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 29285 A

Purchase Order

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Massett Sawmills,

August 25, 1944 19

Massett, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to

R.T. Phillips, Esq., Indian Agent, Massett, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 40 | Pc. Cedar Posts 6x6x8 960 b.f. perm | 28.00 | 28.00 |
| 80 | " Lumber 2x4x10 555 b.f. | | |
| 42 | " " 1x12x10 480 | | |
| 300 | " " 1x12x4'6" 900 | 30.00 | 55.59 |
| | 1865 | | |
| 340 | Cedar Pickets 1x4x3'1" | .055 | 18.70 |
| | | | 101.17 |
| | Sales tax @ 8% | | 8.09 |
| | | | 109.26 |
| | Plus Cartage to Wharf-- | | |
| | " Freight to Skidegate -- | | |
| NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. | | | |
| Prices F.O.B. Massett Sawmills per your Quotation of July 29, 1944 | | | |

Shipping
Instructions

As Instructed by Mr. Indian Agent Phillips

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 76 Primary 10-491

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Phillips.D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C., October 25th, 1944.

SOLD TO Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FEET | PRICE
(PER 1000 B.M. CUT) | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Oct. 23 | 40 pieces 6x6x8 (Posts) | 960 | 28.- | 26. 88 |
| | 80 " 2x4x10 Rails) | 533 | | |
| | 42 " 1x12x10 Base) | 420 | | |
| | 200 " 1x12x4 ¹ / ₂ | 900 | | |
| | | 1853 | 30.- | 55. 59 |
| | 340 Cedar Pickets 1 x 4 x 3 ¹ / ₂ ft. | 5 ¹ / ₂ | | 18. 70 |
| | | | | 101. 17 |
| | 8% Sales Tax | | | 8.09 |
| | Cartage | | | 5.- |
| | Freight Massett-Skidegate M. | | | 17.65 |
| | | | \$ | 131.91 |
| | | | | cccccccccc |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**Massett Sawmills,**.....
Address.....**Massett,**.....
.....**B.C.**.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 157-11-5 dated August 21st, 1944.

DATE.....October 28th, 1944.....

CANADA

QUEEN CHARLOTTE CITY, B.C.,

November 14th. 1964.

M. B. Phillips,

Indian Agent, Massett B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WILLIAM J. DAVIES

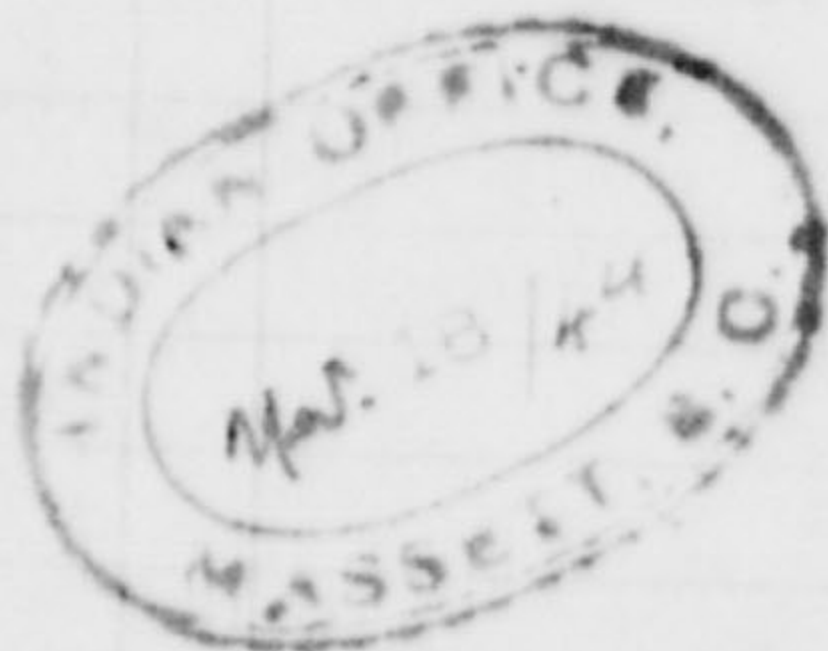
GENERAL MERCHANT · FISHING SUPPLIES

Groceries : Fresh and Cooked Meats : Fruit and Vegetables
Dry Goods : Shoes : General Hardware : Paints
Rubber Goods : Tobacco

Goods delivered to the Skidegate Indian Day School,
Skidegate B.C.

Oct 31st.

| | | |
|----|----------------------------|-------|
| 4 | Brooms | 3 60 |
| 12 | bars lifebuoy soap | 1 00 |
| 3 | pkts Oxydol (Pd Soap) | 90 |
| 1 | case dustbane | 6 50 |
| 1 | paper towels (1 case) | 4 00 |
| 1 | case toilet paper (1 case) | 4 00 |
| 3 | Cartons chloride of lime | 2 00 |
| | Total | 22.00 |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....William J. Davies,.....

Address.....Queen Charlotte City.....

B.C.

76-02-289

28.11.44

Letter, File No. 157-11-8 dated June 10th, 1944.

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 154

DATE..... November 18th, 1944.....

November 18th, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

EXD.
Ottawa, February 12, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 8th instant, the Department approves the
purchase of the following items for the Skidegate
School:-

- 2 common chairs,
- 6 large size desks,
- 1 waste paper basket.

A request for these items was
also contained in the requisition received from
the teacher, approved by the agent, and he was
authorized to purchase them, in our letter
dated January 12, 1945.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **215-11-8975**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIRMAIL



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **February 8, 1945**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Indian Agent Phillips has requested that this office arrange for the purchase of the following list of items for the Skidegate Indian Day School, for use in the senior room:

2 common chairs
6 large size desks
1 waste paper basket

Although Mr. Phillips advises that the purchase of these articles was authorized by the Department, the matter was not dealt with through this office and I have no knowledge of same. The expenditure involved will amount to approximately \$65.00 and I would appreciate your confirmation of the authority granted.

-EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

157-11-5

Ottawa, January 12, 1945.

Mr. B. T. Phillips, Indian Agent, Massett, B. C.

On a requisition recently received from Miss I. M. Strong, teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, she requested the following items:-

- 2 Common Chairs,
- 6 Large Size Desks,
- 1 Waste Paper Basket.

If you consider the above are necessary, you may purchase them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1- ~~Replies~~
2- ~~Trapping~~

157-11-5

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL
MATERIAL FROM THE TEACHER OF THE SKIDEGATE INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL - Original on #157-11-4.

Miss I. M. Strong, Teacher, requests the
following equipment:

2 Common Chairs,
6 Large Size Desks,
1 Waste Paper Basket.

Write
never

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 31st, 1945.

FROM
INDIAN OFFICE
MASSENAH C.

Proposed New Urinal for
Skidegate Indian Day School

Material

| | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|
| 17Pc | of 2x4x8 | Studs | 91 BdFt | |
| 3 " | 2x4x6 | " | 12 " " | |
| 5 " | 1x12x5 | Roof | 25 " " | |
| 16 " | 1x12x10 | Sides | 160 " " | |
| 10 " | 1x12x5 | Floor etc | 50 " " | |
| 135 Ln Ft | 1x4 | Slats | 45 " " | |
| | | | 383 Bd Ft @ 30.00 | \$11.49 |
| | | | Sales Tax 8% | .92 |
| | | | Cartage to Wharf | 1.50 |
| | | | Freight to Skidegate | 5.50 |
| | | | | <u>\$19.41</u> |

Hardware etc

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Hinges, Nails, Lock, hasp & Staple etc, | \$3.00 |
| 1 Roll Min. Roofing paper | 2.75 |
| 1 Pc of Sheet Gal Iron for trough | 1.00 |
| 1 Gal Green Paint (outside) | 4.75 |
| 1 Gal White Paint, (inside) | 4.75 |
| | <u>\$16.25</u> |

Labour

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 30 hours at 85¢ per hour | <u>\$25.50</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------|

Total Cost

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Lumber etc | \$19.41 |
| Hardware etc. | 16.25 |
| Labour | 25.50 |
| | <u>\$55.90</u> |

Total \$ 61.16

Size of Urinal
4'x4' x 7'6"X 6'6". High (sloping roof.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

Ottawa, February 13, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 6th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of approximately \$65.00 for the
construction of new toilets at the Skidegate
Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-11-8892**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **February 6, 1945.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have to refer to Provincial School
Inspector B. Thorsteinsson's report covering
his inspection of the Skidegate Indian Day School
and in particular to his suggested improvements
to the outside toilets. Mr. Indian Agent Phillip's
letter of January 31st in this connection, request-
ing authority for an expenditure of approximately
\$65.00 for the construction of a new urinal, is
enclosed herewith and if funds are available it is
recommended that Mr. Phillips be authorized to
proceed with the work.

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30-40

January 31st, 1945.

Q.C.I.
Masset, B.C.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

Your File: 215-11-8523.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated January 17th, 1945. together with Provincial School Inspector Thorsteinsson's report covering his inspection of the Skidegate Indian Day school last October 17th. 1944.

I have attached herewith for your approval estimate and quotation of materials required for a new Urinal, the size of which is about 4' X 4' square the height being 7'6" down to 6'6" (sloping roof).

The materials can be purchased locally.

I note also that I might mention to Mrs J. Foster, that the Inspector considers it advisable for her to attend summer school if possible.

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

157-11-#5
CES

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....**Queen Charlotte City.**.....

B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|--------|
| 1944-45 | | |
| Jan | | |
| Feb 2 | To: Supplying hardware for New Fence at
the Skidegate Indian School Teachers
<u>Residence,</u> as per attached statement, | \$5 30 |
| | 19.2.45 | |
| | RECOMMENDED | |
| | <i>[Signature]</i>
Indian Commissioner for B.C. | |
| | | \$5 30 |

Letter, File No 215-11-6329 dated Oct 5th, 1944

Req. 1876

DATE.....February 2nd, 1945.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

Nº 15497 A

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 17 1945.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|----------|---|------|----------------|
| | <u>For use at the Skidegate Indian Day School</u> | | |
| 2 only | #640 Bow Back Chairs | 3.75 | \$7 50 |
| 6 " | No. 1 Large School Desk | 8.80 | 52 80 |
| 1 " | Waste Paper Basket, Fibrecan. | 1.75 | 1 75 |
| | | | <u>\$62 05</u> |

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Feb. 7/45.

Shipping
Instructions

~~Express~~

Miss Irene M. Strong,
Teacher, Skidegate Indian Day School,
Skidegate Mission, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

March 21st 1945.

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. D. M. McKay,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

SALESMAN **Mail**

ORDER NO.

FOLIO **1810**

SHIP BY
TO

Miss Irene M. Strong, Teacher, Skidegate Indian Day School,
~~Skidegate Mission, B. C.~~

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------|----------------------|
| 2 only #640 Bow Back Chairs | 3.75 ea | 7.50 |
| 6 only #1 large School Desks | 8.80 ea | 52.80 |
| 1 only Waste Paper Baskets | 1.75 ea | 1.75 |
| Prepaid Freight | | <u>5.00</u> \$ 67.05 |

FREIGHT BILL ATTACHED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 15497 A

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 17 1945.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|----------|---|------|----------------|
| | <u>For use at the Skidegate Indian Day School</u> | | |
| 2 only | #640 Bow Back Chairs | 3.75 | \$7 50 |
| 6 " | No. 1 Large School Desk | 8.80 | 52 80 |
| 1 " | Waste Paper Basket, Fibrecon. | 1.75 | 1 75 |
| | | | <u>\$62 05</u> |

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Feb. 7/45.

Shipping
Instructions

Miss Irene M. Strong,
Teacher, Skidegate Indian Day School,
Skidegate Mission, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

James Coleman
D. W. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

Address.....**550 Seymour Street,**

Vancouver, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **157-11-5** dated **Feb. 12/45.**

VOTE 76-12-415.

VOUCHER No. 62-A.

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. Agent

DATE Mar. 27th/45.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MASSETT, B.C., March 26th, 1945.

SOLD TO Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MASSETT SAWMILLS

Lumber and Shingles

ALL DIMENSIONS OF FINE BOAT LUMBER

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | FEET | PRICE
(PER 1000 B.M. CUT) | | AMOUNT | |
|------|--|------|------------------------------|--|--------|-------|
| | | | | | | |
| | 17 pieces 2 x 4 x 8 Studs | 91 | | | | |
| | 3 " 2 x 4 x 6 " | 12 | | | | |
| | 5 " 1 x 12 x 6 Roof | 25 | | | | |
| | 16 " " x 10 Sides | 160 | | | | |
| | 10 " " x 5 Floor etc | 50 | | | | |
| | 135 lin. ft. 1 x 4 Plats | 45 | | | | |
| | | 383 | | | | |
| | | | 30.- | | 11.49 | |
| | 8% Sales Tax | | | | | .92 |
| | Cartage to Wharf | | | | | 1.50 |
| | Freight to Skidegate | | | | | 2.85 |
| | | | | | | 16.80 |
| | For Urinal - Skidegate Indian Day School | | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE

B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

TRIPLOTTED FOR FILE
11. X. 82
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Req. 1876

DATE.....March 29th, 1945.

.....
Agent

CANADA

File 157-11-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-157

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

EDUCATION: Both the Massett and Skidegate Schools have been painted inside and outside, new wood shed, Toilets, and urinal have been built (or nearly completed) at the Massett School new wood shed and toilet have been built at the teachery and new furniture and alterations for the comfort of our teachers, At the Skidegate Reserve a new urinal is being built, and also a new fence is being built at the teachery, there is no doubt that the Indian schools are the best on the Islands, the Indians children of this Agency are very bright, and several are now attending superior schools here, the children are exceptionally good at Needle work, drawing, painting and very musical, the parents are very keen on giving their children a good education. We are not equipped for Manual training, but have a large class room for this purpose at the Massett school as soon as conditions permit an instructor for that work. Basket making also Slate Totem pole Carving was taught at both schools, but this was stopped at the beginning of the war, several Indian drawings and designs have been entered in a competition at the Stanford University, U.S.A. we have not as yet heard the result of judges, I usually visit the Massett School three times a month and the Skidegate twice a month, Junior Red Cross work is being carried on at both schools The Massett school has been adopted by the Sir James Barrie Imperial Daughters of the Empire, from which sporting goods etc. have been received for the pupils.

XX

XX

XX

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Boys Urinal ON Skidegate Indian Day School Reserve

for week ending April 14th, 1945.

| NAMES | Nature of Employment
or Trade
Number of Horses | for week ending | | | | | | | PRICE
PER
hour | AMOUNT
OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | | | | |
| H. Greene | Carpenter, Bldg | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | | | | |
| | Boys Urinal | 7 | 7 | 1 | | | | 15 | 1 00 | 15 00 | McGreene | B. T. Phillips |
| E. Calder | Carpenter's | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | helper. working | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | on Urinal | 7 | 7 | | | | | 14 | 75¢ 10 50 | | B. Calder | B. T. Phillips |
| Tax Free, working on Indian Reserve, | | | | | | | | | | Total \$25 50 | | |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.
Balance B. T. Phillips.
Vote 76 Agency Queen Charlotte
Allotment 10 E.R. 491
Payment Approved
FOREMAN
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**B.T.Phillips,**.....
Address.....**Massett,**.....
.....**B.C.**.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **157-11-5** dated **February 13th, 1945.**

Req. 1876

DATE.....April 11th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **M.J.Williams & Son,**

Address..... **Skidegate Mission,**

B.O.

76-10-491
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--|---|---------|
| 1944-45 | | |
| April 11 | To: Hardware Paint etc as supplied to the
Skidegate Indian Day school, (for Boys
Urinal) as per attached statement, | \$16 25 |
| <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 <i>30.4.45</i>
 Voucher is cancelled
 for Accountant to pay</p> <p>RECOMMENDED
 <i>James Allen</i>
 Indian Commissioner for B. C.</p> | | |
| | | \$16 25 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **157-11-5** dated **February 13th, 1945.**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 316

DATE April 11th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Fence (Teachers Residence) on Skidegate Indian Reserve

for week ending April 7th, 1945.

| NAMES | Nature of Employment
or Trade
Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE
PER HOUR | AMOUNT
OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---------------------------------------|--|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H. Green | Carpenter, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Building Fence | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Making gate, etc. | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | | 32 | 1 - | 32 00 | W. E. Greene | B. Y. Phinney |
| E. Calder | Carpenter's | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | helper, building | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | fence ect | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 4 | | 32 | 75¢ | 24 00 | E. Calder | B. Y. Phinney |
| Tax Free, Indians working on Reserve, | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | \$56 00 | | |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. 76 Agency Queen Charlotte
Balance Allotment 10 E.R. 491
Payment Approved B. T. Phillips FOREMAN
AGENT

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Pay to..... **B.T.Phillips,**
Address..... **Massett,**
B.C.

2010-01-01

Req. 1876

DATE.....April 10th, 1945.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch,
Per B.T. Phillips, Massett, B.C.

Skidegate Mission, B.C.
April 17th, 1945.

Account with:

Ed Calder, Skidegate Mission, B.C.

To:

Labour on New Desks at Skidegate Indian Day
school (senior Room)

Belting and putting new Slate under Desks
etc. 7 hours at 75¢

\$5.25

Total \$5.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

B.C.

76-12-415

9.0 - 405

Req. 1876

DATE..... **EX-100** April 27th, 1945.

B. V. Phillips Agent

CANADA

1- Records
2- Training

157-11-5.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED May 13th, 1945.
FROM THE TEACHER OF THE SKIDEGATE MISSION
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. ORIGINAL ON FILE # 157-11-4

The teacher requests:

6 School desks for Grades 1 and 2.

Wrote
Muckey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL PE
715-757

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

xx

xx

xx

Education: I visited the Skidegate Indian Day School six times during the Quarter, during which time the new Urinal and fence round the teachers residence was completed. At the end of the school term three pupils of the senior room passed into the ninth grade, the attendance has kept up remarkably well in both rooms at this school, I am sorry that the teachers have both resigned especially the senior teacher Miss Stron, who was a splendid teacher, and very popular with the natives.

xx

xx

xx

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

Ottawa, June 18, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

On a requisition recently received from the teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School, there is a request for 6 single desks for pupils Grades 1 and 2. It would be appreciated if you would purchase these in Vancouver and forward them to the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUEEN CHARLOTTE CITY. B.C..

WSept 16th 1945
194

M ~~Skidegate Indian Day School,~~
Skidegate Mission B C C/O Mr Phillips
~~Indian Agent Massett B C~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WILLIAM J. DAVIES

GENERAL MERCHANT · FISHING SUPPLIES

Groceries : Fresh and Cooked Meats : Fruit and Vegetables
Dry Goods : Shoes : General Hardware : Paints
Rubber Goods : Tobacco

| | | | |
|------|----|-----------------------|--------------|
| Sept | 12 | 4 brooms | 5 00 |
| | | 24 bars lifebuoy soap | 2 00 |
| | | 4 pkts Oxydol | 1 20 |
| | | 3 pkts chl lime | 45 |
| | | 1 cs dustbane | 6 00 |
| | | 1 cs paper towels | 4 70 |
| | | 1/2 cs toilet tissue | 3 00 |
| | | | <u>22 35</u> |

Certified correct

W J Davies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|--|--------|
| 1945-46 | | |
| Oct 3 | To: Materials for use at the Skidegate Indian Day school, as per attached statement delivered September 12th, 1945 | 22 35 |
| | 843
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
95-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay. | |
| | | 22 35 |

Req. 1265

DATE October 3rd, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Queen Charlotte City.

B.C.

Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

843-76-10-691

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

...கேள்... அருளுக... இதை... 2018

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

DATE October 15th, 1945.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-5138.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 11th/46.

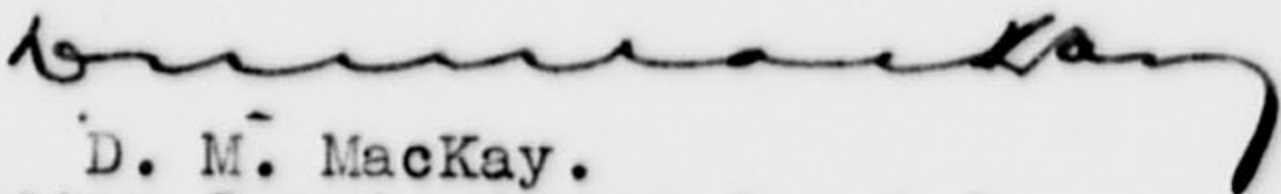
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 157-11-5

EX'D.
A.

I am in receipt of a request from Mr.
Indian Agent Phillips for stove linings, clothes
dryer, etc. for use at the Skidegate Indian Day
School teacherage.

In view of the small expenditure involved
(approximately \$21.00) and in order to take advantage
of present stocks, I have placed an order for these
items. A voucher will be submitted to the Depart-
ment at a later date.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5
157-11-5

30-559

Ottawa, August 16, 1946.

Mr. B. T. Phillips, Indian Agent,
Masset, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, you
may purchase the following items for use at the Skidegate
Indian Day School:-

4 brooms,
1 dozen cakes Lifebuoy soap,
1 " " Sunlight "
70 lbs. Dustbane,
12 tins Dutch Cleanser
12 Pkts. Oxydol soap
1 case toilet paper
1 " paper towels
3 cartons Chloride of lime.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 30-559

August 6th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Your file: 157-2-5 W T 1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated July 19th, 1946. in which I received authority to purchase the following for the Massett Indian Day school only:

4 Brooms
1 Doz cakes Lifebuoy soap
1 " " Sunlight "
70 Lbs Dustbane
12 ~~tin~~ tins Dutch Cleanser
12 Pkts Oxydol Soap
1 Case Toilet Paper
1 " Paper Towels
3 Cartons Chloride of Lime.



Also I was instructed to arrange with Indian Commissioner MacKay for securing two tons of coal for this school.

May I also have authority to purchase the same as above for the Skidegate Indian Day school.

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL
DATED MAY 6th, 1946, FROM THE TEACHER OF THE
SKIDEGATE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - Original on No.
157-11-4.

The following are required: -

- 4 - Desks and seats,
- 2 - Rear seats only (size 3),
- 3 - Fronts (desk only)

END.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

215-11-2501

Ottawa, December 1, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 23rd ultimo, you may expend an amount
of \$48.00 in purchasing two heaters for use
at the Skidegate Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

NOV 28 1945

REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 23, 1945.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-2501
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Phillip's letter of October 31st in connection with the proposed supply of two new heaters for the Skidegate Indian Day School.

The type of heater suggested by the Agent is unobtainable at the present time, but cast iron box stoves, which are considered to be quite satisfactory as an alternative to circulator heaters, will be obtainable in Vancouver in about six weeks time at an approximate cost of \$24.00, f.o.b. Vancouver.

It is recommended that an expenditure of \$48.00 be authorized to supply heaters to the Skidegate School.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

157-11-5

Date May 6th 19 49

For Skidegate Mission School Marrett Irene Charlotte Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| <u>Cleaning Supplies etc</u> | | | | | |
| <u>1 tin Dunthorne</u> | | | | <u>7⁰⁰</u> | |
| <u>4 brooms</u> | | | <u>241⁰⁰</u> | <u>4⁰⁰</u> | |
| <u>1 box (scrub)</u> | | | | | |
| <u>1 box toilet paper</u> | | | | <u>4⁰⁰</u> | |
| <u>1 box paper towels</u> | | | | <u>4⁵⁰</u> | |
| <u>12 boxes dental cleaner</u> | | | | <u>1⁵⁰</u> | |
| <u>6 pkts Oxodol</u> | | | | | |
| <u>1 dust saw</u> | | | | | |
| <u>12 cakes Lifebuoy Soap</u> | | | | <u>1⁰⁰</u> | |
| <u>16 pkts Chlorox</u> | | | | <u>2⁰⁰</u> | |
| <u>2 tons Coal</u> | | | | | |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Cora Marrett

School Skidegate Mission B.C.

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

Cora Marrett
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

B.T. Rhin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

INDIAN OFFICE
MARBETT, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

75-157

File

Masset, B.C.
October, 1946.

I have the honour to report as follows for
the Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C. for the Quarter ending
SEPTEMBER, 1946.

X

X

X

EDUCATIONAL

The Schools of both the Massett and Skidegate Reserves, were closed during the months of July and August, during which time, cleaning and scrubbing and minor repairs were attended to, two New Heaters were installed in both class rooms at the Massett and Skidegate schools, new Desks have also been ordered for both schools, the Skidegate school was opened in September, with teachers in both class rooms, at the Massett Reserve, the school is closed, owing to sickness the teacher of the Junior will not be at her duties until the last of November, we have not as yet secured a senior room teacher. The teachers residences were visited, and are now nicely furnished and comfortable for the teachers.

X

X

X

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5
Masset, B.C.
October, 1946.

File
I have the honour to report as follows for the Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C. for the Quarter ending SEPTEMBER, 1946.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

During the past quarter I have paid my usual visits to the Skidegate Reserve each month, spending two days each trip on the Reserve, Owing to the majority of Councillors being off the Reserve, no Council meetings were held, but matters pertaining to the welfare of the Village were taken up with those individual Councillors, who happened to be on the Reserve. I visited the school twice each visit, had new Heaters installed in both class rooms, had rooms scrubbed out, and minor repairs attended to both at the school and teachers residence, the teachers being supplied with household necessaries. I also interviewed several Indians on the Reserve and at the Office, re: trap lines, Allowances, Birth Registrations etc, gave Indians trap-line sketches of their trap-lines to take with them when trapping, I also visited the Massett Reserve several times each month, visiting the school and teachers residence, had two new Heaters installed in both glass rooms at the school, and attended to minor repairs, and cleaning up. All the wood (Fuel) has been delivered and stacked at both the Massett and Skidegate schools and teachers residences, several matters were taken up with the Massett Councillors pertaining to the welfare of the village, the majority of the Indians are still away from the above Reserves, but are expected back about October 30th.

X

X

B.T. Phillips,
Indian Agent.

X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157 -11-5 (W.T. 1)

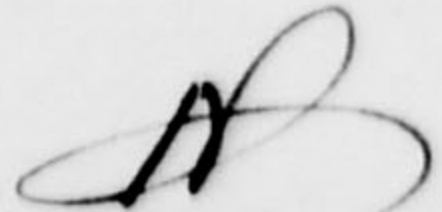
AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 1 November 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your
letter of the 28th ultimo, you may
purchase 12 additional desks for the
Skidegate Indian Day School if you
consider this necessary when you hear
further from Indian Agent Phillips.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-11-5556
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 28, 1946

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

OK
I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Phillips that due to an increase in the enrolment at the Skidegate Indian Day School six No. 3 desks and six No. 1 desks will be required. Information on file indicates that there are fifty nine desks at the school but as Mr. Phillips has given no information with respect to the enrolment, I am asking him for full particulars to ensure that the desks asked for are necessary, but in the meantime it would be appreciated if you would advise if it will be in order to secure the desks, if necessary, at an approximate cost of \$130.00.

-mh

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Marshall-Wells B.O.Ltd.,**
Address **Vancouver,**
B.C.

23 Oct 46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

19 June 1944
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

was authorized by Depa
Boyd R. H. 12/12

DATE **October 8th, 1946** Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

FORM 33

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dominion, Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mr. B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent,
Massett, B. C.

AUG. 21/46

to Miss C. Herrett, Teacher,
Skidegate Indian Day School,
Skidegate Mission, B. C.

| SHIPPING DATE | INVOICE No. | ORDER No. | AMOUNT |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| AUG. 12

U.S.S. 240980 | 77717, 75692 | 215-11-3781 | 1.55 |

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY—MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Marshall-Wells, B.C. LIMITED,**

Address **Vancouver, B.C.**

76-12-415
Queen Charlotte Agency, B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|--|---------|
| 1946-47 | PURCHASE ORDER No 19981 A
<u>Dated JUNE 17th, 1946.</u> | |
| July 26 | To: 2 only Charter Oak Cast Iron Heaters as
received at the Skidegate Indian Day School
(see attached letter) as per attached
account, 24.70 each | 49 40 |
| | P.O. 19981 A forwarded July 25, 1946.
Freight account and prepaid receipt
No 108991 attached herewith | 2 60 |
| | RECOMMENDED
<i>[Signature]</i> | \$52 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **726**

DATE **July 26th, 1946.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO
ORDER NO

52384
19901-A

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

June 25, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources,
B. T. Phillips Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Skidegate Indian Day School,
Skidegate Mission, B. C.

QUANTITY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

Net Items

2 only

Charter Oak Cast Iron Heater 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high by
16" wide, height 41" floor space 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
weight 135 lbs

24.70

49.40



DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT: PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PREPAID FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

FORM 33

MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
B. T. Phillips, Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

July 6/46

to Skidegate Indian Day School,
Skidegate Mission, B. C.

| SHIPPING DATE | INVOICE No. | ORDER No. | AMOUNT |
|---------------|-------------|---|--------|
| June 28 | 52384 | 19901-A | 2.60 |
| uss 108991 | |  | |

AS THIS DEBIT REPRESENTS A CASH OUTLAY—MAY WE REQUEST PAYMENT ON SAME BASIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

Pay to.....**M.J.Williams,& Son,**
Address.....**Skidegate Mission,**
B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|--|
| 1946-47 | | |
| | EX'D. | |
| Sept 23 | To: Hauling of Heaters and school supplies
from Skidegate Wharf to Skidegate Mission
Day school, as per attached accounts.

School supplies

School heaters and school supplies |

1 50
3 00 |
| | | Total \$4 50 |

843
TRIPPLICATE FOR NIA
11 Oct 46
Each other In duplicate detached
Accountant to pay.

DATE **September 23rd, 1946.** Agent

CANADA

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Mr. J. Williams & Son
1111 1/2 St. James
B.C.

Date, *Sept. 2* 194*6*

Sold to *Dept. of Indian Affairs*
Ottawa

| | Brought Forward | |
|--|-----------------|------|
| To Cartage of
Heater for school
with school supplies | | 1 50 |
| To Cartage damaged
Heater to dock from
school | | 1 50 |
| | | 3 00 |

SEP 23 1946
HASSETT, B.C.

39

REDIFORM - COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B.C. - VICTORIA B.C.

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Mr. J. Williams & Son
1111 1/2 St. James
B.C.

Date, *Aug. 31* 194*6*

Sold to *Dept. of Indian Affairs*
Ottawa

| | Brought Forward | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| To Cartage School
supplies | | 1 50 |

SEP 23 1946
HASSETT, B.C.

38

REDIFORM - COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LTD. VANCOUVER, B.C. - VICTORIA B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 26 September 1946.

Mr. B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent,
MASSETT, Graham Island, B.C.

With reference to your requisition
for supplies for the Skidegate School, you
may purchase the following:-

1 tin Dustbane
4 Brooms
1 Scrub Pail
1 case Toilet Paper
1 box Paper Towels
12 boxes Dutch Cleanser
6 Pkts. Oxydol
1 Dust Pan
12 cakes Lifebuoy Soap
16 lbs. Chlorinated Lime

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUEEN CHARLOTTE CITY,

Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C.,

November 5th. 1946. 194

Mr. P. Phillips,
M. Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.
Goods supplied Skidegate Indian Day School,
Skidegate Mission, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WILLIAM J. DAVIES

GENERAL MERCHANT • FISHING SUPPLIES

Taxi Service • Trucking Service



| | | |
|--------|------------------------|-------------|
| Oct 46 | four brooms | 4.80 |
| | one doz lifebuoy soap | 1.00 |
| | 1 doz sunlight soap | 1.00 |
| | 70 lbs dustbane | 7.00 |
| | 12 tins dutch cleanser | 1.40 |
| | 12 pkts Oxydol | 3.35 |
| | one case toilet paper | 10.00 |
| | one cs paper towels | 2.40 |
| | 3 cartons chl.lime | .45 |
| | | <hr/> 31.40 |

Certified correct.

W J Davies



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

CHEQUE No......

DATE

W.J.Davies,

Queen Charlotte City.

B. C.

76-02-615

843
3/12/46
REPLACEMENT FOR BILL
Original duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay!

FORM No. I.A. 506

845

DATE _____

November 19th, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 11th, 1947.

Mr. B.T. Phillips, Indian Agent,
Masset, Graham Island, B.C.

Reporting on his recent visit to the Skidegate Reserve, Dr. Tennant writes as follows:

"The school was visited and appears to be well run and well kept. School children and some of the adult population were examined for trachoma. The incidence is low. School teachers live in an old residence on the reserve. This building is in a poor state of repair, and should be repaired and modernized. Teachers living in isolated areas are giving up enough without giving up home comforts."

No funds are provided in the current year's appropriation for the erection of a new teachers' residence at Skidegate. However, it would be possible to provide some funds for repairing the present building so as to make it more habitable.

Please let me know what you consider could be done and supply an estimate of the cost.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c/c to Major D.M. MacKay.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

Records
W
2

Extract from report of P.S. Tennant, M.D.,
dated 13th February 1947. Original on
File 315-6-3

157-11-5

(Skidegate)

The school was visited and appears to be well run and well kept. School children and some of the adult population were examined for trachoma. The incidence is low. School teachers live in an old residence on the reserve. This building is in a poor state of repair, and should be repaired and modernized. Teachers living in isolated areas are giving up enough without giving up home comforts.

White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Queen Charlotte Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-11-5
Masset, B.C.
May 2, 1947.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-3

EX'D.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 157-11-5 (WT-1)

With reference to your letter of April 11th regarding repairs to the teachers residence at Skidegate reserve, I expect to be at Skidegate on May 2nd and will make the necessary survey at that time.

A further report will then be submitted.

J. A. Findlay
J.A. Findlay
Acting Indian Agent.



jaf/gkf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5

1-11-5

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
May 10, 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Your file: 157-2-5 (WT-1)

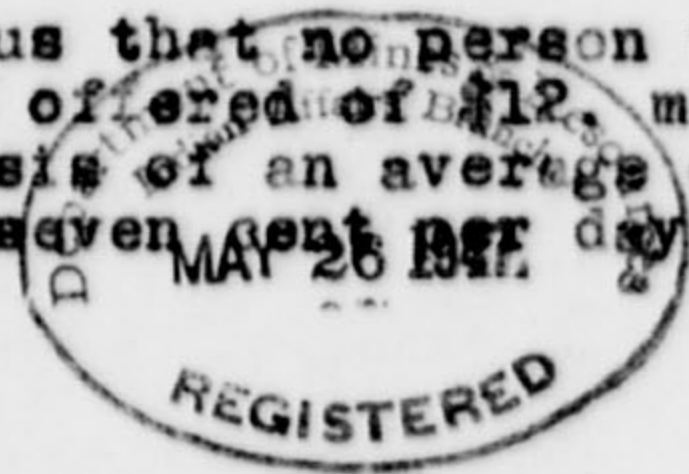
I have your letter of April 12th with regard to janitor service at the Masset Indian Day School for acknowledgement. This building, although not new, is in fair condition and with minor repairs, additional equipment and a third teacher(kindergarten) could become one of the finest day schools in the district. In the near future, after the School Inspector's visit, I shall submit several suggestions with regard to these matters for consideration by the Department.

The question at present is that of satisfactory janitor service. The man who had been engaged for this work had very poor vision and could not satisfactorily perform his duties. At present, due to fishing operations and the small remuneration paid for such work, it has been impossible to engage another man. The teachers have taken over the duties for the balance of the term.

However, it is not, in my estimation, fair to expect Day School Teachers to be burdened with janitor work in addition to their teaching and supervising duties.

In a school of this type, janitor's duties should include lighting of fires each morning, sweeping, dusting, washing and oiling of floors when necessary, inspection and cleaning of outside toilets and general supervision of the upkeep of the building.

It is obvious that no person will assume these duties for the remuneration offered of \$12. monthly, which sum works out, on the basis of an average of 21 teaching days per month, at fifty-seven cent per day.



COPY
ORIGINAL ON
157-2-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I would suggest, that since similar conditions exist at the S kidegate Indian Day School, where \$10.00 monthly is paid, the entire janitor situation be revised with the object in mind of obtaining satisfactory janitor service for which a decent remuneration be paid.

I would recommend that a man willing to assume the duties as mentioned be paid at minimum rate of \$25.00 per month. No doubt if this were approved, suitable janitors could be obtained.

The matter of ventilation has been investigated and several of the windows have been loosened to allow them to be opened providing proper ventilation.

Advice and decision in the matter of janitor service will be appreciated.

J.A. Findlay
J.A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIGENOUS



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-11-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-11-7

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
May 12, 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Your File: 157-11-5 (WT 1)

Further to my letter of May 2nd, 1947 with reference to the teachers' residence at Skidegate Reserve, I have recently returned from a patrol to that village and submit a report herewith.

When visiting Skidegate six or seven years ago, I had occasion to be in the teachers residence and was amazed at the poor condition of the home at that time. Seemingly very little has been done over the years to make it habitable or in any way comfortable during the cold weather.

In order to give you as clear as possible a word picture of the building, I am stating the following facts as I found them.

1. Building is of frame construction, very old, with a fancy tower construction at one corner of the roof.
2. The building is out of line.
3. Roof: Minor repairs have been made from time to time, but it still leaks. The shingles are in poor condition and should all be replaced.
4. Walls: Single wall only. Siding was nailed to studs and inside wall board nailed to studs. There is no shiplap lining in the walls either inside or out. Wallboard being on studs only is bulging which condition also exist with the ceiling.
5. Floors: Living room has double flooring and is in good condition, except that the floor slopes to rear of house. Upstairs floor sags and when anyone walks in any room the house vibrates.
6. Stairs: These are dangerous.- poorly constructed and one steps sideways from the top step to the upstairs landing.
7. Interior Decorating: Very poor in general and should be renewed for entire house.
8. Windows: All windows are loose. Frames are odd and in some cases collapsing. Wind drives in between frames and walls. Window glass is needed in some windows and putty in all.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

9. Doors: As a result of the house being out of line, the doors are off balance and will not close securely.

10. Foundation: Posts in poor condition; ends of some rotten and giving away. Complete new foundation needed.

11. Steps: Front and back steps and verandah will have to be replaced.

The house is extremely cold and without a doubt whatsoever is a fire-trap. Miss Mackie, one of the teachers, who has served faithfully at Skidegate for seven or eight years, definitely states that should she leave the service this year, it will be because of the living conditions. She cannot bear it any longer and I must say I sympathize with her in what she has had to suffer through- extremely uncomfortable living quarters.

My survey of the building indicates the following necessary repairs.

1. New foundations (posts and sills) well braced.
2. Removal of all wallboard lining and partitions. Shiplap lining applied and replacement of wallboard in good condition and new sections where needed.
3. Stairs renewed.
4. Window frames replaced where necessary- all windows repaired
5. Front and back steps removed.(renewed)
6. Doors hung properly.
7. Roof renewed and it is suggested that the unsightly tower construction be removed.
8. Complete new interior decoration.

It is obvious from the condition of the building that unforeseen repairs might be necessary once the above suggested repairs were started. Thus I would hesitate to make any estimate of costs with out first getting the advice of some building contractor.

Immediately adjacent to the present teacherage, is a partially completed new house being constructed by a Skidegate Indian. I was not able to contact the owner on my recent visit but the house is the type ideally suited as a teachers residence. If the owner would consider selling and the Department buying, the amount of money necessary to effect the repairs to the old building would be more than sufficient to complete it. This matter will be investigated further on my next visit to Skidegate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In any event no repairs could be effected until after the close of the present school term and even then, at the height of the fishing season, it will be difficult to obtain labor.

I may say that the conditions under which the Skidegate teachers are living, sets no example to the natives in the matter of decent homes.

There is a building contractor at Massett who will, if requested, go with me to Skidegate and make a more complete survey of the necessary repairs and will submit an estimate of costs. At the same time he could place a value on the unfinished house referred to above. Expenses in this matter will incur only hotel charges while at Skidegate.

If the Department concurs in this suggestion, advice to that effect will be appreciated.

J. A. Findlay

J. A. Findlay,
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5 (WT)

Ottawa, May 28th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Janitor Services - Skidegate Indian
Day School

With further reference to Mr. Findlay's letter
of May 10th attached, concerning janitor services.

We have no standard rate for janitor services
because of conditions which vary so much throughout
Canada in the various reserves where our schools are
located.

However, we would be willing to make payment
at the rate of \$12.00 per month, per room, at this
school.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5 (WT)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 28th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Skidegate Indian Day School

The attached letters have been received from
Mr. J.A. Findlay, Acting Indian Agent at Massett,
B.C.

If you concur, it is suggested that his
recommendation concerning the building contractor
available at Massett and who is willing to submit
an estimate of the costs concerning repairs re-
quired, should be adopted.

We will expect to hear further from you in
this regard.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY FOR INFORMATION OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA

157-11-5

(Your file 157-11-5 W.T.1)

215-11-7383

AIR MAIL



May 23, 1947

J. A. Findlay, Esq., Acting Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.

I have to refer to your letter of May 12th to the Department in reply to Mr. Neary's letter of April 11th in connection with the teachers' residence at Skidegate. Contrary to the conclusion reached by you with respect to lack of maintenance since your visit to Skidegate six years ago, our records indicate that various expenditures have been made from time to time, particularly within the last two years, to make this building more comfortable, and there is nothing in our records to indicate that any request for funds for maintenance or improvement to the building was ever refused.

There is nothing in this office to show whether the building in question is the property of the Department or the United Church, although I am inclined to think that it belongs to the latter, in which case if conditions are as bad as your report indicates it is doubtful if the Department would be justified in making any large expenditures for repairs.

It is noted that there is a building contractor at Massett who will, if requested, go to Skidegate with you and make a complete survey of repairs necessary to the residence and at the same time place a valuation on the unfinished Indian house which you consider might be suitable for a teachers' residence. You may arrange with him to make the necessary inspection on the understanding that the only cost to the Dept. will be hotel charges while at Skidegate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

page 2.

It is noted that in any event no repairs could be effected until after the close of the present school term which will give you time to make a further investigation and to report to this office, advising at the same time if the present teachers residence is the property of the Department or the Church.

I may say that the question of repairs to departmental buildings is one which should be dealt with through this office.

D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

c.c. to Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

157-2-5

157-11-5 (W T)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa May 30 1947

CONFIRMATION

Major D M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner for British Columbia
Federal Building VANCOUVER British Columbia

RE FILE TWO ONE FIVE DASH ELEVEN DASH
SEVEN THREE NINE FOUR OF MAY TWENTY SIX AND MY LETTER
ONE FIVE SEVEN DASH ELEVEN DASH FIVE OF MAY TWENTY EIGHT -stop-
WILLING TO PAY JANITOR SERVICES OF FIFTEEN DOLLARS PER
MONTH AT SKIDEGATE AND MASSETT INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

B. F. Neary
Bernard F Neary
Indian Affairs

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| SIGNED | | |

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

157-11-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **215-11-7347**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Air Mail

EXD.
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 2nd, 1947.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Skidegate Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 11th (file 157-11-5 WT 1) in connection with repairs required to the teacher's residence at the Skidegate Indian Day School, you will by now have received a copy of my letter of May 23rd to Mr. Acting Indian Agent Findlay wherein I authorized him to arrange for an inspection of the building by a contractor from Massett.

-EW



[Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1640

April 14

7

Mr B.T.Phillips, Indian Agent
Masset. B.C.

Delivery 2585

for: Skidgate Indian Day School
Skidgate Mission B.C.

| | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| 6 only No 1 Desks | 11 23 | 67 38 | |
| 6 only No 3 Desks | 10 37 | 62 22 | |
| | | <hr/> | |
| | | 129 60 | |
| | Sales Tax 8% | 10 37 | |
| | | <hr/> | |
| | | | 139 97 |

Prepaid Freight Charges to
follow on separate Invoice.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1079

May 13

7

Mr V.T. Phillips; Indian Agent

Masset B.C.

Freight and Cartage on Desks previously shipped to

Skidgate Indian Day School
Skidgate Mission B.C.

Prepaid Freight Bill Attached;

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Freight | 2 90 |
| Cartage (<i>Company Truck</i>) | 1 00 |
| | <hr/> |
| | 3 90 |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6935 A

Associated Foundry Ltd.,
4080 Nanaimo St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
November 30th 19 46.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to B. T. Phillips, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Massett, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|----------|--|-------|-------------------|
| | For use at Skidegate Indian Day School
----- | | |
| 6 only | #1 Complete school desks. | 11.23 | 67 38 |
| 6 " | #3 " " | 10.37 | 62 22 |
| | Plus freight to Skidegate Mission, B.C. | | \$129 60
..... |
| | Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Oct. 21/46. | | |

SHIP PREPAID TO: Miss M. H. Mackie,
Shipping Teacher, Skidegate Indian Day School,
Instructions Skidegate Mission, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. Mackay
D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6935 A

Associated Foundry Ltd.
4080 Hannino St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vancouver, B.C.,
November 30th 1946.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. T. Phillips, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Nassett, B.C., together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION | UNIT | TOTAL |
|----------|---|-------|----------|
| | For use at Skidegate Indian Day School | | |
| 6 only | #1 Complete school desks. | 11.23 | 67 38 |
| 6 " | #3 " | 10.37 | 62 22 |
| | Plus freight to Skidegate Mission, B.C. | | \$129 60 |
| | | | |

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Oct. 21/46.

SHIP PREPAID TO: Miss M. H. Mackie,
Shipping Instructions Teacher, Skidegate Indian Day School,
Skidegate Mission, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-413.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

H. T. Phillips
H. T. Phillips.
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

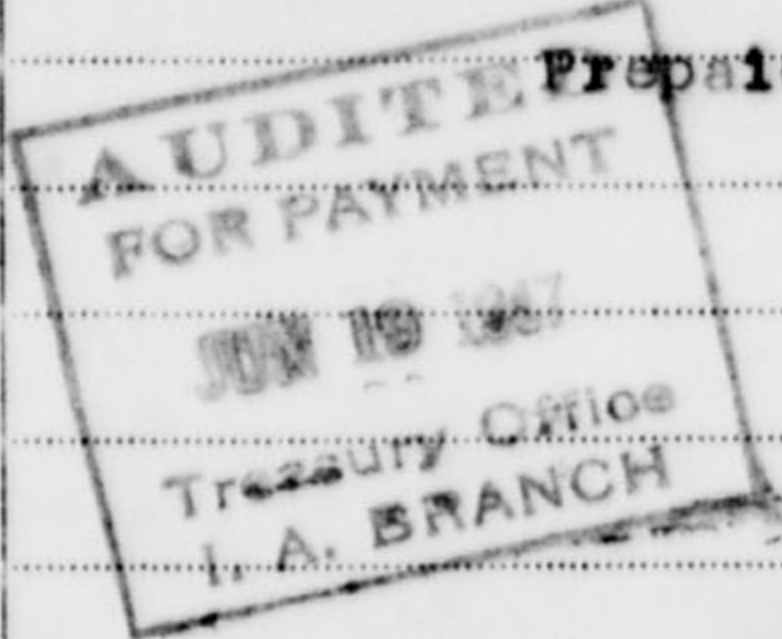
CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to.....Associated Foundry Ltd.....
Address.....4080 Nanaimo Street.....
.....Vancouver, B.C.....

1947-48

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|----------|---|--------|
| April 14 | To: Desks supplied for Skidegate Indian Day School as per attached Invoice #1640 | 139 97 |
| May 13 | To: Cartage and prepaid freight on above shipment, Vancouver to Skidegate as per attached Invoice #1679 | |
| | Prepaid freight bill attached | 3 90 |
| | | 143 87 |
| | 516-12-415 | |
| | Purchase Order #6935-A-Nov. 30, 1946 | |
| | RECOMMENDED | |
| | <i>[Signature]</i>
Indian Commissioner for B.C. | |



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 157-11-4 dated Nov. 1, 1946
FORM No. I.A. 506 W.T.1

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 195

DATE May 20, 1947

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to Silversides Bros.

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

1947-48

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|---|---|--------|
| June 6 | To: Window glass purchased for Skidegate
Teacherage and Day School as per attached accounts.
Receipted freight bill attached

516-10-691

Purchased through Skeena River Agency on
authority Commissioner McKay. | 30 |
| RECOMMENDED
<i>James Coleman</i>
Indian Commissioner for B.C. | | |

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUN 28 1947
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1947
REGISTERED

Training Division
JUN 28 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 220

DATE June 6, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O. BOX 126

PHONE 22

THIRD AVENUE,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. May 26 1947

M. Indian Department
BOUGHT OF

SIGN
AND
SHOWCARD
WRITERS

SILVERSIDES BROS.
SOLE AGENTS
CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED
— PAINTS —

SPECIALISTS IN WINDOW AND AUTO GLASS

WALLPAPERS
MURESCO
—
WINSOR & NEWTON
ART SUPPLIES
—
PICTURE FRAMING

May 26

To Teacherage Skidegate Mission

2 Glasses $30\frac{1}{2} \times 30\frac{1}{2}$ 24 oz. net @4.35

1 Glass $8\frac{3}{8} \times 13\frac{5}{8}$ 24 oz. net

2 Glasses 26×42 24 oz. net 5.00

Freight

Crating & Cartage

8.70

1.55

10.00

.75

1.30

21.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Queen Charlotte Agency

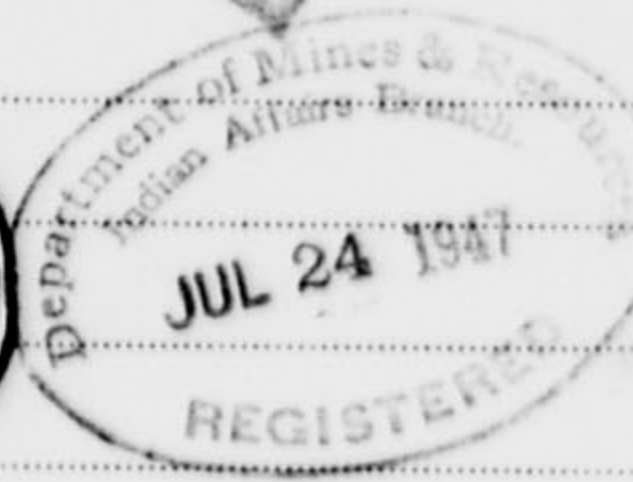
Pay to **Gordon's Hardware,**

Address **Box 1160**

Prince Rupert, B.C.

1947-48

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--------|--|--------|
| July 7 | To: Materials supplied for teachers residence
at Skidegate as per attached accounts | 9 15 |
| | Prepaid freight | 65 |
| | | <hr/> |
| | | \$9 80 |
| | 516-12-489 | |
| | RECOMMENDED
<i>James Coleman</i>
Indian Commissioner for B.C. | |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No **215-11** dated

Commissioner's Office
VOUCHER No. **254**

DATE **July 11, 1947**

J. A. [Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs
Massett, B.C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

May 6th. 47.

Req. No. _____ Inv. No. 889/10

For Miss Mackie, Indian Day School, Skidegate Mission.

| | |
|-------------------|--------|
| 1 set sad Irons | \$3.50 |
| 1 - #2 Sad Iron | 1.25 |
| 1 Wash Board | .90 |
| 1 Oil Can, 5 Gal. | 3.50 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$9.15 |

freight prepaid .65

\$9.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

0-23-1

Queen Charlotte Agency

Masset, B.C.
July 21, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Attached hereto is voucher #275 in my favor to the amount of \$4.75 for Hotel charges incurred by Mr. Howard Phillips while at Skidegate Reserve for the purpose of surveying necessary repairs to the teachers' residence.

Meals charged were as follows

| | | |
|---------|--------------------|---------------|
| July 9 | D- 1.00 | 1.00 |
| July 10 | B-75, L-50, D-1.00 | 2.25 |
| | | <u>\$3.25</u> |

Reference is made to the Commissioner's letter of May 23rd, File 215-11-7383 for authority for this charge. I recommend that the voucher be passed for payment.

J. A. Findlay
J. A. Findlay
A/Indian Agent.

JAF/gf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

Queen Charlotte Agency

Pay to..... **J.A.Findlay**

Address..... **Masset, B.C.**

1947-48

DATE _____

SERVICE

AMOUNT

| | | | |
|------|----|---|------|
| July | 10 | To: Hotel expenses paid by A/Indian Agent for
H. Phillips on survey of repairs to Skidegate
Teachers Residence as per attached receipt. | 4 75 |
|------|----|---|------|

516-03-311

Training Division

AUG 13 1947

Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for A. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 215-11-7393, dated May 23/47

VOUCHER No.....275

DATE **July 17, 1947**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~157-11-5 VOL. 3 CLOSED~~

20 APR 36

17 JUL 47

SKIDEGATE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, &C.

CLOSED 3 MAR 48

89

~~SEE VOL. 4~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6413)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| File 843-1, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration. 1911. |
| File 843-1, part 2 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1895 - 1931. |
| File 843-1, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - General Administration - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1949. |
| File 843-3, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1933 - 1949. |
| File 843-5, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1947. |
| File 843-8, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence - 1927 - 1935. |
| File 843-8, part 2 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1941 - 1948. |
| File 843-8, part 3 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Teachers' Residence. 1949 - 1950. |
| File 843-11, part 1 | Queen Charlotte Agency - Skidegate Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1948. |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

843-8-66.1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

SKIDEGATE DAY SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-8
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Queen Charlotte Agency

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

While at Skidegate I find that the new teacher and nurse are doing good work, and they are well liked by all. They are both staying at the Mission house with the clergyman's family, and this does not seem to be a very happy arrangement, and at the same time it is too much to be expected of Mrs. Matthews for she has a family of three children. This arrangement of boarding at the Mission house has caused trouble in previous years. Hence the reason for my putting in an estimate for a teacher's residence, in the annual estimates for 1928-29. I feel however, that something will have to be done before a permanent residence can be built. I would like to suggest that the Department supply furniture so that the Nurse and teacher can live together in a building which I can secure for them. This would be a temporary arrangement, but the furniture could be such that it can be used later in a new residence, if the Department desires to erect a new building. I would suggest the following items,

| | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Cooking stove. | \$ 50.00 |
| Heating stove. | 15.00 |
| Two beds complete.. | 40.00 |
| Linoleum..... | 15.00 |
| Three chairs... | 6.00 |
| Cooking utensils | 10.00 |
| Bedroom china | 5.00 |
| Bureau.. | 20.00 |
| | <u>\$ 161.00</u> |

The following will be required to ~~improve~~ improve the house conditions,

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Two doors..... | \$12.00 |
| Wood shed... | 10.00 |
| Toilet..... | 8.00 |
| 6 cords firewood... | 54.00 |
| | <u>\$84.00</u> |

If the above meets with the Department's approval please wire, so that I can make arrangements as early as possible. The prices of household furniture given are merely estimates based on mail order prices, but the total given will probably cover all that is required.

Your obedient servant,

H. L. L.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

157-11-8

N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Con- ion
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, December 28th, 1927.

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

Reference your letter recent date you may prepare house
for teacher and nurse at Skidegate purchase furniture and fuel
at an approximate total cost of two hundred and fifty dollars

A. F. MacKENZIE.

J. D. Perry
Chg. Dept. I.A.

AS M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-8.

Ottawa, December 29, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter, undated, in which you recommend that authority be granted you to purchase certain furnishings to fit up a residence for the teacher and nurse at Skidegate and also to supply fuel, etc. In this connection I beg to confirm the following night-lettergram to you of yesterday's date: -

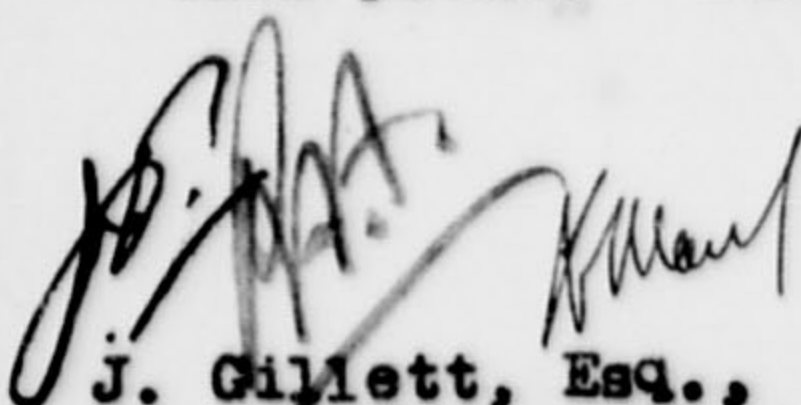
"Reference your letter recent date you may prepare house for teacher and nurse at Skidegate, purchase furniture and fuel at an approximate total cost of \$250."

In the purchase of the various articles of furniture and improving of the condition of the house, the expense should be kept down to the lowest possible point. After the furnishings have arrived and the house has been improved and the fuel obtained, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expense.

It is noted that the present arrangements for the boarding of the teacher and nurse are unsatisfactory and that you will be able to obtain a building which can be fitted up as a residence for them. I shall be pleased if you will furnish particulars regarding this house, stating its present condition and whether it will be necessary to pay rental for same or not. It is thought that if the house which you can obtain is satisfactory, after slight repairs, it might be possible to purchase same or arrange for its rental for a term of years and have any repairs required carried out in order to provide suitable future accommodation for the teacher and nurse at this point. Please report regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Jan. 23th, 1928

[Handwritten signature]
Dear Sir,-

Re Residence for Nurse and Teacher, Skidegate .

*Sydney
Deputy House
file*

Replying to your letter 157-II-8, Dec 29th, I beg to report that the house secured for the teacher and nurse at Skidegate is one which originally belonged to a mining company who had a lease from the Band near the village. In default of payment, the Council took possession of the house and moved it onto the Reserve. This was done several years ago. Miss Andrews lived in it for a time. It is a two-roomed frame building 22x14, and is not satisfactory as a permanent residence. The Council is putting on a lean-to, laying on the water and making it as comfortable as possible. The two doors mentioned in my estimates for repairs etc will not be charged to the Department, as the Council is standing all expenses regarding repairs. The Council will rent this house for ten dollars (\$10.00) per month, and keep it in repair. After a suitable house is provided for the teacher and nurse, I would recommend that the Department still rent this house as an office and living quarters for the agent when at Skidegate. It is very unsatisfactory to have to do all business in private houses, as at present.

Regarding a permanent residence for the teacher and nurse, the Skidegate Council ask that their Trust fund be used for this purpose, and that they rent the house to the Department for Twenty dollars (\$20.00) per month, to be paid to the Treasurer of the Council each month. The Council would be responsible for the upkeep and repairs. This meets with the approval of the whole village. If the Department agrees to this, I would appreciate having an early reply, so that the house could be built before all the villagers scatter for the fishing about May.

Your obedient servant,

[Circular stamp: SCHOOLS BRANCH, FEB 7 1928]

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary, Indian Agent.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

J. Hillel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-8.

Ottawa, February 10, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with reference to a residence for the nurse and teacher at Skidegate. I note that temporary provision has been made. I regret that I cannot agree to the proposal that the Skidegate Band use their Trust Funds for the erection of a permanent residence. I shall try to secure an appropriation of Parliament for this purpose.

When the teacher and nurse have a permanent residence, you should then write to the Department regarding an office and living quarters for the agent when at Skidegate.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

AM
Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset,
Graham Island, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.....164.....

Vote No. 121.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Queen Charlotte.....AGENCY

To... Miss Mitchell, R.N., Skidegate, B.C.

| DATE | DETAIL | AMOUNT |
|-----------|--|--------|
| Jan. 31st | To cartage on furniture etc., from wharf to residence, Skidegate | 2 25 |

[illegible]

5804
Sent 13-2-28

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. M. Hare

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Jan. 31st 1928

Cust
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....164.....,

amounting to \$.....2.25.....in favour

Pay Mrs. J. Mitchell
of.....Miss Mitchell R.N. Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for.....cartage on freight from wharf to residence, Skidegate

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~Letter No.~~ Telegram.....dated.....Dec. 27th, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. ~~XXXX~~ 163

Vote No. *del*

vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To ~~Barrie's Home Furnishings~~ Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE | DETAIL | AMOUNT |
|---|--|--------|
| Jan. 31st | To Household furniture for Nurse and teacher's Residence, Skidegate. | 96 55 |
| <p>P.O. BOX 808 PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. PHONE 123 December 31 1927</p> <p>M. Rev. Gillett, Indian Agent
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Massett, B.C.</p> <p>IN ACCOUNT WITH</p> <p>Barrie's Home Furnishings</p> <p>Furniture of Distinction</p> <p>PICTURE FRAMING UPHOLSTERING FURNITURE REPAIRING
OUR SPECIALTY</p> | | |
| | 2 beds complete with pillows | 48.00 |
| | | 3.00 |
| | 1 wal. fir dresser | 20.00 |
| | 2 kitchen chairs | 2.70 |
| | 1 9x7½ congol. rug | 9.75 |
| | 6 37" window shades | 6.00 |
| | | 89.45 |
| | prepaid frt. to <i>Skidegate</i> | 7.10 |
| | | 96.55 |

5803
13-2-28

96 55
~~XXXXXX~~

been supplied, the work performed occurred legitimately and that each a.

Gillett
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. ~~16XX~~ 163

Vote No. *163*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To *Barrie's Home Furnishings* Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE | DETAIL | AMOUNT |
|-----------|--|--------|
| Jan. 31st | To Household furniture for Nurse and teacher's Residence, Skidegate. | 96 55 |

5803
13-2-28

96 55
~~16XX~~

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

043-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

note

Queen Charlotte **AGENCY**

[illegible]

Form No. 11

EXAMINED
found correct.

Wm Shore

J. Gillett

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

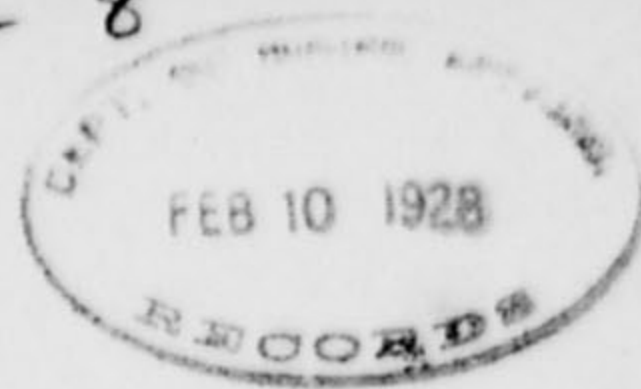
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA



157-11-8

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Jan. 31 st 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 163.....,

amounting to \$.....96.55.....in favour

of.....Barrie's Home Furnishings, Prince Rupert,

for.....Beds etc., for Nurse and teacher's residence, Skidegate

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Telegram dated Dec. 27th, 1927

Your obedient servant,

J. Hullett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Voucher No. 162

Vote No. Ash vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

To Sterk's Hardware Ltd Prince Rupert, B.C.

| DATE | DETAIL | AMOUNT | |
|-----------|---|--------|----|
| Jan. 30th | Hardware for Nurse and teacher's residence,
Skidegate, | 99 | 39 |
| | | 99 | 39 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct
J. W. Hare

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FRED STORK, PRESIDENT

E. STORK, VICE-PRESIDENT

DOUGLAS P. STORK, SECY.-TREAS.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., December 31st /

Department of Indian Affairs
Skidegate B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STORK'S HARDWARE, LIMITED

GURNEY STOVES AND RANGES

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE

SHIP CHANDLERY, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | Gurney Oxford Arcadia Range & Closet | 70.00 |
| 1 | Heating stove | 15.00 |
| 1 | Roaster | 2.50 |
| 1 | dish pan | 1.25 |
| 1 | double boiler | 3.00 |
| 1 | fry pan | 1.35 |
| 1 | lamp | 1.50 |
| 3 | pipes | .75 |
| | freight & cartage prepaid | 4.04 |

\$ 99.39

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-8



CANADA

R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Jan. 31 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....162.....,

amounting to \$.....99.39.....in favour

of.....Stork's Hardware Ltd., Prince Rupert.....

for Stoves, hardware etc., for nurse and teacher's Residence,
Skidegate

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~Letter No.~~ Telegram dated Dec. 27th 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 172

Vote No. Ach

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

To J. Gillett Nassett B.C.

| DATE | DETAIL | AMOUNT |
|--------|--|---------|
| Feb 16 | To amount paid Fred Russ | |
| | for uncrating furniture etc | 5 00 |
| " " " | W.G Burgess for helping Fred Russ | |
| | unpacking and setting up stoves & | |
| | furniture in the Nurse's & Teacher's house | |
| | at Skidegate . | 2 00 |
| | | \$ 7 00 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct

J. Gillett

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Spidgals
Jan 20/1928

Recd. from Gullett

Two (\$2.00) for setting up stores and
unpacking furniture etc. helping Fred Russ

W. J. Burgess

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. Feb. 16th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 172,

amounting to \$ 7.00 in favour

of J. Gillett

for labour uncrating furniture etc. Skidegate, paid to
Fred Russ and Burgess.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fred Russ

Indian department in account with

Fred. Russ

For ten hours labour uncrating furniture
and setting up stoves and putting up
window blinds. \$ 5⁰⁰

Fred Russ

Received payment

Jan 20th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No. _____

Sch
note

.....AGENCY
 QUEEN CHARLOTTE.....

| To...Robert Scharffe, Skidegate, B.C. | | |
|--|---|--------|
| DATE | DETAIL | AMOUNT |
| Feb 21st | To 1 porcelain toilet set, for Nurse and Teacher's residence at Skidegate | 4 50 |
| <p><i>Sent 3-3-28</i></p> <p><i>6164</i></p> | | |
| | | 4 50 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

(signed correct.)
 J. W. Share

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Robert Schaff
To the Indian Agents Office
Mass.

Robert Schaff
To the Indian Agents Office
Mass.

Robert Schaff
To the Indian Agents Office
Mass.

Robert Schaff
To the Indian Agents Office
Mass.

Robert Schaffer
Middletown Feb 10th 1928
To the Indian Agents Office
Mass.

Robert Schaffer
Middletown Feb 10th 1928
To the Indian Agents Office
Mass.

Robert Schaffer
Middletown Feb 10th 1928
To the Indian Agents Office
Mass.

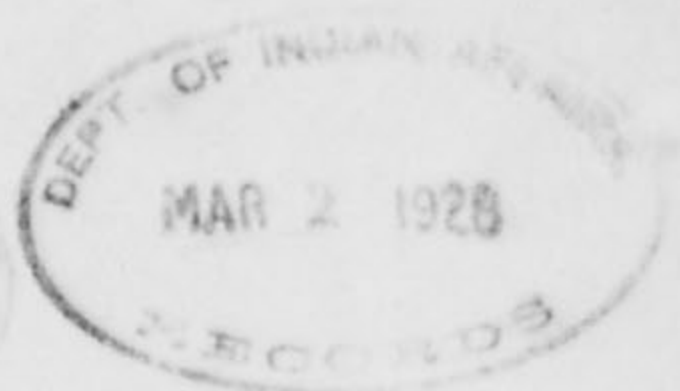
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-8



Letter No. 2 ✓

Office of the ~~Queen Charlotte~~ ^X Indian Agency,

Massett, B.C. Feb. 21st 1928.

Cist

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 175

amounting to \$ 4.50 in favour

of Robert Scharffe, Skidegate, B.C.

for ~~xxxx~~ porcelain toilet set for Nurse and teacher's residence at Skidegate.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 157-11-8 dated Dec. 29th, 1927

Pay J.S.

Your obedient servant,

J. Hallatt

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No. 120

Sch
Date

Queen Charlotte

AGENCY

1155
June 5/28.

10 00

Canada.

Glillett

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-11-8



Letter No.....

Cont.

Office of the.....Queen Charlotte.....Indian Agency,

Masset, B.C. May 19th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....242.....,

amounting to \$.....10.00.....in favour

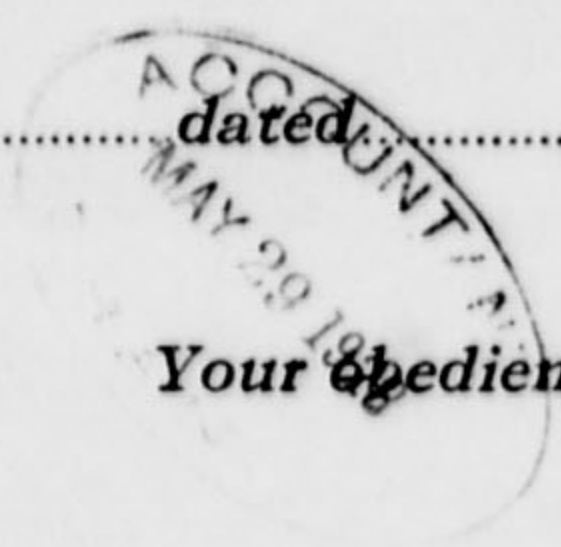
of Skidegate Council, C/o James McKay, Secretary,
Skidegate Mission, B.C.

for rent for house for Nurse and Teacher, for April

Pay J.M.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....



Your obedient servant,

Gullett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

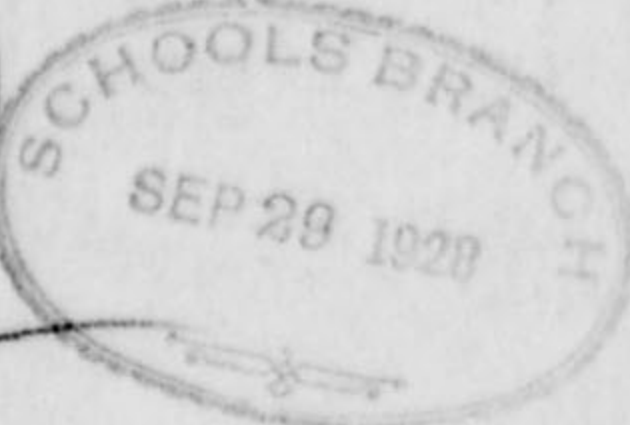
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Sept. 19th, 1928



Dear Sir,-

When at Skidegate recently, I interviewed the new teacher, Miss Wright. She is an elderly lady, and ~~rank~~ seems rather eccentric. She refuses to share a room with any other person. She is at present living in the house which Miss MacRae and Mrs. Gladstone occupied. There is only one bedroom and medicines are also kept in the same room. The clergyman, Mr. Matthews does not care to board the teacher. When the new Nurse arrives, there will be the question of accommodation. There is, however, a suitable house in the village which can be purchased for \$1200.00. This house is in good condition. Only one bedroom is completed, but another one could be finished off, and other work such as boarding in around the foundation, and a room finished as a dispensary, for approximately \$250.00 for labour and material. This would give six rooms, which would accommodate both the Teacher and Nurse. I asked Messrs Mitchell and Currie, who built the Massett School, for an estimate on a suitable ^{house} for two people, and they gave the figure, \$2300.00. The house mentioned above, would also be large enough to accommodate an extra teacher when required. It is owned by an Indian by the name of James McKay, and is in a good location, close to the School. I would recommend that this house be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*paying \$10 a mo
rent now, it was
intended to build
a suitable residence*
AGP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-8

Ottawa 29th October, 1928.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that the last voucher the Department received for rent of the Nurse's and Teacher's house at Skidegate was No 242 for the month of April, and it amounted to \$10.00. It was paid on the 5th June by cheque No 1155 drawn ~~again~~ in favour of the Skidegate Council, care James McKay, Secretary, Skidegate Mission. Rental was paid for February and March. Cheques were drawn against the School Vote, and the amount paid credited to the Skidegate Band Account.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Revd J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

Masset, B.C.

Oct. 17th, 1928

Dear Sir,-

I have sent in several vouchers for the rent for the house in which the Teacher and Nurse stay at Skidegate, in favour of James McKay, of the Skidegate Council. I have been informed that they have ~~not~~ not received payment. It has occurred to me that the amounts may have been placed to the credit of the Trust Fund for the band. Will the Department please advise if I should still continue to send in the vouchers while the house is being occupied by the teacher?

Your obedient servant,

H. H. H. H.

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Yely March
paid by ch 62
See 21-157*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-8.

Ottawa, October 1, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th ultimo, with reference to a residence for the teacher of the Skidegate Indian Day School and the nurse. I note you recommend the purchase of a residence that is already built, near the school, at a price of \$1200, and that it could be fitted up for both workers and with a room as dispensary, for approximately \$250. You might let me have a detailed description of this house, with a small picture or two, so that the Department can give the question more intelligent consideration. I presume it is on the Indian reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,


Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset,
Graham Island,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

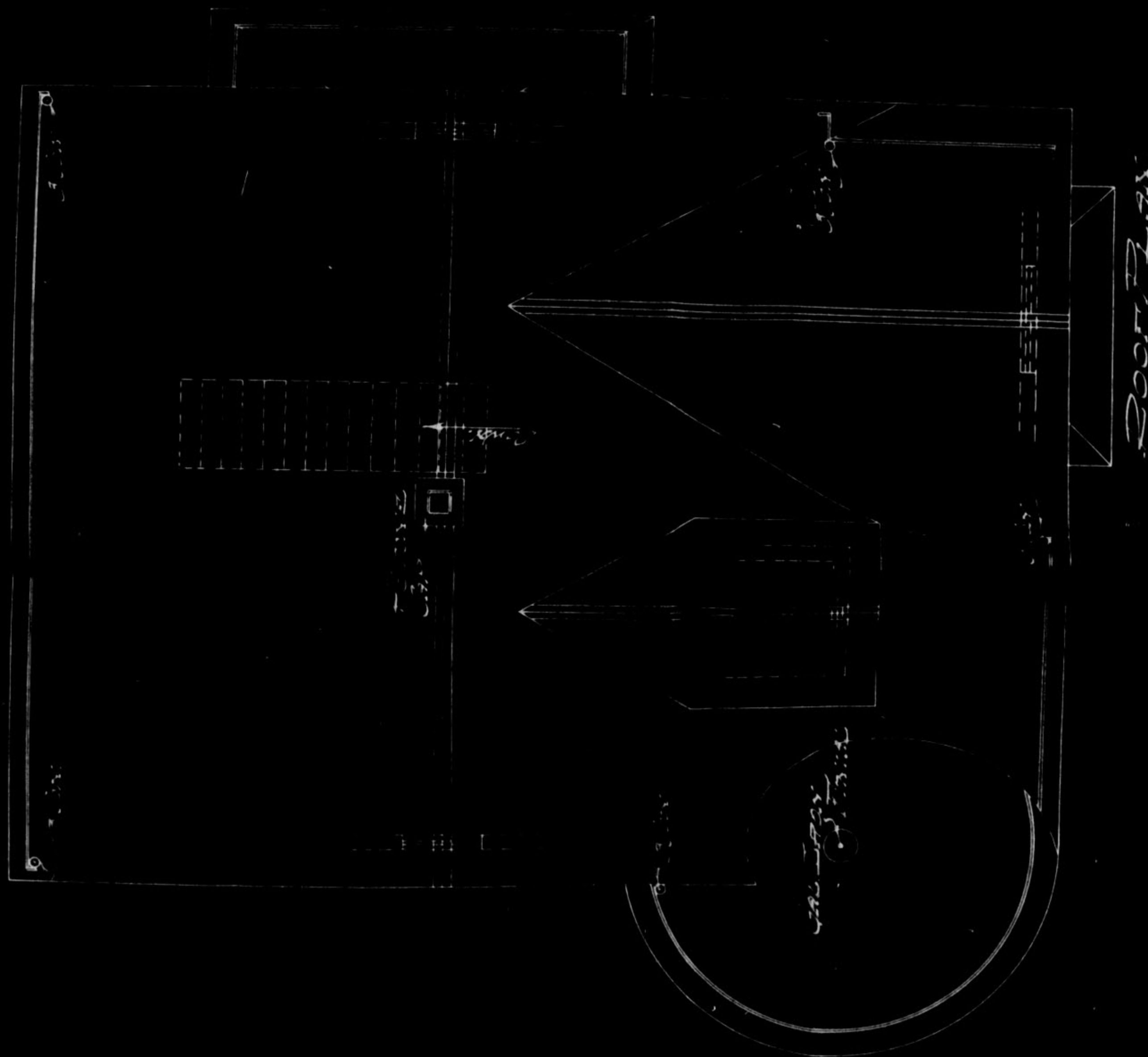


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Oct. 19th, 1928

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of Oct. 1st, I beg to say that I am forwarding the blue prints of the house at Skidegate, mentioned in my previous letter. The house is on the Indian Reserve, and was built in 1914. It practically follows the plan in every detail, except that there is no partition on the first floor between the living room and bedroom as shown in the plan. Also there is only one bedroom finished upstairs. The house is in good condition, and is painted outside and inside. I do not think the Department would be making a mistake in buying this house. There is a fair sized lot fenced in around the building.

If the Department decides to purchase the house, I would appreciate a wire, so as to give the party time to move out, and have the alterations made, in case a new Nurse should arrive.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillen

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-11-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 31, 1928.

Memorandum:*OK*
all
DR. SCOTT.

For some time the Department has been renting a residence for the teacher at the Skidegate Indian Day School. When a nurse was appointed for this reserve, she lived with the teacher; but the arrangement was unsatisfactory, as the house was too small. In January of this year, the Indian Band requested the Department to use their Trust Funds for the erection of a residence for the teacher and the nurse and to allow the Band \$20 per month rental. This suggestion was not approved, and the Department informed Indian Agent Gillett that we would try to secure an appropriation for the purpose of erecting a suitable residence for these workers.

Miss Wright, the present school teacher, is no longer young and is a little eccentric, according to Mr. Gillett. She, apparently, refuses to share a room with any other person. Mr. Gillett recommends that we purchase a residence erected in 1914 on the reserve, which is for sale. The price is \$1200 and, with another \$250, it can be finished, decorated and prepared as a residence for the two workers and as a dispensary. Blue prints of this building have been forwarded and Mr. Orr and myself wish to recommend that purchase be made. Funds can be found at the present time from this year's appropriation.

Russell Bermer
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

157-11-8.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 31, 1928.

Rev. James Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B. C.

Reference your letter nineteenth instant Department
will purchase residence for teacher and nurse at Skidegate -STOP-
Cheque for twelve hundred dollars in favour of James McKay and
quit claim deeds being mailed -STOP- You may finish second
bedroom, board up foundation and prepare room as dispensary
all at estimated cost two hundred and fifty dollars.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To James McKay,
Skidegate,
c/o Rev. Jas. Gillett,
Masset, B.C.

| DATE | SERVICE. | AMOUNT. |
|--|--|------------|
| 1928. | | |
| Nov. 2 | To purchase of residence for teacher and nurse,
Skidegate Indian Day School, Queen Charlotte
Islands | \$ 1200 00 |
| <p>For some time the Department has been renting a residence and when a nurse was appointed she also resided with the teacher. The local Indian Agent has recommended that the house of James McKay, an Indian, erected in 1914, and in good condition, be purchased. The house is large enough to provide accommodation for both the teacher and nurse and also an extra teacher should same be appointed. It is on the Reserve in a good location close to the school and the lot on which it stands is fenced. The Agent states that the price asked is reasonable. A quit claim deed for this property has been secured from James McKay.</p> <p>Certified correct:
supplies furnished;
charges fair and just.</p> <p><i>Russell H. Service</i>
2/11/28
4459</p> | | |
| TOTAL, | | \$ 1200 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 2nd, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

- WITH CHEQUE -

I have your letter of the 19th ultimo, enclosing blue prints of the house at Skidegate, the property of James McKay, an Indian, which you recommend be purchased and fitted up as a residence for the teacher and nurse.

In this connection I beg to confirm our night letter-gram of the 31st ultimo as follows:

"Reference your letter 19th instant. Department will purchase residence for teacher and nurse at Skidegate. Cheque for \$1200 in favour of James McKay and quit claim deeds being mailed. You may finish second bedroom, board up foundation and prepare room as dispensary all at estimated cost \$250."

You may arrange to have the work in fitting up this house as mentioned in the above telegram carried out, and the cost, if possible, should not exceed the amount stated. You should arrange for the purchase of any material required and for the labour. When the work is completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and for the labour.

I am enclosing herewith cheque No. 4459 for \$1200, being the amount of the purchase price of the residence.

I am also enclosing herewith a quit claim deed, in duplicate, for execution by James McKay, in the presence of a subscribing witness. You should fill in all particulars on the deed, and it is specially requested that you give a full description by metes and bounds of the property which is being acquired. When this deed has been executed by James McKay, you may hand him the enclosed cheque. Care should be taken to see that the quit claim deed is properly filled in, in duplicate, and also that the affidavit of the witness to the signature of James McKay is completed.

We note that the lot on which the house stands is fenced, and it is hoped that when the alterations which you have been authorized to make in the house are completed ample and satisfactory accommodation will be provided for the teacher and the nurse, also for an extra teacher, should same be appointed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Jas. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset, B.C.

ENC.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

~~INDIAN SOLDER SETTLEMENT~~

This Indenture

made in duplicate the *Thirteenth* day of *December*
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and *twenty-eight*

Between James McKay, of the Skidegate Reserve,
Queen Charlotte Islands, Province of British Columbia,

of the first part,

and **Deputy**

His Majesty King George the Fifth as represented by the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

of the second part,

Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration
of **One Thousand Two Hundred** Dollars of

lawful money of Canada, to **him** in hand paid by the said
party of the **second** part, at or before the sealing and delivery of these
presents (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) **hath** granted released and
quitted claim and by these presents Do Grant Release and **Quit Claim** unto the
said party of the **second** part **his** successors and assigns for
ever, **All** the Estate Right Title Interest claim and demand whatsoever both at
law and in equity or otherwise howsoever and whether in possession or expectancy
of **him** the said party of the first part of in to or out of
All and singular **that** certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate,
lying and being **on the Skidegate Indian Reserve, described as**
follows:

An unsurveyed lot adjoining Lot 2, in block iv, plan B.C.
135. The said unsurveyed lot has sixty-five feet frontage and
two hundred feet in length, and is enclosed by a wire fence.
Also one dwelling house standing on said lot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Together with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or appertaining **To have** and **To hold** the aforesaid lands and premises with All and Singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto and to the use of the said party of the second part **his** successors and assigns forever subject nevertheless to the reservations, limitations, provisoes and conditions expressed in the original Grant thereof from the Crown.

In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

Lela Belle Matthews
Shediac Mission
B.C.

James McKen

J. Gillett Indian Agent
for Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA
PROVINCE OF ~~BRITISH COLUMBIA~~
County of *Prince Rupert* } *3. Zela Belle Matthews*
of the *Village* of *Skidegate Mission* in the
To Wit: County of *Prince Rupert B.C.* make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument and a duplicate thereof duly signed,
sealed and executed by *James McKay, one of*

the parties thereto.

2. That the said instrument and duplicate were executed by the said part *y* at the *Post office* of
Skidegate Mission B.C.

3. That I know the said part *y*

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the *Post Office*
of *Skidegate Mission* in the County
of *B.C.* this *3rd*
day of *December* A.D. 19*28*

Zela Belle Matthews

J. W. Matthews J.P.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.

A.D. 19

DATED

TO

Quit Claim Deed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

~~INDIAN SOLDIER SETTLEMENT~~

This Indenture

made in duplicate the *third* day of *December*
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight

Between James McKay, of the Skidegate Reserve,
Queen Charlotte Islands, Province of British Columbia,

of the first part,

and Deputy

His Majesty King George the Fifth as represented by the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

of the second part,

Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration
of One Thousand Two Hundred

Dollar s of

lawful money of Canada, to him in hand paid by the said
party of the second part, at or before the sealing and delivery of these
presents (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) hath granted released and
quitted claim and by these presents Do Grant Release and Quit Claim unto the
said party of the second part his successors and assigns for
ever, All the Estate Right Title Interest claim and demand whatsoever both at
law and in equity or otherwise howsoever and whether in possession or expectancy
of him the said party of the first part of in to or out of
All and singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises, situate,
lying and being on the Skidegate Indian Reserve, described as
follows:

An unsurveyed lot adjoining Lot 2, in Block iv, plan B.C.135
The said unsurveyed lot has sixty-five (65) feet frontage
and two hundred (200) feet in length, and is enclosed by
a wire fence. Also one dwelling house standing on said lot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Together with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or appertaining **To have** and **To hold** the aforesaid lands and premises with All and Singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto and to the use of the said party of the **second** part **his** successors and assigns forever subject nevertheless to the reservations, limitations, provisoes and conditions expressed in the original Grant thereof from the Crown.

In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of

Lela Belle Matthews
Sheddyale Mission
B. C.

James McKay
J. Gillett Indian Agent
for Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA
PROVINCE OF ~~BRITISH COLUMBIA~~
County of *Prince Rupert* } of the *Village* of *Skidegate Mission* in the
To Wit: County of *Prince Rupert B.C.* }
I, *Lela Belle Matthews* }
do hereby make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument and a duplicate thereof duly signed,
sealed and executed by *James McKay*, one of

the parties thereto.

2. That the said instrument and duplicate were executed by the said party at the *Post office* of
Skidegate Mission B.C.

3. That I know the said party

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the *Post office*
of *Skidegate Mission* in the County
of *B.C.* this *3rd*
day of *December* A.D. 19*28*

Lela Belle Matthews

J. H. Matthews J.P. Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.

A.D. 19

DATED

TO

Quit Claim Deed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Dec. 14th, 1928



Dear Sir,- I have the honour to forward herewith the
Quit Claim Deed, duly filled in and signed, relative
to the house purchased from James McKay of Skidegate.
According to instructions in letter No. 157-11-8, of
Nov. 2nd, the Departmental cheque No. 4459, for ~~one~~ \$1200
has been handed to James McKay.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

*re purchase of residence
for brother
J.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 362

Vote No.

See Note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte

AGENCY

To *Per Recd General*
~~Skidegate Council, Solomon Wilson Treasurer, Skidegate, B.C.~~

| DATE | DETAIL | AMOUNT |
|---|--|------------|
| Dec. 17th | ^{house and dispensary}
To eight months' rental of house for teacher, at
Skidegate, May to Dec. inclusive, @ \$10.00 per month | \$ 80 00 ✓ |
| <p><i>note</i>
<i>no further rental to be paid</i>
<i>as house has been purchased</i>
<i>for teacher and nurse</i>
<i>and accepted by them from</i>
<i>Jan 1/29</i></p> <p><i>5845</i>
<i>Jan. 2/29</i></p> | | |
| | | \$ 80 00 ✓ |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

J. Gillett

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa 2nd January, 1928.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, with which you submitted a voucher for \$50.00 for rent of house for the teacher and nurse at Skidegate, and in reply I have to inform you that the amount in question has been placed to the credit of the Receiver General for the Skidegate Band.

With reference to the cost of repairs which the Skidegate Council had made to the building, I beg to say that certified accounts covering the same may be submitted by you to the Department.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev'd J. Gillett,
Indian Agent,
Masset,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Masset, B.C.
Dec. 17th, 1928

Dear Sir,-

I enclose herewith Voucher No. 362 for rental for the house occupied by the teacher and nurse, at Skidegate. I would suggest that the cheque be sent direct to the Skidegate Council, for they went to considerable expense to put the house in good condition before renting it to the Department. They spent one hundred and twenty-four dollars for this, according to their books, which I audited recently. Perhaps the best plan would be to have this rent paid in to the trust fund as before, and then have the Council submit a bill for the full amount spent. Kindly advise.

I hope the teacher will be able to move into the new quarters, by January.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-11-8

BANK RECEIPT No. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1928
RECORDS

Amt. 80⁰⁰

Date Jan 3 1928

Entered Journal No. 25 152 888

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 3 1928
BRANCH

Dept. Receipt No. _____

Rent of House for Teacher Shidgate Day Sch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Sch
rote

Queen Charlotte AGENCY

DATE _____

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Dec. 15

To lumber for teachers and nurser's residence
at Skidegate as per bill

\$34 75

Nov 7-2-29.
6830

\$34 75

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED
(and correct)

J. W. Shore

J. Gillett

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HEAD OFFICE AND MILL—SEAL COVE, TELEPHONE 361
RETAIL YARD—COW BAY, TELEPHONE 423

P.O. BOX 1665

BIG BAY LUMBER CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
LUMBER AND BOXES

Prince Rupert, B.C., December 1928

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs

Masset, B.C.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MONTHLY

TERMS NET

| | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-------|----------|
| DOSE, COWAN & LAYTON LTD | | | | |
| Dec 15 | 25 Pcs 2 x 4 - 20 DD Com Spruce | 333 | 30.00 | 9.99 |
| " " | 250 Lin 1 x 6 DD Clear Spruce | 125 | 75.00 | 9.37 |
| " " | 80 Lin 1 x 8 DD Clear Spruce | 53 | 75.00 | 3.97 |
| " " | 70 Lin 2 x 6 Fin Door Jamb | 70 | 80.00 | 5.60 |
| | Freight | | | 5.07 |
| | Cartage | | | 75 |
| | | | | ----- |
| | | | | \$ 34.75 |

Shipped to
J. Gillett
Skidgate, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

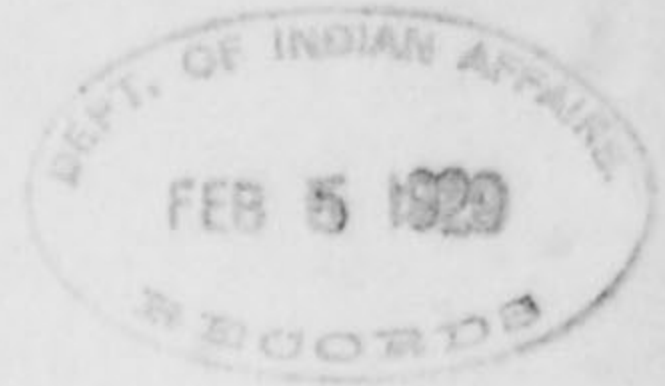
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-11-8

R



Letter No.....

Office of the Queen Charlotte Indian Agency,

Asst

January 14th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 387,
amounting to \$ 34.75 in favour
of Big Bay Lumber Co., Prince Rupert, B.C.
for lumber for teacher's & nurse's residence at Skidegate.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 157-11-8 dated Nov. 2nd 1928

*Pay
JMS.*

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Sch
vate

Queen Charlotte.....AGENCY

DATE _____

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Dec. 27

To Beaver Board for teacher's & nurse's residence
at Skidegate

\$71 28

sent 7-2-29.
6829

\$71 28

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Robert Charles

Skidgate Dec 27th 1918

To the Indian Agent's office
Masset.

Delivered by your order to
Indian Village Wharf Skidgate

36 Beaver Boards 9 feet by

4 feet = 1296 sq ft

at \$ 55 p 1000 sq ft

\$ 71.28 ✓

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

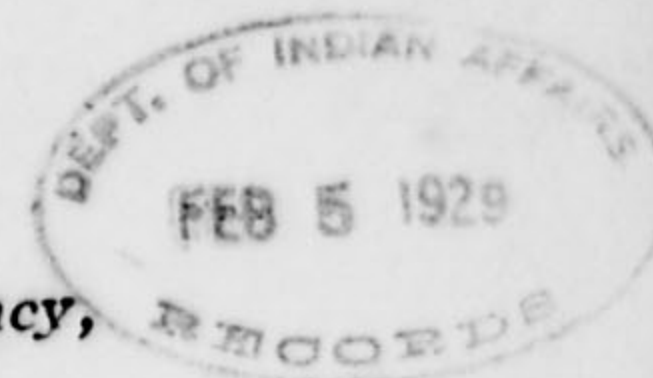
CANADA



157-11-8

Letter No.....

Office of the *Queen Charlotte* Indian Agency,



Agst
.....January 14th.....1929.

Sir,

Handwritten signature
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 390.....,
amounting to \$.....71.28.....in favour
of Robert Scharffe, Skidegate, B.C.
for Beaver Board for teacher's & nurse's residence at Skidegate

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 157-11/8.....dated November 2nd 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Huilett

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Queen Charlotte.....AGENCY

To Alexander Murray & Co., Ltd. 7 Alexander Street Vancouver, B.C

6828

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shaw

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6413, file 843-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA